RHI SEPTEMBER 2020

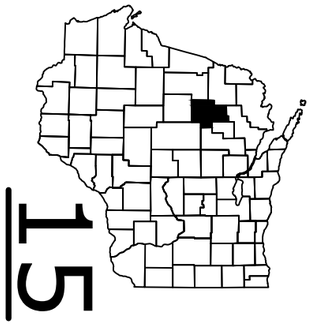
PROJECT ID: 9140-12-70

WITH: 9140-12-73

COUNTY: LANGLADE

ORDER OF SHEETS

TOTAL SHEETS = 150



15

N

DESIGN DESIGNATION

A.A.D.T.	2015	=	7730
A.A.D.T.	2040	=	11200
D.H.V.		=	12.4%
D.D.		=	59/41
T.		=	14.4%
DESIGN SPEED		=	60 MPH
ESALS		=	--

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

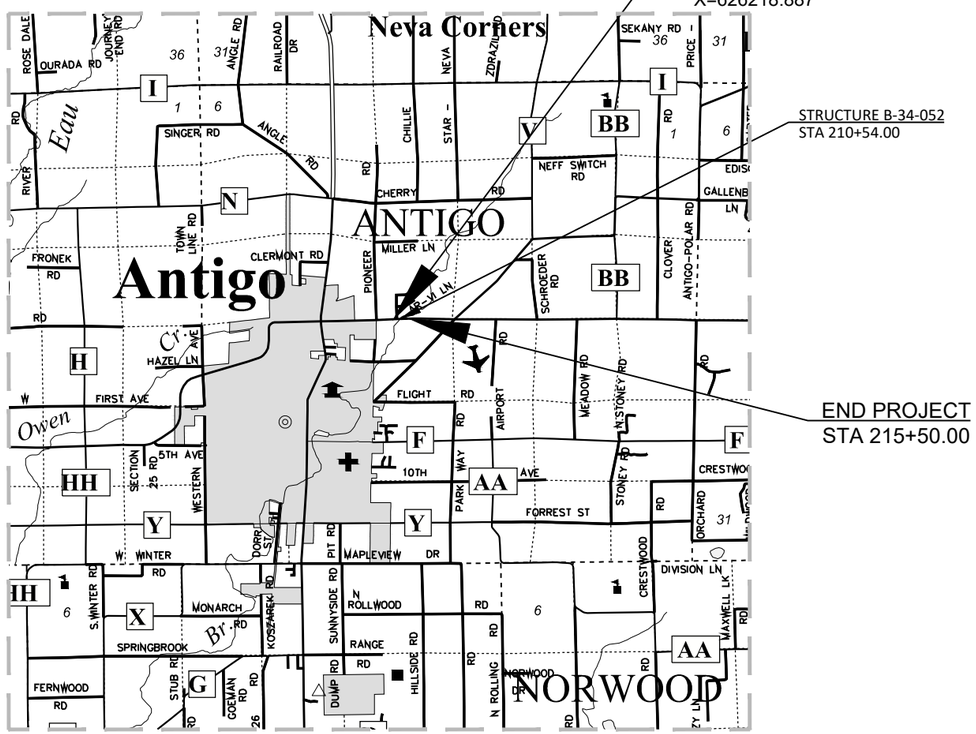
ANTIGO - LANGLADE

SPRING BROOK BRIDGE B-34-052

STH 52
LANGLADE COUNTY

STATE PROJECT NUMBER
9140-12-70

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
9140-12-70	WISC 2020423	1



LAYOUT

SCALE 0 0.5 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 0.114

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), LANGLADE COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2012). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY

GREMMER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Stevens Point • Fond du Lac
120 Wilshire Boulevard North • Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-4563 • fax (715) 341-1256

WISCONSIN
DEXTER D KAETTERHENRY
E-43966
PLOVER
WI
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

4/22/2020 — DATE

DEXTER D. KAETTERHENRY, PE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	MSA
Designer	GREMMER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Project Manager	STACY HAGENBUCHER
Regional Examiner	REGIONAL EXAMINER
Regional Supervisor	JED PETERS

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 4/22/20 — Stacy Hagenbucher (Signature)

E

GENERAL NOTES

ALL DISTANCES AND STATIONING SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE GROUND VALUES.

UTILITY FACILITIES SHOWN WITHIN THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE AND THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITIES NOT SHOWN. PRIVATE UTILITIES AND OTHER UTILITIES NOT LOCATED BY A DIGGERS HOTLINE LOCATE ARE NOT SHOWN. FIELD VERIFY AND LOCATE ALL UTILITIES FOR ACTUAL LOCATIONS, OTHER FACILITIES SIZES, TYPES, MATERIAL AND DEPTHS.

CURVE DATA IS BASED ON ARC DEFINITION.

ORDER OF SECTION 2 SHEETS

DESIGN CONTACTS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
ATTN: WENDY HENNIGES
107 SUTLIFF AVENUE
RHINELANDER, WI 54501
OFFICE: 715.365.8916
EMAIL: wendy.henniges@wi.gov

UTILITIES

CITY GAS COMPANY
ATTN: JACK ZIMMERMAN
809 5TH AVENUE
ANTIGO, WI 54409
PHONE: 715.627.4351
MOBILE: 715.216.3572
EMAIL: jzimmerman@citygasantigo.com

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE COMPANY
ATTN: SCOTT SICKLER
104 WEST WALKER STREET
PO BOX 160
WITTENBERG, WI 54499
PHONE: 715.253.2111
MOBILE: 715.881.0302
EMAIL: scott@wittelco.com

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION
ATTN: DON LUTZOW
700 NORTH ADAMS STREET
P.O. BOX 1166
WAUSAU, WI 54402
PHONE: 715.848.7487
MOBILE: 715.493.7802
EMAIL: donald.lutzow@wisconsinpublicservice.com

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF WI LLC
ATTN: CALVIN KLADE
1851 NORTH 14TH AVENUE
WAUSAU, WI 54401
PHONE: 715.847.1525
MOBILE: 715.573.2110
EMAIL: calvin.klade@ftr.com

2

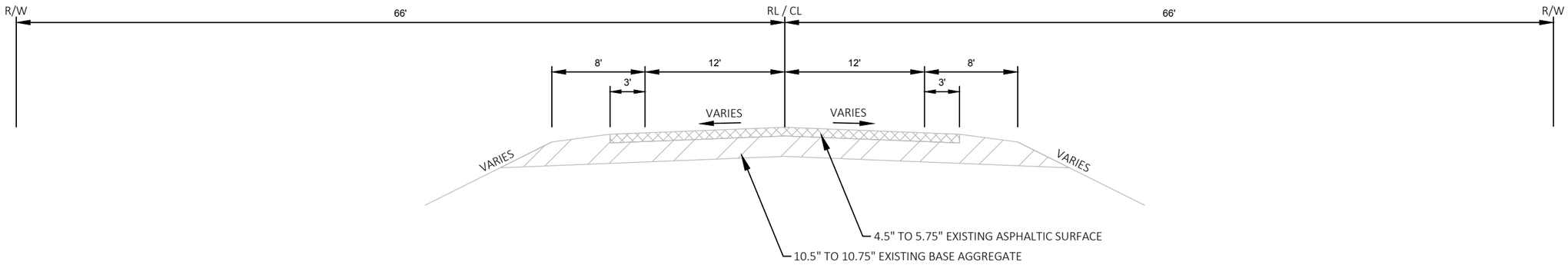
RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP- TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE- TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70 - .95											
CONCRETE	.80 - .95											
BRICK	.70 - .80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75 - .85											
ROOFS	.75 - .95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40 - .60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 1.62 ACRES
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = 1.62 ACRES

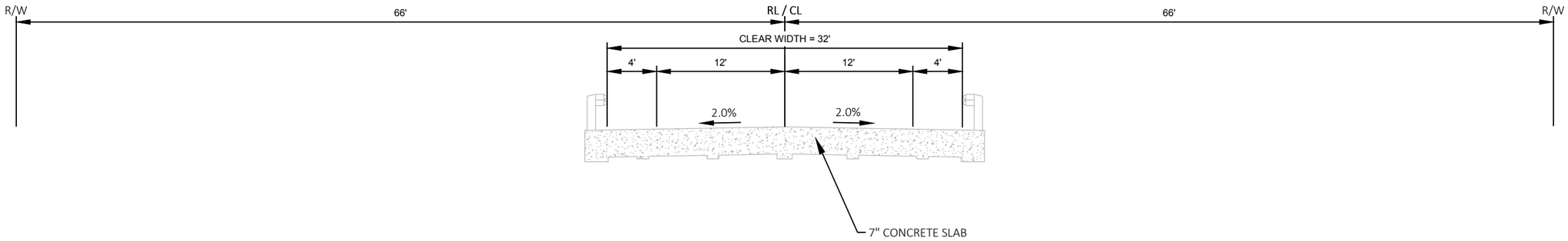
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PROJECT OVERVIEW:	SHEET 3	E

2



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

ROADWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES
STA 207+50 TO STA 210+40.78
STA 210+68.46 TO STA 213+50



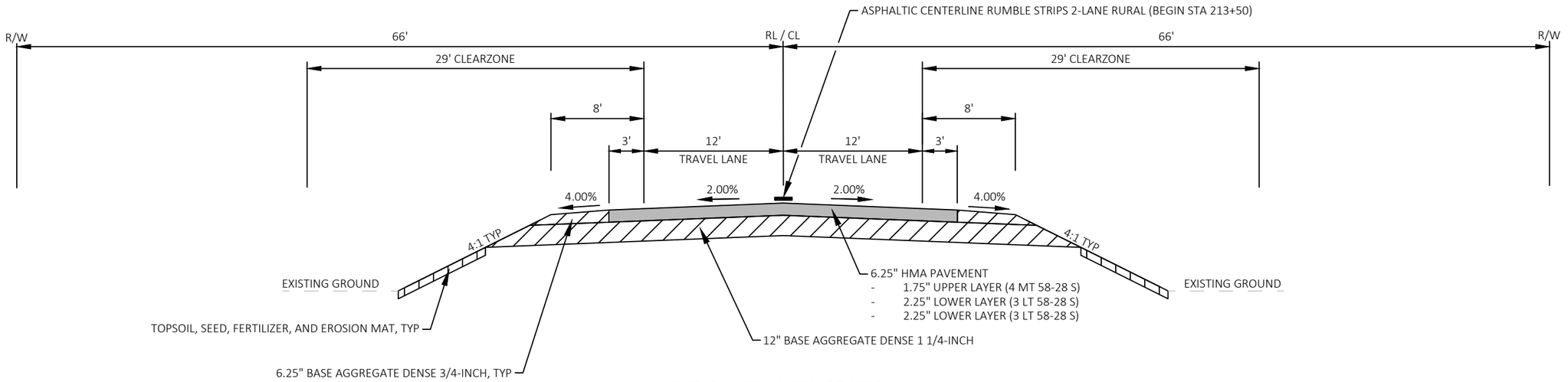
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

BRIDGE
STA 210+40.78 TO STA 210+68.46

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS: EXISTING	SHEET 4	E

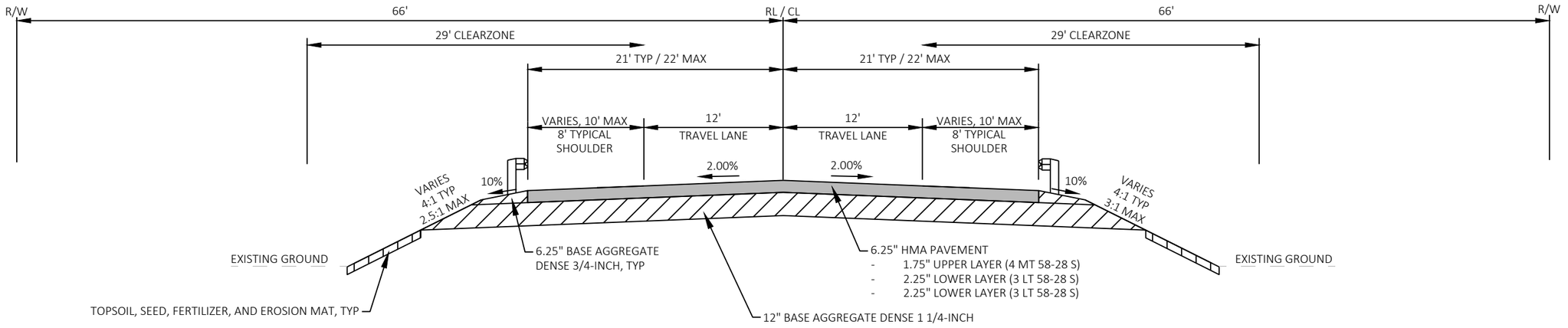
FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\SHEETSPLAN\020301_TS\020301_TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01
PLOT DATE : 3/5/2020 2:10 PM
PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2



TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

ROADWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES
STA 207+50 TO STA 208+00
STA 213+00 TO STA 215+50



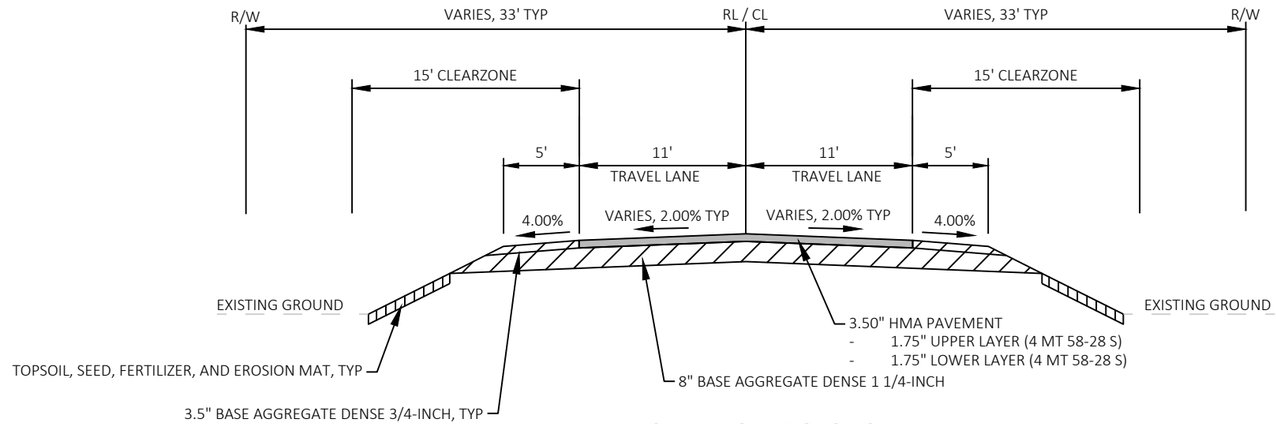
TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

ROADWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES
STA 208+00 TO STA 210+30.33
STA 210+77.67 TO STA 213+00

- UTILIZE PLAN AND PROFILE SHEET FOR FURTHER GUIDANCE ON SHOULDER WIDTHS

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS: FINISHED	SHEET 5	E

2

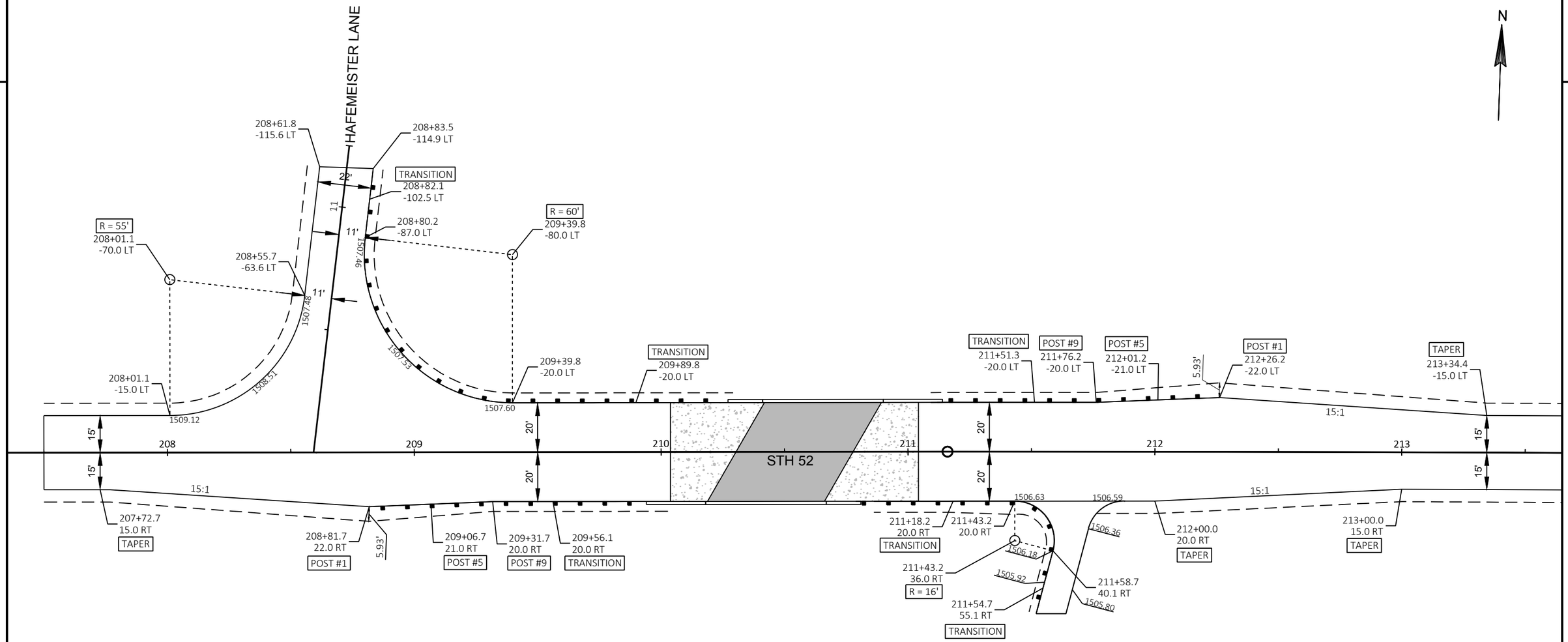


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

HAFEMEISTER LANE

STA 10+15 TO STA 11+16

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS: FINISHED	SHEET 6	E

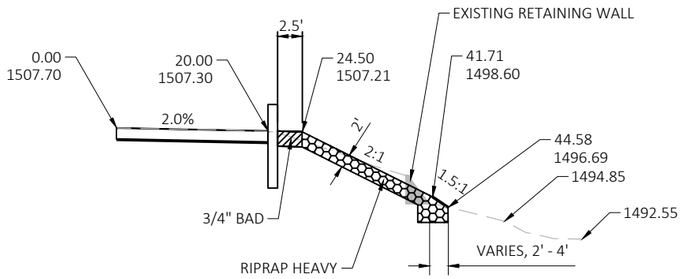


PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:	SHEET 7	E

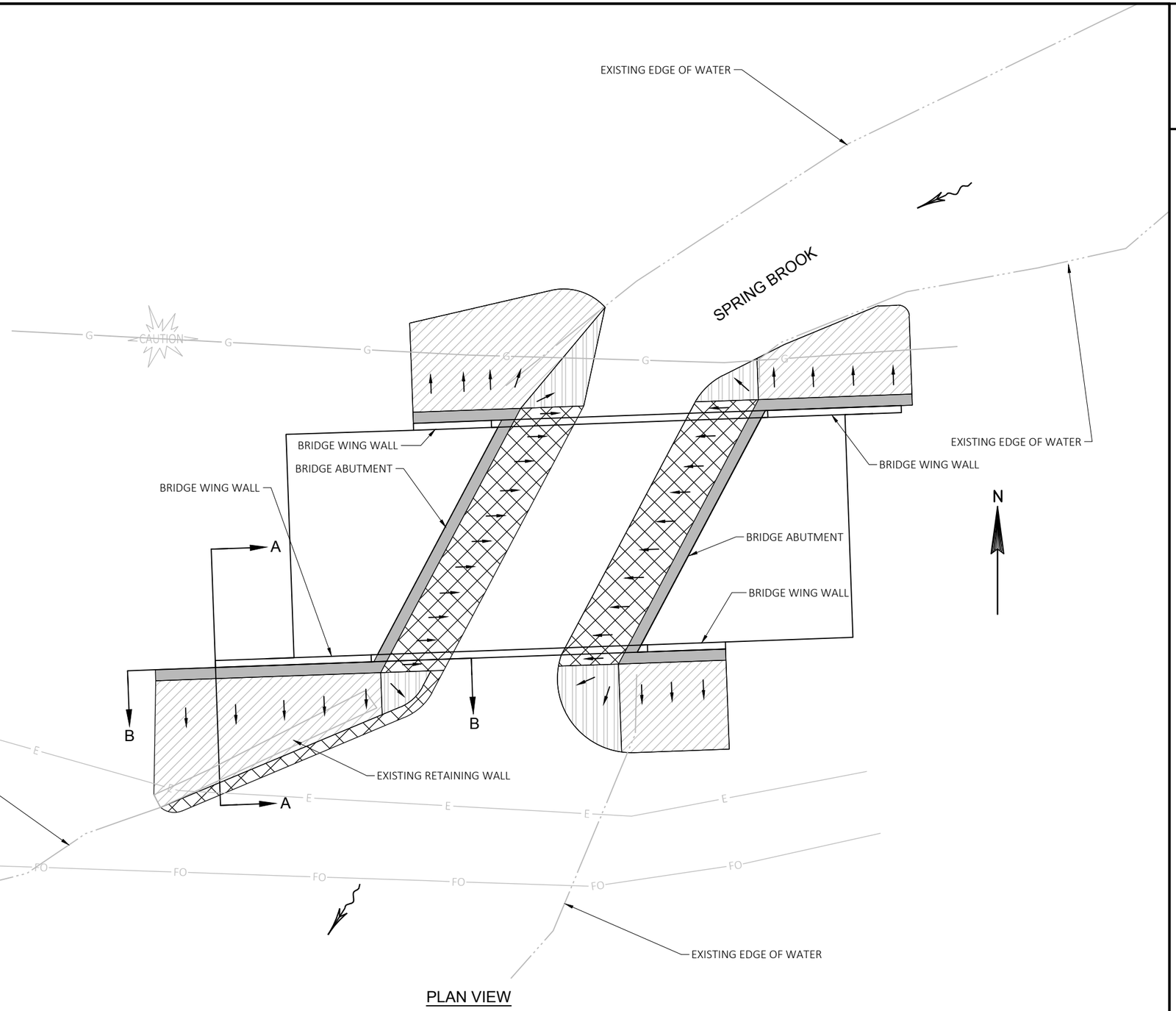
2

LEGEND

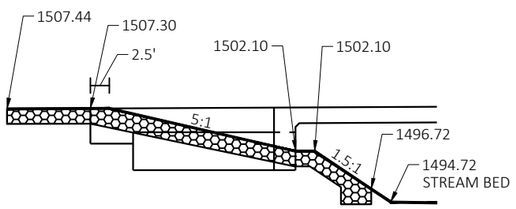
- FLAT SHELF
- 1.5:1 SLOPE
- 2:1 SLOPE
- TRANSITIONAL SLOPE



CROSS SECTION AT END OF WING WALL
SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



PROFILE VIEW ALONG WING WALL
SECTION B-B

BRIDGE GRADING DETAIL

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: BRIDGE GRADING	SHEET 8	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\SHEETSPLAN\021001_CD\021003_CD.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 10
PLOT DATE : 2/21/2020 3:41 PM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:20 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

2

2

N

RIPRAP MEDIUM FOR PROPOSED DITCH SLOPE

RIPRAP HEAVY, TYP.

SPRING BROOK

BRIDGE STRUCTURE B-34-52

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS (SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING, CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES FOR MORE DETAILS)

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED TYPE TBT

8'

CONCRETE PAVEMENT 7-INCH

42.50' MIN.

12'

APPROACH SLAB

211

212

STH 52

APPROACH SLAB

42.50' MIN.

8'

CONCRETE PAVEMENT 7-INCH

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS (SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING, CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES FOR MORE DETAILS)

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED TYPE TBT

RIPRAP HEAVY, TYP.

RIPRAP MEDIUM FOR PROPOSED DITCH SLOPE

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:	SHEET 9	E

2

LEGEND

WETLANDS

WETLANDS MITIGATED

N

HAFEMEISTER LANE

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK

EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE B, TYP

CULVERT PIPE CHECKS

RIPRAP HEAVY, TYP

RIPRAP MEDIUM FOR PROPOSED DITCH SLOPE

SILT FENCE, TYP

207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216

STH 52

CULVERT PIPE CHECKS

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK

RIPRAP MEDIUM FOR PROPOSED DITCH SLOPE

TURBIDITY BARRIER, TYP

RETAINING WALL TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH RIPRAP
(SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION)

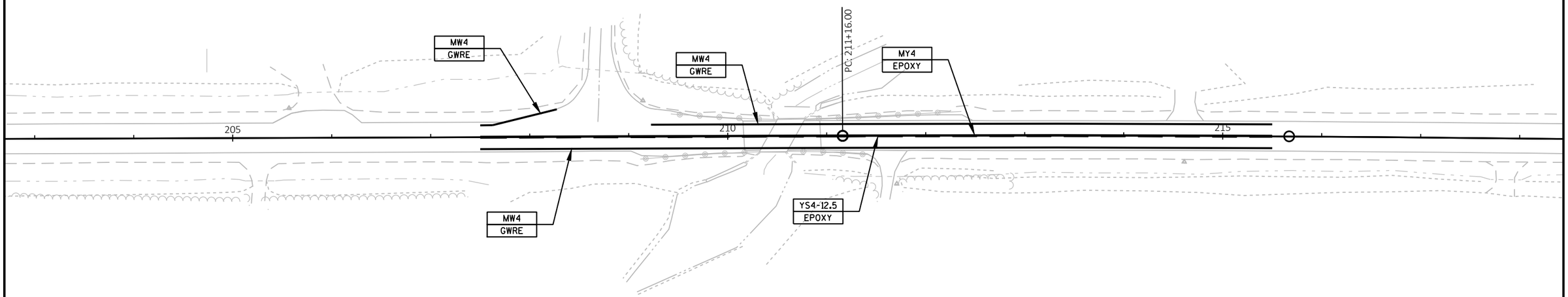
NOTES:

WETLANDS ARE PRESENT AT THE SITE. NO GRADING ALLOWED OUTSIDE OF THE LIMITS SHOWN ON THE PLAN TO LIMIT DISTURBANCE. 0.7 ACRES OF PERMITTED WETLANDS.

DO NOT APPLY FERTILIZER WITHIN 20 FEET OF SPRING BROOK OR WETLANDS.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	EROSION CONTROL:	SHEET 10	E

LEGEND	
EPOXY	EPOXY
MY4	MARKING LINE 4-INCH (YELLOW)
MW4	MARKING LINE 4-INCH (WHITE)
YS4-12.5	MARKING LINE 4-INCH (YELLOW SKIP) (12.5' SEG., 37.5' GAP)
GWRE	MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)



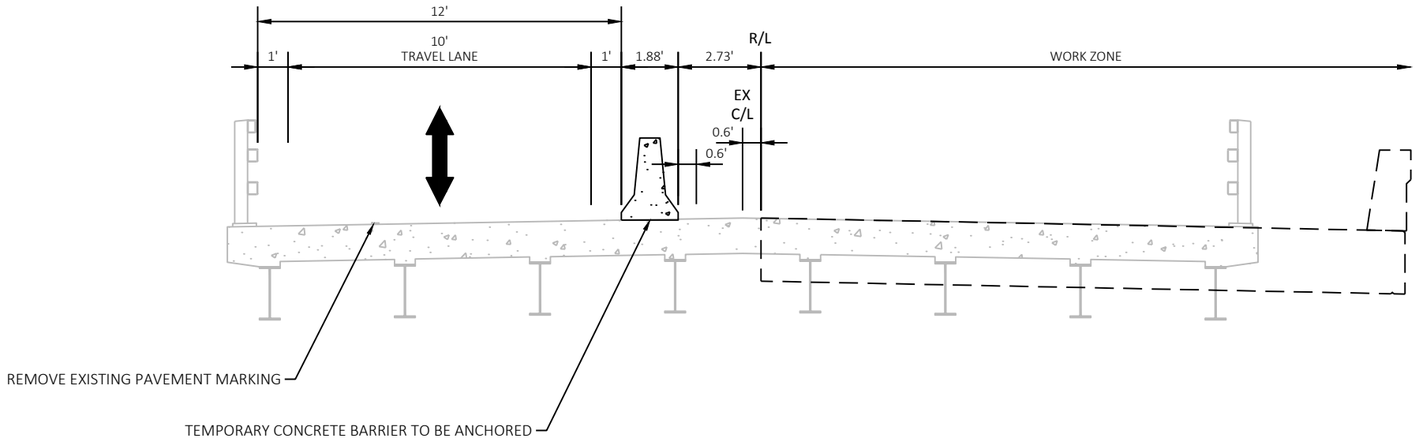
NOTES:

MARKING LINE TEMPORARY EPOXY 4-INCH SHALL BE PLACED AFTER UPPER LAYER OF ASPHALT HAS BEEN PAVED AND PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS.

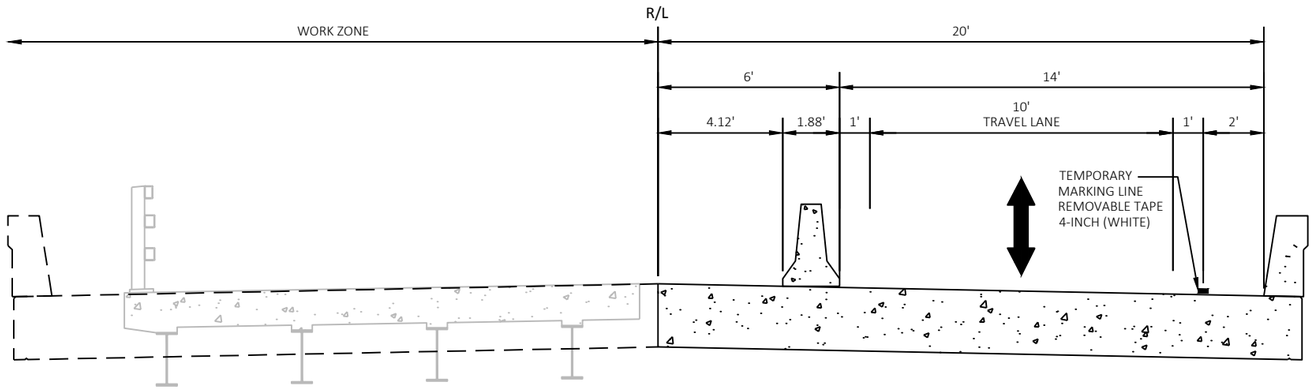
MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH SHALL BE PLACED AFTER CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS ARE INSTALLED

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 11	E

2



TRAFFIC CONTROL SECTION
STAGE 1



TRAFFIC CONTROL SECTION
STAGE 2

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL:	SHEET 12	E

2

NOTES:
SEE BRIDGE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING ON BRIDGE STRUCTURE.

ALL WORK OUTSIDE OF SHOWN WORK ZONES WILL BE COMPLETED THROUGH A FLAGGING OPERATION.

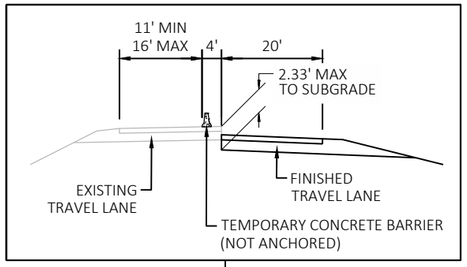
TRAFFIC WILL BE REDUCED TO A SINGLE LANE CONTROLLED BY A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL.

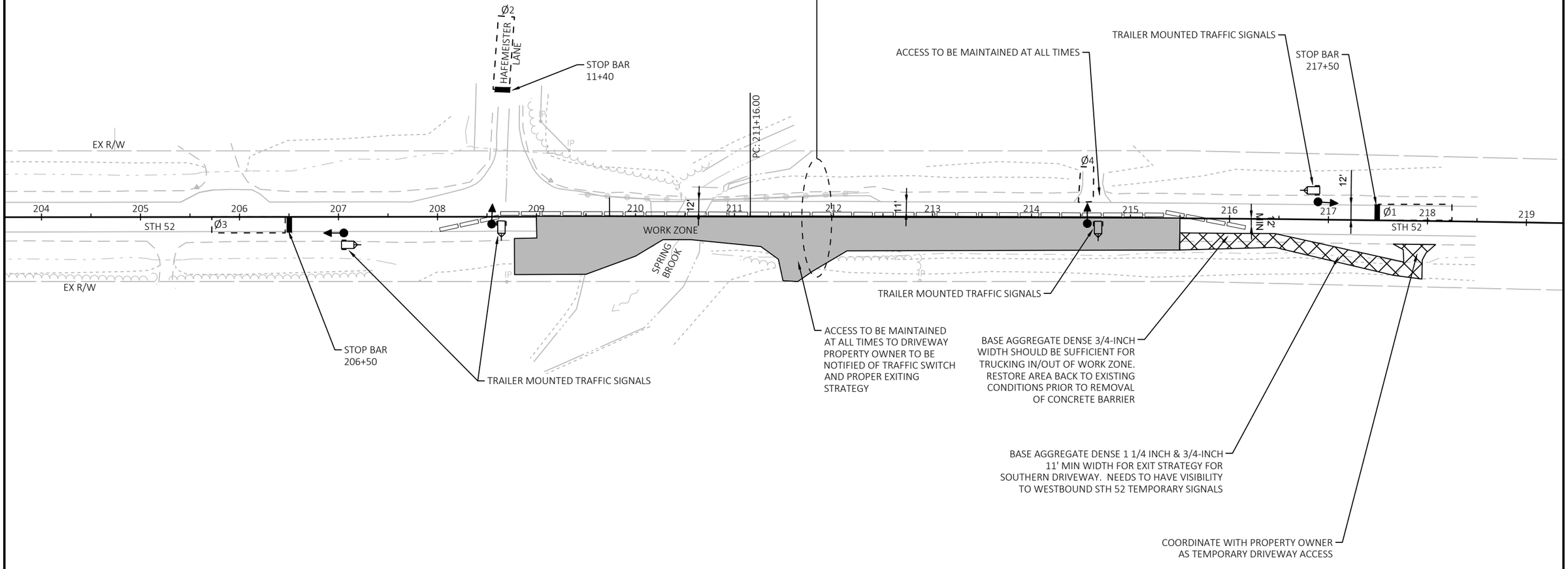
REFER TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS
TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS
BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION, SHEET C

N

2

STAGE 1





PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STH 52 - STAGE 1	SHEET 13	E

2

NOTES:
SEE BRIDGE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING ON BRIDGE STRUCTURE.

ALL WORK OUTSIDE OF SHOWN WORK ZONES WILL BE COMPLETED THROUGH A FLAGGING OPERATION.

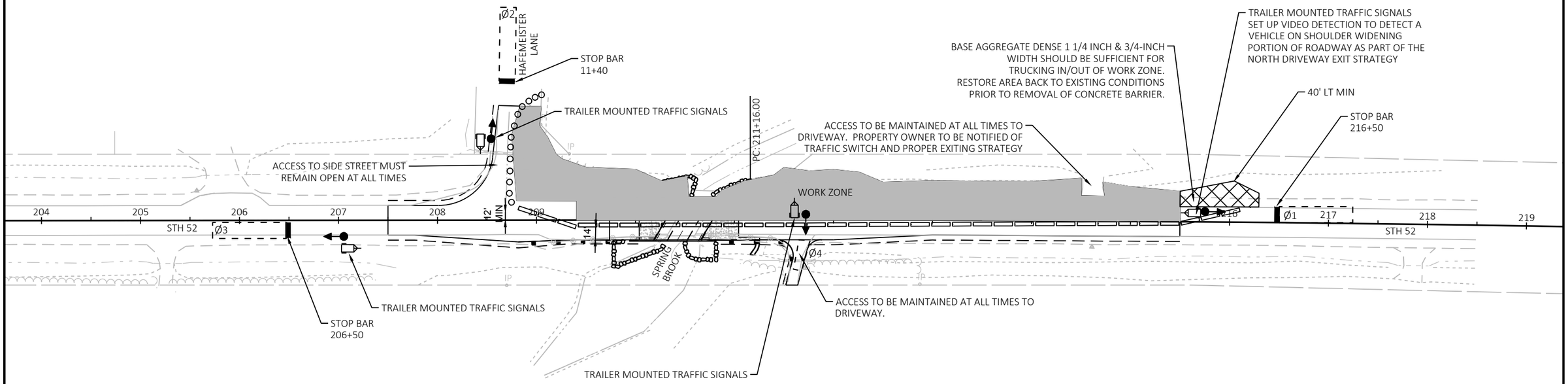
TRAFFIC WILL BE REDUCED TO A SINGLE LANE CONTROLLED BY A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS
TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS
BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION, SHEET C

N

2

STAGE 2



PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STH 52 - STAGE 2	SHEET 14	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\SHEETSPLAN\026001_TC\026005_TC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 1 (2)
PLOT DATE : 6/29/2020 8:11 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : ##########

NOTES:
SEE BRIDGE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION STAGING ON BRIDGE STRUCTURE.

ALL WORK OUTSIDE OF SHOWN WORK ZONES WILL BE COMPLETED THROUGH A FLAGGING OPERATION.

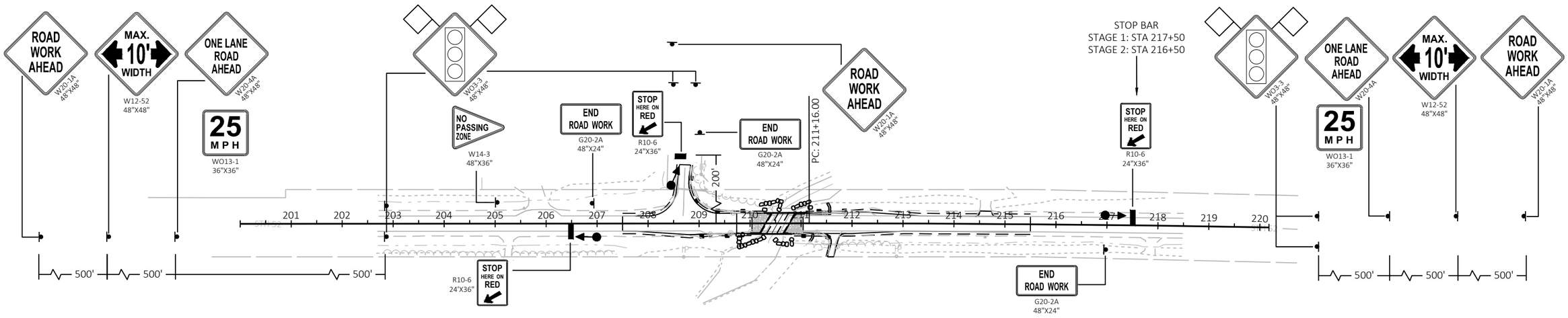
TRAFFIC WILL BE REDUCED TO A SINGLE LANE CONTROLLED BY A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS
TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS
BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION, SHEET C

2

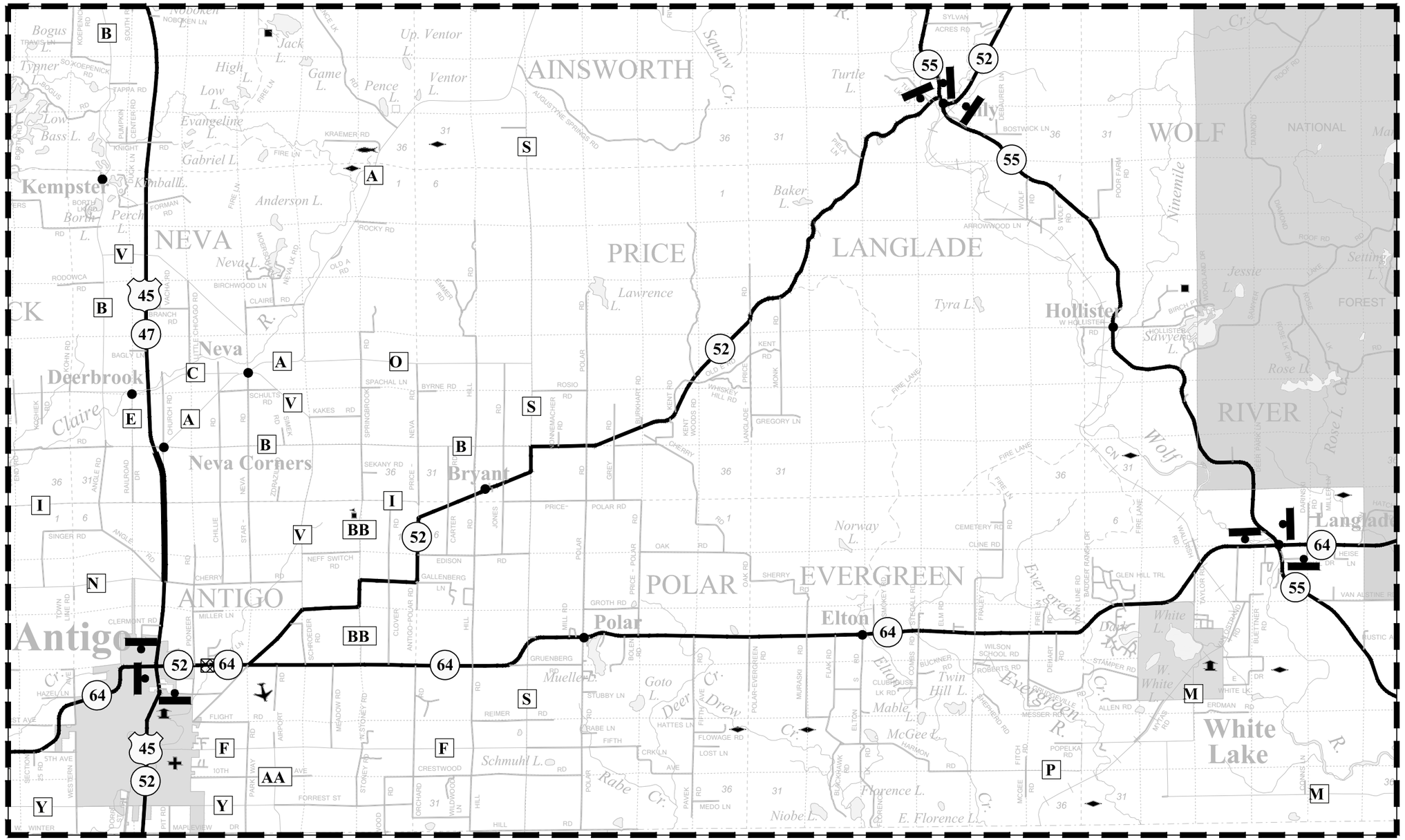
N

OVERVIEW - ADVANCED WARNING SIGNING



NOTES:
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING, TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS FOR MORE DETAILS.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL: STH 52 - ADVANCED WARNING SIGNING	SHEET 15	E



NOTES:

ENGINEER ON SITE TO VERIFY AND APPROVE THE LOCATION OF ALL W12-52 & G20-55 SIGNS.

W12-52
48"X48"

ROAD WORK
19 MILES AHEAD

WO57-52
78"X24"

N

W12-52
48"X48"

ROAD WORK
20 MILES AHEAD

WO57-52
78"X24"

W12-52
48"X48"

ROAD WORK
1 MILES AHEAD

WO57-52
78"X24"

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL: OSOW OVERVIEW SIGNING	SHEET 16	E

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION STAGE 1

	PHASE 1 (WB STH 52) ⇦			PHASE 2 (HAFEMEISTER) ⇩			PHASE 3 (EB STH 52) ⇨			PHASE 4 (DRIVEWAY) ⇩		
WB STH 52 SIGNALS	G	Y	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
HAFEMEISTER LANE SIGNALS	R	R	R	G	Y	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
EB STH 52 SIGNALS	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	Y	R	R	R	R
DRIVEWAY SIGNALS	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	Y	R
DURATION (S)	-	5	31*	-	3	5*	-	5	31*	-	2	10*
MINIMUM GREEN TIME (S)	10	-	-	6	-	-	10	-	-	5	-	-
MAXIMUM GREEN TIME (S)	60	-	-	15	-	-	60	-	-	5	-	-
EXTENSION TIME (S/VEH)	5	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
DETECTOR DELAY (S)	0	-	-	10	-	-	0	-	-	10	-	-

* THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR TRAFFIC AND INCREASE THE ALL RED TIME IF VEHICLES FAIL TO CLEAR THE WORK ZONE DURING THE ALL RED TIME.

STAGE 1 NOTES:

1. PHASE 1, PHASE 2, AND PHASE 3 WILL EACH ACTIVATE ONLY WHEN CALLED.
2. PHASE 1, PHASE 2, AND PHASE 3 WILL EACH REST IN RED WHEN NO DEMAND IS PRESENT.
3. IF PHASE 2 IS CALLED, PHASE 3 MUST ALWAYS FOLLOW.
4. IF PHASE 4 IS CALLED, PHASE 1 MUST ALWAYS FOLLOW.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION STAGE 2

	PHASE 1 (WB STH 52) ⇦			PHASE 2 (HAFEMEISTER) ⇩			PHASE 3 (EB STH 52) ⇨			PHASE 4 (DRIVEWAY) ⇧		
WB STH 52 SIGNALS	G	Y	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
HAFEMEISTER LANE SIGNALS	R	R	R	G	Y	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
EB STH 52 SIGNALS	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	Y	R	R	R	R
DRIVEWAY SIGNALS	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	G	Y	R
DURATION (S)	-	5	31*	-	3	5*	-	5	31*	-	2	15*
MINIMUM GREEN TIME (S)	10	-	-	6	-	-	10	-	-	5	-	-
MAXIMUM GREEN TIME (S)	60	-	-	15	-	-	60	-	-	5	-	-
EXTENSION TIME (S/VEH)	5	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
DETECTOR DELAY (S)	0	-	-	10	-	-	0	-	-	10	-	-

* THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MONITOR TRAFFIC AND INCREASE THE ALL RED TIME IF VEHICLES FAIL TO CLEAR THE WORK ZONE DURING THE ALL RED TIME.

STAGE 2 NOTES:

1. PHASE 1, PHASE 2, AND PHASE 3 WILL EACH ACTIVATE ONLY WHEN CALLED.
2. PHASE 1, PHASE 2, AND PHASE 3 WILL EACH REST IN RED WHEN NO DEMAND IS PRESENT.
3. IF PHASE 2 IS CALLED, PHASE 3 MUST ALWAYS FOLLOW.

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS - B-34-052

9140-12-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0002	201.0105	Clearing	STA	2.000	2.000
0004	201.0205	Grubbing	STA	2.000	2.000
0006	203.0600.S	Removing Old Structure Over Waterway With Minimal Debris (station) 01. 210+54	LS	1.000	1.000
0016	204.0165	Removing Guardrail	LF	480.000	480.000
0018	204.0185	Removing Masonry	CY	30.000	30.000
0020	205.0100	Excavation Common	CY	2,946.000	2,946.000
0022	205.0400	Excavation Marsh	CY	70.000	70.000
0024	206.1000	Excavation for Structures Bridges (structure) 01. B-34-0052	LS	1.000	1.000
0026	208.1100	Select Borrow	CY	250.000	250.000
0028	210.1500	Backfill Structure Type A	TON	354.000	354.000
0032	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 9140-12-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0036	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	480.000	480.000
0038	305.0120	Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	TON	3,485.000	3,485.000
0040	415.0070	Concrete Pavement 7-Inch	SY	100.000	100.000
0042	415.0410	Concrete Pavement Approach Slab	SY	140.000	140.000
0044	416.1010	Concrete Surface Drains	CY	5.000	5.000
0048	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	435.000	435.000
0050	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	750.000	750.000
0052	460.5223	HMA Pavement 3 LT 58-28 S	TON	845.000	845.000
0054	460.6224	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 S	TON	325.000	325.000
0058	465.0120	Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	TON	20.000	20.000
0062	465.0475	Asphalt Centerline Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	LF	200.000	200.000
0064	502.0100	Concrete Masonry Bridges	CY	278.000	278.000
0066	502.3200	Protective Surface Treatment	SY	210.000	210.000
0068	502.3210	Pigmented Surface Sealer	SY	88.000	88.000
0070	505.0400	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Structures	LB	5,920.000	5,920.000
0072	505.0600	Bar Steel Reinforcement HS Coated Structures	LB	44,380.000	44,380.000
0074	505.0904	Bar Couplers No. 4	EACH	4.000	4.000
0076	505.0905	Bar Couplers No. 5	EACH	4.000	4.000
0078	505.0906	Bar Couplers No. 6	EACH	150.000	150.000
0080	511.1200	Temporary Shoring (structure) 01. B-34-0052	SF	500.000	500.000
0082	516.0500	Rubberized Membrane Waterproofing	SY	26.000	26.000
0084	550.2126	Piling CIP Concrete 12 3/4 X 0.375-Inch	LF	1,200.000	1,200.000
0092	601.0588	Concrete Curb & Gutter 4-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type TBT	LF	80.000	80.000
0094	603.8000	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Delivered	LF	800.000	800.000
0096	603.8125	Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast Installed	LF	1,600.000	1,600.000
0098	603.8505	Anchoring Concrete Barrier Temporary Precast on Bridge Decks	LF	60.000	60.000

9140-12-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0100	606.0200	Riprap Medium	CY	40.000	40.000
0102	606.0300	Riprap Heavy	CY	284.000	284.000
0104	612.0406	Pipe Underdrain Wrapped 6-Inch	LF	170.000	170.000
0106	614.0150	Anchor Assemblies for Steel Plate Beam Guard	EACH	4.000	4.000
0108	614.2300	MGS Guardrail 3	LF	157.000	157.000
0110	614.2350	MGS Guardrail Short Radius	LF	130.000	130.000
0112	614.2500	MGS Thrie Beam Transition	LF	156.000	156.000
0114	614.2610	MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT	EACH	2.000	2.000
0116	614.2630	MGS Guardrail Short Radius Terminal	EACH	2.000	2.000
0118	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 01. 9140-12-70	EACH	1.000	1.000
0122	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.550	0.550
0124	624.0100	Water	MGAL	39.000	39.000
0126	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	3,640.000	3,640.000
0128	628.1504	Silt Fence	LF	1,675.000	1,675.000
0130	628.1520	Silt Fence Maintenance	LF	845.000	845.000
0132	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	4.000	4.000
0134	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	2.000	2.000
0138	628.2008	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type B	SY	3,640.000	3,640.000
0140	628.6005	Turbidity Barriers	SY	325.000	325.000
0144	628.7504	Temporary Ditch Checks	LF	36.000	36.000
0146	628.7555	Culvert Pipe Checks	EACH	12.000	12.000
0148	628.7570	Rock Bags	EACH	60.000	60.000
0150	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	1.670	1.670
0154	630.0160	Seeding Mixture No. 60	LB	40.000	40.000
0156	630.0500	Seed Water	MGAL	165.000	165.000
0158	633.5200	Markers Culvert End	EACH	4.000	4.000
0160	642.5001	Field Office Type B	EACH	1.000	1.000
0162	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	2,000.000	2,000.000
0164	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	100.000	100.000
0166	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	200.000	200.000
0168	643.0715	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	DAY	1,000.000	1,000.000
0170	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	2,000.000	2,000.000
0178	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.670	0.670
0180	645.0111	Geotextile Type DF Schedule A	SY	80.000	80.000
0182	645.0120	Geotextile Type HR	SY	498.000	498.000
0184	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	400.000	400.000
0186	646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	1,510.000	1,510.000
0204	646.9000	Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	LF	700.000	700.000
0208	649.0105	Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	LF	2,800.000	2,800.000

9140-12-70

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0210	649.0120	Temporary Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	1,600.000	1,600.000
0212	649.0150	Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	LF	1,400.000	1,400.000
0214	649.0850	Temporary Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 18-Inch	LF	57.000	57.000
0216	650.4500	Construction Staking Subgrade	LF	800.000	800.000
0218	650.5000	Construction Staking Base	LF	800.000	800.000
0220	650.5500	Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	LF	80.000	80.000
0222	650.6500	Construction Staking Structure Layout (structure) 01. B-34-0052	LS	1.000	1.000
0226	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 9140-12-70	LS	1.000	1.000
0230	650.9920	Construction Staking Slope Stakes	LF	800.000	800.000
0232	661.0100	Temporary Traffic Signals for Bridges (structure) 01. B-34-0052	LS	1.000	1.000
0234	690.0150	Sawing Asphalt	LF	120.000	120.000
0238	715.0415	Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	DOL	1,000.000	1,000.000
0240	715.0502	Incentive Strength Concrete Structures	DOL	1,500.000	1,500.000

3

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	201.0105 CLEARING STA	201.0205 GRUBBING STA
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	2	2
	TOTALS	**2**	**2**

FINISHING ROADWAY

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	213.0100 FINISHING ROADWAY EACH
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT 9140-12-70	1
	TOTALS	**1**

REMOVING MASONRY

STATION	LOCATION	204.0185 REMOVING MASONARY CY	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
210+00	RT	25	SW QUAD OF WING WALL
211+00	LT	5	NE QUAD OF WING WALL
	TOTALS	**30**	

REMOVING GUARDRAIL

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	204.0165 LF	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
209+11 - 210+32	RT	124	Bridge Guardrail
209+42 - 210+51	LT	110	Bridge Guardrail
210+59 - 211+43	RT	86	Bridge Guardrail
210+78 - 212+36	LT	160	Bridge Guardrail
	TOTAL	**480**	

3

EARTHWORK SUMMARY

FROM/TO STATION	LOCATION	COMMON EXCAVATION (ITEM #205.0100) (NOTE 1)		SALVAGED / UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL (NOTE 4)	AVAILABLE MATERIAL (NOTE 5)	MARSH EXCAVATION (205.0400) (NOTE 6)	UNEXPANDED FILL	EXPANDED FILL (NOTE 7)	MASS ORDINATE +/- (NOTE 8)	WASTE	SELECT BORROW (208.0110) (NOTE a)	COMMENTS
		CUT (NOTE 2)	EBS EXCAVATION (NOTE 3)					FACTOR 1.25				
CATEGORY 0010												
207+50 - 210+30	STH 52	554	10	200	364	0	388	475	-111	-111	100	
210+77 - 215+50	STH 52	1,920	10	240	1,690	70	260	315	1,375	1,375	150	
10+20 - 11+16	MAFEMEISTER LANE	472	10	40	442	0	204	245	197	197	0	
	TOTAL COMMON EXCAVATION	2,946				70				1,461	250	

1) COMMON EXCAVATION IS THE SUM OF THE CUT AND EBS EXCAVATION COLUMNS.
2) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL IS INCLUDED IN CUT.
3) EBS EXCAVATION TO BE BACKFILLED WITH SELECT BORROW MATERIAL.
4) SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL = LENGTH * TYPICAL WIDTH * TYPICAL DEPTH
5) AVAILABLE MATERIAL = CUT - SALVAGED/UNUSABLE PAVEMENT MATERIAL
6) MARSH EXCAVATION - TO BE BACKFILLED WITH SELECT BORROW MATERIAL.
7) EXPANDED FILL. FACTOR = 1.25 EXPANDED FILL = UNEXPANDED FILL * FILL FACTOR
8) THE MASS ORDINATE + OR - QTY CALCULATED FOR THE DIVISION. PLUS QUANTITY INDICATES AN EXCESS OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION. MINUS INDICATES A SHORTAGE OF MATERIAL WITHIN THE DIVISION.

a) SELECT BORROW TO BE UTILIZED AS BACKFILL FOR ALL UNSUITABLE MATERIAL. SELECT BORROW TO BE UTILIZED AS FILL MATERIAL WITHIN 1:1 ZONE FOR PROPOSED SHOULDER DAYLIGHT POINT.

BASE AGGREGATE DENSE ITEMS

STATION - STATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH TON	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
207+50 - 210+10	180	1,425	WEST OF BRIDGE
210+98 - 215+50	260	1,785	EAST OF BRIDGE
UNDISTRIBUTED	40	275	
TOTALS	**480**	**3,485**	

CONCRETE PAVEMENT ITEMS

STATION - STATION	415.0410 CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB SY	415.0070 CONCRETE PAVEMENT 7-INCH SY	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
209+84 - 210+30	70	50	WEST OF BRIDGE
210+98 - 211+24	70	50	EAST OF BRIDGE
TOTALS	**140**	**100**	

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	416.1010 CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS CY
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
B-34-0052	NE QUAD	2.5
B-34-0052	SE QUAD	2.5
TOTALS		**5**

MISC. SHEET 1

3

ASPHALTIC ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.5223 HMA PAVEMENT 3 LT 58-28 S TON	460.6224 HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 S TON	465.0120 ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES TON	465.0475 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS 2-LANE RURAL	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010							
207+50 - 210+10	CL	200	390	145	--	--	WEST OF BRIDGE
210+98 - 215+50	CL	235	455	180	20	--	EAST OF BRIDGE
213+50 - 215+50	CL	--	--	--	--	200	
	TOTALS	**435**	**845**	**325**	**20**	**200**	

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	618.0100 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS EACH
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT 9140-12-70	1
	TOTALS	**1**

3

BEAMGUARD ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 LF	614.2350 MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS LF	614.2500 MGS THRIE BEAM TRANSITION LF	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT EACH	614.2630 MGS GUARDRAIL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL EACH	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010							
11+17 - 210+29	LT	66	101	39	--	1	WEST OF BRIDGE
208+77 - 209+92	RT	25	--	39	1	--	WEST OF BRIDGE
210+78 - 211+59	RT	25	--	39	1	--	EAST OF BRIDGE
211+11 - 212+26	LT	41	29	39	--	1	EAST OF BRIDGE
	TOTAL	**157**	**130**	**156**	**2**	**2**	

RIPRAP AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	606.0300 RIPRAP MEDIUM CY	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR SY
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
210+75 - 211+50	EAST	40	28
	TOTALS	**40**	**28**

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	601.0588 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE TBT LF	650.5500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB, GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER LF
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
211+05 - 211+55	LT	40	40
210+70 - 211+30	RT	40	40
	TOTALS	**80**	**80**

WATER

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	624.0100 MGAL
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
207+50 - 215+50	LT & RT	39
	TOTAL	**39**

CONCRETE BARRIER ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	603.8000 TEMPORARY PRECAST DELIVERED LF	603.8125 TEMPORARY PRECAST INSTALLED LF	603.8505 ANCHORING CONCRETE BARRIER ON BRIDGE DECKS LF
CATEGORY CODE 0010				
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	800	1,600	60
	TOTALS	**800**	**1,600**	**60**

MISC. SHEET 2

3

LANDSCAPING ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0160 SEED MIX NO. 60 LBS	630.0500 SEED WATER MGAL
CATEGORY CODE 0010					
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	3,640	1.67	40	165
	TOTALS	**3,640**	**1.67**	**40**	**165**

EROSION CONTROL ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	628.2008 URBAN CLASS 1 TYPE B SY	628.6005 TURBITITY BARRIERS SY	628.7570 ROCK BAGS EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY ERSION CONTROL	628.7504 TEMPORAY DITCH CHECKS
CATEGORY CODE 0010							
207+50 - 210+29	LT	800	--	--	--	--	--
207+50 - 209+98	RT	690	--	--	--	--	--
210+79 - 215-50	RT	820	--	--	--	--	--
211+12 - 215+50	LT	880	--	--	--	--	--
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	--	275	50	4	2	38
UNDISTRIBUTED	LT/RT	450	50	10	--	--	--
	TOTALS	**3,640**	**325**	**60**	**4**	**2**	**38**

3

CULVERT PIPE ITEMS

STATION	LOCATION	633.5200 CULVERT MARKERS EACH	628.7555 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS EACH
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
10+68	CL	2	6
211+60	RT	2	6
	TOTALS	**4**	**12**

SILT FENCE ITEMS

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	628.1504 SILT FENCE LF	628.1520 MAINTENANCE LF
CATEGORY CODE 0010			
207+50 - 210+29	LT	415	210
208+77 - 209+92	RT	240	120
210+78 - 211+59	RT	495	250
211+11 - 212+26	LT	425	215
UNDISTRIBUTED	LT/RT	100	50
	TOTALS	**1,675**	**845**

FIELD OFFICE

STATION - STATION	LOCATION	642.5001 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B EACH
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	1
	TOTALS	**1**

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS

LOCATION	643.0300 DRUMS DAYS	643.0420 BARRICADES TYPE III DAYS	643.0705 WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A DAYS	643.0715 WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C DAYS	643.0900 SIGNS DAYS	643.5000 TRAFFIC CONTROL EACH	661.0100 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS FOR BRIDGES LS
CATEGORY CODE 0010							
PROJECT	2,000	100	200	1,000	2,000	0.67	1
TOTALS	**2,000**	**100**	**200**	**1,000**	**2,000**	**0.67**	**1**

MISC. SHEET 3

PAVEMENT MARKING

LOCATION	OFFSET	646.0120 EPOXY 4-INCH YELLOW LF	646.1040 GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH WHITE LF	649.0120 TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH YELLOW LF	646.9000 REMOVAL LINE 4-INCH LF	649.0105 TEMPORARY PAINT 4-INCH LF	649.0150 TEMPORARY REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH LF	649.0850 TEMPORARY STOP LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 18-INCH LF	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010									
207+50 - 208+27	LT	--	80	--	--	--	--	--	
207+50 - 215+50	CL	400	--	1600	--	--	--	--	
207+50 - 215+50	RT	--	800	--	--	--	--	--	
209+22 - 215+50	LT	--	630	--	--	--	--	--	
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	--	--	--	700	2,800	1,400	57	TRAFFIC CONTORL
	TOTALS	**400**	**1,510**	**1,600**	**700**	**2,800**	**1,400**	**57**	

CONSTRUCTION STAKING ITEMS

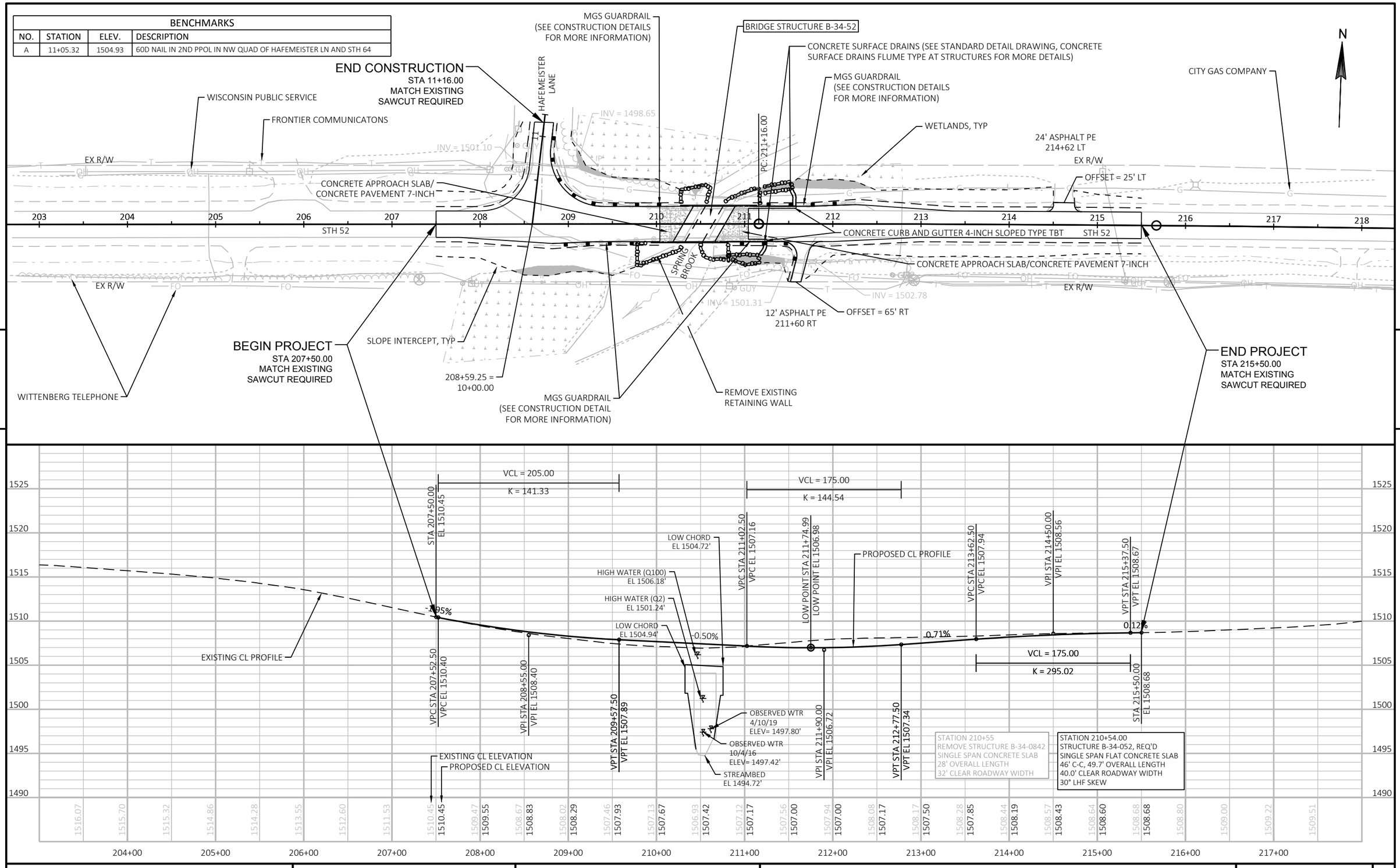
STATION - STATION	LOCATION	650.4500 SUBGRADE LF	650.5000 BASE LF	650.6500 STRUCTURE LAYOUT LS	650.9910 SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL LS	650.9920 SLOPE STAKES LF
CATEGORY CODE 0010						
207+50 - 215+50	PROJECT	800	800	1	1	800
	TOTALS	**800**	**800**	**1**	**1**	**800**

SAWING ITEMS

LOCATION	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT LF	COMMENTS
CATEGORY CODE 0010		
207+50	30	BEGIN
11+16	22	SIDE STREET
211+60 RT	14	DRIVEWAY
214+62	24	DRIVEWAY
213+50	30	END
TOTALS	**120**	

MISC. SHEET 4

BENCHMARKS			
NO.	STATION	ELEV.	DESCRIPTION
A	11+05.32	1504.93	60D NAIL IN 2ND PPOL IN NW QUAD OF HAFEMEISTER LN AND STH 64



PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN AND PROFILE: STH 52	SHEET 25	E

Standard Detail Drawing List

08D01-21A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-21B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
08D02-07A	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES
08D02-07B	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES
08D02-07C	CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES
08D21-01	DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB & GUTTER
08E08-03	TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS
08E09-06	SILT FENCE
08E11-02	TURBIDITY BARRIER
08E15-01	CULVERT PIPE CHECK
09A01-13A	AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND D AND TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE
09G02-05A	BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
09G02-05B	BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
09G02-05C	BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION
12A03-10	NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)
13B02-09A	CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB
13C19-02	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
14B07-15A	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15B	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15C	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15D	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15E	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15F	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15G	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15H	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B07-15I	CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"
14B42-06A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B42-06D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL
14B44-04A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B44-04C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)
14B45-05A	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05B	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05C	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05D	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05E	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05F	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05G	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05H	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05I	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05J	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05K	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B45-05L	MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)
14B53-01A	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01B	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01C	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01D	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01E	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01F	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01G	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01H	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
14B53-01I	SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)
15A03-02A	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15A03-02B	FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END
15C02-08A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08D	ON RAMP LANE CLOSURE
15C02-08E	OFF RAMP LANE CLOSURE
15C02-08F	ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C11-07B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-07	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15C35-04B	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)

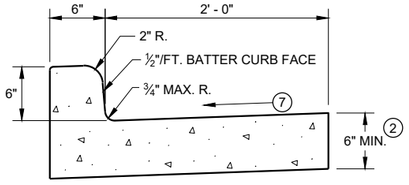
6

Standard Detail Drawing List

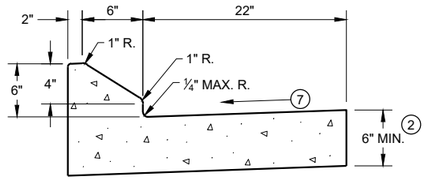
15C35-04C	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)
15D33-06	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS
15D38-02A	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING
15D38-02B	ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

6

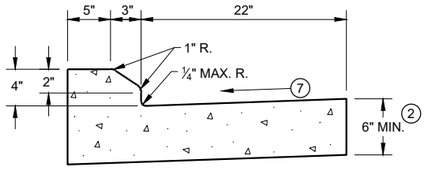
6



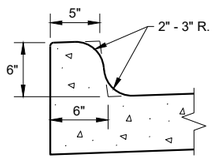
TYPES A[1] & D



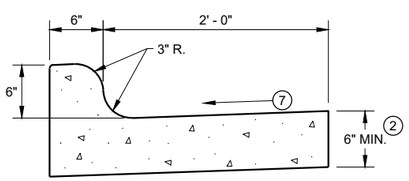
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J

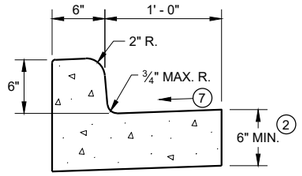


TYPES K[1] & L
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



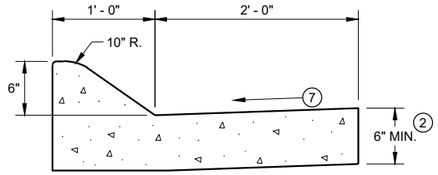
TYPES K[1] & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"

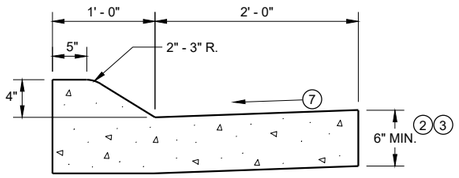


TYPES A[1] & D

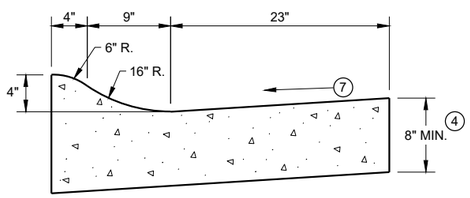
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D



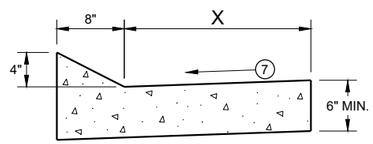
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R[1] & T[5]

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

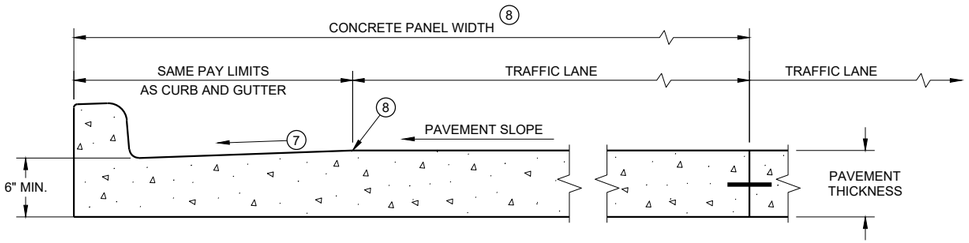


TYPES TBT & TBTT[1]

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

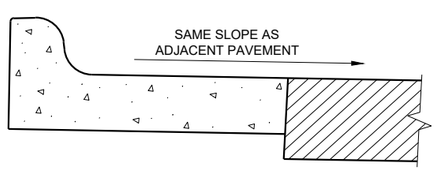
PAVEMENT THICKNESS AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT * WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER[6]
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

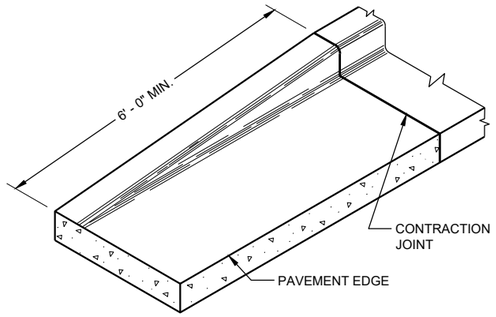
1. TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.
2. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
3. USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.
4. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
5. THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
6. WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.
7. USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
8. INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

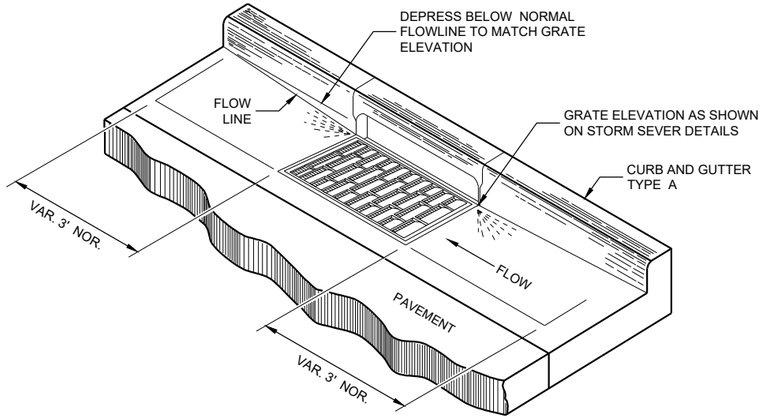
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 08D01 - 21a

SDD 08D01 - 21a



END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS

(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

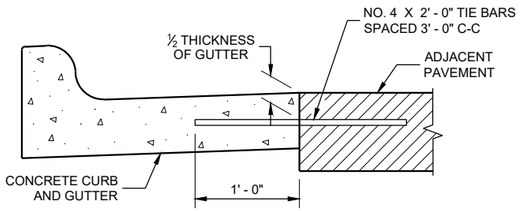
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

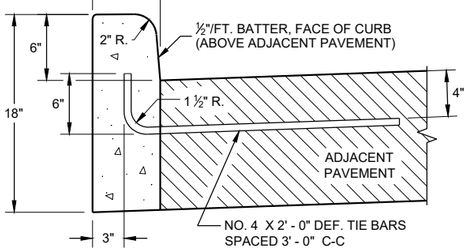
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

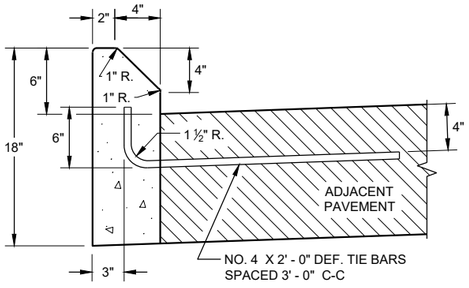
(9) REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)

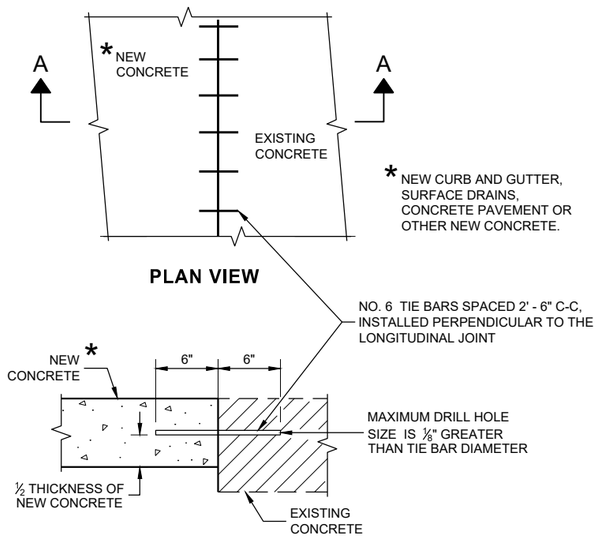


TYPES A (1) & D



TYPES G (1) & J

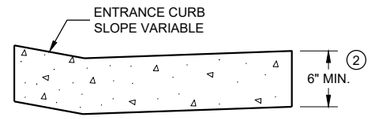
CONCRETE CURB



PLAN VIEW

SECTION A - A

TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB (9)

(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD08D01 - 21b

6

SDD08D01 - 21b

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

(1) USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.

(2) NO. 4 X 2' - 0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 12" C-C TO BE PLACED BY BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OR DRILLED TIE BARS PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB.

(4) CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB (SHOWN) OR STRUCTURE APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB. SEE SDD 13B02.

(5) PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR ASPHALT SHOULDER.

(6) CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT. USE TYPE TBTT CURB WITH NO. 4 X 2' -0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 3' - 0" C-C ONLY WHEN ADJACENT TO CONCRETE PAVEMENTS.

(7) PLACE FLUME BEFORE MSG THRIE BEAM TRANSITION POST 1 (SEE SDD 14B45)

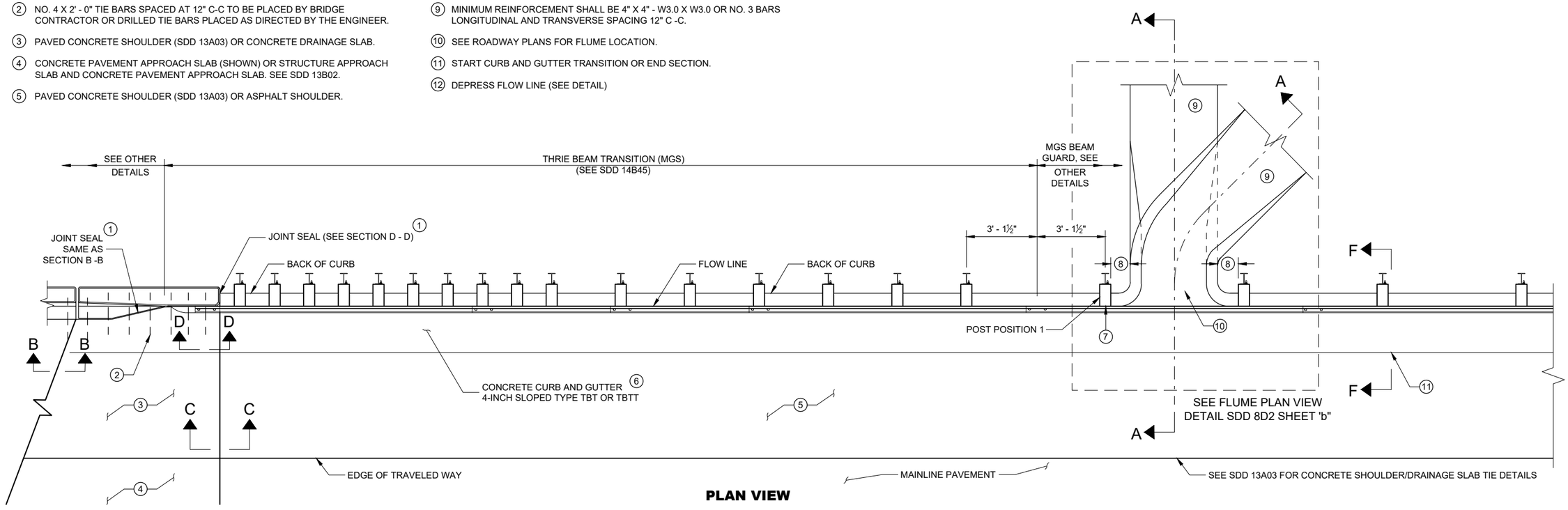
(8) CENTER FLUME BETWEEN POSTS. 6-INCH MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM OUTSIDE EDGE OF FLUME TO POSTS.

(9) MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 4" X 4" - W3.0 X W3.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C -C.

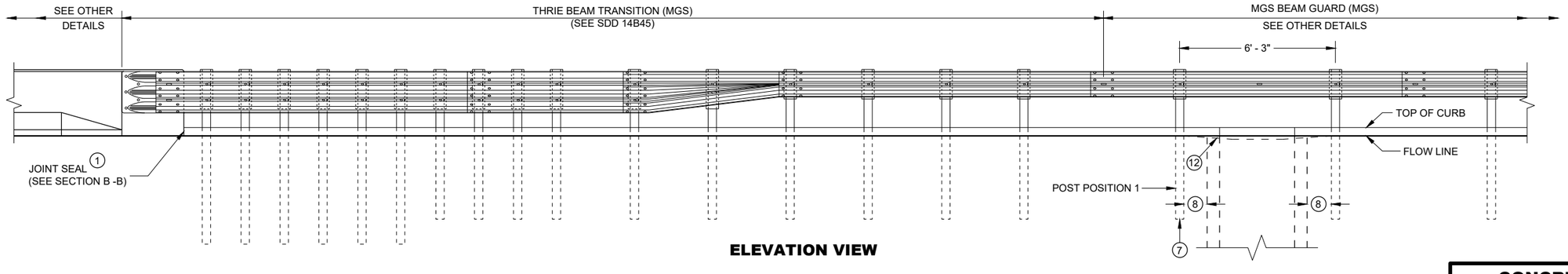
(10) SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR FLUME LOCATION.

(11) START CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITION OR END SECTION.

(12) DEPRESS FLOW LINE (SEE DETAIL)



PLAN VIEW



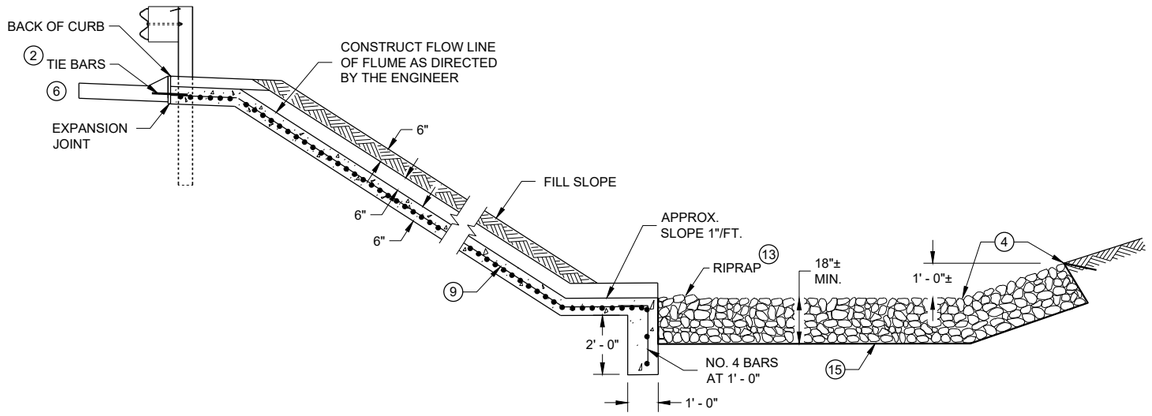
ELEVATION VIEW

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES

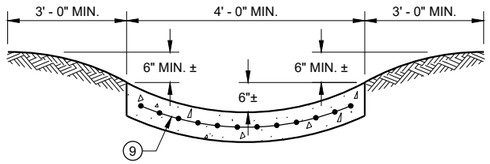
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 08D02 - 07a

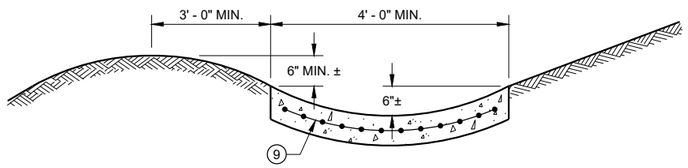
SDD 08D02 - 07a



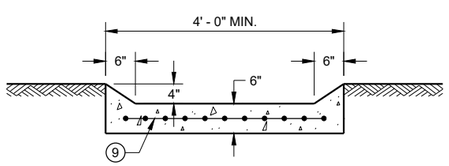
SECTION A - A



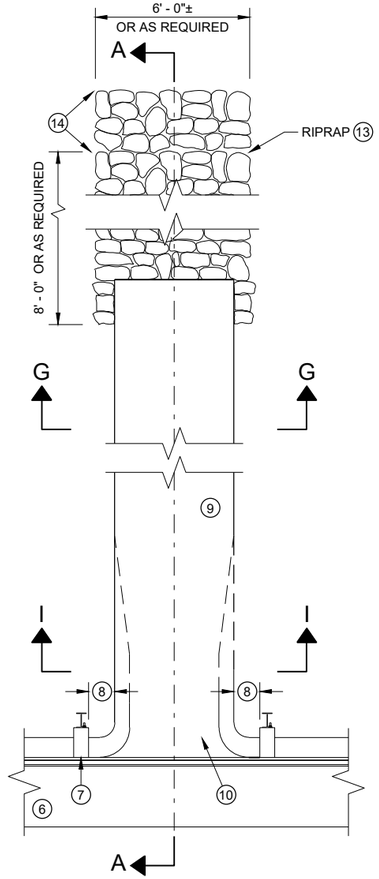
SECTION G - G



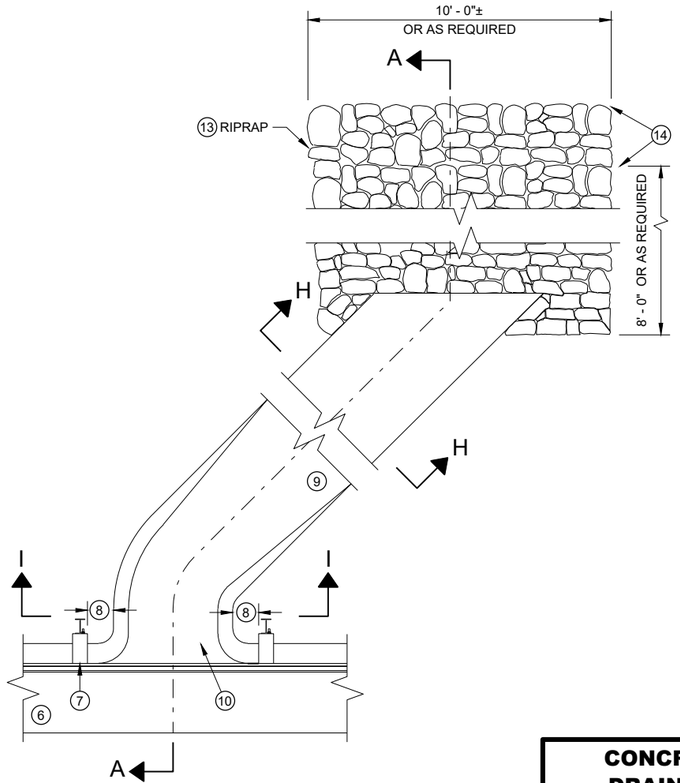
SECTION H - H



SECTION I - I



PLAN VIEW PERPENDICULAR FLUME



PLAN VIEW SKEWED FLUME

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

1. USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.
2. NO. 4 X 2' - 0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 12" C-C TO BE PLACED BY BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OR DRILLED TIE BARS PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB.
4. CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB (SHOWN) OR STRUCTURE APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB. SEE SDD 13B02 AND STRUCTURE PLANS.
5. PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR ASPHALT SHOULDER.
6. CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT. USE TYPE TBTT CURB WITH NO. 4 X 2' -0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 3' - 0" C-C ONLY WHEN ADJACENT TO CONCRETE PAVEMENTS.
7. PLACE FLUME BEFORE MSG THRIE BEAM TRANSITION POST 1 (SEE SDD 14B45)
8. CENTER FLUME BETWEEN POSTS. 6-INCH MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM OUTSIDE EDGE OF FLUME TO POSTS.
9. MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 4" X 4" - W3.0 X W3.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C -C.
10. SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR FLUME LOCATION.
11. START CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITION OR END SECTION.
12. DEPRESS FLOW LINE (SEE DETAIL)
13. MEDIUM RIPRAP UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
14. LIMITS OF ADDITIONAL RIPRAP WHEN SPECIAL DITCH AS REQUIRED.
15. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR.

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES

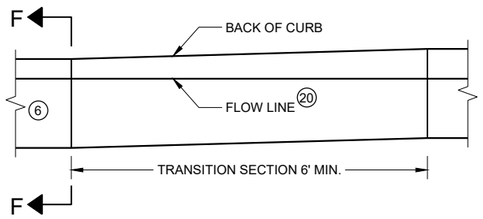
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

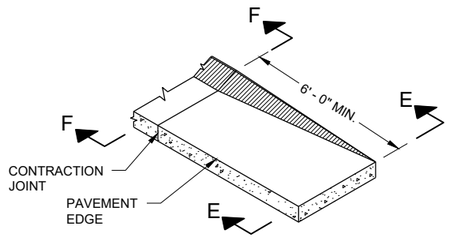
SDD 08D02 - 07b

6

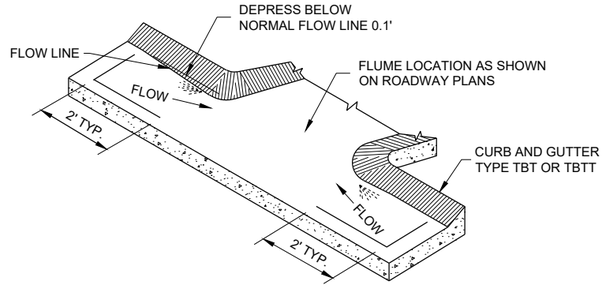
SDD 08D02 - 07b



CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITION SECTION
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36 INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT



CURB AND GUTTER END SECTION
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36 INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT



CURB AND GUTTER FLOW LINE DEPRESSION AT FLUMES CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36 INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED.

(1) USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.

(2) NO. 4 X 2' - 0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 12" C-C TO BE PLACED BY BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OR DRILLED TIE BARS PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(3) PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB.

(4) CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB (SHOWN) OR STRUCTURE APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB. SEE SDD 13B02 AND STRUCTURE PLANS.

(5) PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER (SDD 13A03) OR ASPHALT SHOULDER.

(6) CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE TBT OR TBTT. USE TYPE TBTT CURB WITH NO. 4 X 2' -0" TIE BARS SPACED AT 3' - 0" C-C ONLY WHEN ADJACENT TO CONCRETE PAVEMENTS.

(7) PLACE FLUME BEFORE MSG THRIE BEAM TRANSITION POST 1 (SEE SDD 14B45)

(8) CENTER FLUME BETWEEN POSTS. 6-INCH MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM OUTSIDE EDGE OF FLUME TO POSTS.

(9) MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 4" X 4" - W3.0 X W3.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C -C.

(10) SEE ROADWAY PLANS FOR FLUME LOCATION.

(11) START CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITION OR END SECTION.

(12) DEPRESS FLOW LINE (SEE DETAIL)

(13) MEDIUM RIPRAP UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

(14) LIMITS OF ADDITIONAL RIPRAP WHEN SPECIAL DITCH IS REQUIRED.

(15) GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR.

(16) MINIMUM REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 6" X 6" - W4.0 X W4.0 OR NO. 3 BARS LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE SPACING 12" C - C.

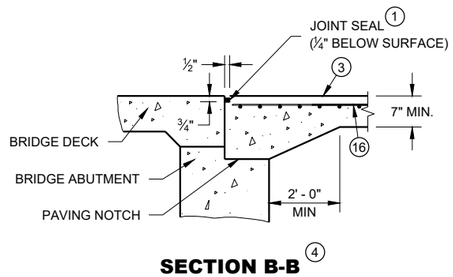
(17) MSG THRIE BEAM TRANSITION POST 1. SEE SDD 14B45 FOR ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS.

(18) MAINTAIN WIDTH, THICKNESS AND CROSS SLOPE OF ADJACENT TYPE TBT OR TBTT CURB. SEE NOTE 6 FOR TIE BAR SPACING.

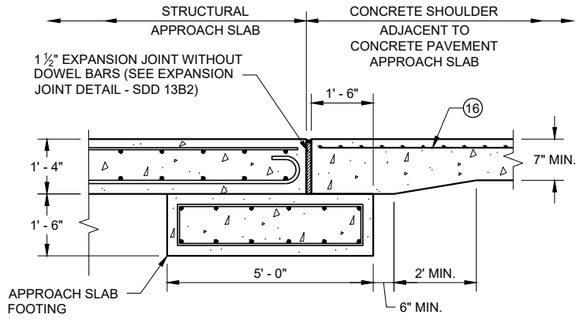
(19) ALIGN FACE OF POST BLOCK WITH FLOW LINE.

(20) MAINTAIN FLOW LINE AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT/FACE OF BEAM GUARD AS APPLICABLE.

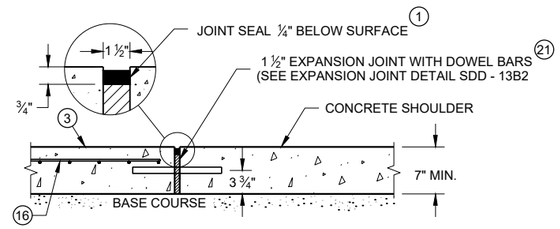
(21) DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING HMA PAVEMENTS.



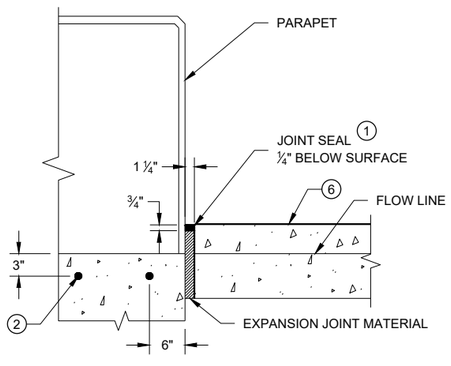
SECTION B-B



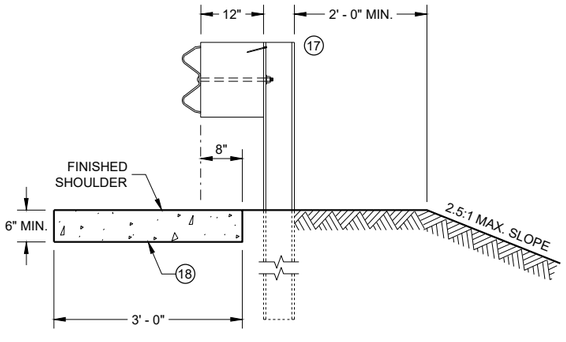
SECTION C - C
JOINT DETAIL FOR BRIDGE WITH STRUCTURAL APPROACH SLAB AND CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB



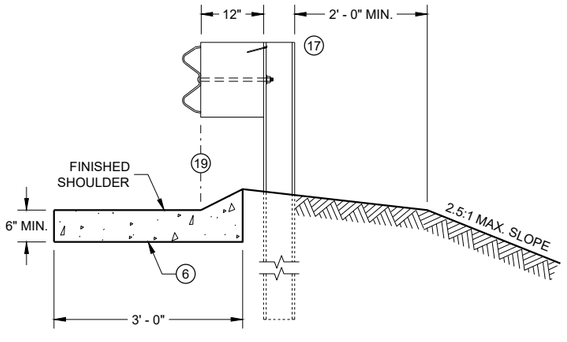
SECTION C - C
JOINT DETAIL FOR BRIDGE APPROACH WITH CONCRETE SHOULDERS



SECTION D - D



SECTION E - E



SECTION F - F

CONCRETE SURFACE DRAINS FLUME TYPE AT STRUCTURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

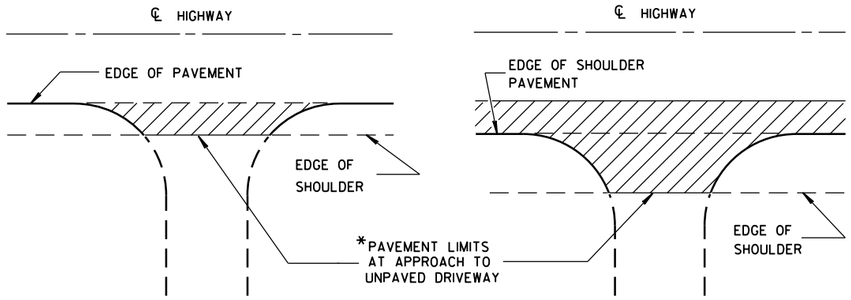
FHWA

SDD 08D02 - 07c

SDD 08D02 - 07c

6

6

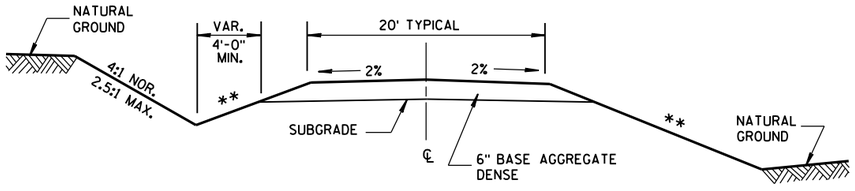


*WHERE DRIVEWAY IS PAVED, APPROACH PAVEMENT SHOULD BE EXTENDED TO MATCH DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT.

PLAN VIEW
(UNPAVED SHOULDER ON HIGHWAY)

PLAN VIEW
(PAVED SHOULDER ON HIGHWAY)

RURAL DRIVEWAY INTERSECTION DETAIL
(NO CURB & GUTTER OR SIDEWALK)

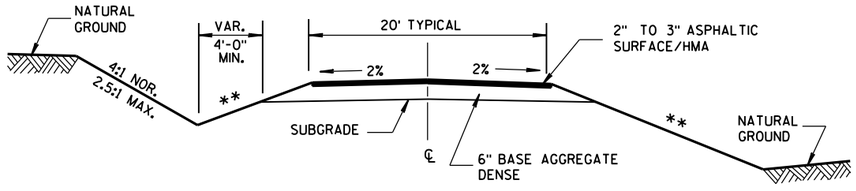


IN CUT **IN FILL**

TYPICAL CROSS SECTION FOR PRIVATE DRIVE OR FIELD ENTRANCE AGGREGATE SURFACE

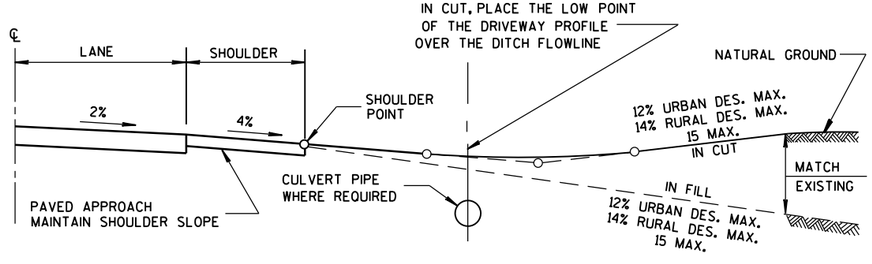
** SLOPE CAN VARY WITH SPEED. SEE 11-45-2.6.2.

POSTED SPEED MPH	MAX. SLOPE
<35	4:1
≥35 TO <60	6:1
≥60	10:1



IN CUT **IN FILL**

TYPICAL CROSS SECTION FOR PRIVATE DRIVE OR FIELD ENTRANCE ASPHALTIC SURFACE



TYPICAL DRIVEWAY PROFILES

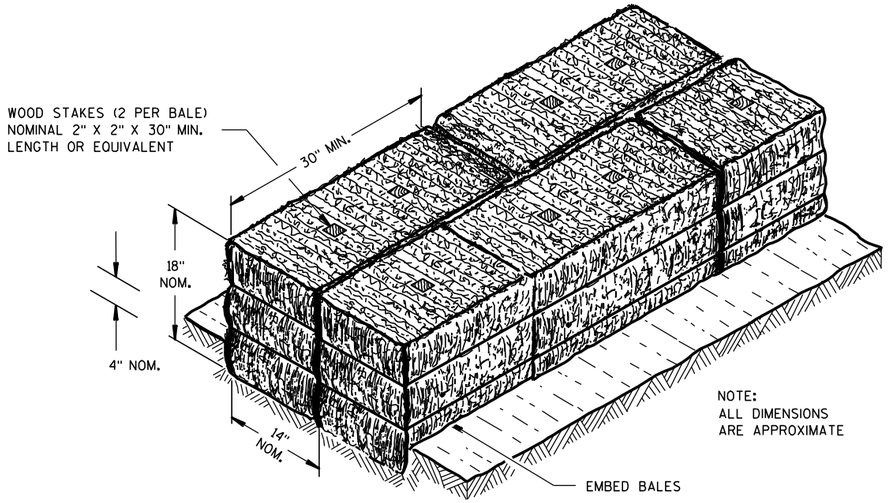
DRIVEWAYS WITHOUT CURB & GUTTER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

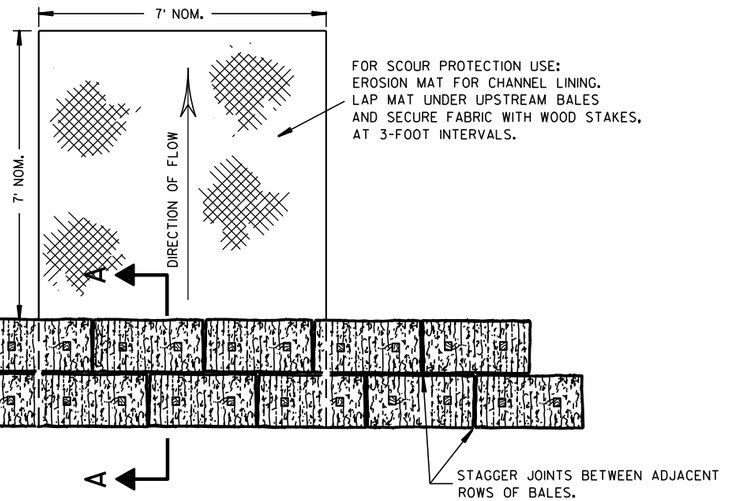
APPROVED
December, 2016 /S/ Rodney Taylor
DATE ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERV ENT
FHWA

6

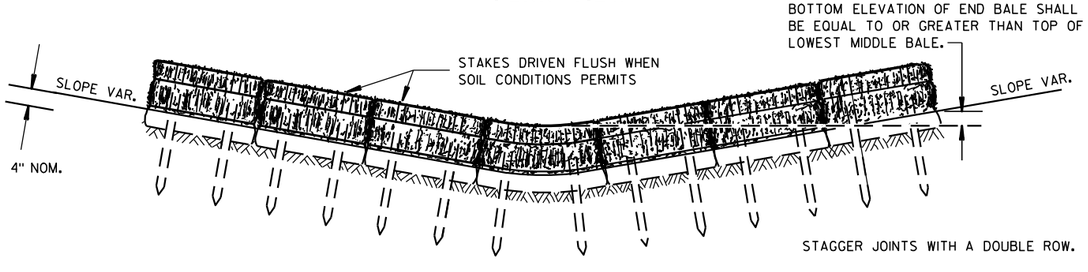
S.D.D. 8 D 21-1



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW



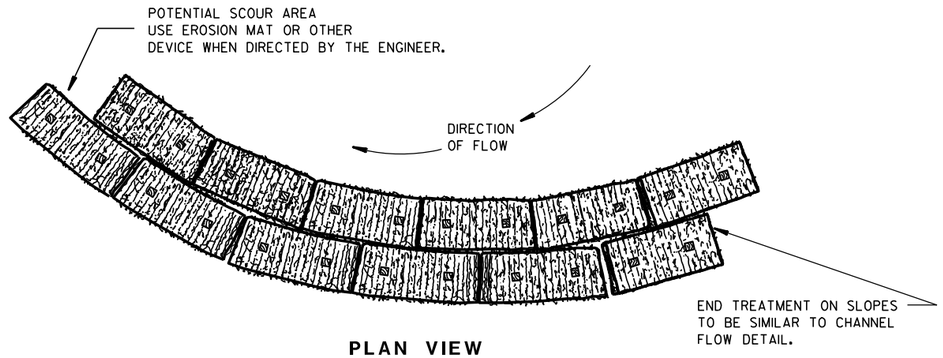
FRONT ELEVATION

TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK USING EROSION BALES (1)

GENERAL NOTES

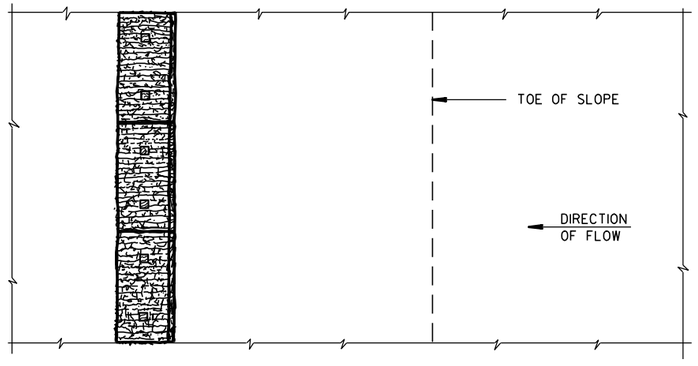
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

(1) TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS EITHER EROSION BALES OR MANUFACTURED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE BID ITEM OF TEMPORARY DITCH CHECK. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT PAY FOR TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS CONSTRUCTED OF A SINGLE ROW OF EROSION BALES.

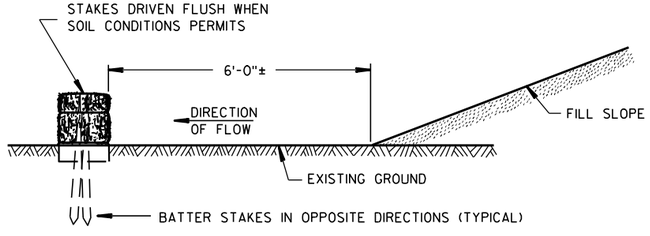


PLAN VIEW

WHEN ALTERING THE DIRECTION OF FLOW



PLAN VIEW



FRONT ELEVATION

WHEN EXISTING GROUND SLOPES AWAY FROM FILL SLOPE

EROSION BALES FOR SHEET FLOW

TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS OF EROSION BALES / TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

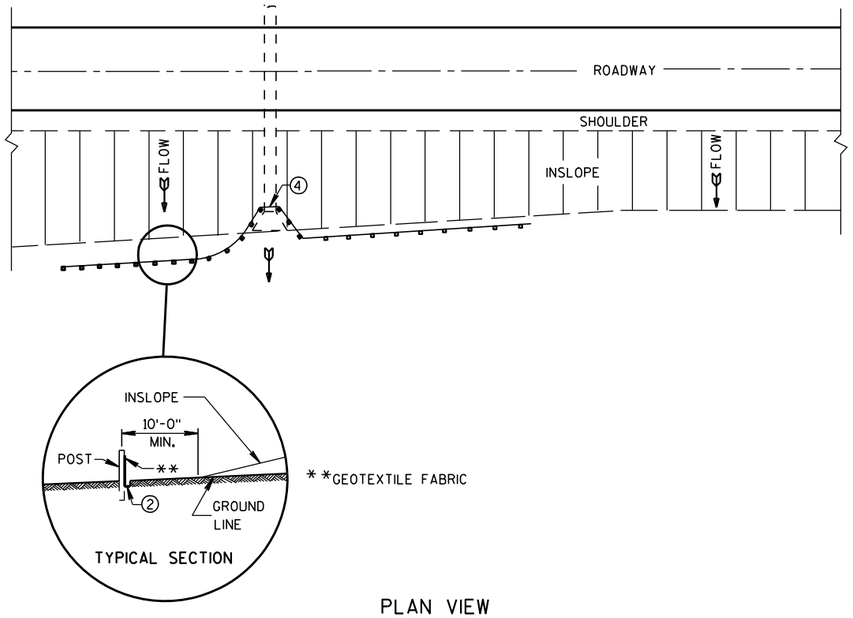
APPROVED
6/04/02 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3

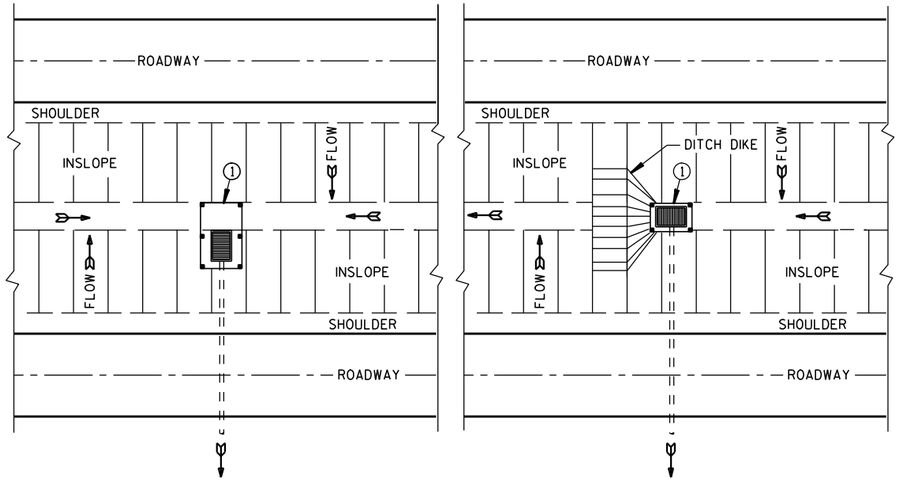
6

S.D.D. 8 E 8-3



PLAN VIEW

TYPICAL APPLICATION OF SILT FENCE



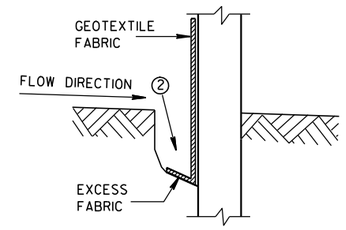
PLAN VIEW

SILT FENCE AT MEDIAN SURFACE DRAINS

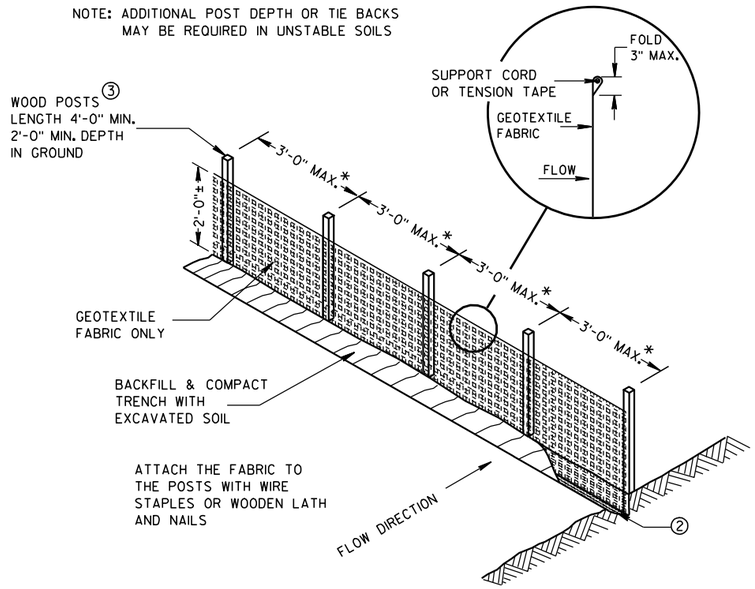
GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

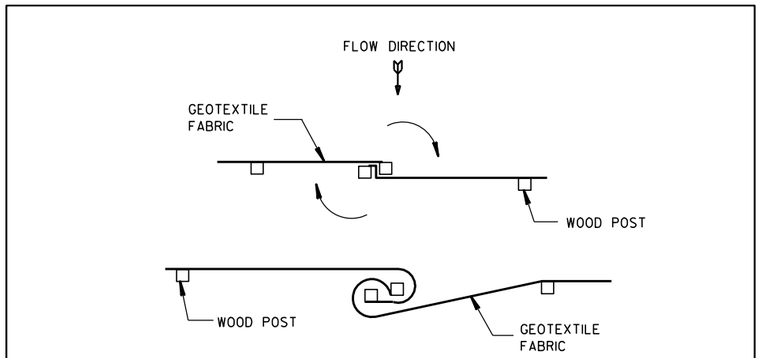
1. HORIZONTAL BRACE REQUIRED WITH 2" X 4" WOODEN FRAME OR EQUIVALENT AT TOP OF POSTS.
2. FOR MANUAL INSTALLATIONS THE TRENCH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" WIDE & 6" DEEP TO BURY AND ANCHOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. FOLD MATERIAL TO FIT TRENCH AND BACKFILL & COMPACT TRENCH WITH EXCAVATED SOIL.
3. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM SIZE OF 1⅛" X 1⅛" OF OAK OR HICKORY.
4. SILT FENCE TO EXTEND ACROSS THE TOP OF THE PIPE.
5. CONSTRUCT SILT FENCE FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL IF POSSIBLE BY CUTTING LENGTHS TO AVOID JOINTS. IF A JOINT IS NECESSARY USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO METHODS; A) OVERLAP THE END POSTS AND TWIST, OR ROTATE, AT LEAST 180 DEGREES, B) HOOK THE END OF EACH SILT FENCE LENGTH.



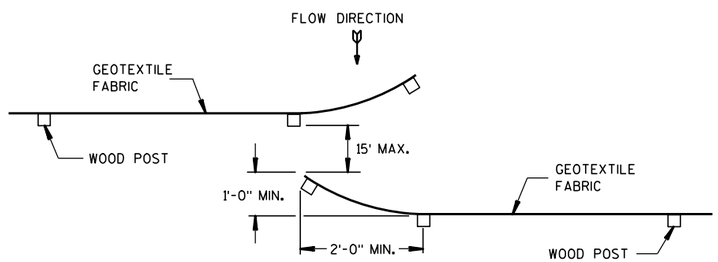
TRENCH DETAIL



SILT FENCE

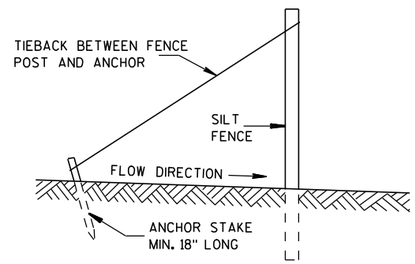


TWIST METHOD



HOOK METHOD

JOINING TWO LENGTHS OF SILT FENCE 5



SILT FENCE TIE BACK

(WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER)

SILT FENCE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

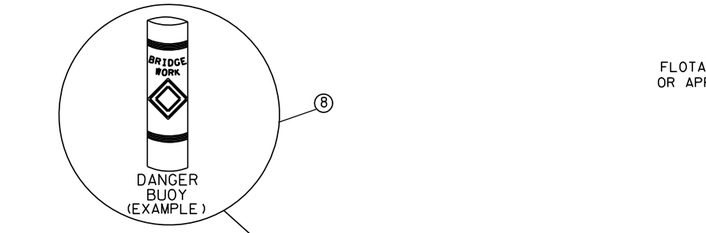
APPROVED
4-29-05 DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6

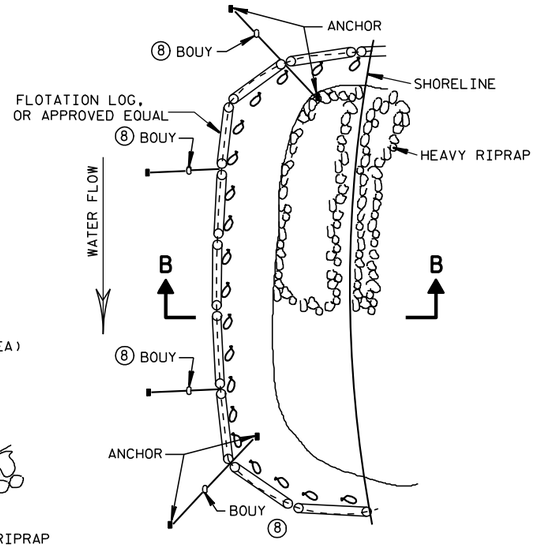
S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

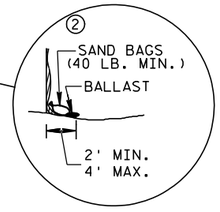
6

S.D.D. 8 E 9-6

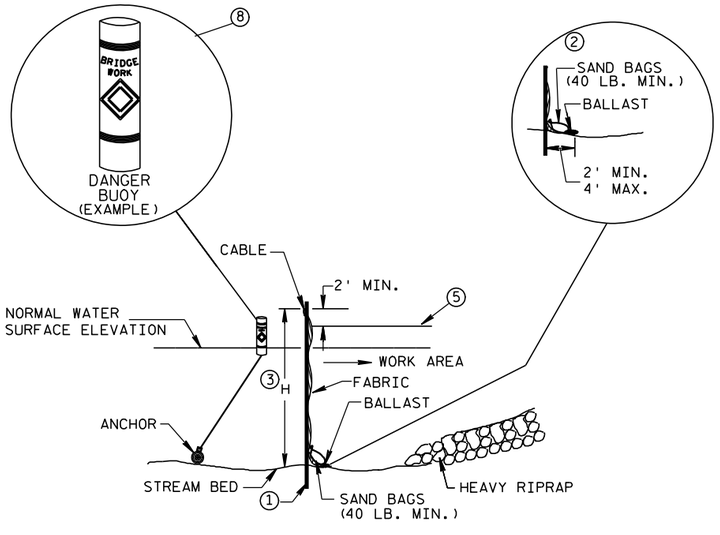


SECTION B-B

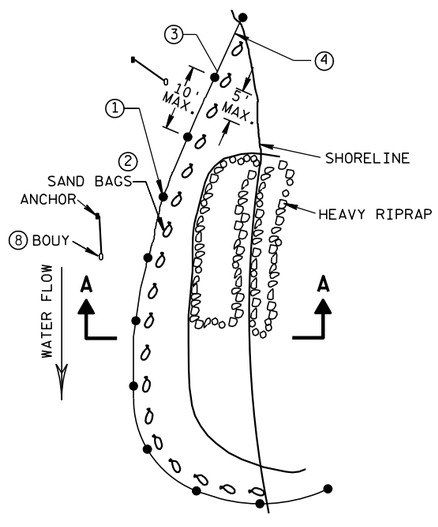




TURBIDITY BARRIER FLOAT ALTERNATIVE
CAUTION - SEE NOTE 6



SECTION A-A



PLAN VIEW

TURBIDITY BARRIER STANDARD POST INSTALLATION

TURBIDITY BARRIER PLACEMENT DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TURBIDITY BARRIER MAY BE REMOVED AT THE ENGINEERS DISCRETION, WHEN PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED.

① DRIVEN STEEL POSTS, PIPES, OR CHANNELS. LENGTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SECURELY SUPPORT BARRIER AT HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.

② SANDBAGS TO BE USED AS ADDITIONAL BALLAST WHEN ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET ADVERSE FIELD CONDITIONS. SPACE AS APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS.

③ WHEN BARRIER HEIGHT, H, EXCEEDS 8 FT., POST SPACING MAY NEED TO BE DECREASED.

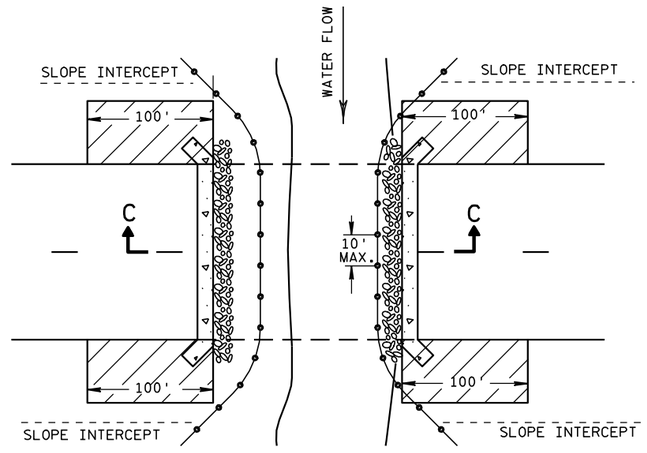
④ IN WATERWAYS SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATING WATER ELEVATIONS, PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO ALLOW THE WATER TO EQUALIZE ON EACH SIDE OF THE BARRIER. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY LEAVING A PORTION OF THE BARRIER OPEN ON THE UPSTREAM END.

⑤ ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. MIMIMUM BARRIER HEIGHT SHALL BE 2'GREATER THAN EITHER THE O2 ELEVATION OR THE ESTIMATED HIGH WATER ELEVATION DURING CONSTRUCTION, WICHEVER IS GREATER.

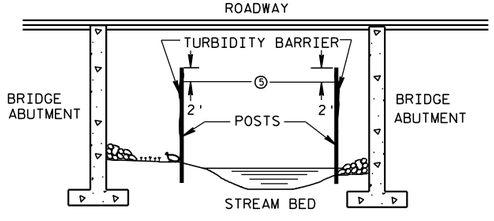
⑥ FLOAT ALTERNATIVE WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED WITH WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, AND IS MEANT FOR LOCATIONS WHERE BED ROCK PREVENTS THE INSTALLATION OF POSTS.

⑦ ALLOW SUFFICIENT SLACK VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY SO THAT SEDIMENT BUILD UP WILL NOT SEPARATE OR LOWER THE TURBIDITY BARRIER.

⑧ USE AS DIRECTED BY COAST GUARD OR DNR PERMIT WHEN WORKING IN NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS.



PLAN VIEW



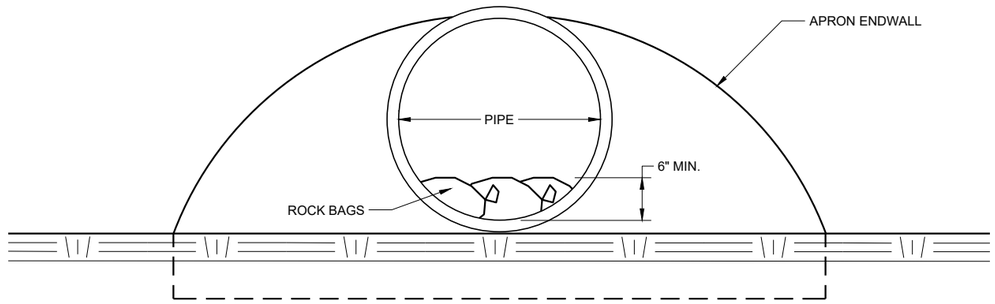
SECTION C-C

TURBIDITY BARRIER DETAIL SHOWING TYPICAL PLACEMENT AT STRUCTURES

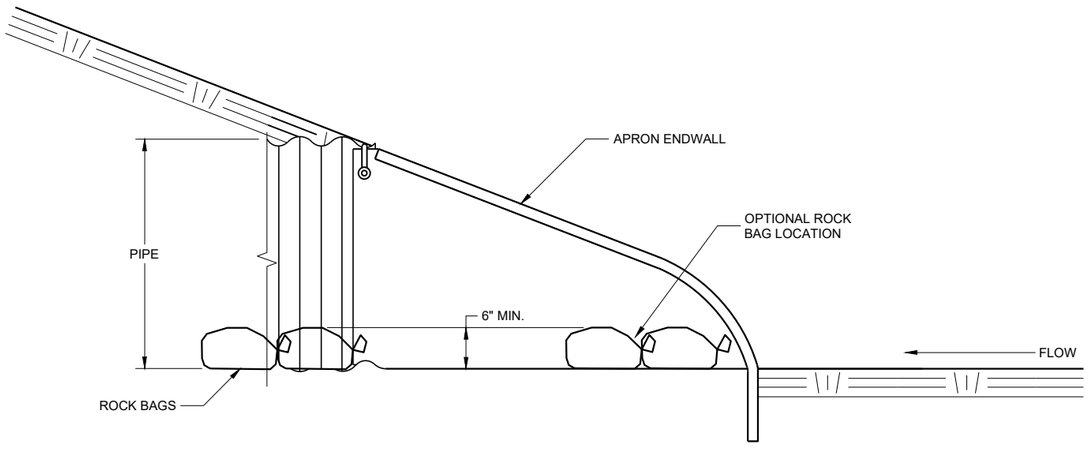
TURBIDITY BARRIER	
STATE OF WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
APPROVED	
6/04/02 DATE	/S/ Beth Cannestra CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA	

6

S.D.D. 8 E 11-2



END VIEW



SIDE VIEW

CULVERT PIPE CHECK

(INSTALL ON INLET END ONLY)

CULVERT PIPE CHECK

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

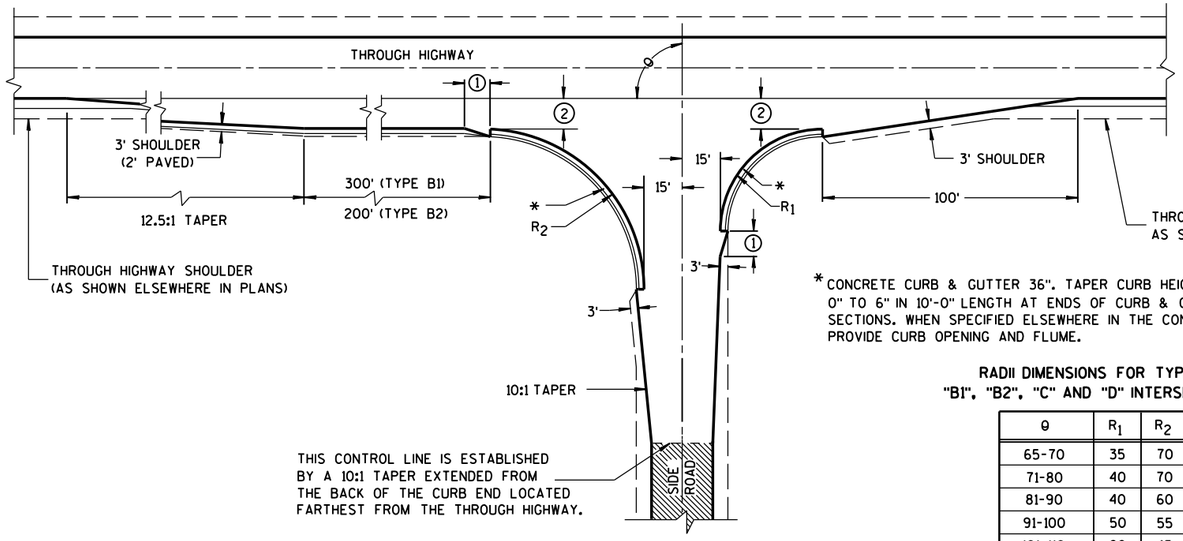
APPROVED
May 2019 — DATE
/S/ Daniel Schave — EROSION CONTROL ENGI
FHWA

6

SDD 08E15 - 01

6

SDD 08E15 - 01

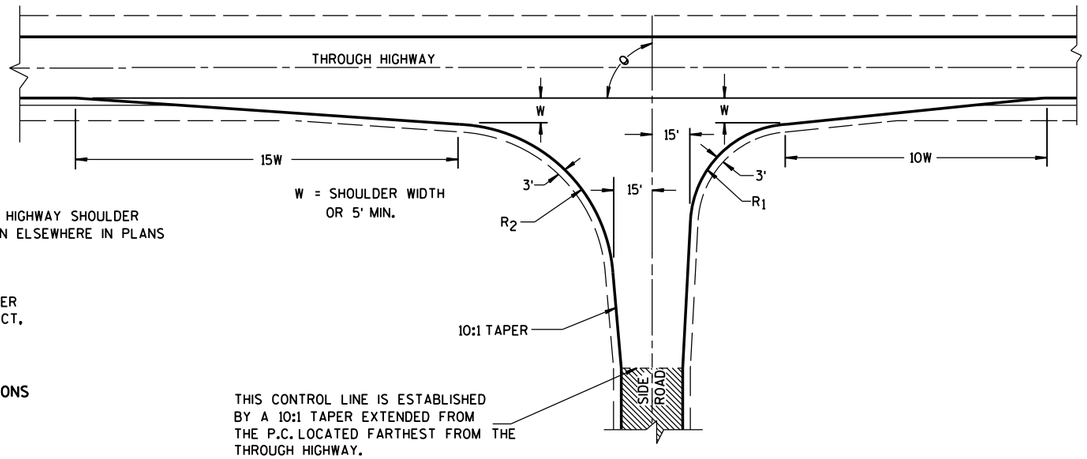


TYPE "B1" AND "B2"

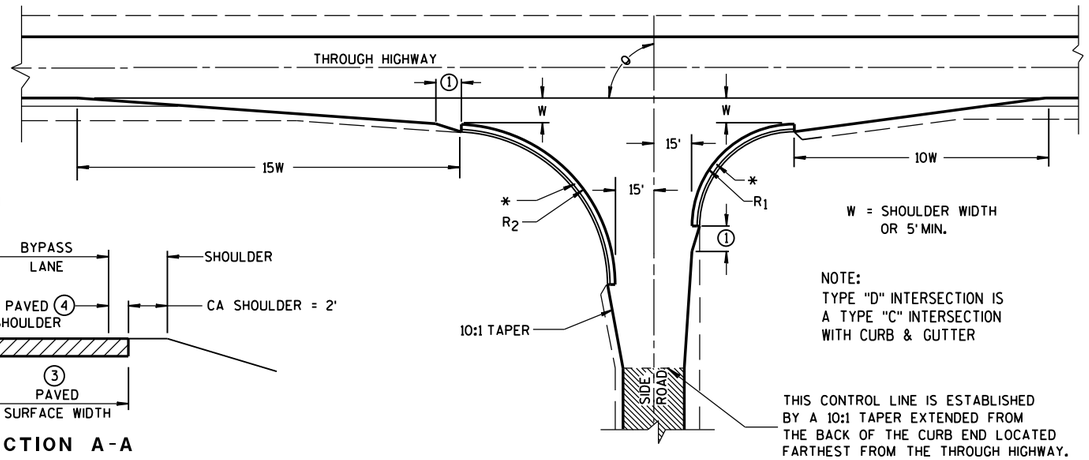
*CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 36". TAPER CURB HEIGHT 0" TO 6" IN 10'-0" LENGTH AT ENDS OF CURB & GUTTER SECTIONS. WHEN SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE CONTRACT, PROVIDE CURB OPENING AND FLUME.

RADII DIMENSIONS FOR TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND "D" INTERSECTIONS

θ	R_1	R_2
65-70	35	70
71-80	40	70
81-90	40	60
91-100	50	55
101-110	60	45



TYPE "C"



TYPE "D"

GENERAL NOTES

DESIGNS MAY BE USED INTERCHANGEABLY IN COMBINATION OR SEPARATELY FOR ANY ONE COMPLETE INTERSECTION DEPENDING UPON INTERSECTION ANGLE AND SURFACING OF EACH APPROACH ROADWAY.

SIDE ROAD SURFACING NOTE

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS NOT PRESENTLY PAVED, PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS SHOWN UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT. WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS ARE BEYOND THE PAVING LIMITS, CRUSHED AGGREGATE SURFACING SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE PAVING LIMITS AND CONSTRUCTION LIMITS.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS PRESENTLY PAVED, NEW PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED TO THE LIMITS OF DESIGN AS SHOWN AND BEYOND, IF NECESSARY, TO MEET EXISTING PAVEMENT.

WHEN THE SIDE ROAD IS THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, THE INTERSECTION SURFACING SHALL BE THE SAME AS FOR THE PROJECT.

EXISTING PAVED SURFACE

BYPASS LANE

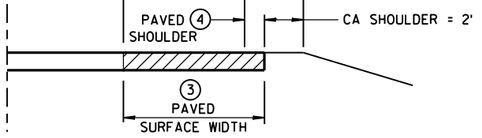
(1) 10-FT TYPICAL.

(2) 12-FT** PLUS ADDITIONAL WIDTH FOR BIKE LANE IF SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.

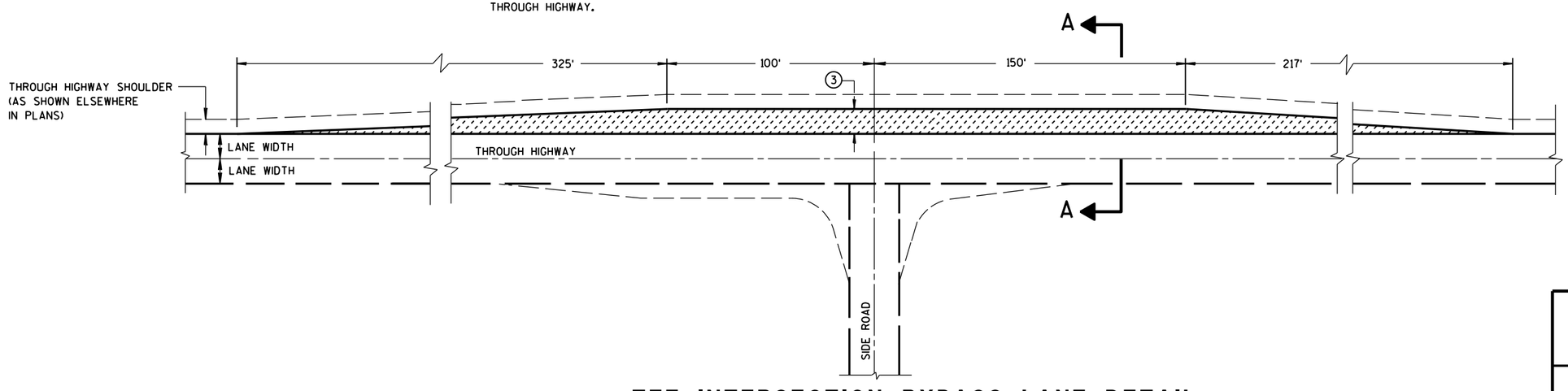
**10-FT MAY BE USED ON TYPE B2 ON RESURFACING PROJECTS IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.

(3) BYPASS LANE PAVED SURFACE WIDTH OUTSIDE OF TRAVEL LANE
-ASPHALT = 12-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH.
-PC CPNCRETE = 13-FT PLUS PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH.

(4) BYPASS LANE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH = THE GREATER OF 1-FT OR THE PAVED SHOULDER WIDTH OF THE THROUGH HIGHWAY.



SECTION A-A
(SHOWING BYPASS LANE AND SHOULDER)

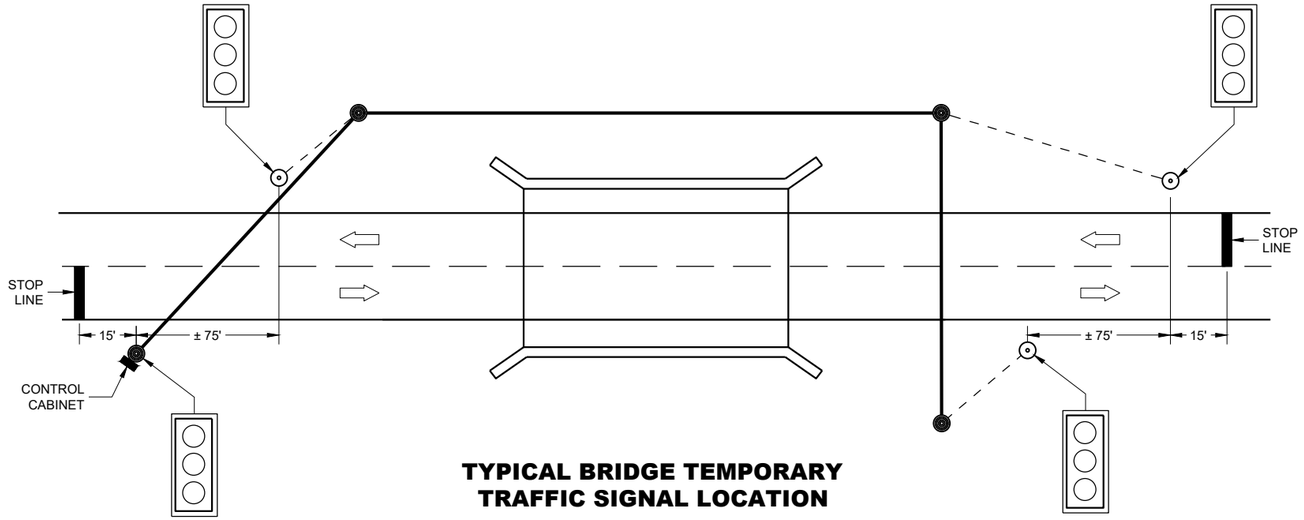


TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE DETAIL

AT-GRADE SIDE ROAD INTERSECTION, TYPES "B1", "B2", "C" AND "D" AND TEE INTERSECTION BYPASS LANE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO

6
S.D.D. 9 A 1-13a



TYPICAL BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOCATION

LEGEND

- WOOD POLE (NON-BREAKAWAY)
- WOOD POST (BREADAWAY)
- SIGNAL CABLE
- SIGNAL CABLE W/MESSENGER
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- LED TRAFFIC SIGNAL WITH BACKPLATE (3-12")

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

POLE MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL CABINET MAY BE MOUNTED ON THE SERVICE POLE IF THE ELECTRICAL UTILITY ALLOWS THE INSTALLATION.

WHEN UTILITY POLES ARE USED TO SPAN THE TEMPORARY OVERHEAD CABLE, WRITTEN PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER OF THE POLES AND GIVEN TO THE PROJECT MANAGER. ALL PERTINENT UTILITY AND CODE CLEARANCES SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

WOOD POLES (NON-BREAKAWAY) SHALL BE NO CLOSER TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT THAN OFFSET DISTANCE CHART ALLOWS OR 4 FEET BEHIND PROTECTIVE BARRIER (BEAM GUARD, ETC.).

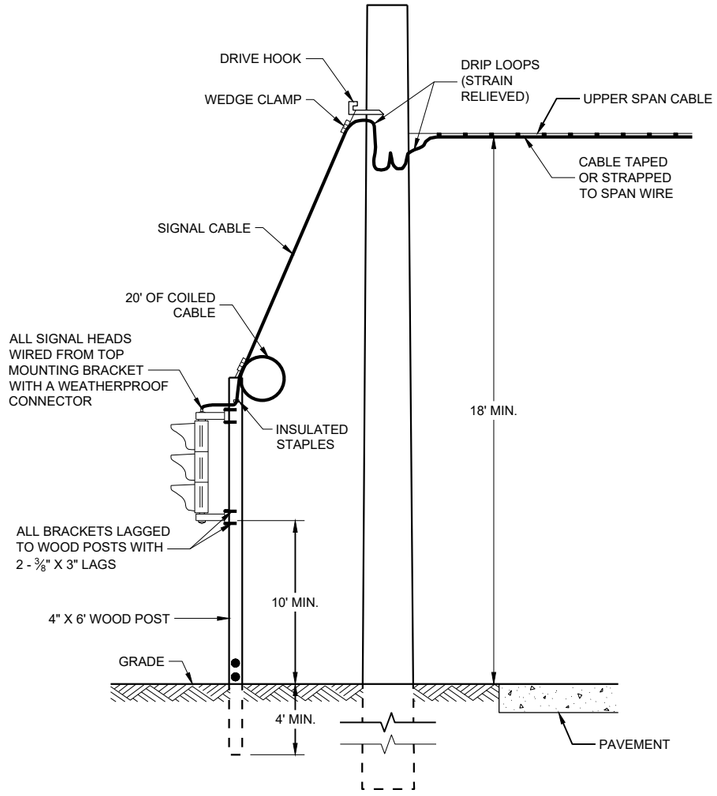
WOOD POSTS (BREAKAWAY) SHALL BE NO CLOSER THAN 2 FEET OUTSIDE OF SHOULDER.

VERTICAL CLEARANCE ETC. PER NEC.

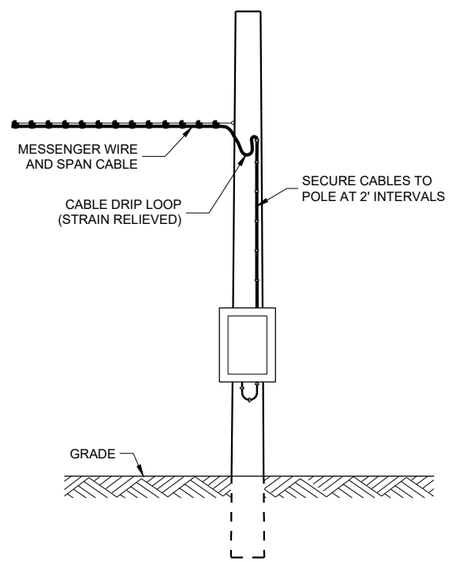
TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACES SHALL BE TYPICALLY PLACED 12 FEET FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

EACH TRAFFIC SIGNAL SHALL HAVE A BACKPLATE.

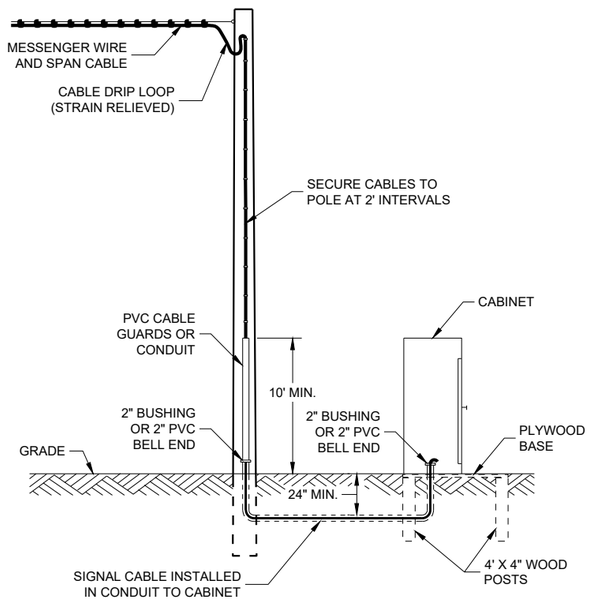
SIGNING, PAVEMENT MARKING AND LANE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15D33.



TYPICAL DROP TO TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACE



POLE MOUNT CABINET INSTALLATION



GROUND MOUNT CABINET INSTALLATION

MINIMUM POLE LENGTHS	CLASS	POLE BURIAL DEPTHS
25'	V	5'
30'	V	6'
35'	IV	7'
40'	IV	8'
45'	IV	9'

OFFSET DISTANCES FOR TEMPORARY NON-BREAKAWAY POLES	
SPEED LIMIT	OFFSET DISTANCE*
GREATER THAN 45 MPH	18 FT
45 MPH OR LESS	12 FT
45 MPH OR LESS W/CURBS	2 FT

* NOTE: OFFSET MEASURED FROM OUTER EDGE OF OUTSIDE THRU LANE.

BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March 2018 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demirbilek — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

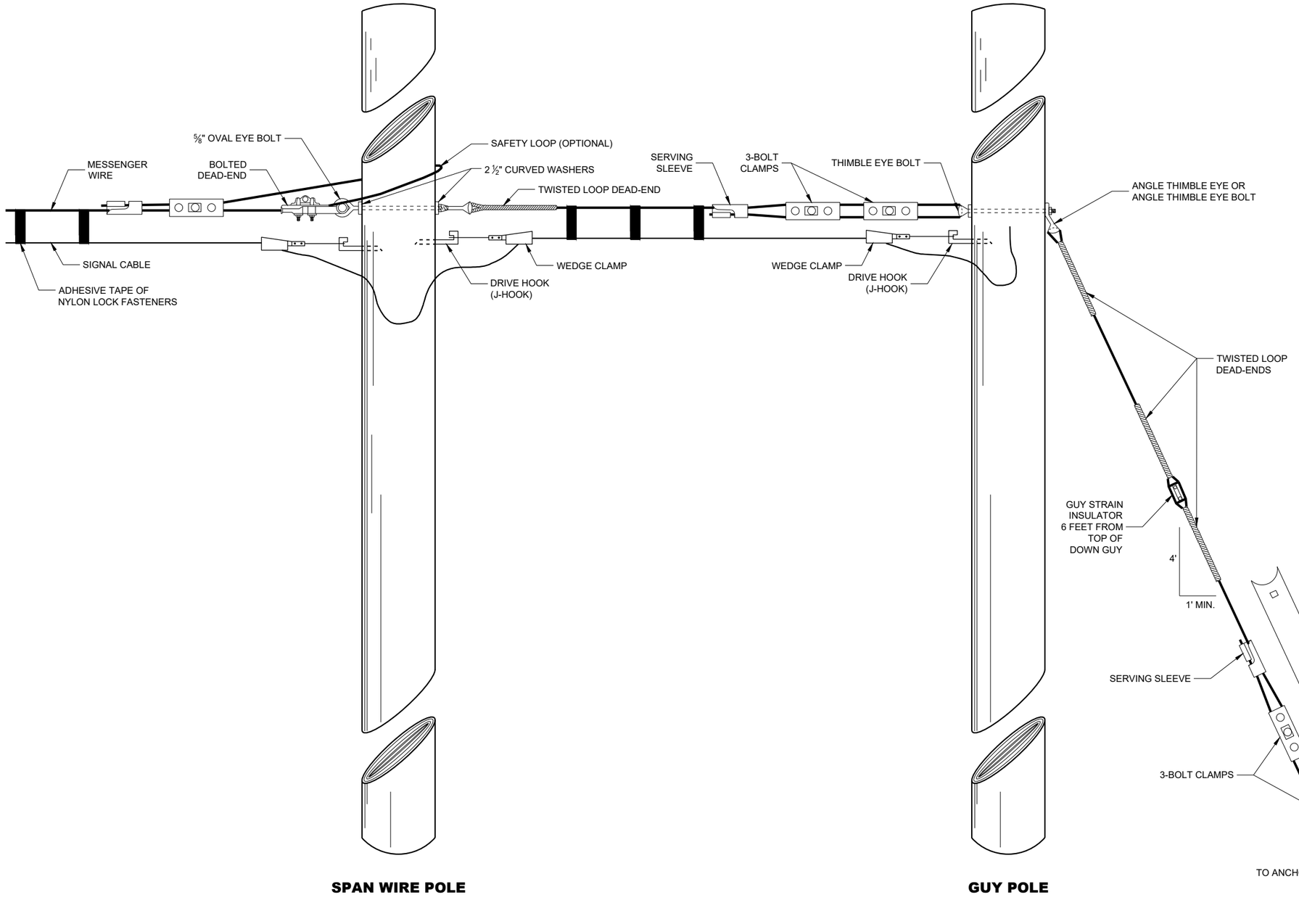
SDD09G02 - 05a

6

SDD09G02 - 05a

GENERAL NOTES

USE ¾" DRILL IN WOOD POLE TO PROVIDE FOR ⅝" BOLTS.



SPAN WIRE POLE

GUY POLE

TYPICAL DEAD-ENDINGS OR GUYING

BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2015 — DATE
/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

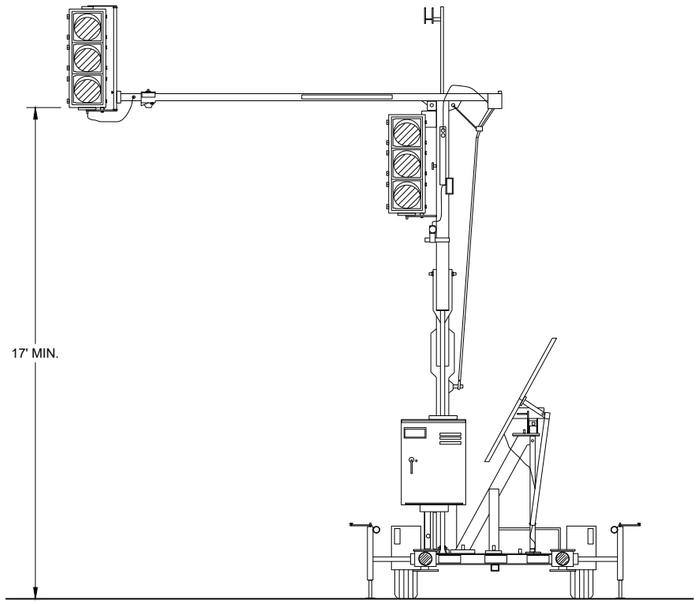
FHWA

6

SDD09G02 - 05b

6

SDD09G02 - 05b

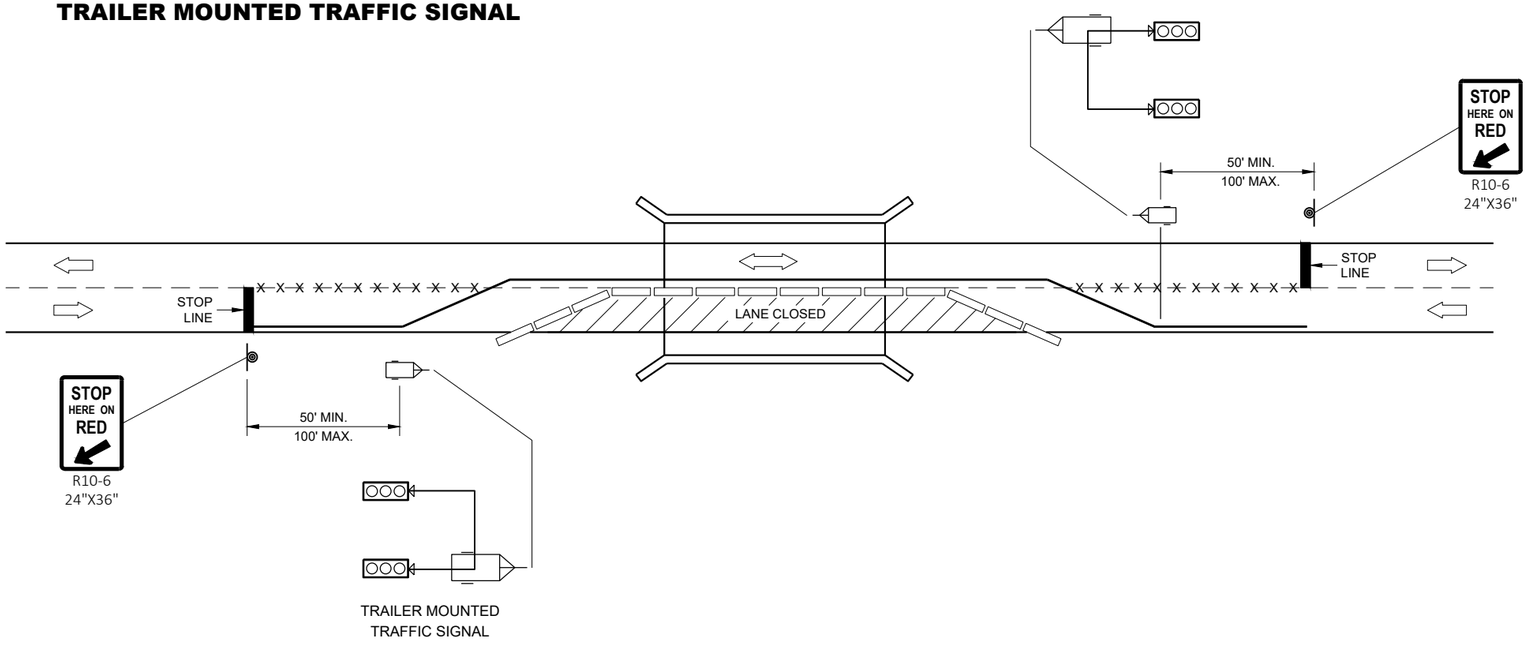


TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL

GENERAL NOTES

DETAIL OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

SIGNING, PAVEMENT MARKING AND LANE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 15D33.



TYPICAL TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL LOCATION

LEGEND

- POST MOUNTED SIGN
- TEMPORARY PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
- TRAILER MOUNTED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
- REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

BRIDGE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

June 2015
DATE

/S/ Ahmet Demerbilek
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

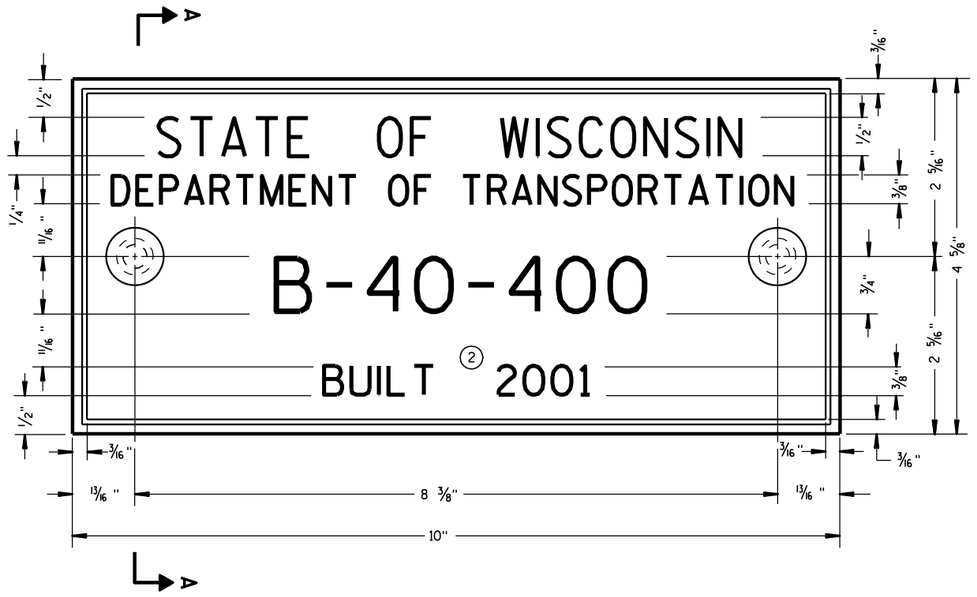
FHWA

6

SDD09G02 - 05c

6

SDD09G02 - 05c



TYPICAL NAME PLATE
(BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS)

FOR MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES
LINE 3 ABOVE SHALL READ

B = BRIDGE
C = CULVERT
R = RETAINING WALL

COUNTY NO.

BRIDGE NO.

UNIT NO. FOR MULTIPLE UNIT BRIDGE

B-40-400-1A

NUMBERING DESIGNATION
MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURES

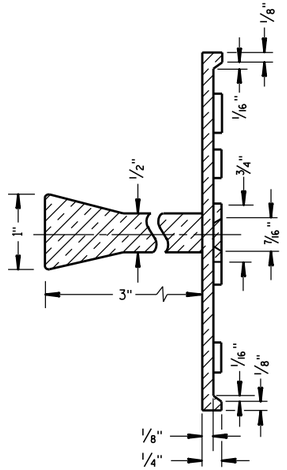
GENERAL NOTES

NAME PLATES TO BE INSTALLED ON BRIDGES, CULVERTS, AND RETAINING WALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 502.3.11 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

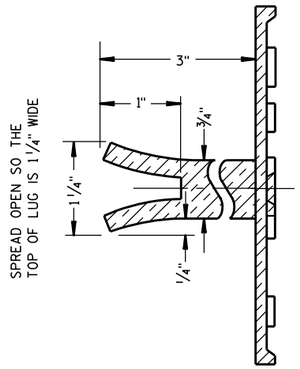
THE BRIDGE NUMBER AND YEAR BUILT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. SEE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL NUMBERING AND YEAR BUILT.

(1) EPOXY RESIN SHALL BE FROM AN APPROVED MANUFACTURER AND USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

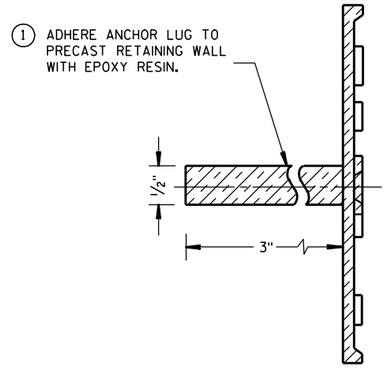
(2) REHABILITATION OF AN EXISTING STRUCTURE SHOULD USE THE DATE OF ORIGINAL STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



SECTION A-A



ALTERNATE LUG



ALTERNATE LUG
(FOR ATTACHMENT TO PRECAST STRUCTURES)

NAME PLATE (STRUCTURES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

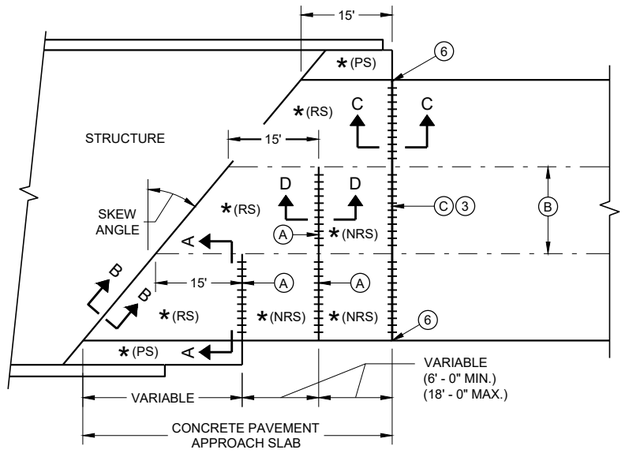
3/26/10 DATE

/S/ Scot Beck CHIEF STRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

FHWA

6

S.D.D. 12 A 3-10



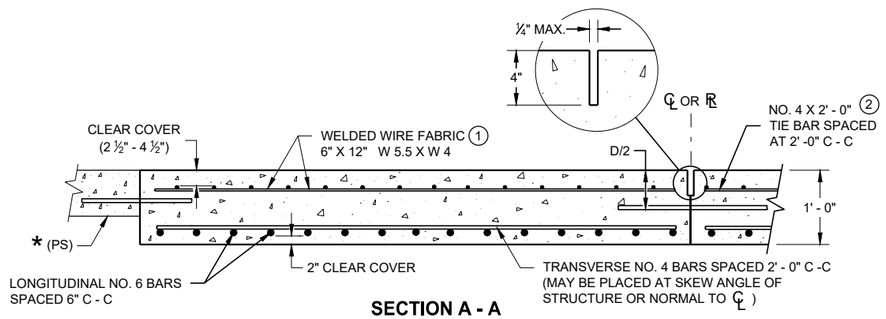
SKEWED APPROACH
(PAVEMENT MORE THAN TWO LANES)

(RS) = REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

(PS) = PAVED CONCRETE SHOULDER OR CONCRETE DRAINAGE SLAB

(NRS) - NON - REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB

*** STANDARD DOWEL BAR DIAMETER (SEE SDD 13C11 AND SDD 13C13)



SECTION A - A
REINFORCEMENT POSITIONING DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR MAY SPLICE NO. 6 BARS IN THE APPROACH SLAB FOR SKEWED STRUCTURES ONLY. STAGGER SPLICES WITH A MAXIMUM OF ONE SPLICE PER BAR. THE LENGTH OF LAP IS 20 INCHES.

TACK WELD DOWEL BARS TO THE BASKETS ON ALTERNATE ENDS.

(1) THE CONTRACTOR MAY USE NO. 4 BARS SPACED AT 2' - 0 " C - C IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS FOR TOP REINFORCEMENT AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC.

(2) THE CONTRACTOR MAY OMIT THE BARS BETWEEN REINFORCED SLABS WHERE SLAB REINFORCEMENT BARS EXTEND ACROSS THE CENTERLINE OR REFERENCE LINE.

(3) DO NOT CONSTRUCT AN EXPANSION JOINT OR INSTALL DOWEL BARS WHEN ABUTTING AN HMA PAVEMENT.

(4) USE A JOINT SEALANT CONFORMING TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 415.2.6.

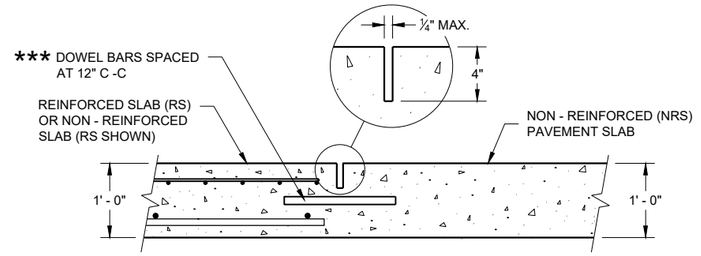
(5) PLACE EXPANSION CAP ON THE END OF THE DOWEL THAT IS NOT TACK WELDED TO THE BASKET. DO NOT FORCE DOWEL BAR PAST THE DOWEL STOP.

(6) EXTEND EXPANSION JOINT THROUGH ANY ADJACENT TIED CONCRETE.

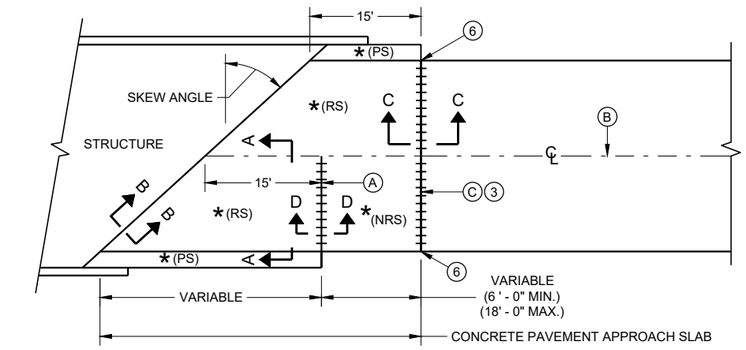
(A) STANDARD CONTRACTION JOINT NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞.

(B) STANDARD LONGITUDINAL JOINT WITH TIE BARS.

(C) 1 ½" EXPANSION JOINT WITH DOWEL BARS NORMAL TO ℄ OR ℞ .

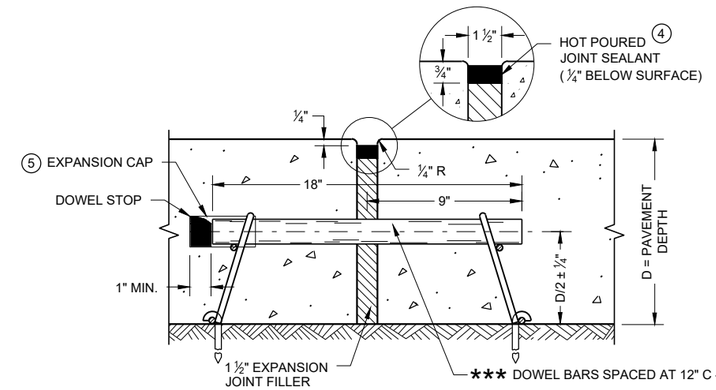


SECTION D - D
CONTRACTION JOINT

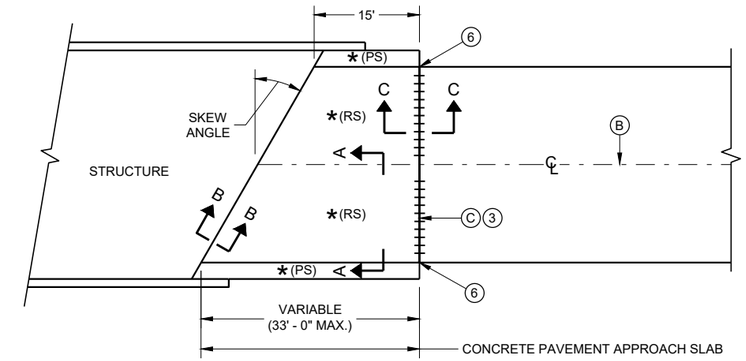


SKEWS > 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

SECTION B - B
BEND DETAIL
BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT

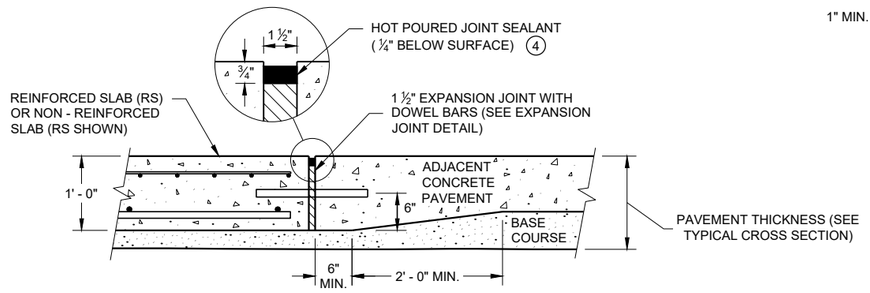


EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



SKEWS ≤ 20°
(PAVEMENT WIDTH ≤ 30')

APPROACH SLAB AND ADJACENT PAVEMENT



SECTION C - C
TRANSITION DETAIL
APPROACH SLAB TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT

CONCRETE PAVEMENT APPROACH SLAB

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2018
DATE

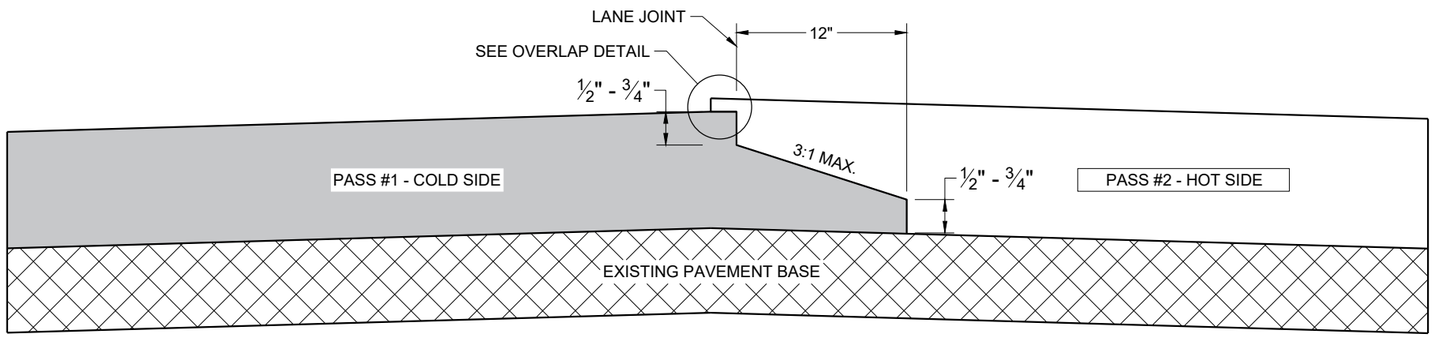
/S/ Peter Kemp, P.E.
PAVEMENT SUPERVISO

FHWA

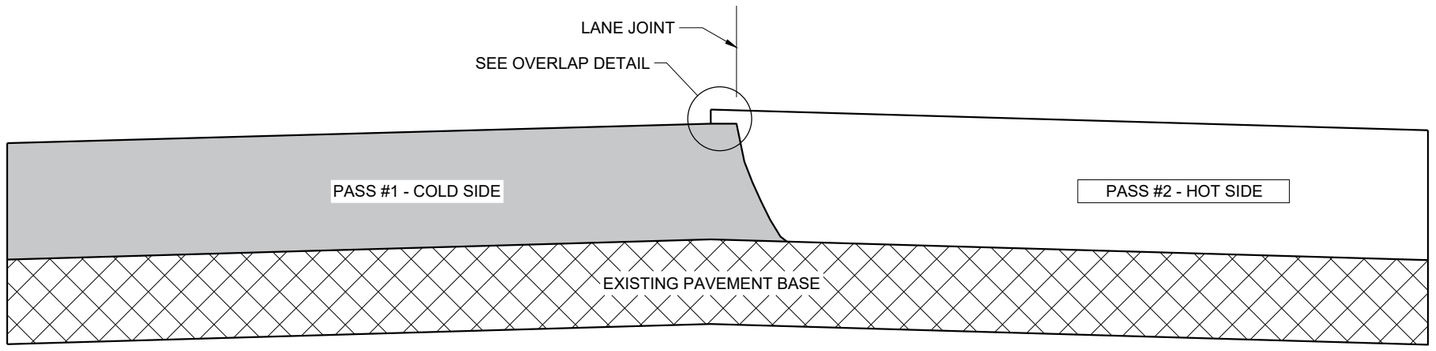
6

SDD 13B02 - 09a

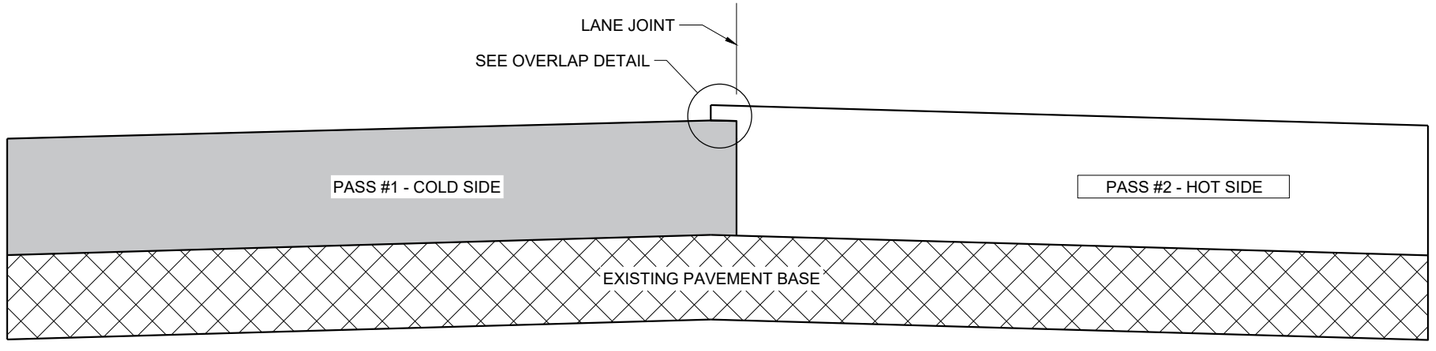
SDD 13B02 - 09a



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
OF NOTCHED WEDGE LONGITUDINAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL LONGITUDINAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
OF MILLED LONGITUDINAL JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

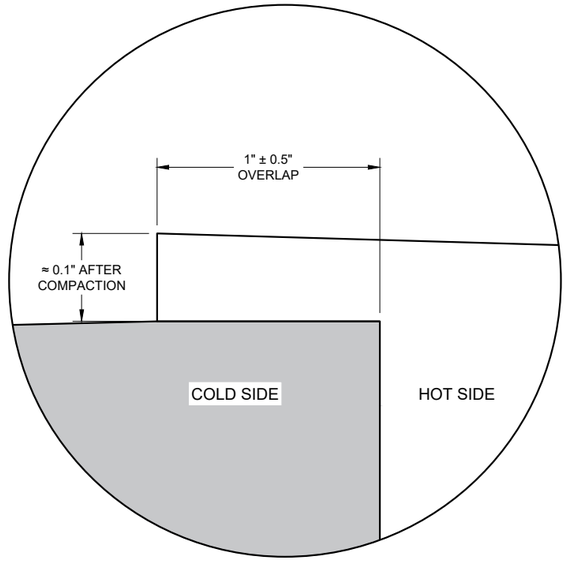
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION.

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 02

SDD 13C19 - 02

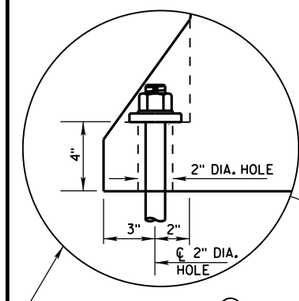
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

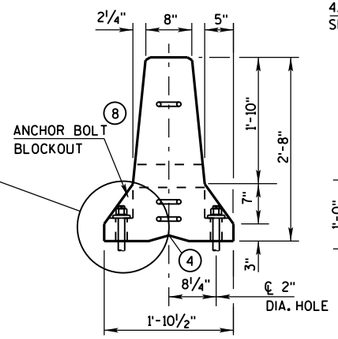
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

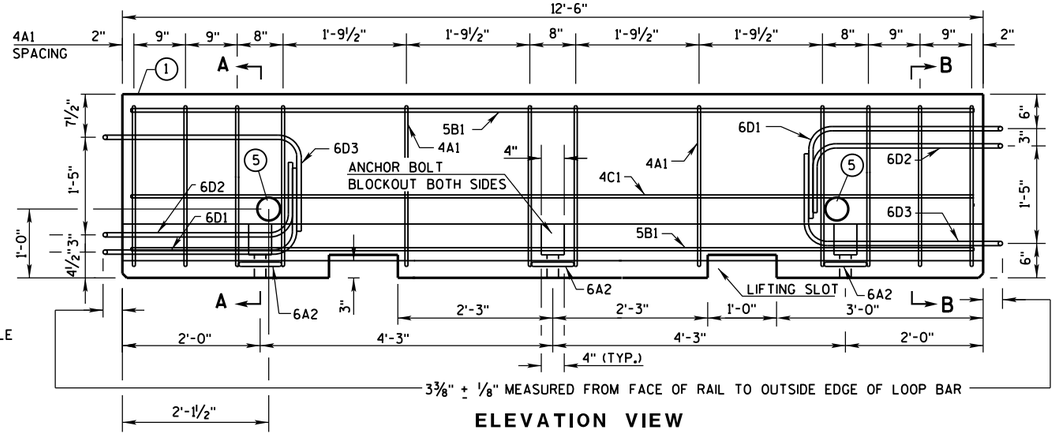
FHWA



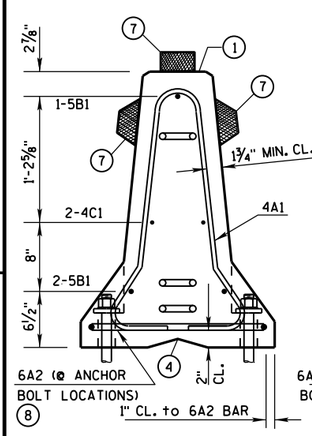
ANCHOR ON TRAFFIC SIDE (8) ONLY WHEN REQUIRED (SEE SHEET D FOR ADDITIONAL ANCHOR DETAIL)



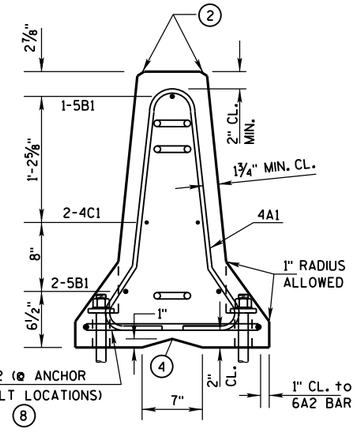
END VIEW



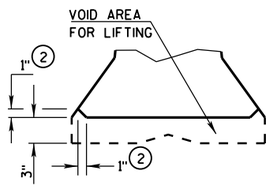
ELEVATION VIEW



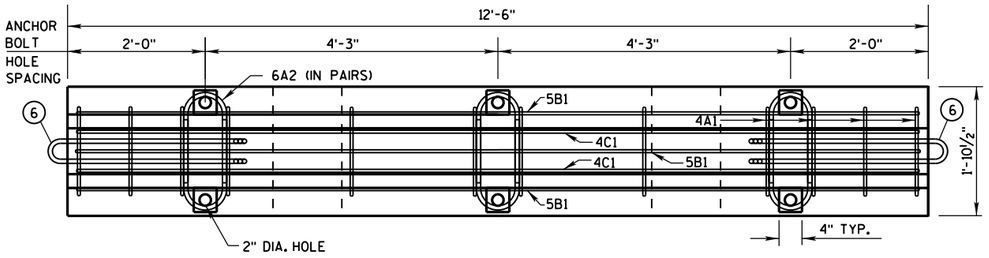
SECTION A-A
(STIRRUP PLACEMENT)



SECTION B-B
(STIRRUP PLACEMENT)

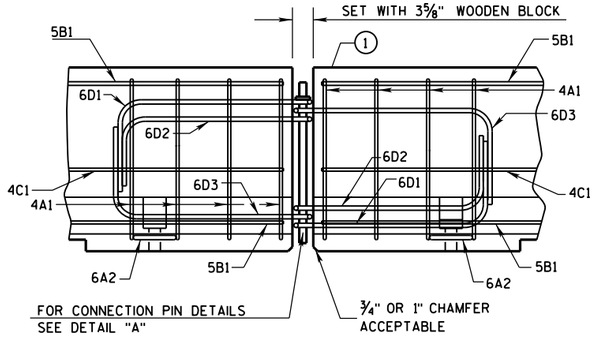


DETAIL "B"
LIFTING SLOT DETAIL

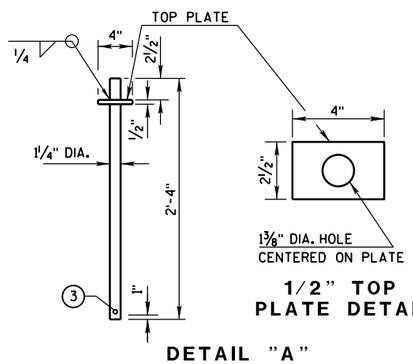


PLAN VIEW

DETAILS OF BARRIER SECTION

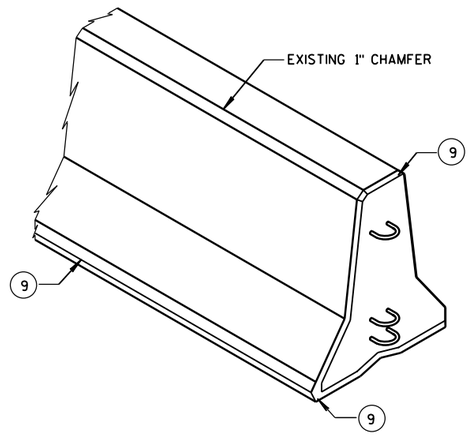


DETAILS OF BARRIER CONNECTION



1/2" TOP PLATE DETAIL

DETAIL "A"
CONNECTION PIN
(A36 STEEL (10.9 LB EACH))



GENERAL NOTES

THESE GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO SHEETS 14B7-15(a) THRU 14B7-15(i).

DO NOT INTERMIX CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRCAST, 12'-6" (CBTP12.5) WITH OTHER TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIERS.

USE ASTM A-615, GRADE 60, DEFORMED STEEL BARS FOR BARS 4A1, 6A2, 5B1 AND 4C1 IN THE BARRIER SECTION AND FOR 4V1, 4V2, 4V3, 4V4, 4V5, 4V6, 4F1, 4F2 AND 5F3 IN THE BARRIER TAPER SECTION.

LOOP BARS 6D1, 6D2 AND 6D3 SHALL BE ¾" SMOOTH STEEL BARS WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 60 KSI, A TENSILE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 1.25 TIMES THE YIELD STRENGTH BUT A MINIMUM OF 80 KSI, A MINIMUM 14% ELONGATION IN 8 INCHES AND PASSING A 180 DEGREE BEND TEST USING A 3-½" PIN BEND DIAMETER FOR BEND TESTS. THE LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN ⅛" OF THE PLAN DIMENSION.

CONSTRUCT LIFTING SLOTS AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS TO FACILITATE THE DRAINAGE OF WATER AFTER INSTALLATION.

PLACE BARRIER ON A PAVED SURFACE. REMOVE ALL LOOSE DIRT AND SAND FROM THE ROADWAY SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE BARRIER.

INSTALL MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHORS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION TO PROJECT ENGINEER.

(1) MARK ONE END OF EACH BARRIER PERMANENTLY BY FORMING INTO THE BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
- a. TYPE: WI CBTP
- b. MANUFACTURER
- c. DATE MANUFACTURED (MONTH AND YEAR)

(2) 1" CHAMFER TO PREVENT SPALLING.

(3) A ⅜" HOLE IN THE CONNECTION PIN, AT THE LOCATION SHOWN, IS ACCEPTABLE, BUT NOT REQUIRED..

(4) "V" NOTCH IS OPTIONAL.

(5) THE 4" DIAMETER, 11 GAUGE STEEL, ROUND MECHANICAL TUBING SLEEVE FOR LIFTING (OPTIONAL).

(6) NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.

(7) USE DELINEATORS CONFORMING TO SECTION 633 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR MAY USE ALTERNATE SHAPES AND HOUSING. INSTALL DELINEATORS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURES INSTRUCTION. INSTALL YELLOW REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF TRAFFIC AND WHITE REFLECTORS WHEN BARRIER IS LOCATED TO THE RIGHT OF TRAFFIC. SPACE DELINEATORS A MAXIMUM OF 25 FEET APART. PROVIDE TOP MOUNTED DELINEATORS IN ADDITION TO THE SIDE MOUNTED DELINEATORS ON ALL BARRIER INSTALLATIONS LOCATED ON A CURVED ALIGNMENT LONGER THAN 200 FEET AND ON BARRIERS USED TO SEPARATE OPPOSING TRAFFIC.

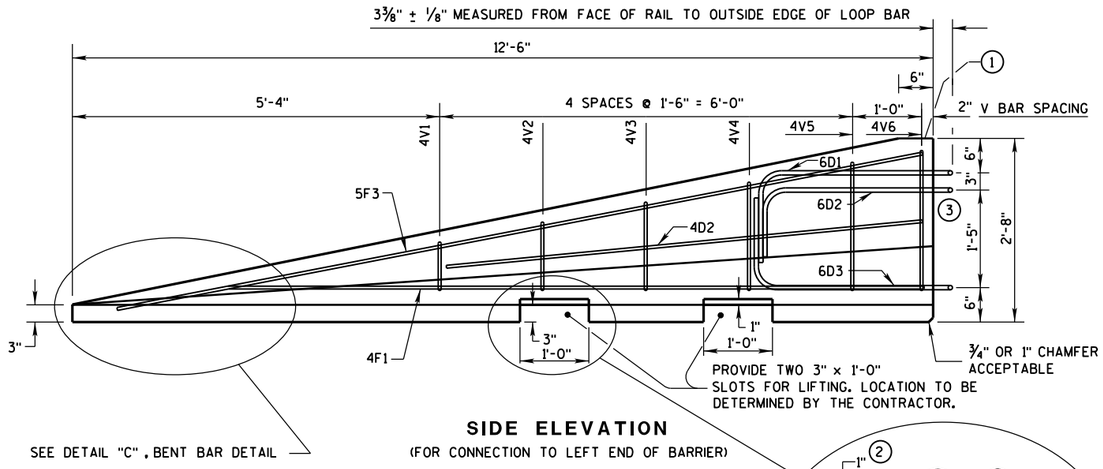
(8) SEE SHEET D FOR HOW TO ANCHOR BARRIER. SEE SHEET E FOR WHEN TO ANCHOR BARRIER.

(9) 1" CHAMFER OPTIONAL.

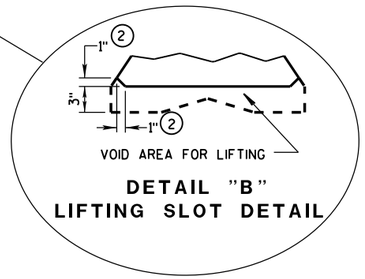
f'c = 4,000 psi

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

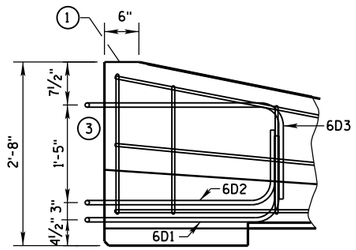
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR 45



SIDE ELEVATION
(FOR CONNECTION TO LEFT END OF BARRIER)



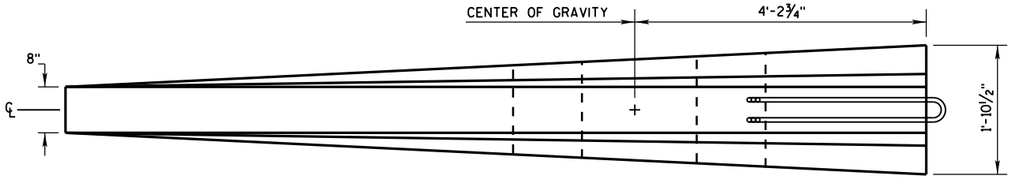
DETAIL "B"
LIFTING SLOT DETAIL



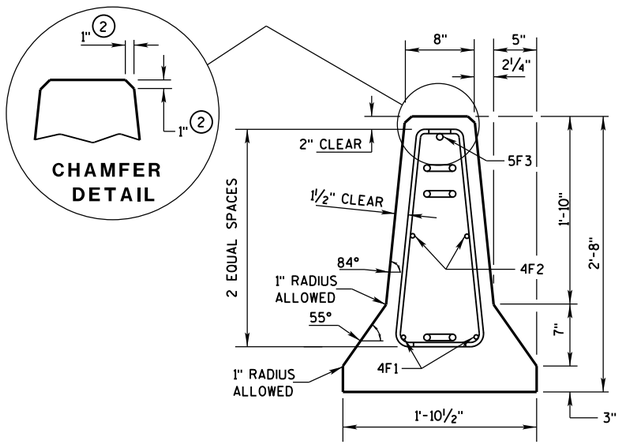
SIDE ELEVATION
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY INVERTED
FOR OPPOSITE END.
(FOR CONNECTION TO RIGHT END OF BARRIER)

GENERAL NOTES

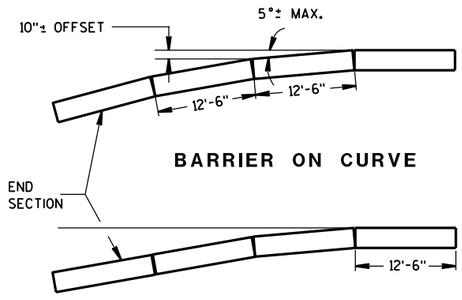
1. MARK ONE END OF EACH BARRIER PERMANENTLY BY FORMING INTO THE BARRIER THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
   a. TYPE WICBTP
   b. MANUFACTURER
   c. DATE MANUFACTURED (MONTH AND YEAR)
2. 1" CHAMFER TO PREVENT SPALLING.
3. NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.



PLAN VIEW



END SECTION **FRONT ELEVATION**



BARRIER ON CURVE

FLARE AT BARRIER END

POSTED SPEED, (MPH)	FLARE RATE
40 OR LESS	6:1
45 OR GREATER	8:1

DETAILS OF BARRIER TAPER SECTION

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

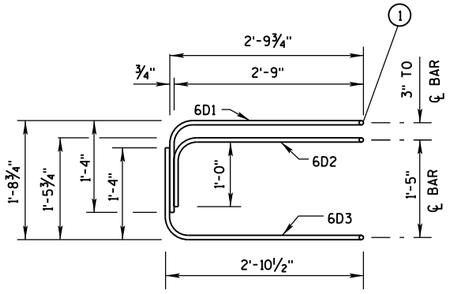
6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15b

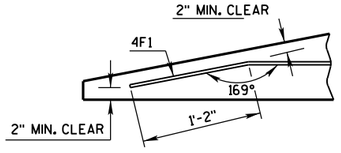
BARRIER TAPER SECTION BILL OF MATERIALS

(PER 12'-6" BARRIER TAPER SECTION)

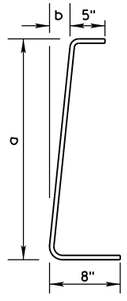
BAR	BAR SIZE	NO. OF BARS	LENGTH FT.
4V1	4	2	1'-11"
4V2	4	2	2'-2"
4V3	4	2	2'-6"
4V4	4	2	2'-9"
4V5	4	2	3'-2"
4V6	4	2	3'-4"
4F1	4	2	12'-0"
4F2	4	2	7'-6"
5F3	5	1	11'-9"
LOOP ASSEMBLY			
6D1	6	1	8'-5"
6D2	6	1	7'-7"
6D3	6	1	8'-6"



ELEVATION
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY



DETAIL "C"
BENT BAR DETAIL



BAR	a	b
V1	10"	1"
V2	1'-1"	1¼"
V3	1'-5"	1⅝"
V4	1'-8"	1⅞"
V5	2'-0½"	2⅜"
V6	2'-3"	2¾"

4V BARS
2 AT EACH SIZE REQUIRED
FOR STIRRUP ASSEMBLY

TAPER BARRIER SECTION

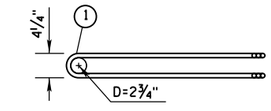
GENERAL NOTES

(1) NEVER USE LOOP BARS (6D1, 6D2 OR 6D3) TO LIFT, MOVE OR REPOSITION THE BARRIER.

BARRIER SECTION BILL OF MATERIALS

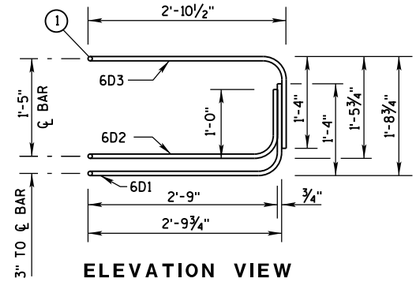
(PER 12'-6" BARRIER SECTION)

BAR	BAR SIZE	NO. OF BARS	LENGTH FT.
4A1	4	12	6'-0"
6A2	6	6	2'-11"
5B1	5	3	12'-2"
4C1	4	2	12'-2"
LOOP ASSEMBLY			
6D1	6	2	8'-5"
6D2	6	2	7'-7"
6D3	6	2	8'-6"

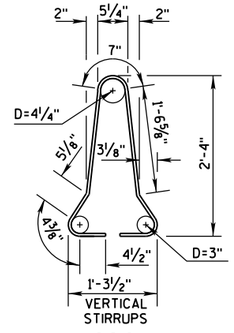


PLAN VIEW
LOOP BAR ASSEMBLY
(MARKED END SHOWN, INVERT FOR OTHER END)

6A2



ELEVATION VIEW



4A1

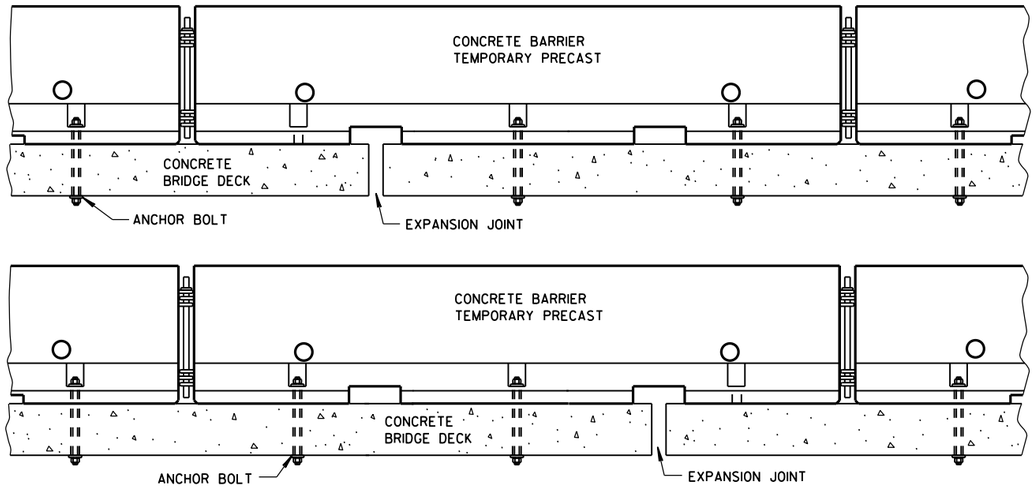
BARRIER SECTION

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15c



TREATMENT AT BRIDGE DECK EXPANSION JOINTS

(NO SINGLE CONCRETE BARRIER SECTION SHALL BE ANCHORED TO BOTH THE BRIDGE DECK AND THE APPROACH SLAB. ALL ANCHOR BOLT LOCATIONS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE DECK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAIL. NO MORE THAN ONE ANCHOR BOLT SHALL BE ELIMINATED FROM A BARRIER SECTION WHEN SPANNING AN EXPANSION JOINT.)

GENERAL NOTES

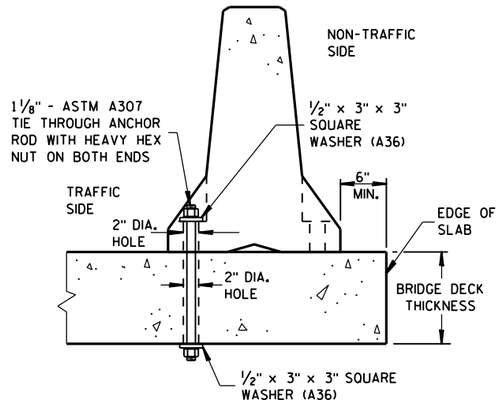
SEE SHEET E FOR WHEN TO ANCHOR. OTHER PARTS OF THE PLAN MAY SHOW ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS REQUIRING ANCHORING.

REMOVE ALL ANCHORS WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED. FILL CONCRETE PAVEMENTS, DECKS AND APPROACH SLABS WITH NON-SHRINK COMMERICAL GROUT FROM THE APPROVED PRODUCT LIST. FILL ASPHALT PAVEMENTS WITH ASTM D6690 TYPE II RUBBERIZED CRACK FILLER.

(1) 1⅛" DIAMENTER A307 THREADED ROD. ½" X 3" X 3" SQUARE PLATE WASHER WITH ASTM A36 STEEL. ASTM A563A HEAVY HEX NUT.

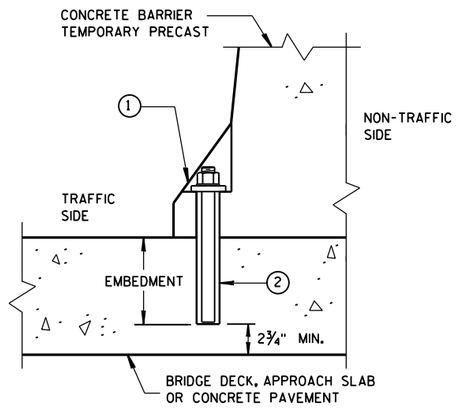
(2) ADHESIVE ANCHORS WITH A MINIMUM BOND STRENGTH OF 1,800 PSI AND 5¼" EMBEDMENT. SEE 603.2 AND 603.3.1.2 OF THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ADHESIVE ANCHORS.

(3) ASPHALT SURFACE SHOWN. CONTRACTOR MAY DRILL THROUGH CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND THAN DRIVE ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN.



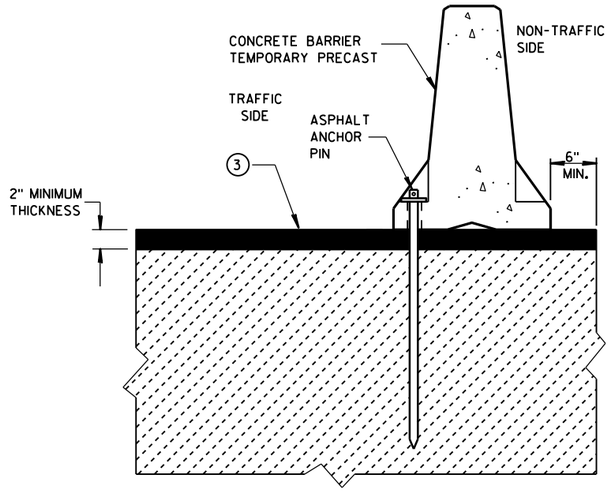
THROUGH BOLTED ANCHOR INSTALLATION ON BRIDGE DECK

(DO NOTUSE ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK WITH ASPHALT OVERLAY)

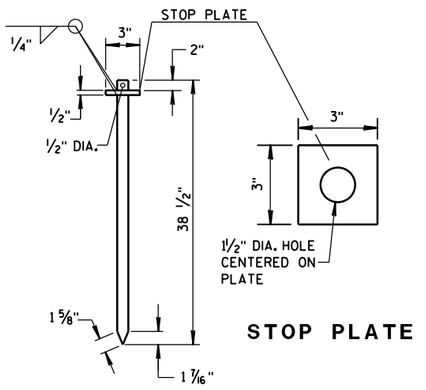


REMOVABLE ADHESIVE ANCHOR INSTALLATION ON CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK, CONCRETE APPROACH SLAB, OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT

(DO NOT USE ON CONCRETE WITH AN ASPHALTIC OVERLAY)



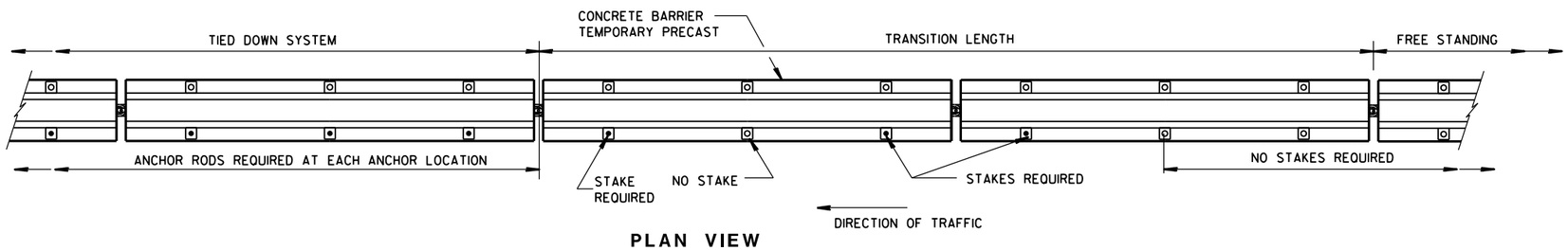
STAKE DOWN INSTALLATION FOR ASPHALTIC SURFACE



STOP PLATE

ASPHALT ANCHOR PIN

(ASTM A36 STEEL)



PLAN VIEW

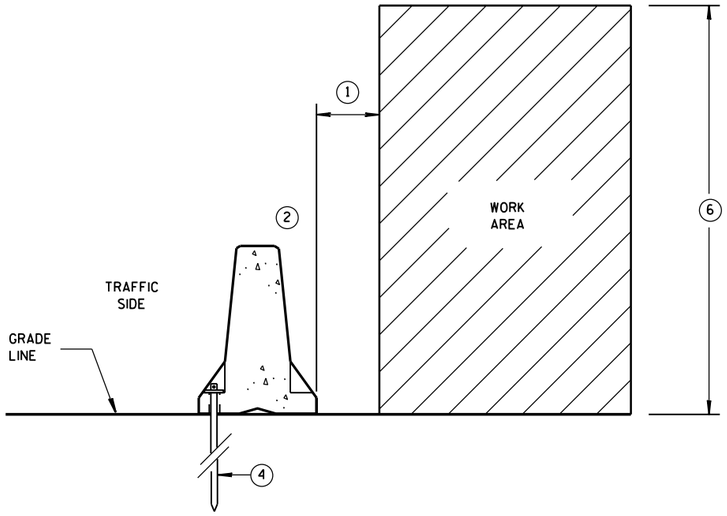
FREE STANDING TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM

(PLACE TRANSITION IN A TANGENT SECTION OF BARRIER PARALLEL TO THE ROADWAY. IF TRANSITION OCCURS ON STRUCTURAL SLAB, ANCHOR AS SHOWN.)

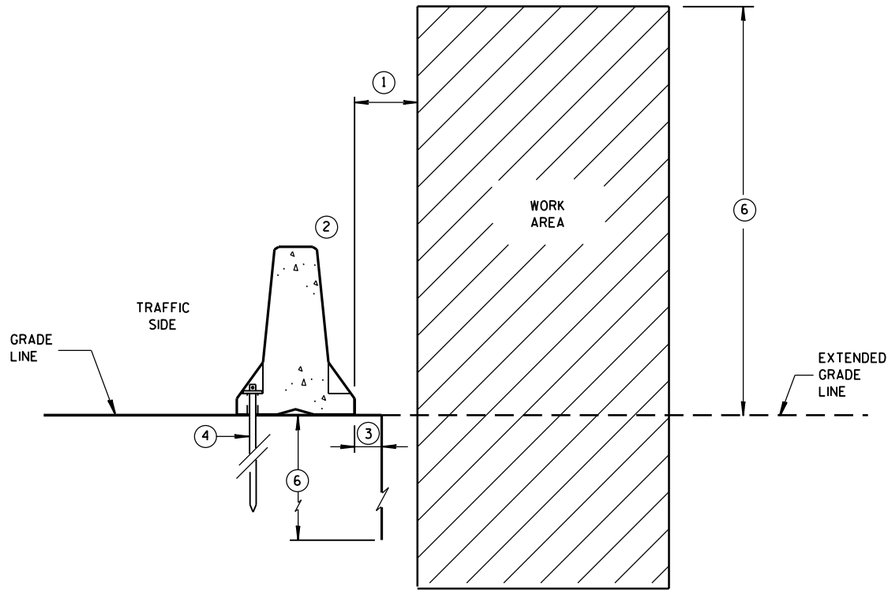
CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

6
S.D.D. 14 B 7-15d



ANCHORED BARRIER SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDS EXTENDED ABOVE THE GRADE LINE

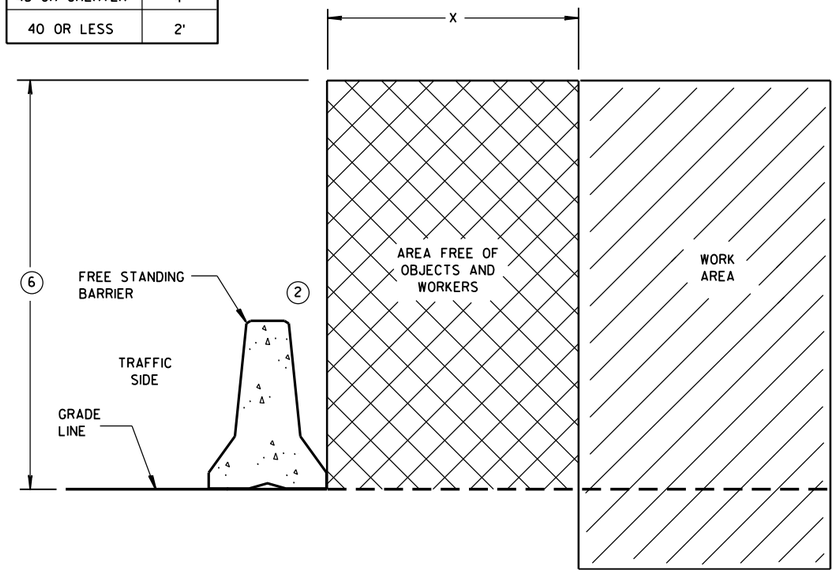


ANCHORED BARRIER SPACE REQUIREMENTS ON VERTICAL DROP OFFS

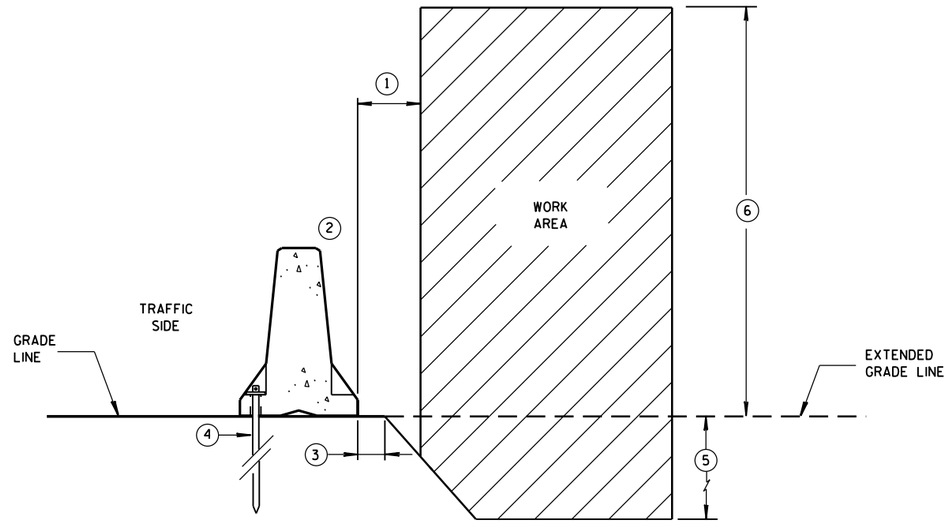
GENERAL NOTES

1. WHEN OBJECTS EXTEND ABOVE THE GRADE, A MINIMUM OF 1 FOOT IS REQUIRED FROM BACK OF BARRIER TO OBJECT. SEE OTHER DETAILS FOR FOR THE MINIMUM OFFSET FROM BACK OF BARRIER TO SLOPES OR VERTICAL DROPS.
2. OBJECTS ARE NOT TO BE PLACED ON, MOUNTED TO, OR LEANED AGAINST THE BARRIER WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER.
3. SEE OTHER DETAIL ON SHEET "D" FOR SPACE REQUIREMENTS.
4. SEE BOLT THROUGH DECK, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE ANCHOR, OR A STAKE DOWN FOR ASPHALTIC SURFACE TREATMENT DETAILS. ASPHALTIC ANCHOR SHOWN.
5. DEPTH OF 3 FEET OR MORE.
6. Y = 6'-6".

POSTED SPEED MPH	X
45 OR GREATER	4'
40 OR LESS	2'



FREE STANDING BARRIER SPACE REQUIREMENTS



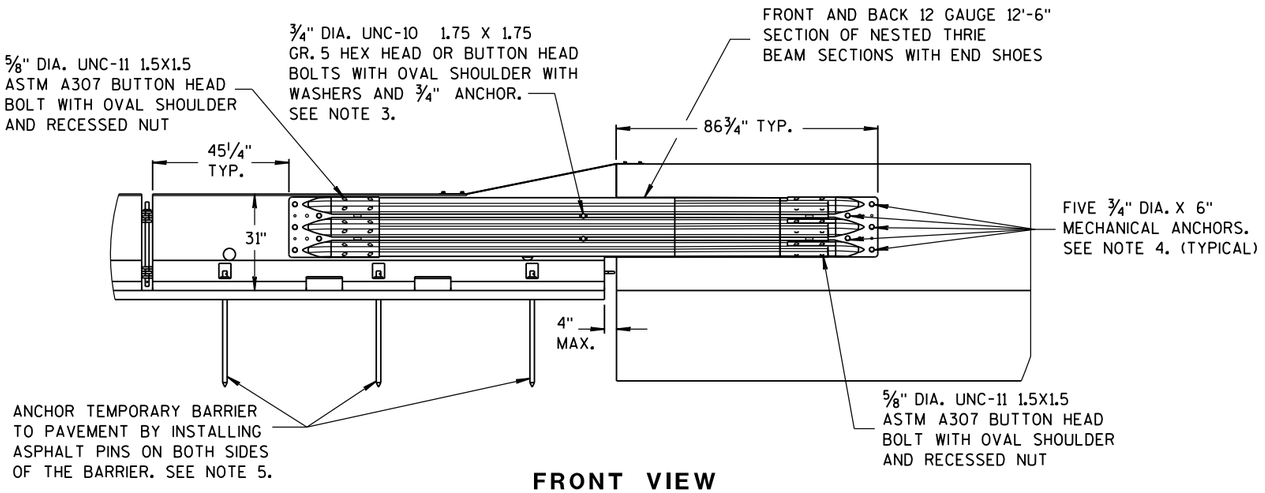
ANCHORED BARRIER SPACE REQUIREMENTS ON SLOPES

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

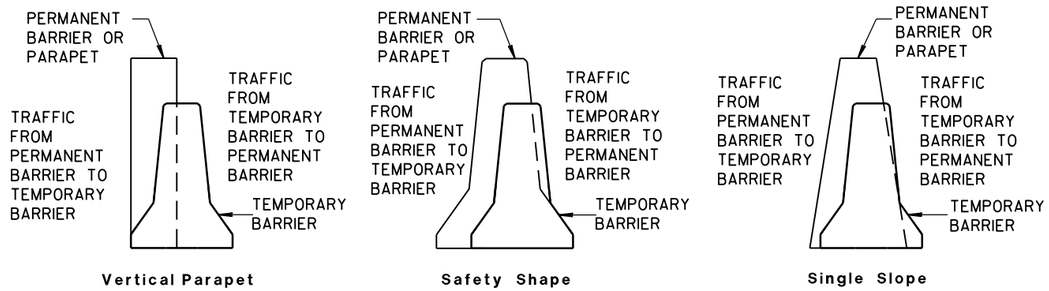
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15e



FRONT VIEW

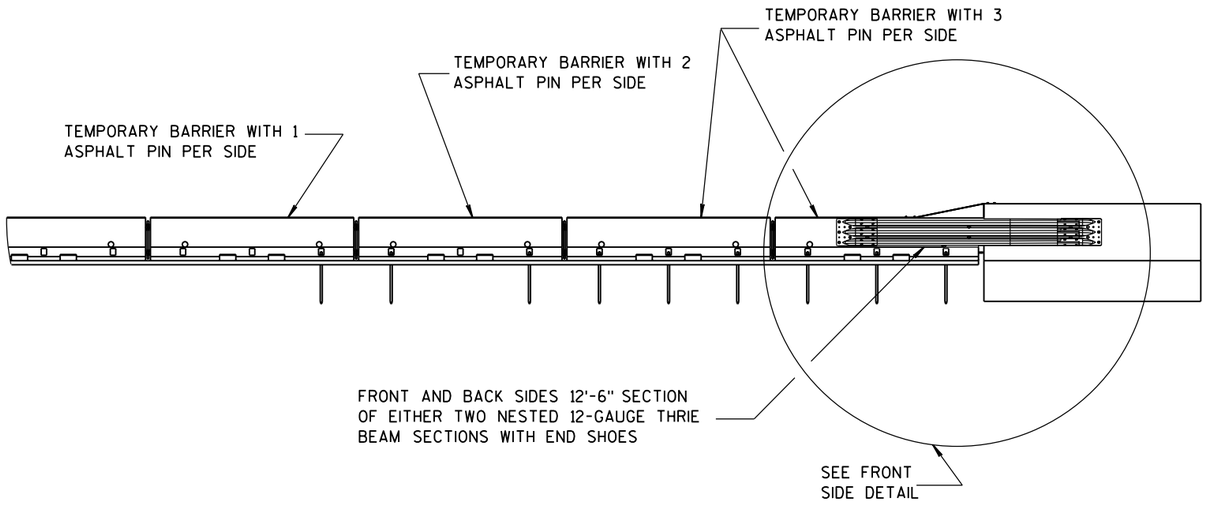


TEMPORARY BARRIER PLACEMENT FOR BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM

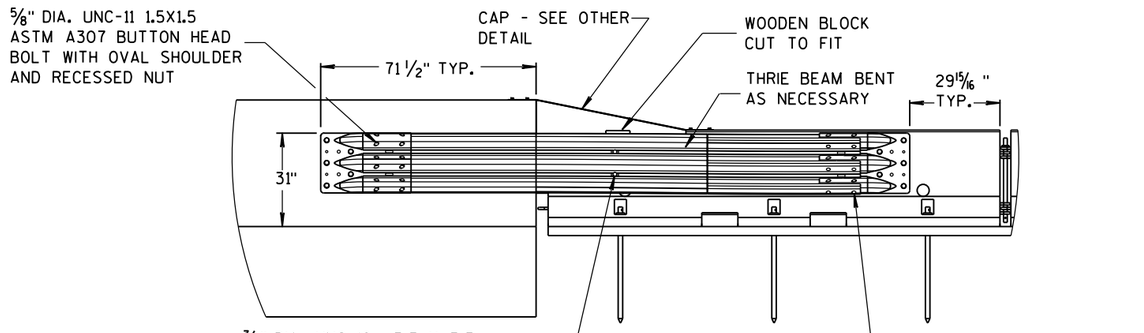
NOTES

NESTED THRIE BEAM IS REQUIRED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE TEMPORARY BARRIER FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS REGARDLESS OF TRAFFIC.

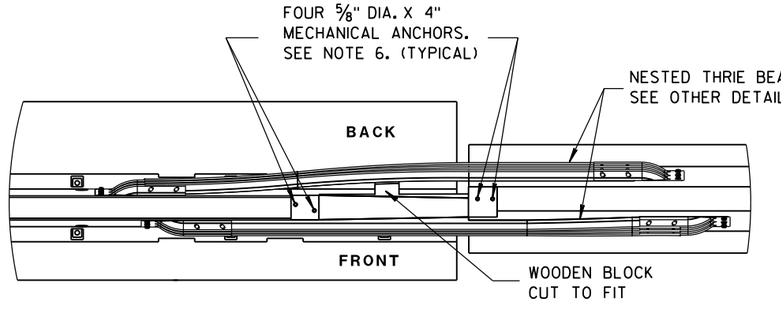
1. CAP END PLATE PLACED FLUSH WITH UPSTREAM END OF PERMANENT BARRIER OR PARAPET.
2. THRIE BEAM PIECES ARE OFFSET 15 1/4" TO PREVENT INTERFERENCE FROM THE ANCHORS ON OPPOSING SIDES.
3. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 9.48 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 10.48 KIPS.
4. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 17.9 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 21.96 KIPS.
5. MAY BE USED ON CONCRETE OR ASPHALT PAVEMENTS. ASPHALT OPTION SHOWN. FOR CONCRETE OPTION SEE OTHER DETAILS.
6. MINIMUM MECHANICAL OR ADHESIVE ANCHOR STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS: ULTIMATE TENSILE LOAD 12.14 KIPS AND ULTIMATE SHEAR LOAD 17.5 KIPS.



FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW



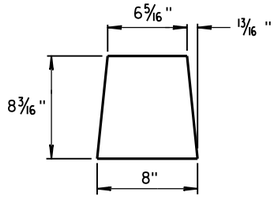
PLAN VIEW

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSITION TO TIED-DOWN SYSTEM

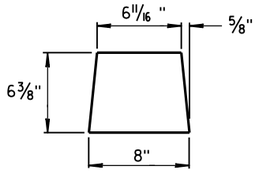
CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO

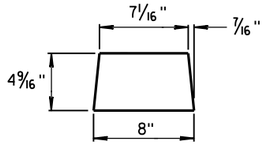
6
S.D.D. 14 B 7-15f



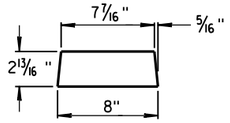
GUSSET 1



GUSSET 2

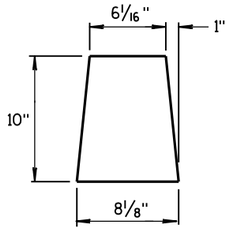


GUSSET 3

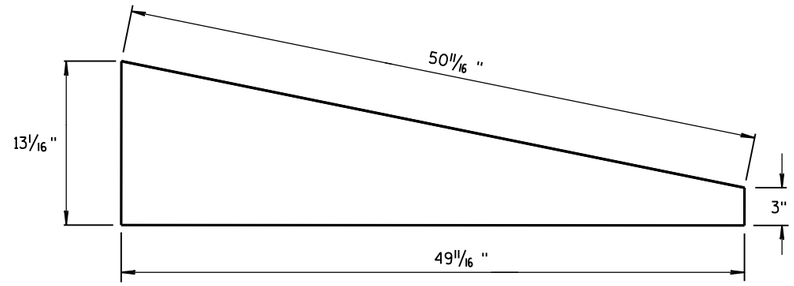


GUSSET 4

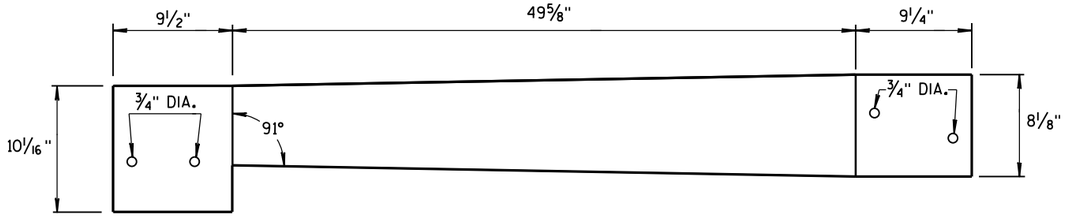
GUSSETS

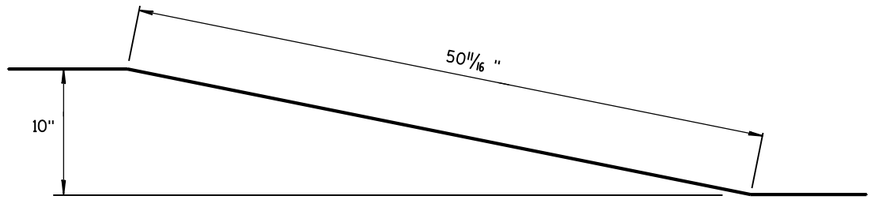


END PLATE



SIDE PLATE

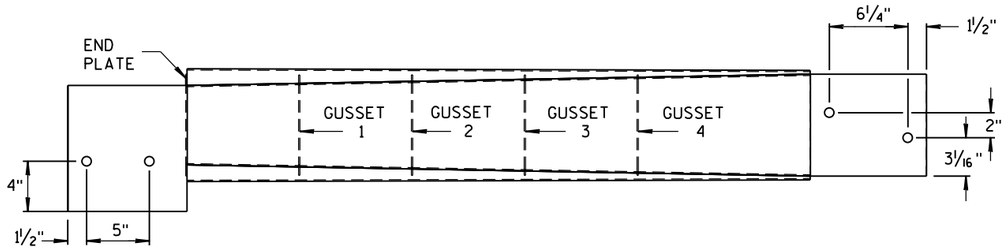


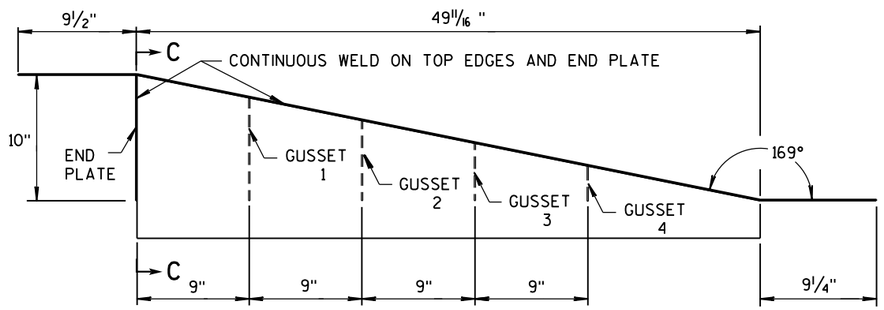


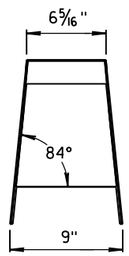
TOP PLATE

SIDE, TOP AND END PLATES FOR CAP FROM TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 42" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

SIDE PLATES, TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS ARE 12 GAUGE ASTM A36 GALVANIZED STEEL.







SECTION C-C

NOTES

1. FOUR GUSSETS AND END PLATE ARE STITCH WELDED ON THREE SIDES.
2. TWO TRIANGULAR SIDE PLATES ARE STITCH WELDED TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE, AND GUSSETS.

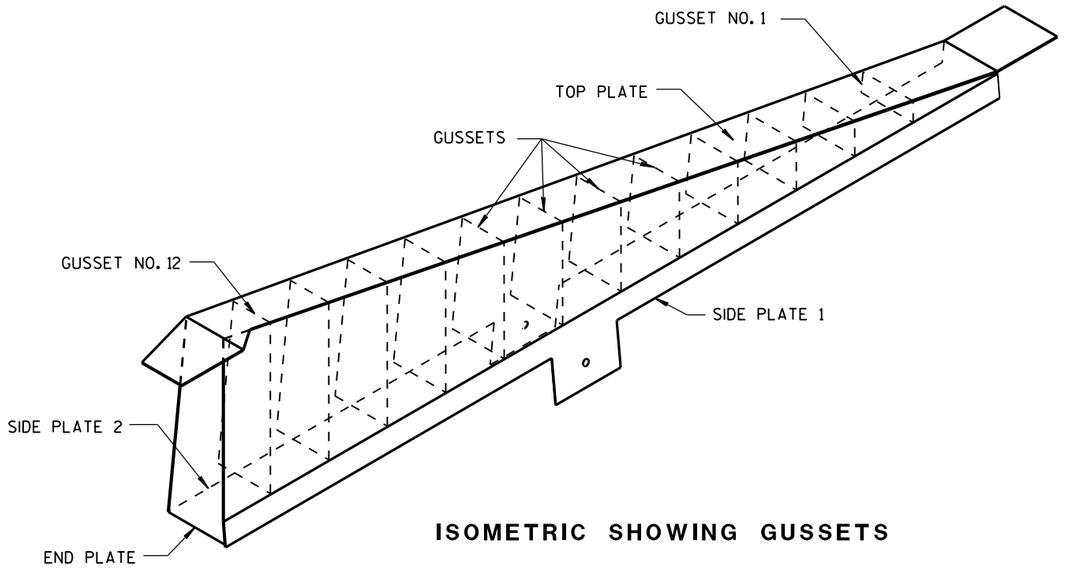
CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 42" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

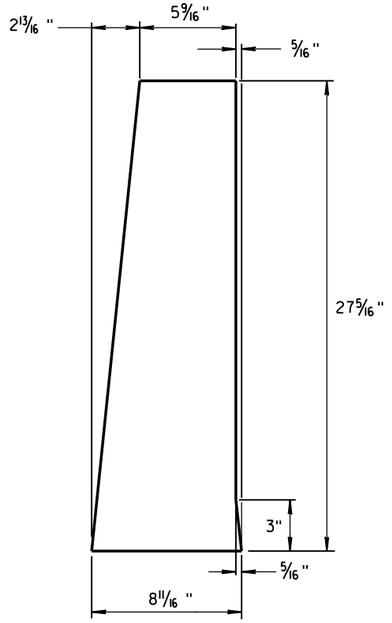
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15g

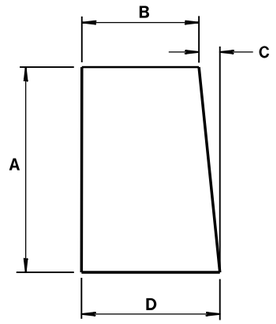


ISOMETRIC SHOWING GUSSETS



END PLATE

1/8" STEEL PLATE



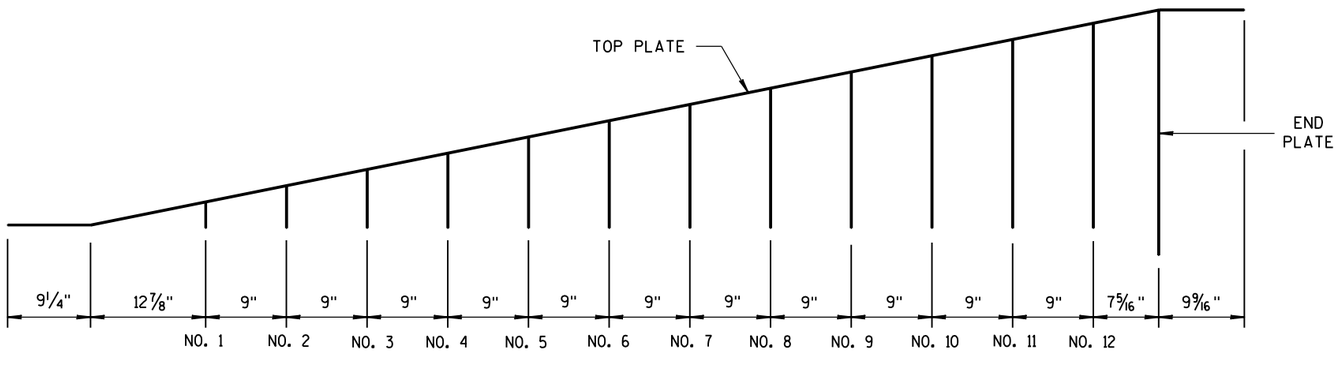
GUSSETS 1 - 12

ALL GUSSETS 1/8" STEEL PLATE

GUSSET DIMENSIONS				
GUSSET NO.	A	B	C	D
1	2 7/8"	7 3/4"	1/4"	8
2	4 11/16 "	7 9/16 "	1/2"	8
3	6 1/2"	7 3/8"	11/16 "	8 1/16 "
4	8 5/16 "	7 3/16 "	7/8"	8 1/16 "
5	10 1/8"	7"	1 1/16 "	8 1/16 "
6	11 15/16 "	6 13/16 "	1 1/4"	8 1/16 "
7	13 3/4"	6 5/8"	1 7/16 "	8 1/16 "
8	15 9/16 "	6 7/16 "	1 9/16 "	8 1/16 "
9	17 3/8"	6 1/4"	1 13/16 "	8 1/16 "
10	19 3/16 "	6 1/16 "	1 15/16 "	8 1/16 "
11	21"	5 7/8"	2 3/16 "	8 1/16 "
12	22 13/16 "	5 11/16 "	2 5/16 "	8 1/16 "

SIDE PLATES, TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS ARE 12 GAUGE ASTM A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

GUSSETS AND END PLATE ARE STITCH WELDED ON 3 SIDES. TWO TRIANGULAR SIDE PLATES ARE STITCH WELDED TO TOP PLATE, END PLATE AND GUSSETS.



GUSSET LOCATION

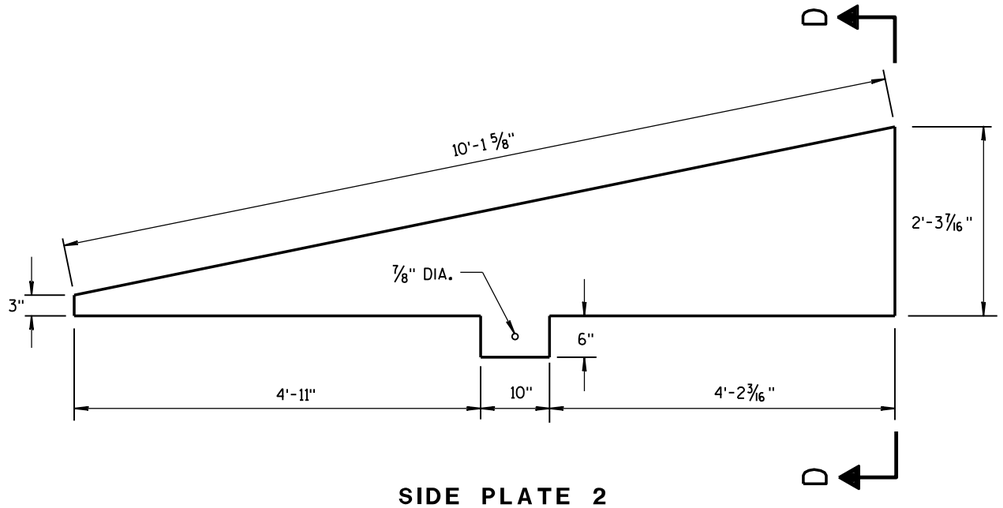
CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 56" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

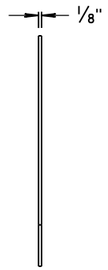
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

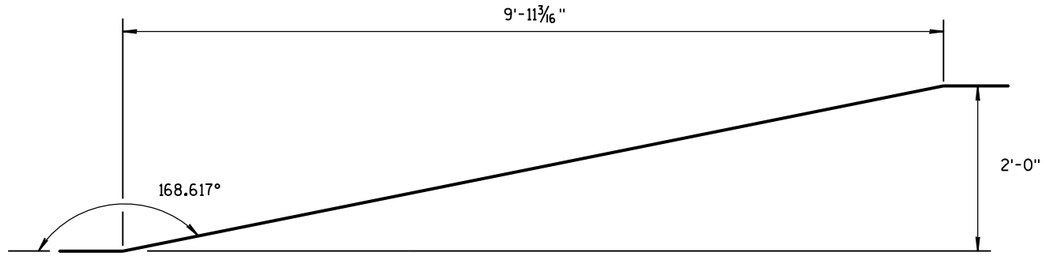
S.D.D. 14 B 7-15h



SIDE PLATE 2

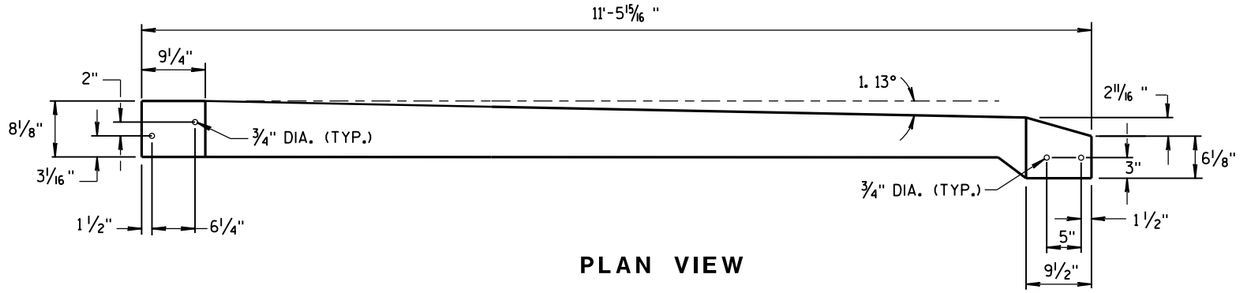


END VIEW



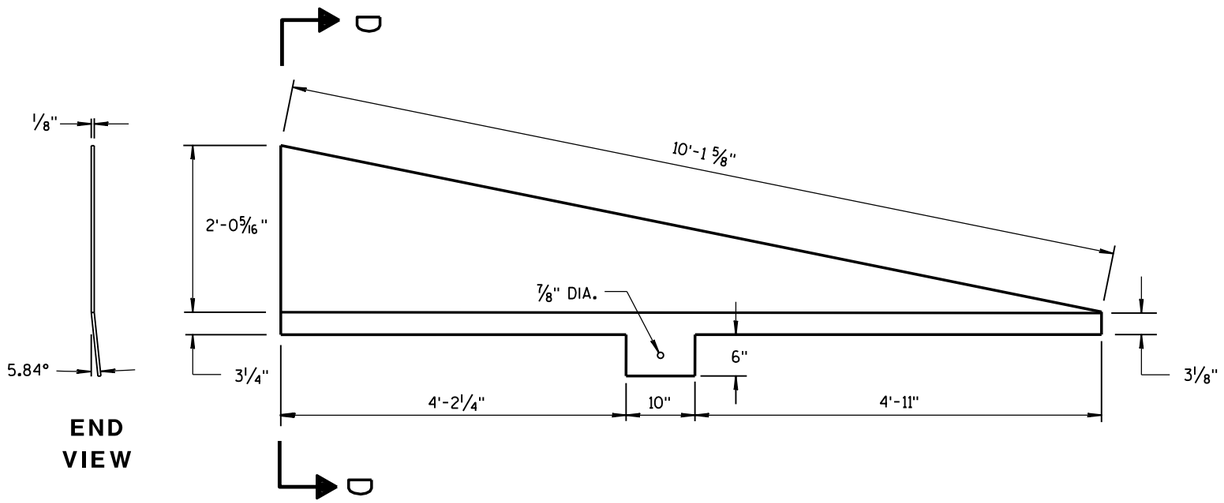
SIDE VIEW

TOP PLATE



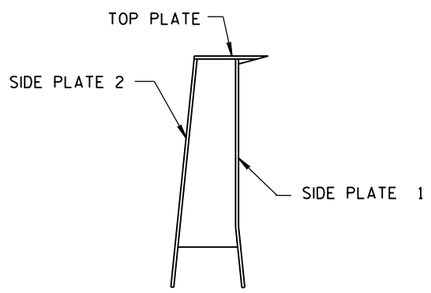
PLAN VIEW

TOP PLATE



END VIEW

SIDE PLATE 1



SECTION D-D

CAP DETAILS FOR TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER TO 56" PERMANENT CONCRETE BARRIER

CONCRETE BARRIER
TEMPORARY PRECAST, 12'-6"

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS UNIT SUPERV
FHWA

ENT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15i

6

S.D.D. 14 B 7-15i

(1) WOOD OR STEEL POSTS (w6X9 OR w6X8.5) MAY BE USED. DO NOT INTERMIX WOOD AND STEEL POSTS. INSTALL STEEL POSTS WITH HOLES ON APPROACHING TRAFFIC SIDE.

(2) USE WOOD OR APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS. WOOD BLOCKOUTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF TWO OR MORE WOOD BLOCKOUTS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL. DIMENSIONS OF APPROVED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY VARY.

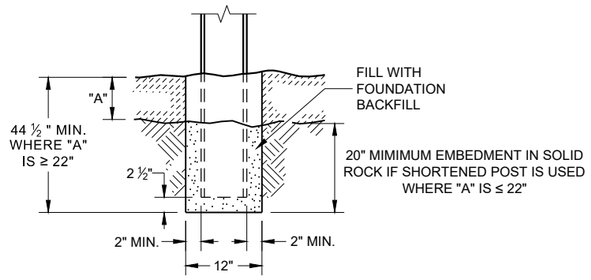
(3) IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, PROVIDE A HOLE 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER EXTENDING 20 INCHES DEEP INTO THE ROCK. PLACE APPROXIMATELY 2 1/2" INCHES OF GRANULAR MATERIAL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLE. CUT THE POSTS THE TO LENGTH AMD INSTALL. BACKFILL WITH EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND COMPACT. BACKFILL IS TO BE FREE OF LARGE ROCKS.

(4) WHEN THE DISTANCE FROM BACK OF POST TO SHOULDER HINGE POINT IS LESS THAN 2 FEET INSTALL LONGER POST AT HALF POST SPACING (K).

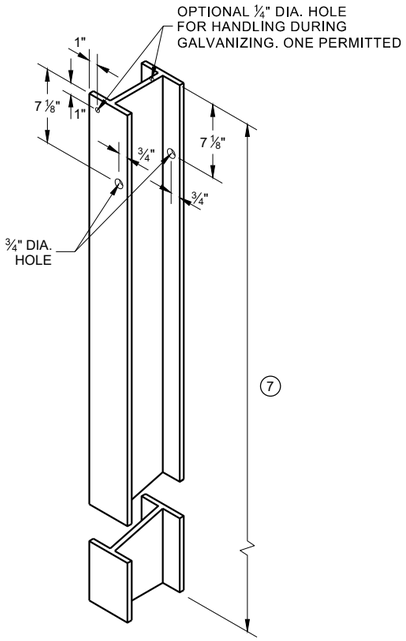
(5) FOR NEW MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL TOLERANCE IS +1". FOR EXISTING MGS INSTALLATION TOP OF W-BEAM IS BETWEEN 27 ¾" TO 32".

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

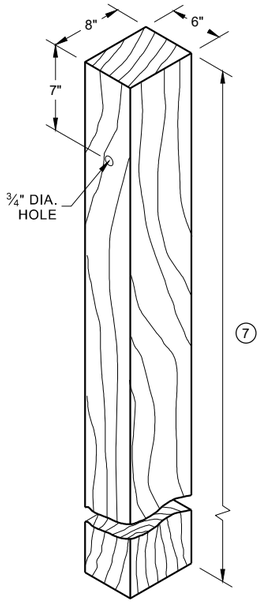
(7) TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR TYPE K IS 7' - 0".
TOTAL POST LENGTH FOR OTHER MGS TYPES IS 6' - 0".



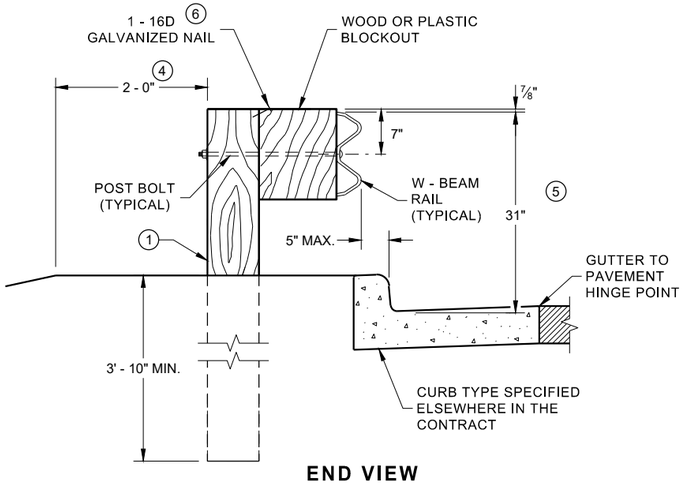
END VIEW
SETTING STEEL OR WOOD POST IN ROCK (3)



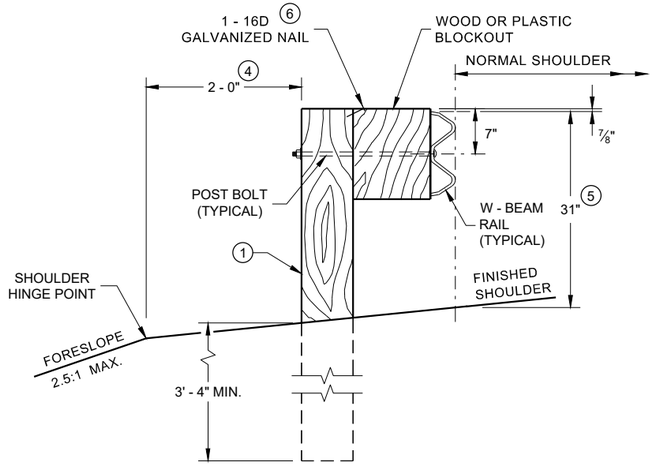
STEEL POST & HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL (W 6 X 9) (1)



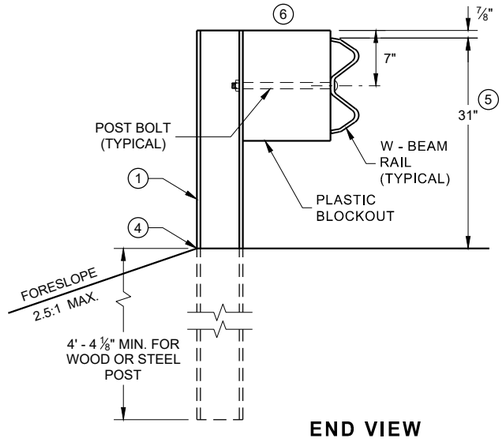
WOOD POST (6" X 8") NOMINAL (1)



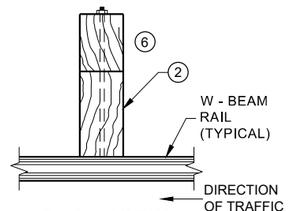
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A CURBED ROADWAY



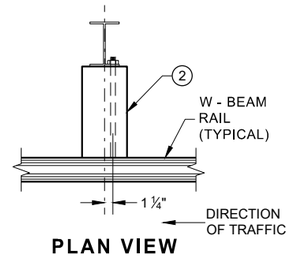
END VIEW
LOCATED ALONG A ROADWAY SHOULDER STANDARD INSTALLATION



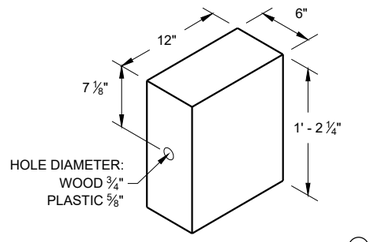
END VIEW
MGS LONGER POST AT HALFPOST SPACING W BEAM (K)



PLAN VIEW
WOOD POST, BLOCKOUT & BEAM



PLAN VIEW
STEEL POST, PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & BEAM



WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (2)

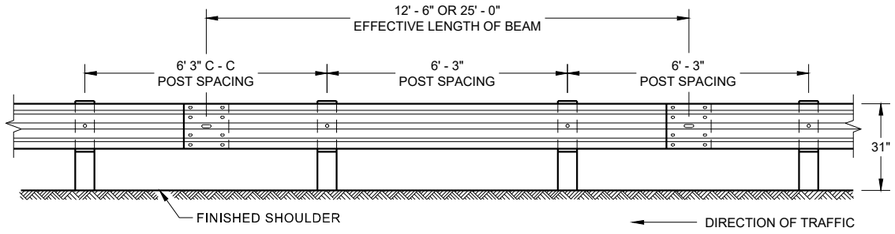
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

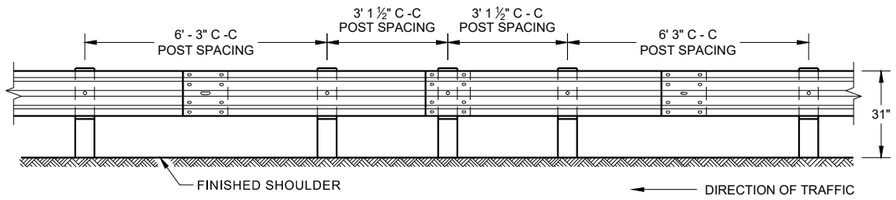
SDD 14B42 - 06a

6

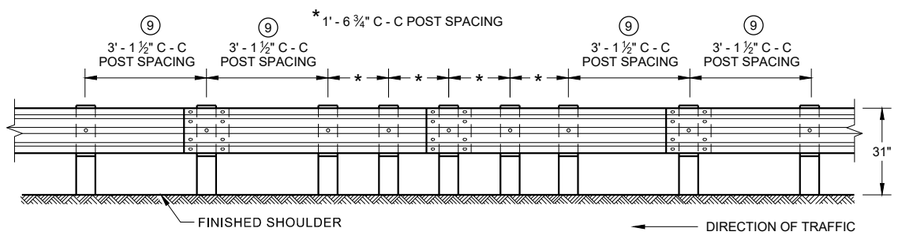
SDD 14B42 - 06a



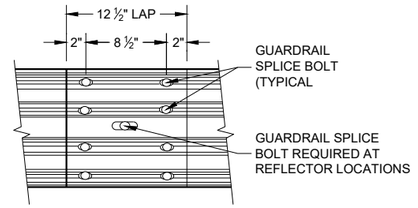
FRONT VIEW
POST SPACING STANDARD INSTALLATION



FRONT VIEW
HALF POST SPACING (HS) AND HALF POST SPACING WITH LONGER POSTS (K)



FRONT VIEW
QUARTER POST SPACING (QS)



FRONT VIEW
MID-SPAN BEAM SPLICE

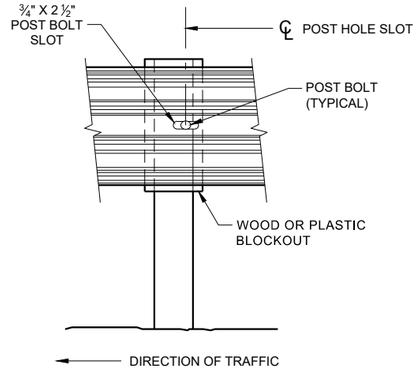
GENERAL NOTES

⑧ DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

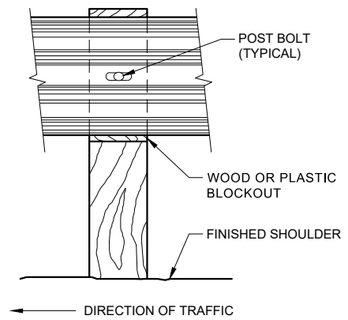
⑨ 25 FEET OF HALF POST SPACING IS REQUIRED ON APPROACH AND DEPARTURE ENDS OF QUARTER POST SPACING.

POST BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL BOLT. A POST BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT AND ⅝" DIAMETER F844 FLAT WASHER. POST BOLTS MAY BE LONGER IF MULTIPLE BLOCKOUTS ARE BEING USED.

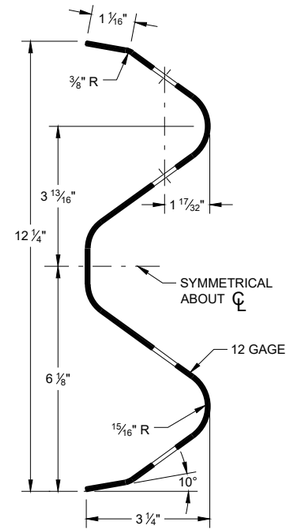
GUARD RAIL SPLICE BOLTS ARE A ⅝" DIAMETER ASTM A307 GUARDRAIL HEAD BOLT. A GUARDRAIL SPLICE BOLT REQUIRES ⅝" DIAMETER A563A DOUBLE RECESSED (DR) HEAVY HEX NUT.



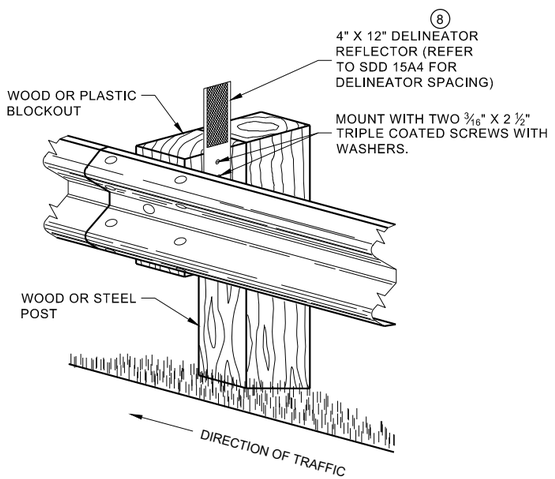
FRONT VIEW AT STEEL POST



FRONT VIEW AT WOOD POST



SECTION THRU W-BEAM RAIL

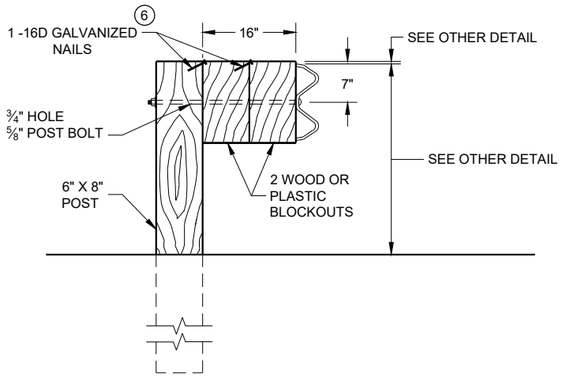


ONE SIDED REFLECTOR DETAIL AND TYPICAL INSTALLATION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 14B42 - 06b

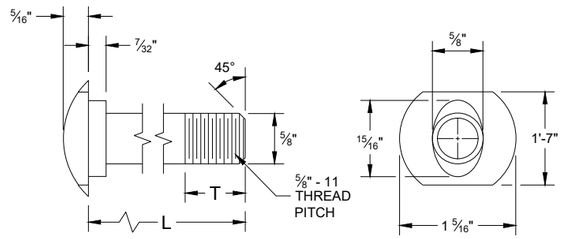


DETAIL FOR 16" BLOCKOUT DEPTH

IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO USE BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP TO INCREASE THE POST OFFSET TO AVOID UNDERGROUND OBSTACLES. THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER OF POSTS THAT CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS UP TO 16" DEEP.

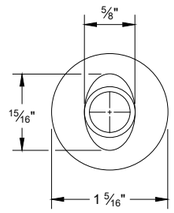
NOTE:

1. ALL FILLETS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM RADIUS OF 3/16".
2. IF THE BOLT EXTENDS MORE THAN ¼" FROM THE NUT THE BOLT SHOULD BE TRIMMED BACK.

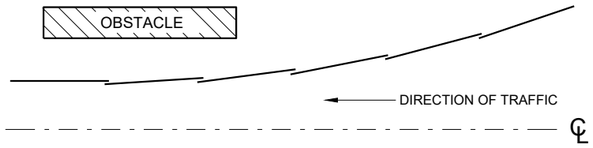


POST BOLT TABLE

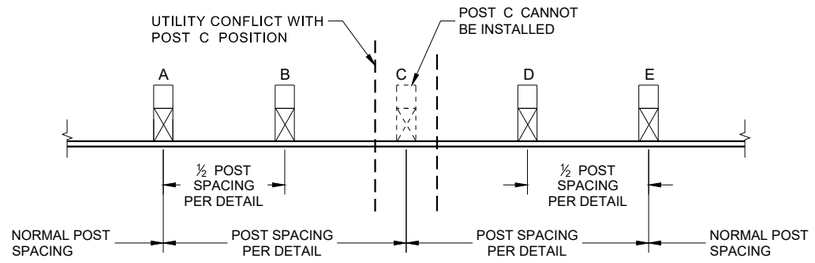
L	T (MIN.)
1 ¼"	1 ⅛"
2"	1 ¾"
10"	4"
14"	4 1/16"
18"	4"
21"	4 1/16"
25"	4"



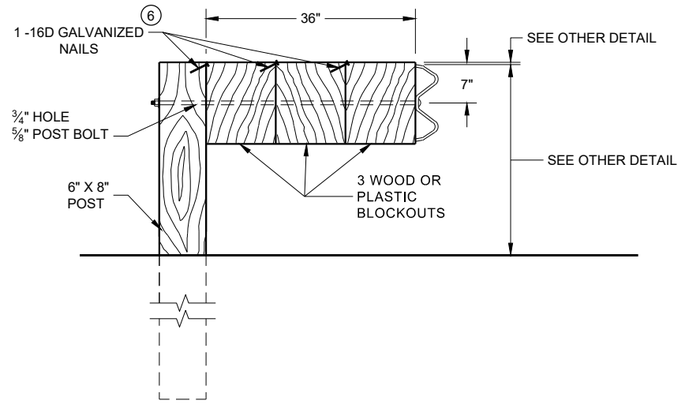
ALTERNATE BOLT HEAD



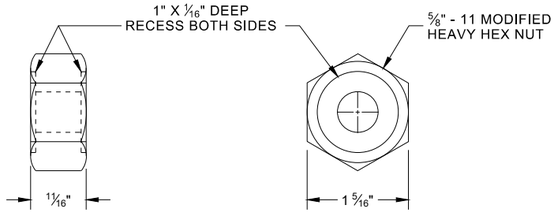
PLAN VIEW
BEAM LAPPING DETAIL



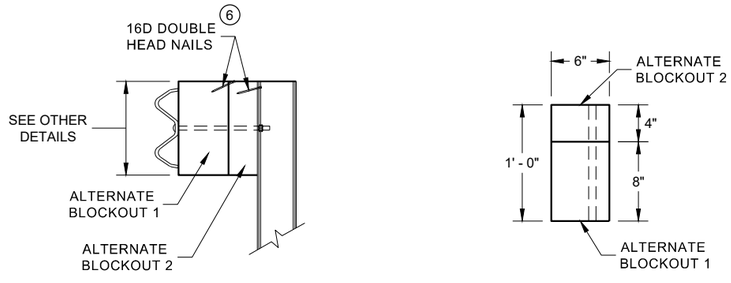
POST DRIVING FOR CONTINUOUS UNDERGROUND OBSTRUCTION



DETAIL FOR 36" BLOCKOUT DEPTH



POST BOLT, SPLICE BOLT AND RECESS NUT



SIDE VIEW

PLAN VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

NOTES: UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS AVOIDING OBSTACLES THAT ARE NOT RELOCATED, IT IS ACCEPTABLE TO INSTALL ADDITIONAL BLOCKOUTS TO OBTAIN UP TO 36" DEPTH FOR ONE OR TWO POSTS IN A SECTION OF GUARDRAIL.

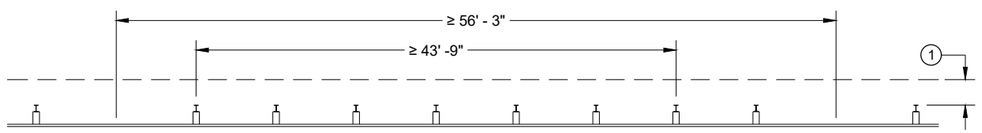
DO NOT USE 16" OR 36" BLOCKOUTS IF IT CAUSES THE POST TO BE DRIVEN BEYOND SHOULDER HINGE POINT OR CAUSES A FIXED OBJECT TO BE WITHIN THE DEFLECTION DISTANCE OF THE BARRIER.

(6) WHEN USING STEEL POST AD WOOD BLOCKOUTS, INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

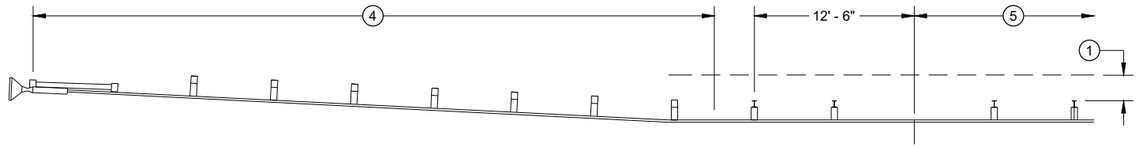
MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

6

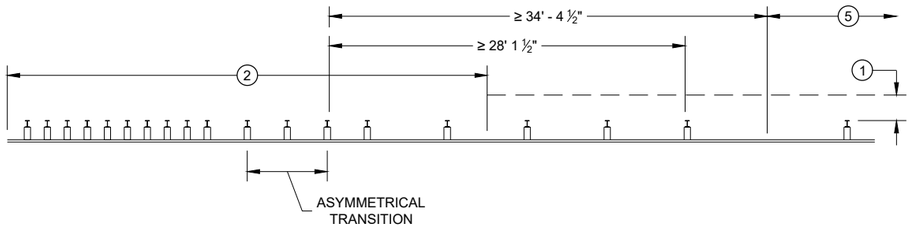
SDD 14B42 - 06c



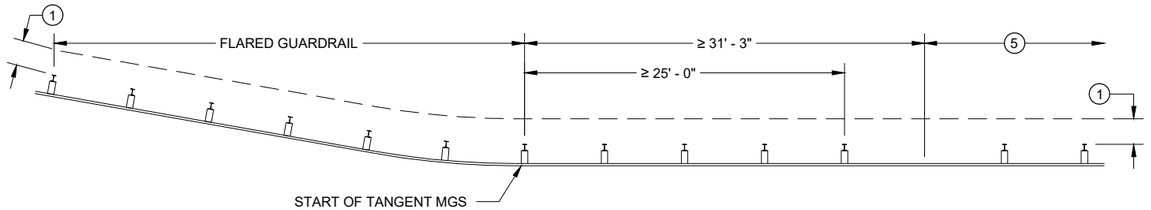
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN



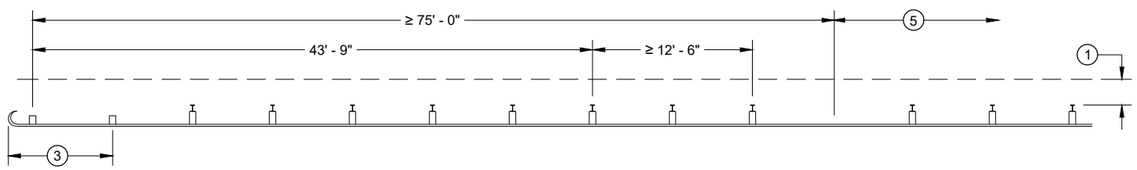
MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR EAT



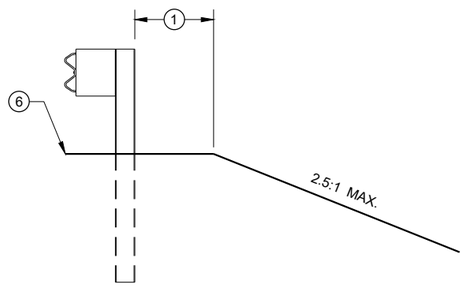
MISSING POST NEAR APPROACH THRIE BEAM TRANSITION



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR FLARED BEAM GUARD



MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN NEAR TYPE 2 TERMINAL



CROSS SECTION VIEW

1. MINIMUM OF 2 FEET OF GRADING BEHIND POST.
2. SEE SDD 14B45 FOR MORE DETAILS.
3. SEE SDD 14B47 FOR MORE DETAILS.
4. SEE SDD 14B44 FOR MORE DETAILS.
5. SEE MISSING POST IN NORMAL BEAM GUARD RUN FOR DISTANCE TO NEXT MISSING POST AND AREA FOR WELL DRAINED, COMPACTED SOILS.
6. SEE PLAN FOR SHOULDER DESIGN.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM (MGS) GUARDRAIL

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

SDD 14B42 - 06d

SDD 14B42 - 06d

GENERAL NOTES

(A) THE SLOPE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY THE GRADELINE, THE HINGE POINT LINE (HPL) AND THE CLEAR ZONE LIMITS (CZL) SHALL BE 4:1 OR FLATTER.

(B) AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY, RECHECK CABLE TO BE SURE IT IS TAUT AND HAS NOT RELAXED

(C) DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS REQUIRE DIFFERENT PERFORATED W - BEAM RAIL END PANELS. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

(D) ATTACH ALUMINUM SHEET TO E.A.T. HEAD USING 4 STAINLESS STEEL SELF - TAPPING SCREWS. ONE SCREW PER CORNER.

(E) HARDWARE MAY VARY BETWEEN MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR INFORMATION.

DIMENSIONS MAY VARY, MANUFACTURER'S INFORMATION.

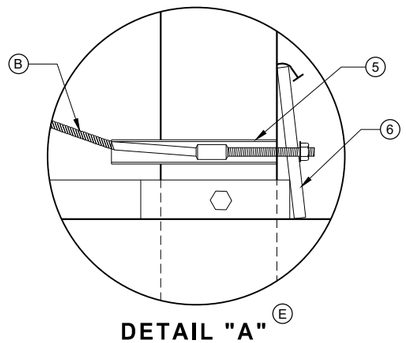
SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

* DO NOT ATTACH BLOCKOUTS TO POST 1 AND 2.

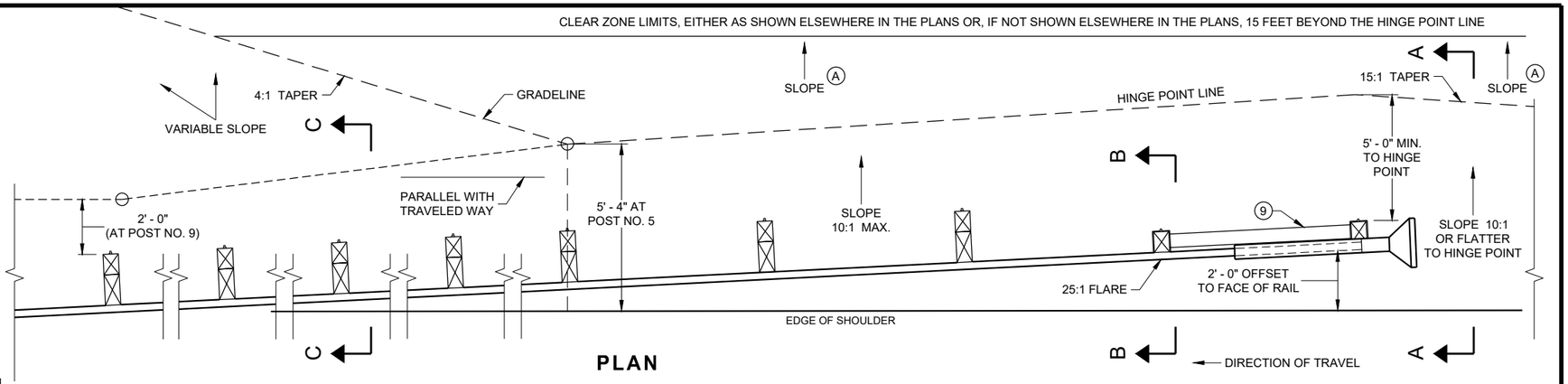
DO NOT INSTALL REFLECTORS ON THE FIRST 50 FEET OF THE APPROACH END OF THE ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL.

SEE MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING FOR SPLICE LOCATION, HARDWARE DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

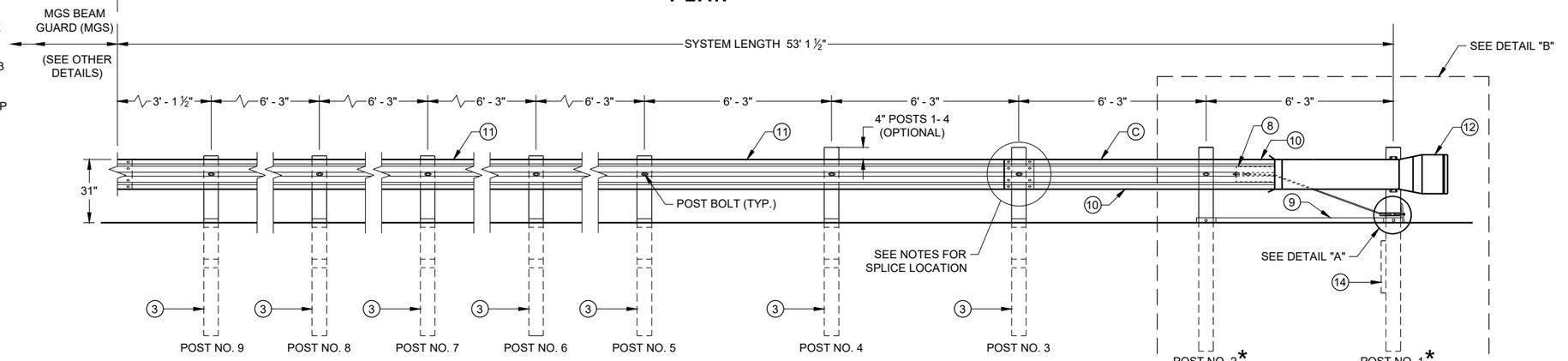
THE CENTER OF THE UPPER 3 ½" DIAMETER HOLE ON POST NUMBER 3 THROUGH POST 9 IS TO BE FLUSH WITH THE GROUND LINE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 2" ABOVE GROUND LINE. WOOD BLOCKS ON POSTS NUMBERED 3 THROUGH 9 MAY BE ADJUSTED UP TO 3" ABOVE THE TOP OF POST.



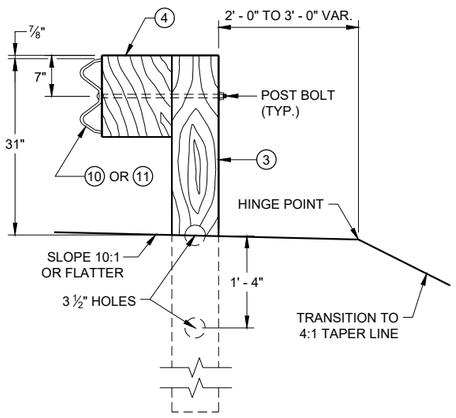
DETAIL "A" (E)



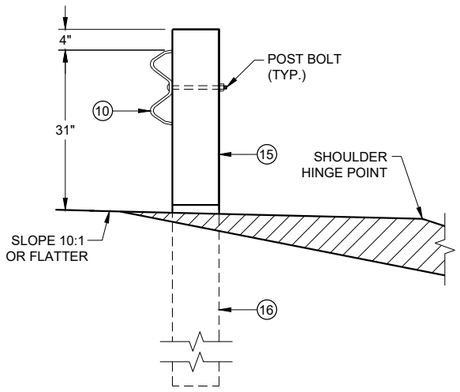
PLAN



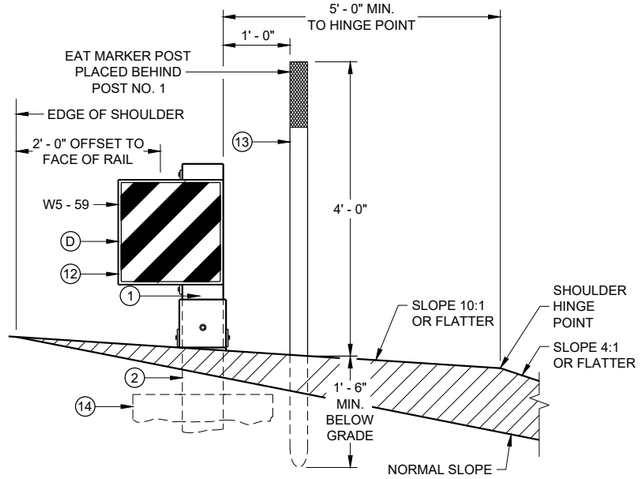
ELEVATION



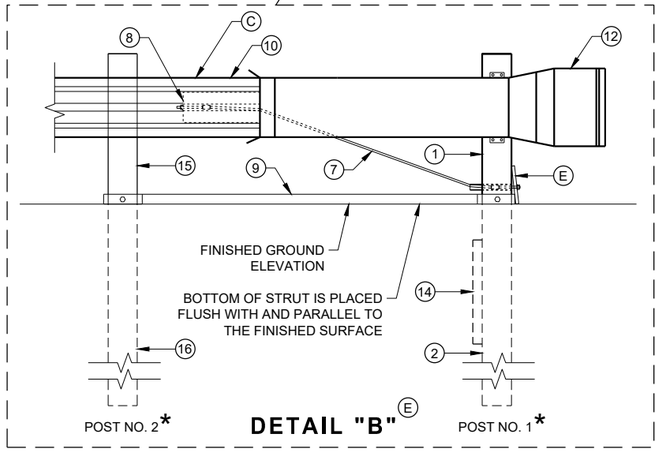
SECTION C - C
TYPICAL AT POST NOS. 3 - 9



SECTION B - B
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 2*



SECTION A - A
TYPICAL AT POST NO. 1*



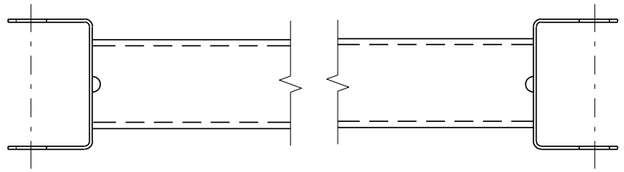
DETAIL "B" (E)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 14B44 - 04a

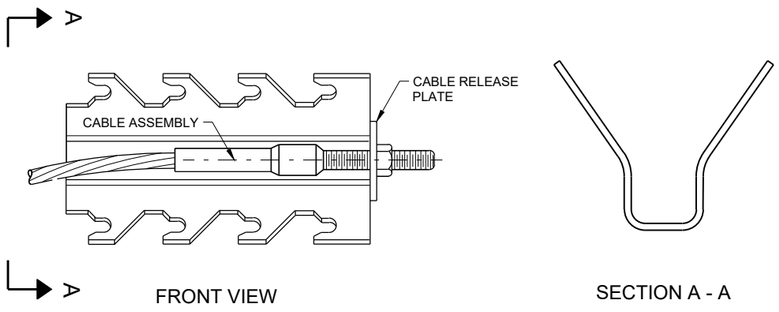
SDD 14B44 - 04a



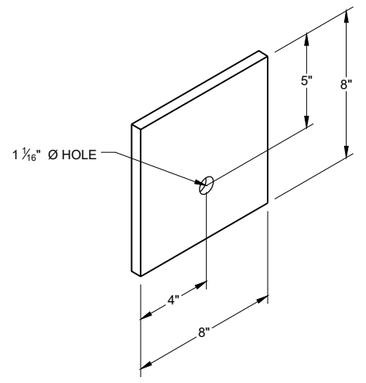
GENERIC GROUND STRUT ⑨ Ⓔ

BILL OF MATERIALS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION MATERIALS PROVIDED BY MGS EAT MANUFACTURER. SEE MANUGACTURER'S DETAILS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
①	UPPER POST NO. 1 6" X 6" TUBE
②	LOWER POST NO. 1
③	WOOD CRT
④	WOOD BLOCKOUT
⑤	PIPE SLEEVE
⑥	BEARING PLATE
⑦	BCT CABLE ASSEMBLY
⑧	ANCHOR CABLE BOX
⑨	GROUND STRUT
⑩	PERFORATED W-BEAM RAIL END PANEL, 12'-6" LONG.
⑪	STANDARD W-BEAM RAIL. MULTIPLE SECTIONS REQUIRED. SECTIONS VARY IN LENGTH.
⑫	IMPACT HEAD
⑬	EAT MARKER POST - YELLOW (SEE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST)
⑭	SOIL PLATE
⑮	UPPER POST NO. 2
⑯	LOWER POST NO. 2



GENERIC ANCHOR CABLE BOX ⑧ Ⓔ



BEARING PLATE ⑥ Ⓔ

6

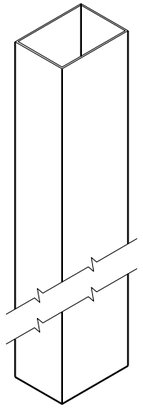
6

SDD 14B44 - 04b

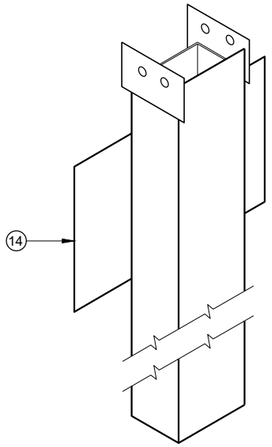
SDD 14B44 - 04b

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL
(MGS)

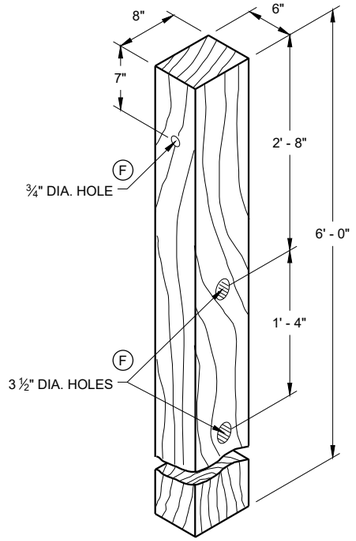
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



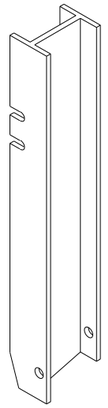
UPPER POST NO. 1 (1) (E)



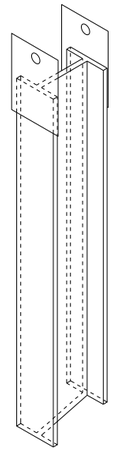
LOWER POST NO. 1 (2) (E)



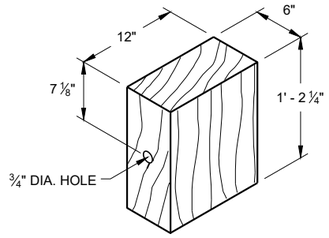
WOOD CRT POST (3) (E)
POSTS NUMBER 3-9



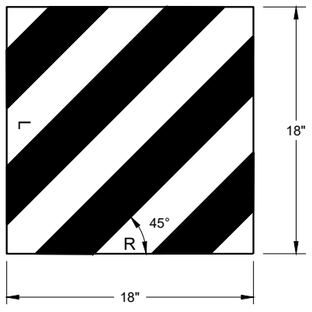
UPPER POST NO. 2 (15) (E)



LOWER POST NO. 2 (16) (E)

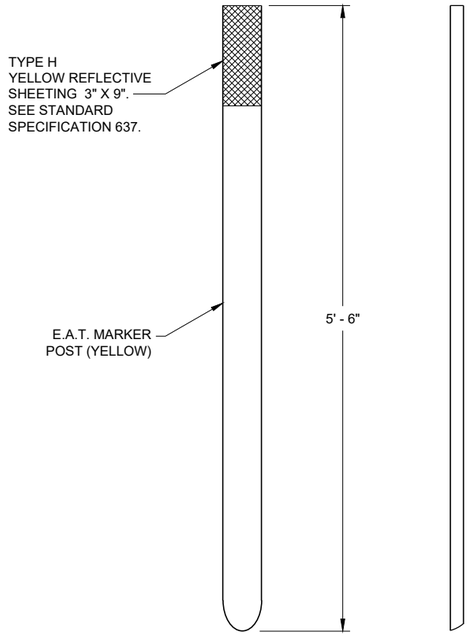


WOOD BLOCKOUT (4)
REQ'D. AT ALL POSTS EXCEPT POST NO'S 1 & 2



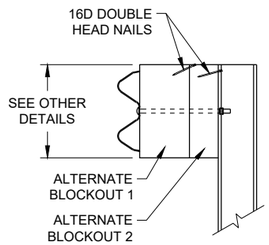
W5 - 59

REFLECTIVE SHEETING DETAIL (E)

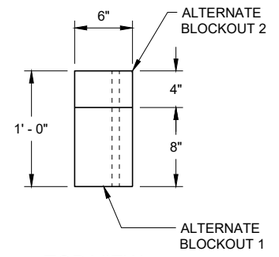


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

E.A.T. MARKER POST (13)



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL (MGS)

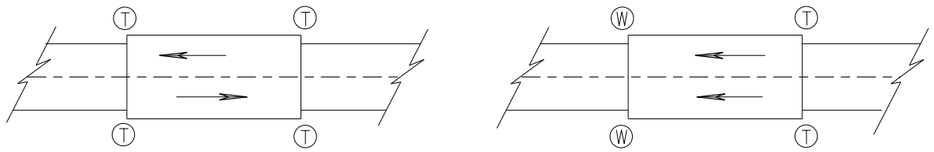
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE UNIT SUPERVISOR

FHWA

6

SDD 14B44 - 04c
SDD 14B44 - 04c



TWO WAY TRAFFIC

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

(T) THRIE BEAM CONNECTION

(W) W-BEAM CONNECTION WHEN REQUIRED

TYPICAL LOCATIONS OF THRIE BEAM AND W-BEAM CONNECTIONS TO BRIDGE

GENERAL NOTES

IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE ROCK TO FULL DEPTH OF POST PLUS 2½", AND 12" DIAMETER AROUND POST. SEE 14B42 FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRANSITION USES STEEL POSTS ONLY.

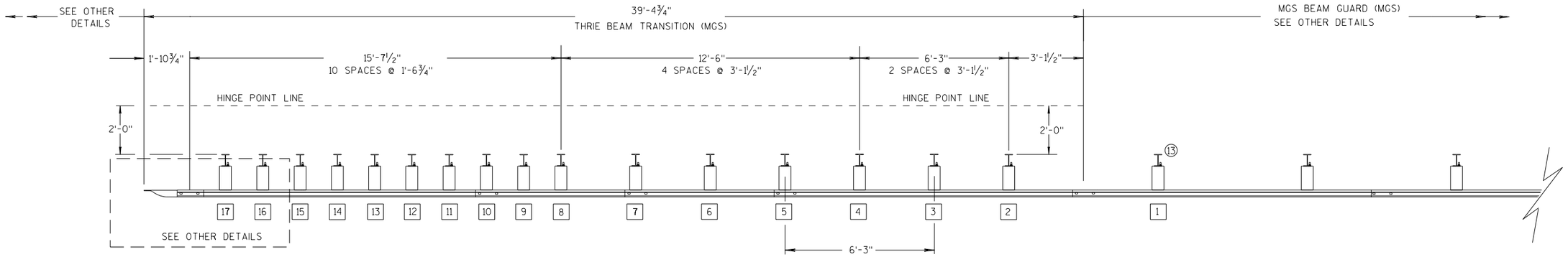
SEE STANDARD DETAIL DRAWING 14 B 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

POST 2 THROUGH 17 USES STEEL POST ONLY

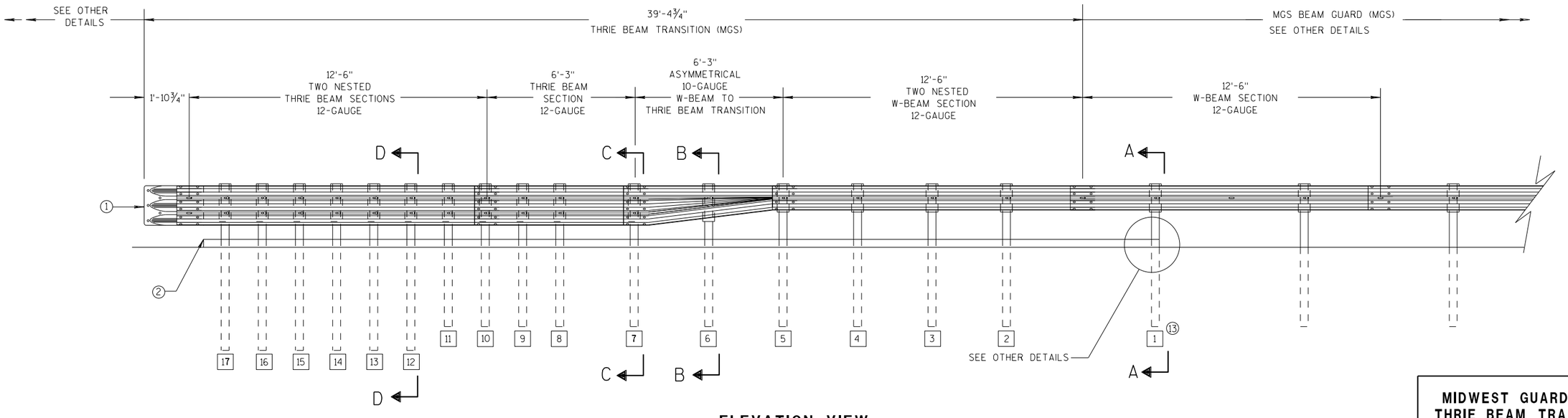
(1) BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "W" DOES NOT REQUIRE A TERMINAL CONNECTOR.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD14B42



PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM THRIE BEAM TRANSITION

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5a

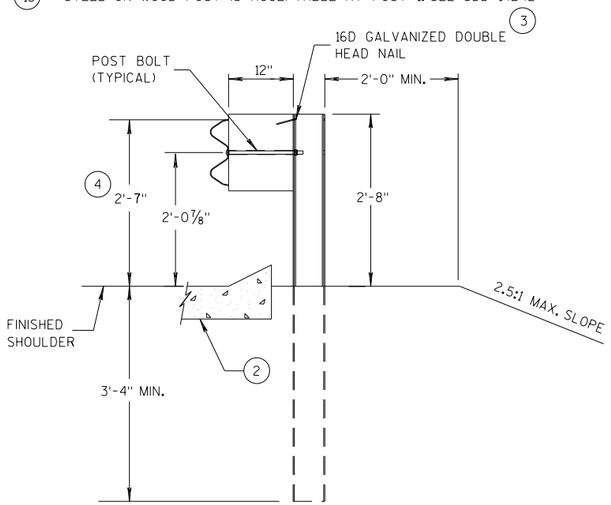
GENERAL NOTES

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 10D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

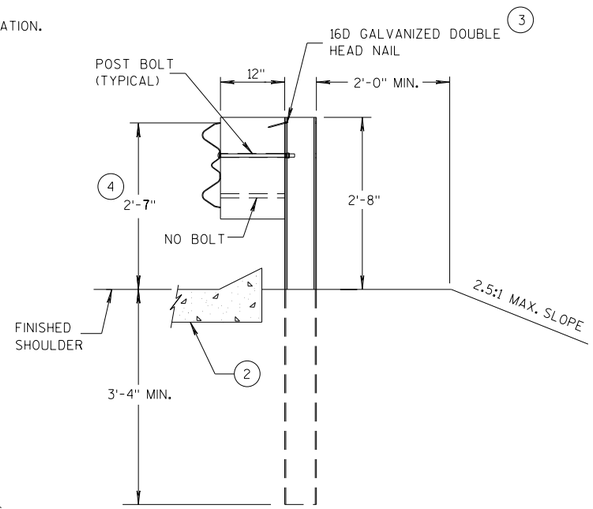
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42



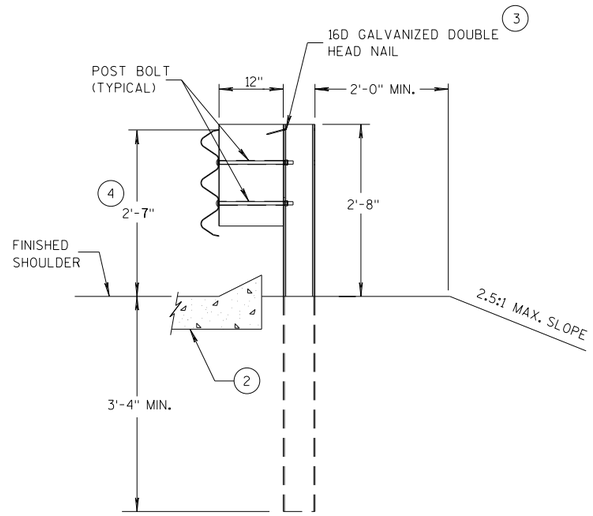
SECTION A-A (13)

POSTS 1-5



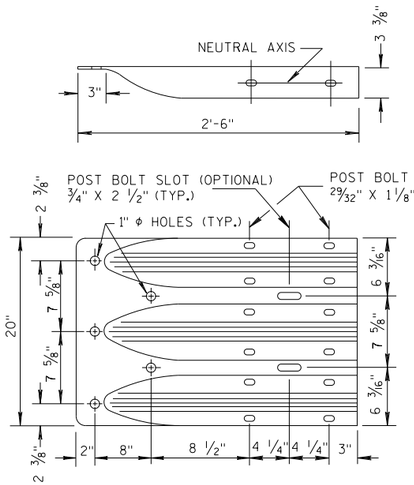
SECTION B-B

POST 6

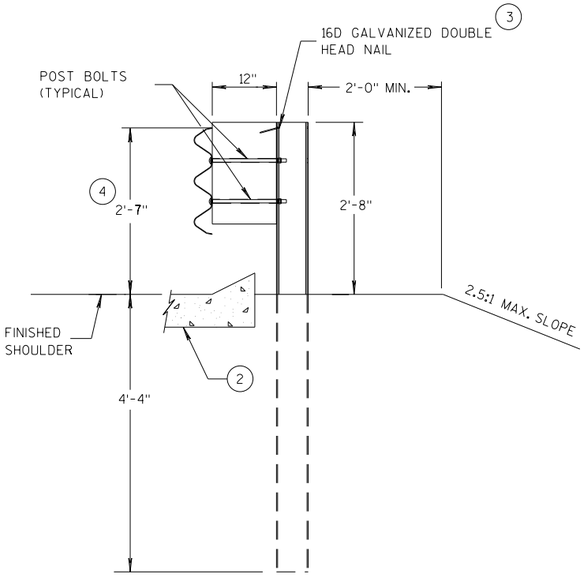


SECTION C-C

POSTS 7-11

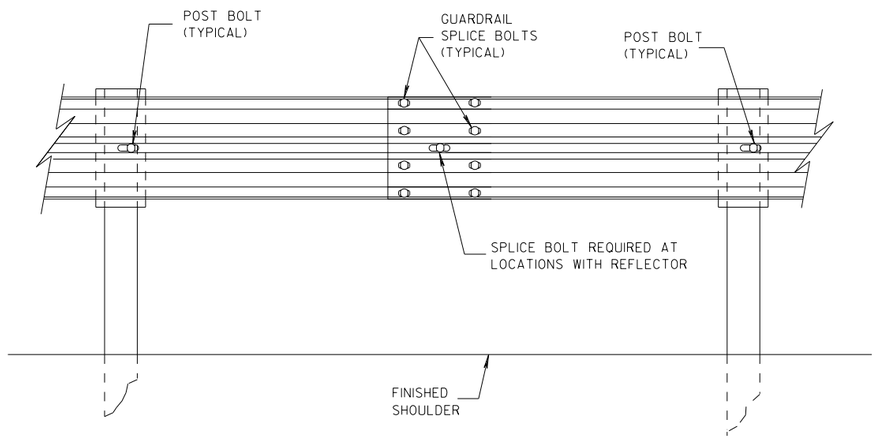


THRIE BEAM TERMINAL CONNECTOR



SECTION D-D

POSTS 12-17



SPLICE DETAIL

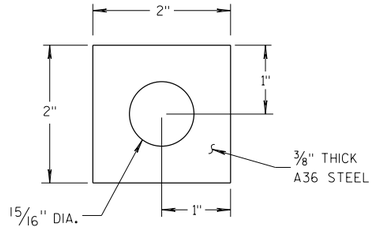
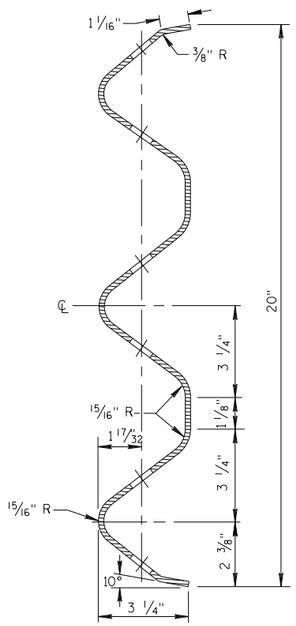


PLATE WASHER DETAIL



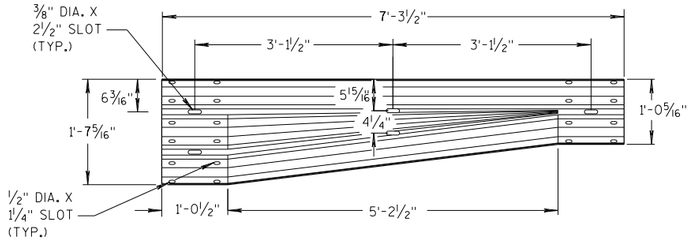
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL ELEMENT

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

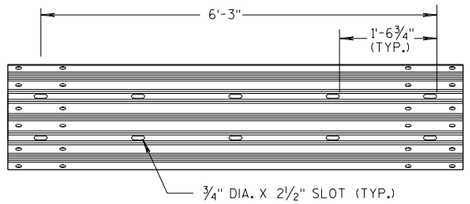
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

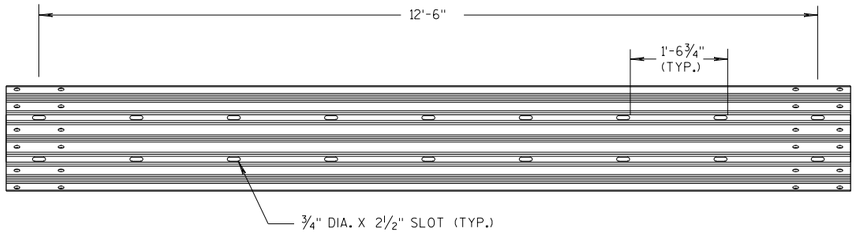
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5b



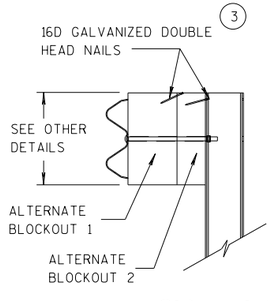
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION SECTION



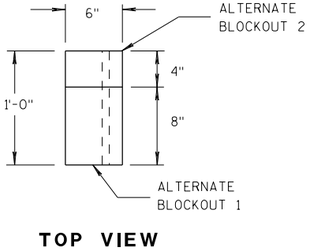
6'-3" THRIE BEAM SECTION



12'-6" THRIE BEAM SECTION

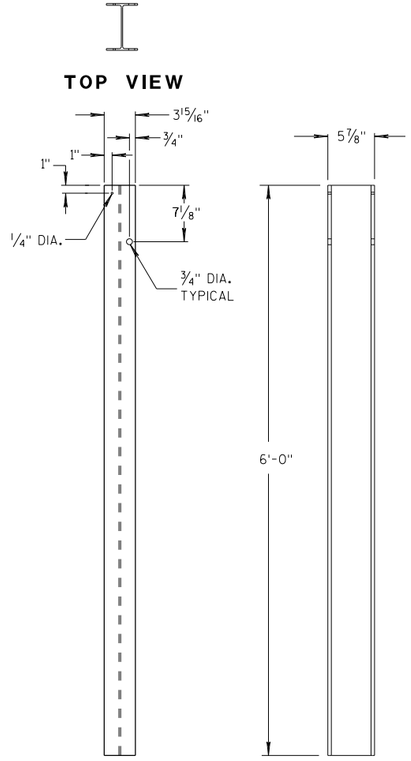


SIDE VIEW



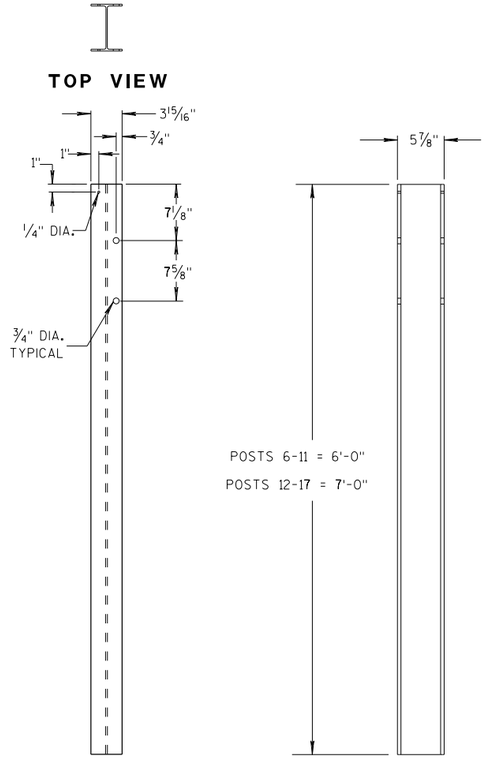
TOP VIEW

ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL



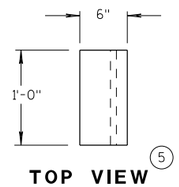
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

STEEL POSTS 1-5 (13)

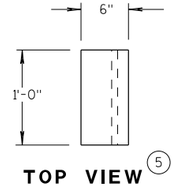


FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

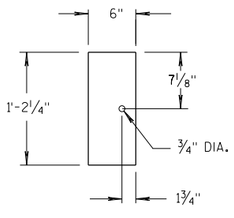
STEEL POSTS 6-17



TOP VIEW (5)

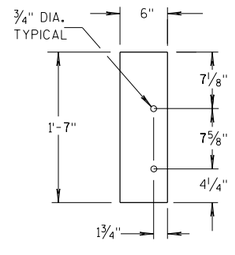


TOP VIEW (5)



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 1-5



FRONT VIEW

BLOCKOUT POSTS 6-17

GENERAL NOTES

STEEL POSTS ARE W6X9 OR W6X8.5.

BOLT HOLES FOR POST ARE ON FRONT AND OF SIDE OF POST.

(3) WHEN USING STEEL POSTS AND WOOD BLOCKOUTS INSTALL FOUR 16D GALVANIZED NAILS. INSTALL NAILS AT THE BACK CORNERS OF THE BLOCK AND BEND THE NAILS OVER THE FLANGE OF THE STEEL POST.

(5) WOOD BLOCKS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF 2 WOOD BLOCKS. SEE ALTERNATE WOOD BLOCK DETAIL.

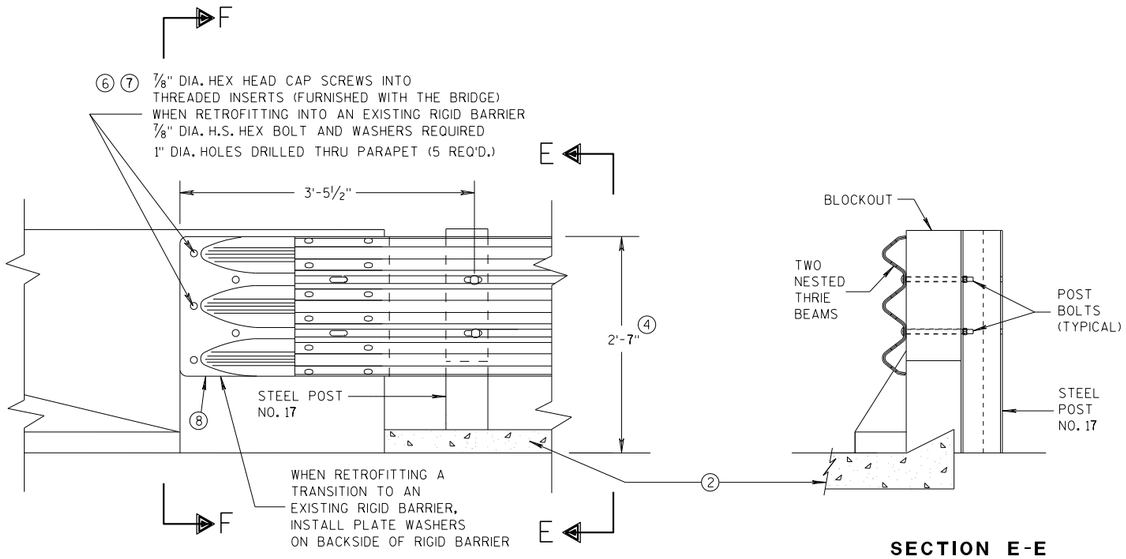
(13) STEEL OR WOOD POST IS ACCEPTABLE AT POST 1. SEE SDD 14B42.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOF

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5c



FRONT VIEW

SECTION E-E

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPET WITH SQUARE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

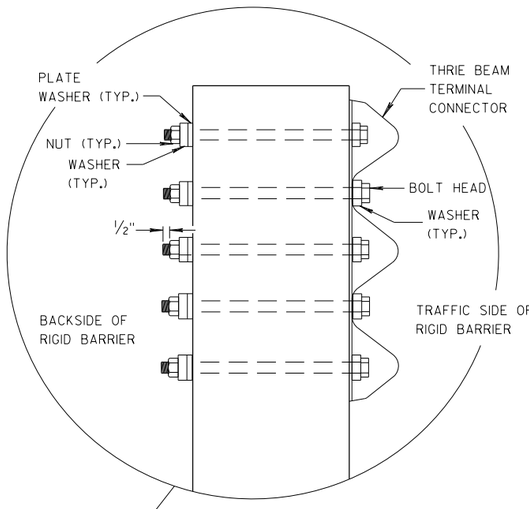
② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

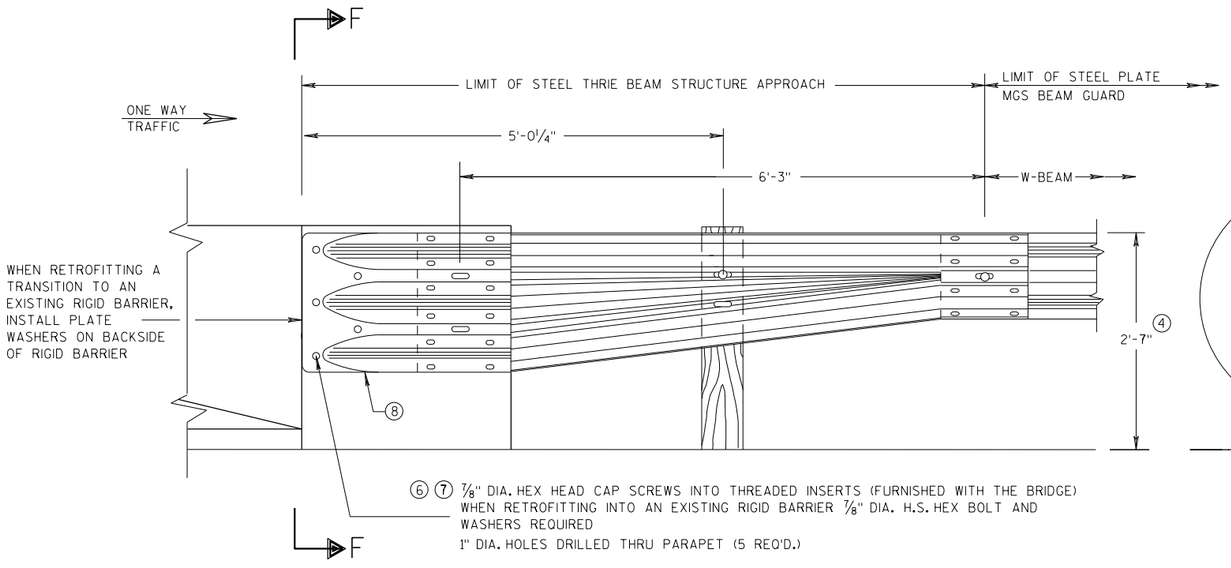
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

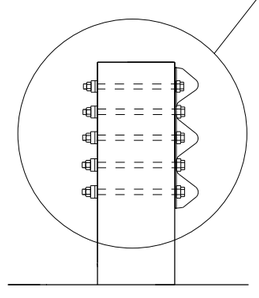
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

⑧ THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 1/2".

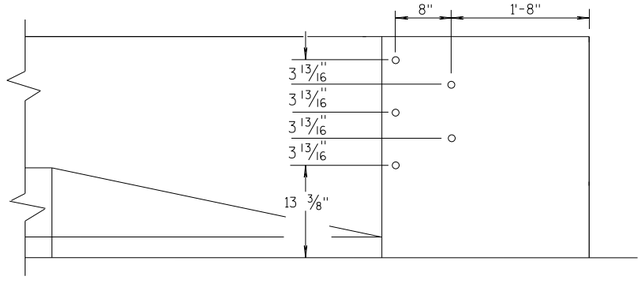




FRONT VIEW



SECTION F-F



DRILL HOLE LOCATION

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SQUARE ENDS

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
07/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5d

GENERAL NOTES

THESE ARE TYPICAL CONNECTION DETAILS. ADJUST THE POSTION OF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING BRIDGES TO FIT THE ACTUAL BRIDGE AND SITE DIMENSIONS.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

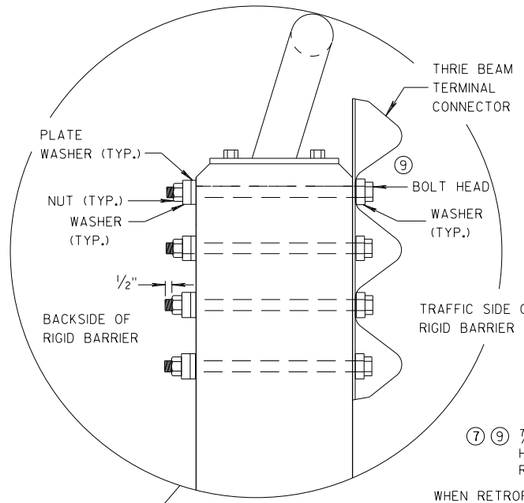
(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

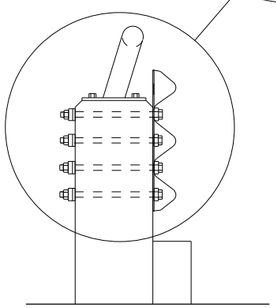
(6) DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.

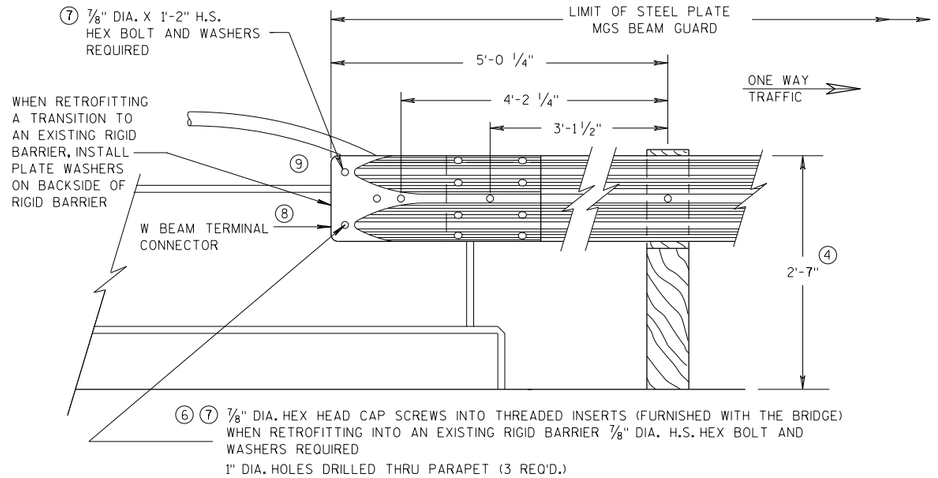
(8) THE RECESS FOR A W-BEAM CONNECTION, WHICH EXISTS ON SOME PARAPETS OF THIS TYPE, SHALL BE FILLED WITH A TREATED TIMBER BLOCKOUT. BLOCKOUT SIZE IS 1'-6" X 2'-0" X 3 ½".

(9) BOLT, NUT AND WASHERS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS LOCATION WHEN RETROFITTING AN EXISTING PAPAPET AND THE HOLE IS EITHER ABOVE PARAPET OR WITHIN 4 INCHES OF THE EDGE OF PARAPET.





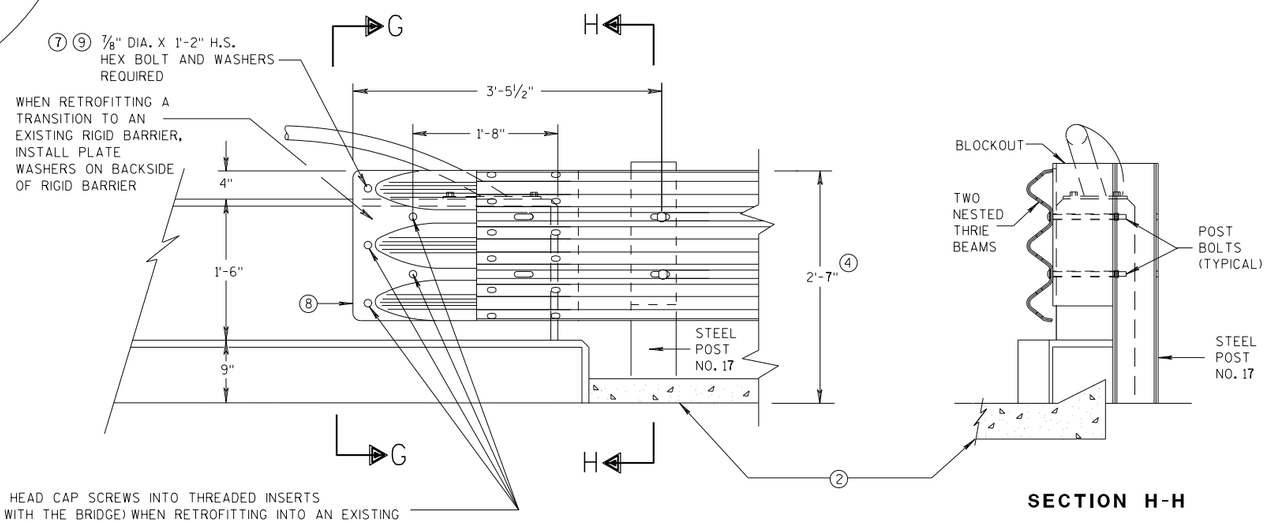
SECTION G-G



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACE PARAPET

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)



FRONT VIEW

SECTION H-H

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO VERTICAL FACED PARAPETS

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

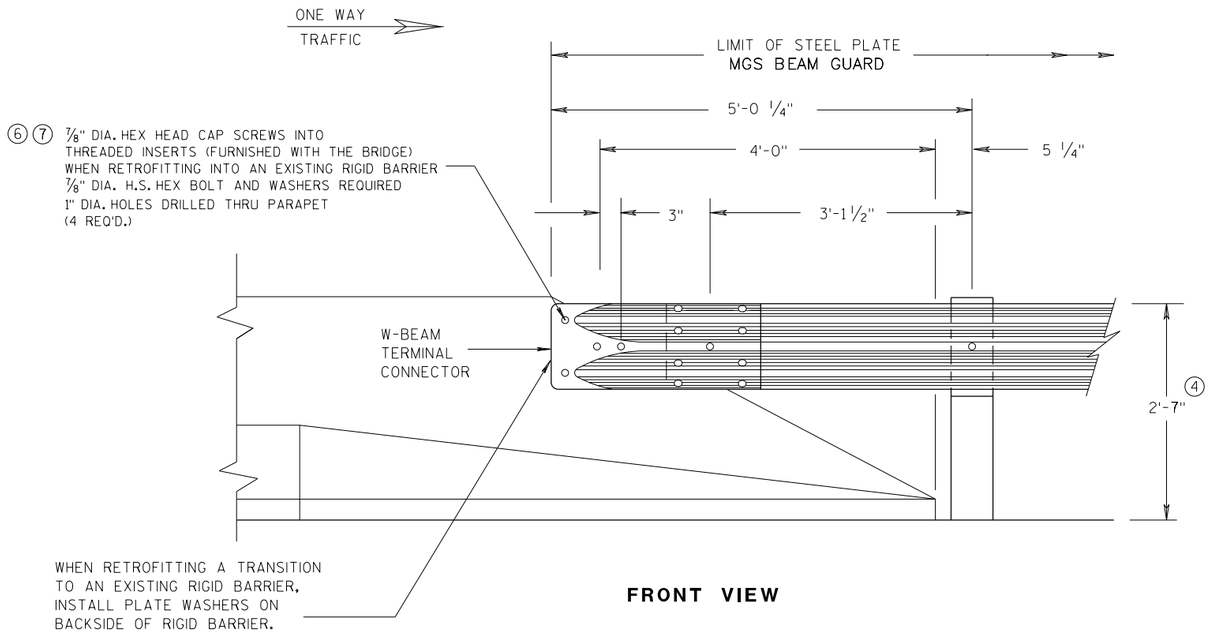
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS D UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5e



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM CONNECTION TO PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

(USE ONLY AT TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGE)

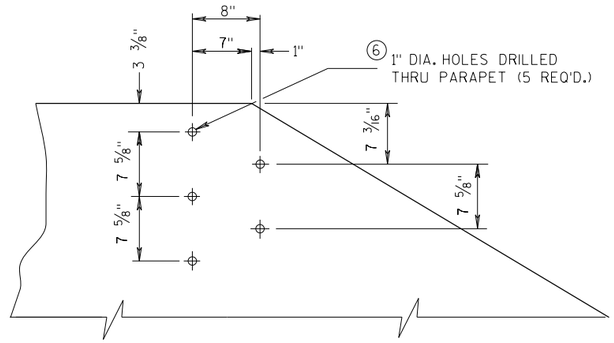
GENERAL NOTES

② OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

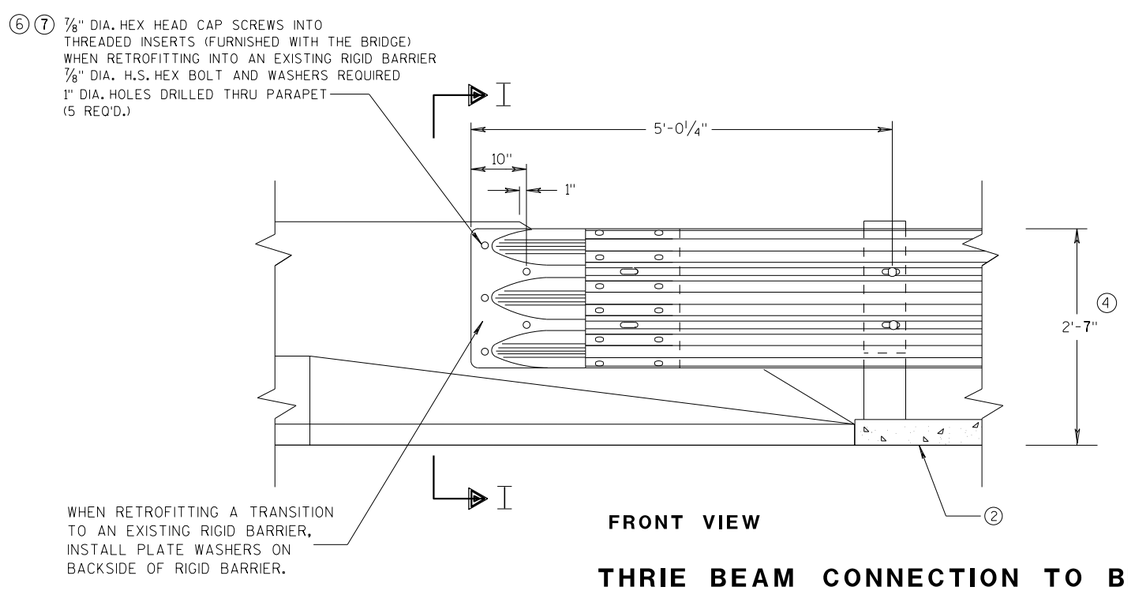
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

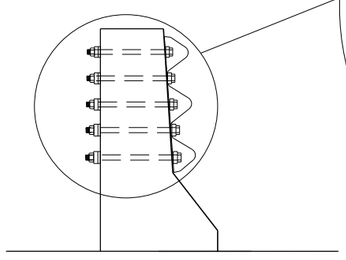
⑦ BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



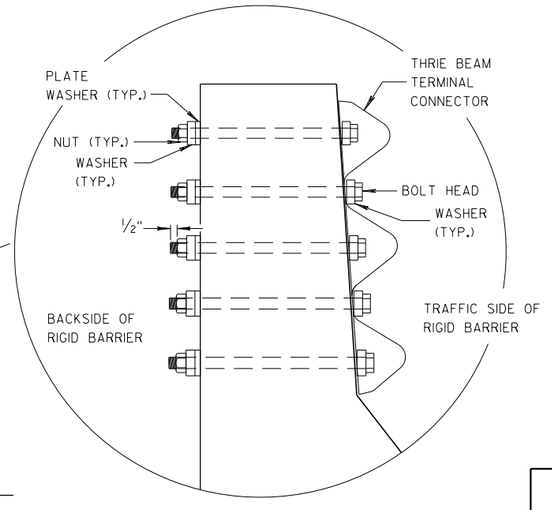
DRILL HOLE LOCATION AND PATTERN FOR THRIE BEAM CONNECTION



FRONT VIEW



SECTION I-I



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO BRIDGE PARAPETS WITH SLOPED ENDS

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

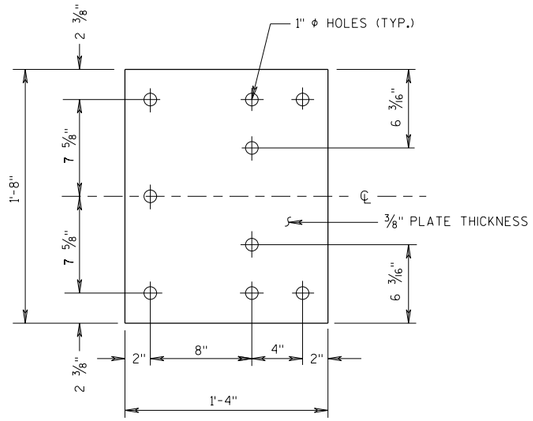
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS [illegible] UNIT SUPERVI [illegible]ENT
FHWA

6

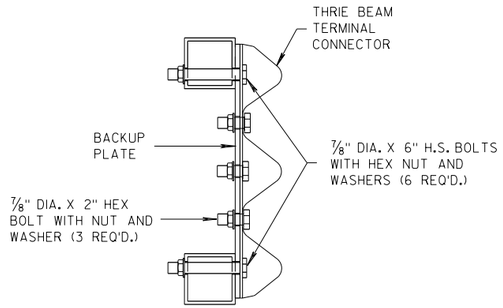
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f

6

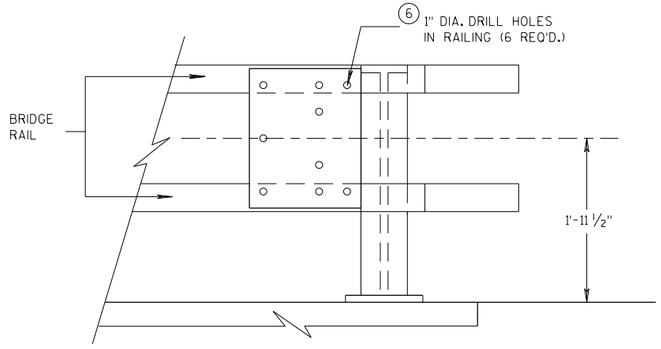
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5f



BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL



SECTION J-J

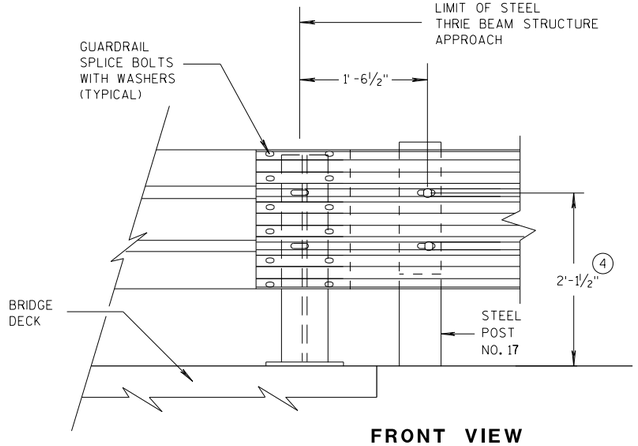


BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING ONTO BRIDGE RAILING

GENERAL NOTES

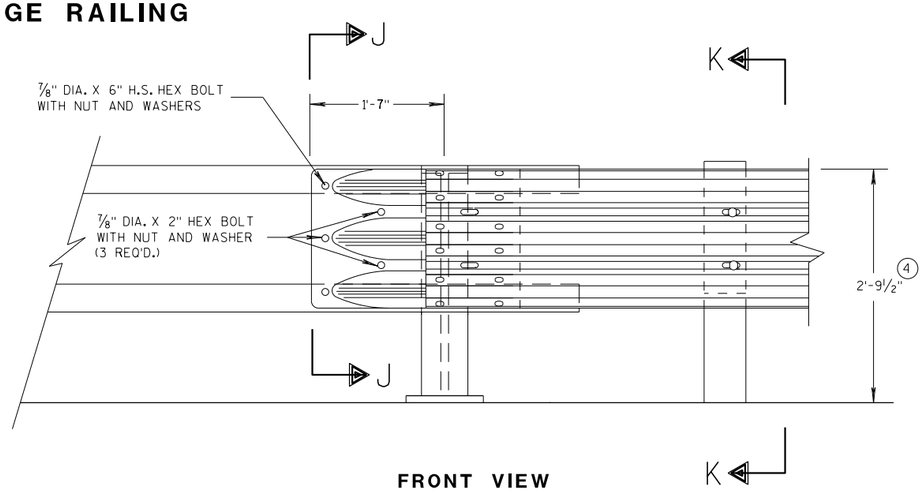
④ TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

⑥ DRILLING HOLES THROUGH THE PAPRPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

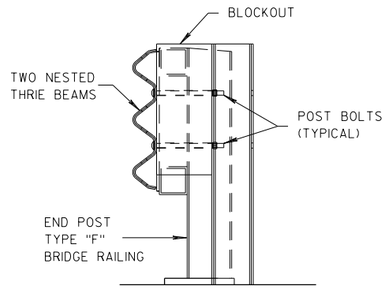


FRONT VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO STEEL RAILING TYPE "W"



FRONT VIEW



SECTION K-K

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING TYPE "F"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED 07/2018 — DATE
FHWA

/S/ Rodney Taylor 67
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR

6

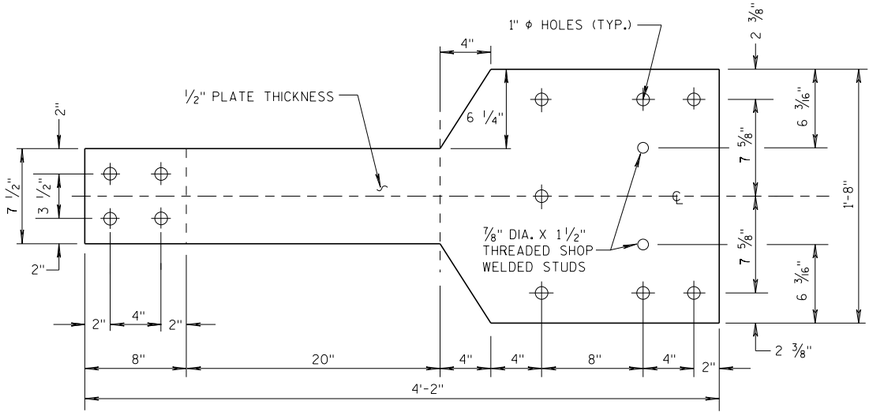
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

6

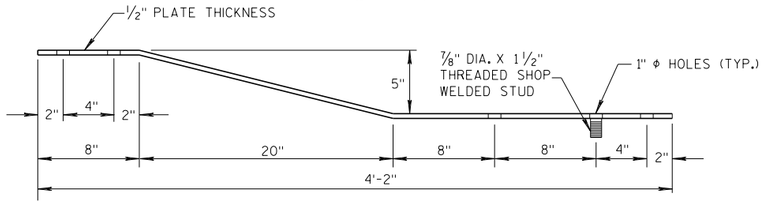
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5g

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF W-BEAM RAIL IS ± 1".

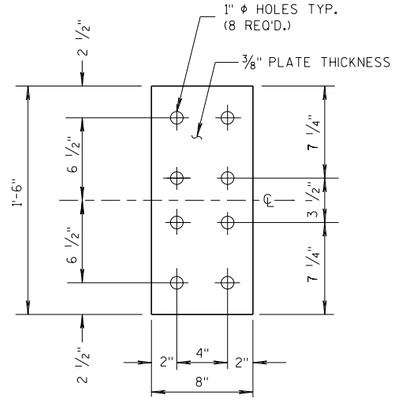


FRONT VIEW



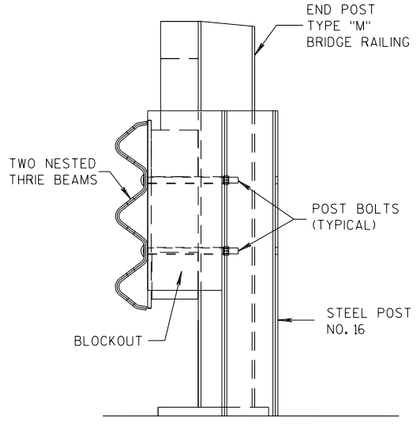
PLAN VIEW

BACK-UP PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"

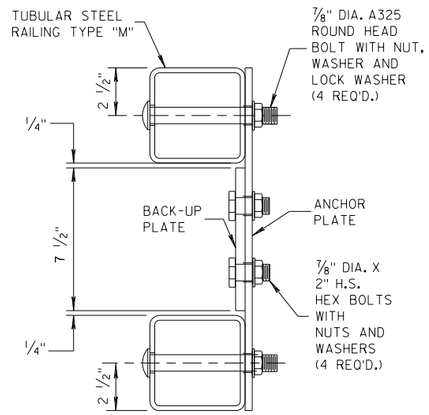


FRONT VIEW

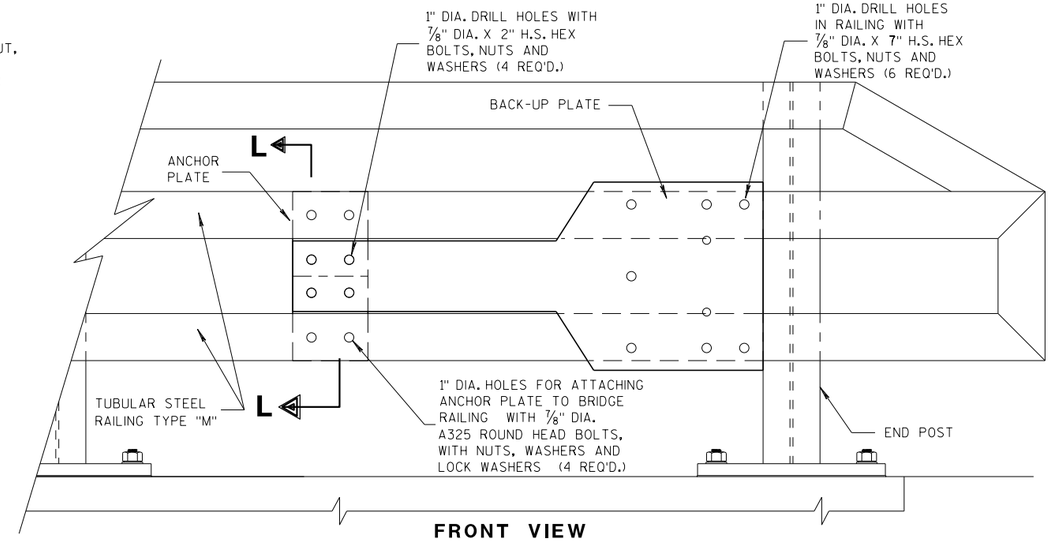
ANCHOR PLATE DETAIL, TYPE "M"



SECTION M-M

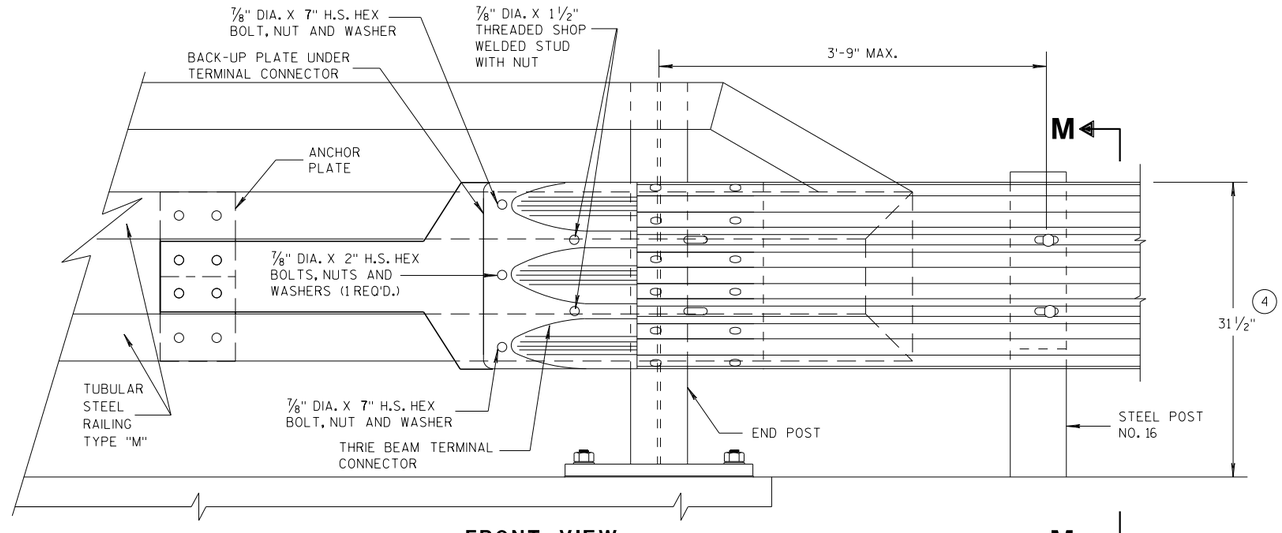


SECTION L-L

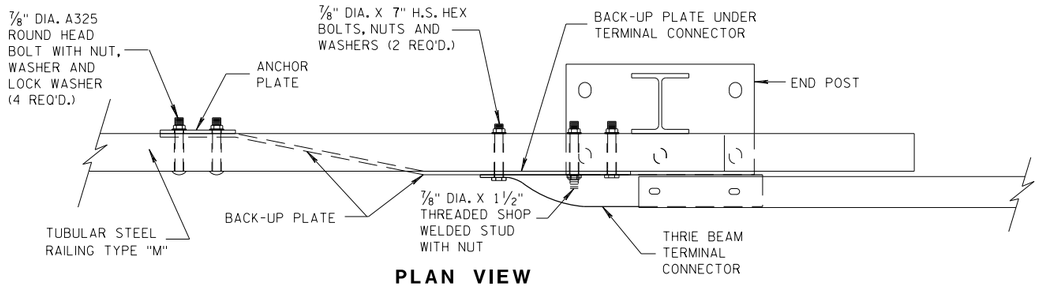


FRONT VIEW

ANCHOR AND BACK-UP PLATE MOUNTING TO BRIDGE RAILING, TYPE "M"



FRONT VIEW



PLAN VIEW

THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO TUBULAR RAILING, TYPE "M"

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

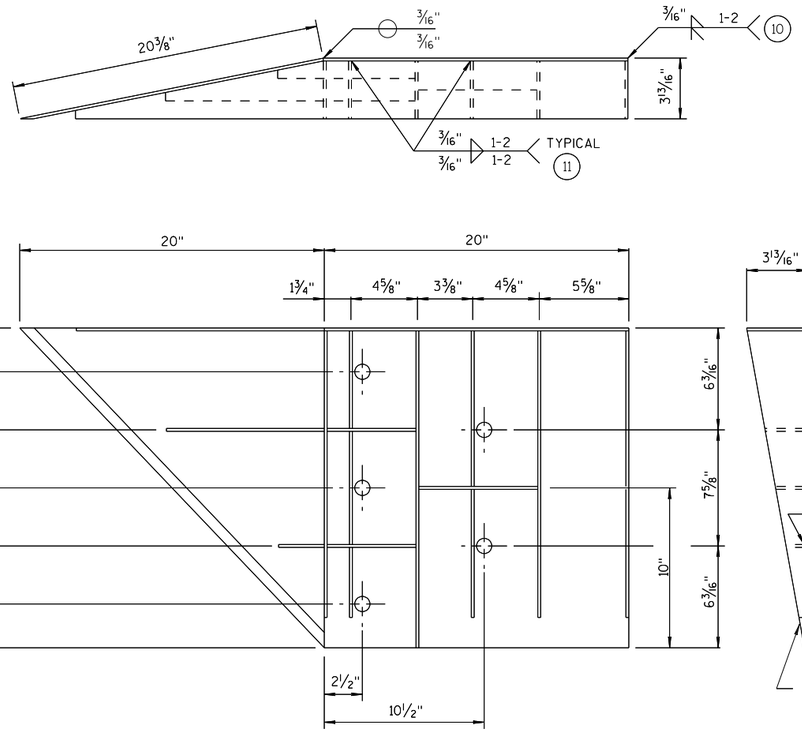
APPROVED
07/2018 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT UNIT SUPERVISOR
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5h



WELDING INSTRUCTION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

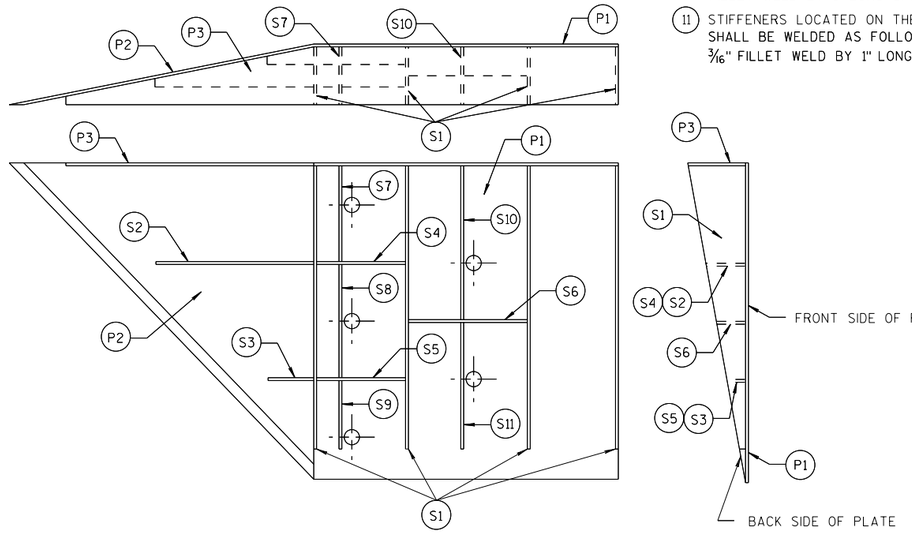


PLATE AND STIFFENER IDENTIFICATION

(VIEWED FROM BACK SIDE OF PLATE)

GENERAL NOTES

COVER PLATE PANELS ARE 3/16" THICK.

ALL STIFFENERS ARE 1/4" THICK.

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM ASTM GRADE A36 STEEL AND GALVANIZED.

FOR GALVANIZED REQUIREMENTS, SEE SECTION 614 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL HOLE DIAMETERS SHALL BE 1".

FOR OPPOSITE SIDE INSTALLATION MIRROR DRAWINGS.

(10) STIFFENERS LOCATED AT THE OUTSIDE EDGES OF THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
SINGLE BEVEL GROOVE WELD ON EXTERNAL SIDES AND 3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2" ON INTERNAL SIDES.

(11) STIFFENERS LOCATED ON THE INSIDE OF THE COVER PLATE SHALL BE WELDED AS FOLLOWS:
3/16" FILLET WELD BY 1" LONG SPACED AT 2".

CONNECTOR PLATE DIMENSION (PER ASSEMBLY)

PLATE	QUANTITY	SHAPE	SIZE (A x B x C x D)	THICKNESS
P1	1		20" x 20"	3/16"
P2	1		20" x 20" x 28 9/16"	3/16"
P3	1		39" x 3 5/8" x 20" x 19 5/16"	3/16"
S1	4		18 7/16" x 3 5/8" x 18 3/4"	1/4"
S2	1		10 1/4" x 2 7/16" x 10 3/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S3	1		3" x 1 1/16" x 3 1/8" x 1/2"	1/4"
S4	1		6 1/8" x 2 7/16"	1/4"
S5	1		6 1/8" x 1 1/16"	1/4"
S6	1		7 3/4" x 1 3/4"	1/4"
S7	1		2 9/16" x 6" x 3 5/8" x 5 7/8"	1/4"
S8	1		1 5/32" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7 3/8"	1/4"
S9	1		6 1/16" x 6 3/16" x 1 3/32"	1/4"
S10	1		1 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 3 5/8" x 9 11/16"	1/4"
S11	1		8 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 1 13/16"	1/4"

SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
FHWA

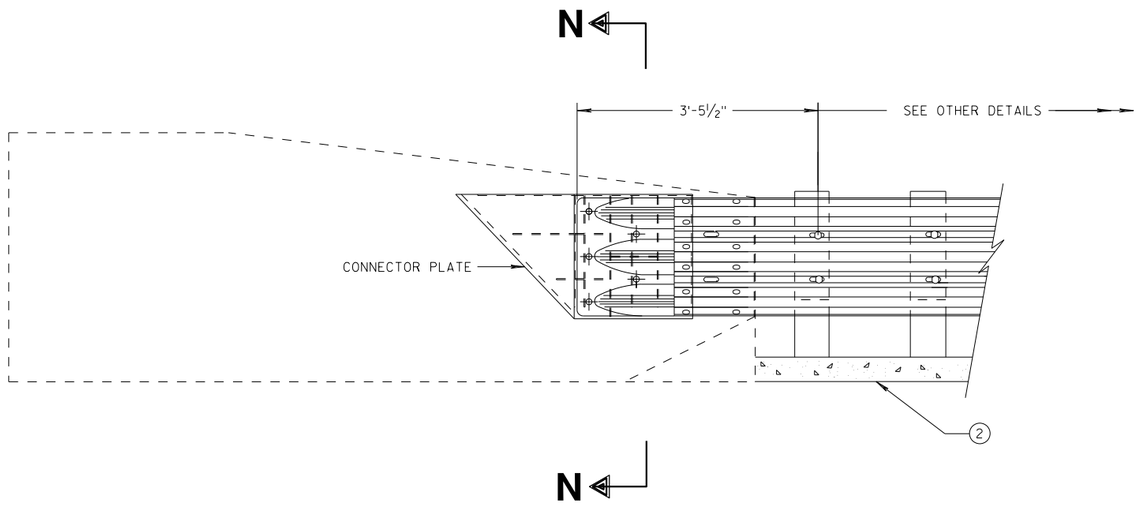
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS I
UNIT SUPERVI

6

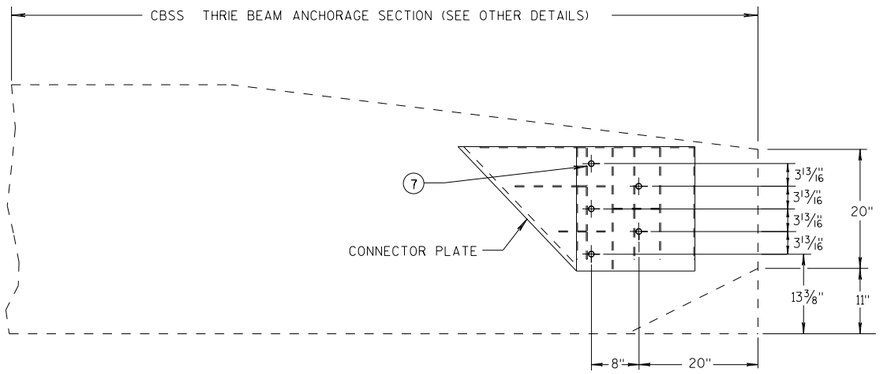
S.D.D. 14 B 45-5i

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5i



THRIE BEAM CONNECTION TO SINGLE SLOPE BARRIER



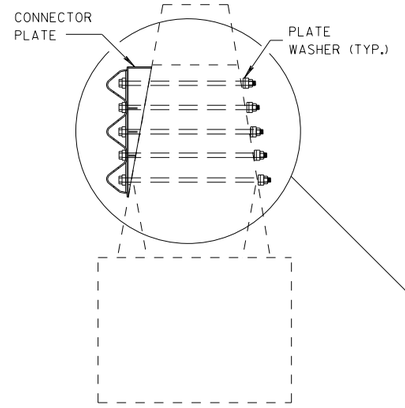
SINGLE SLOPE CONNECTION PLATE PLACEMENT

GENERAL NOTES

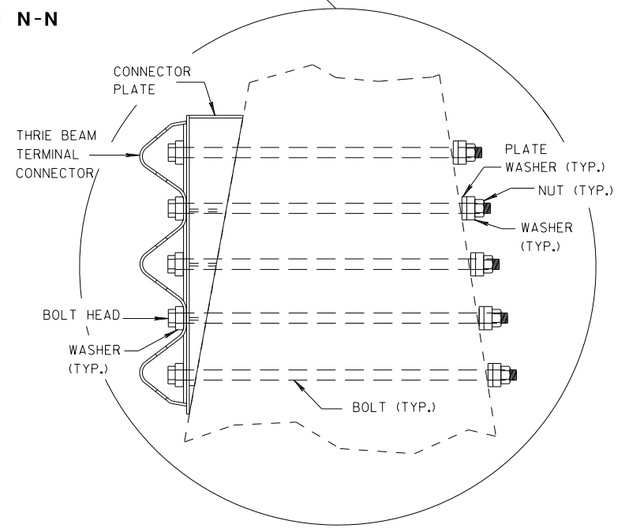
CONNECTOR PLATE, DRILLING BOLT HOLES THROUGH THE PARAPET, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND REPAIRING DAMAGED CONCRETE ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT.

(2) OPTIONAL CURB AND GUTTER OR DRAINAGE FEATURE SEE PLAN FOR INFORMATION.

(7) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. BOLTS THAT EXTEND THROUGH THE PARAPET AND OUT THE BACK FACE REQUIRE A HARDENED ROUND STEEL WASHER THAT IS 2" O.D. X 5/32" THICK AND ONE PLATE WASHER. REPAIR ANY DAMAGED CONCRETE FROM BOLT INSTALLATION.



SECTION N-N



MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

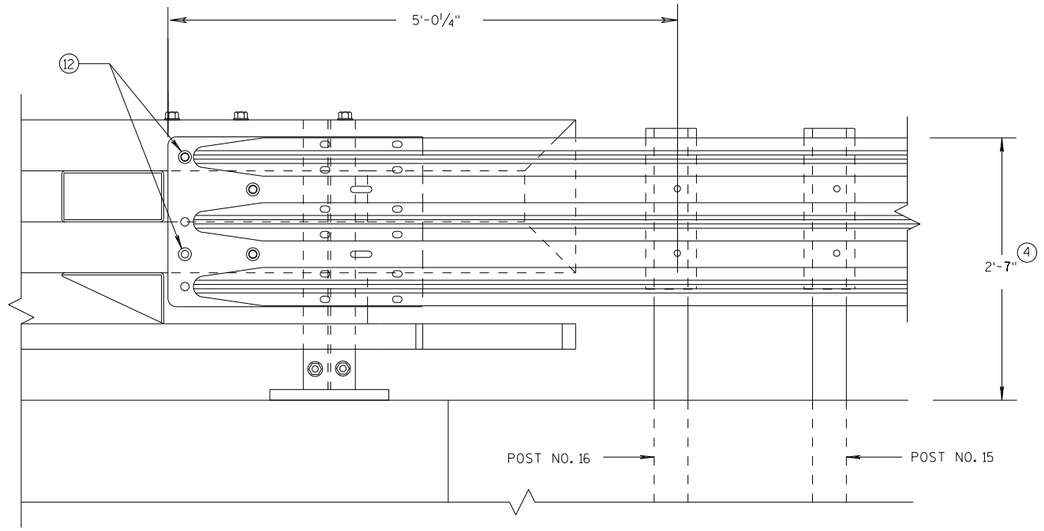
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DI UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j

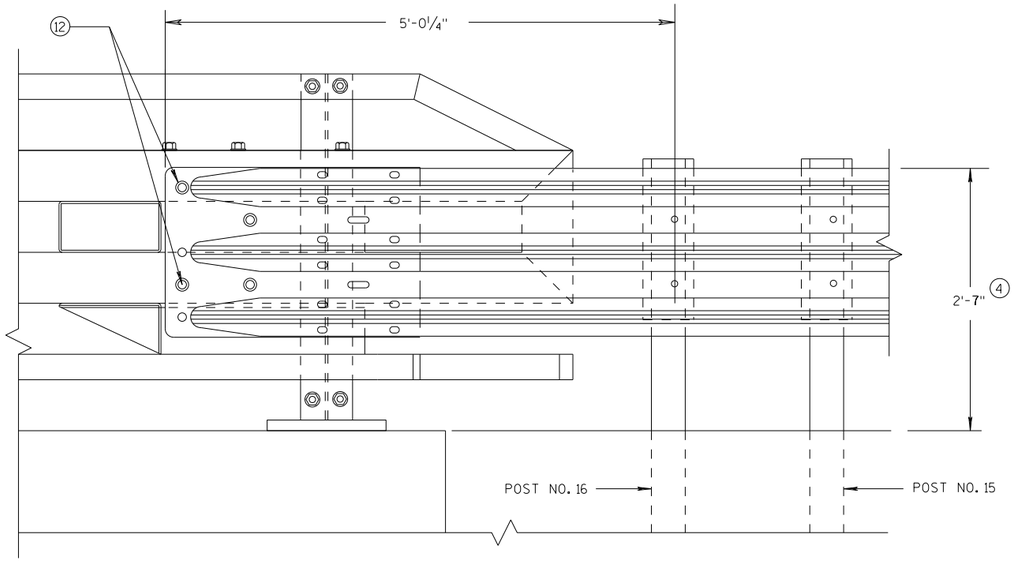
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5j



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY3 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT



ELEVATION OF DETAIL AT NY4 END POST

THRIE BEAM RAIL ATTACHMENT

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7/2018
DATE

/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS

FHWA

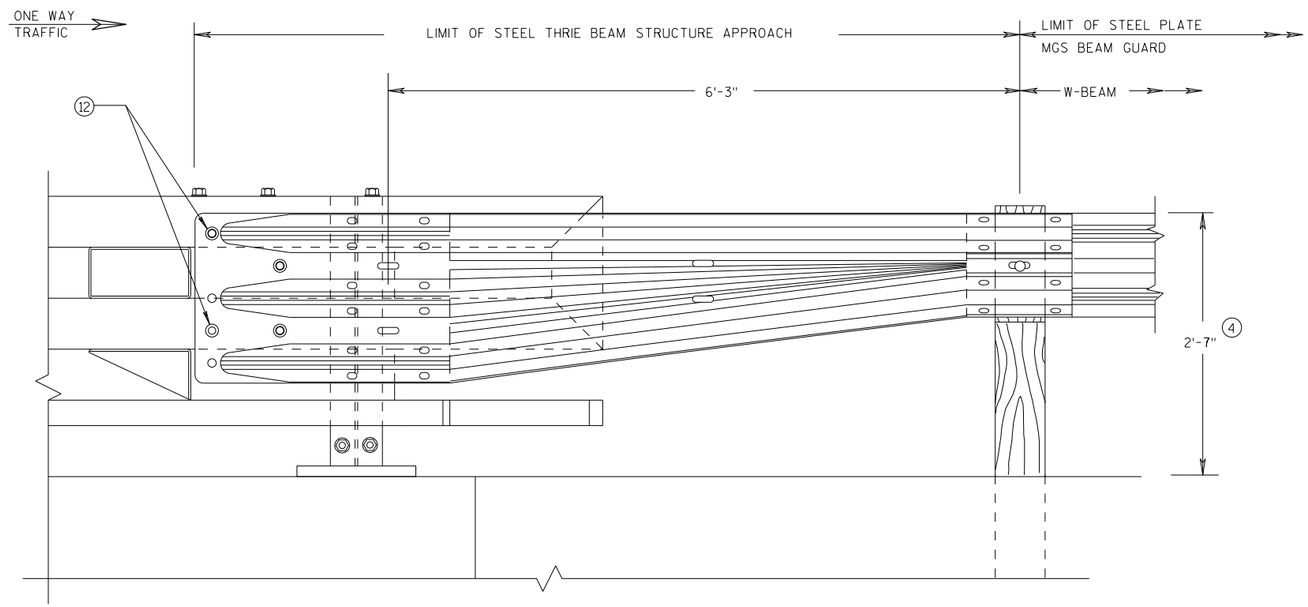
NT

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5k



FRONT VIEW

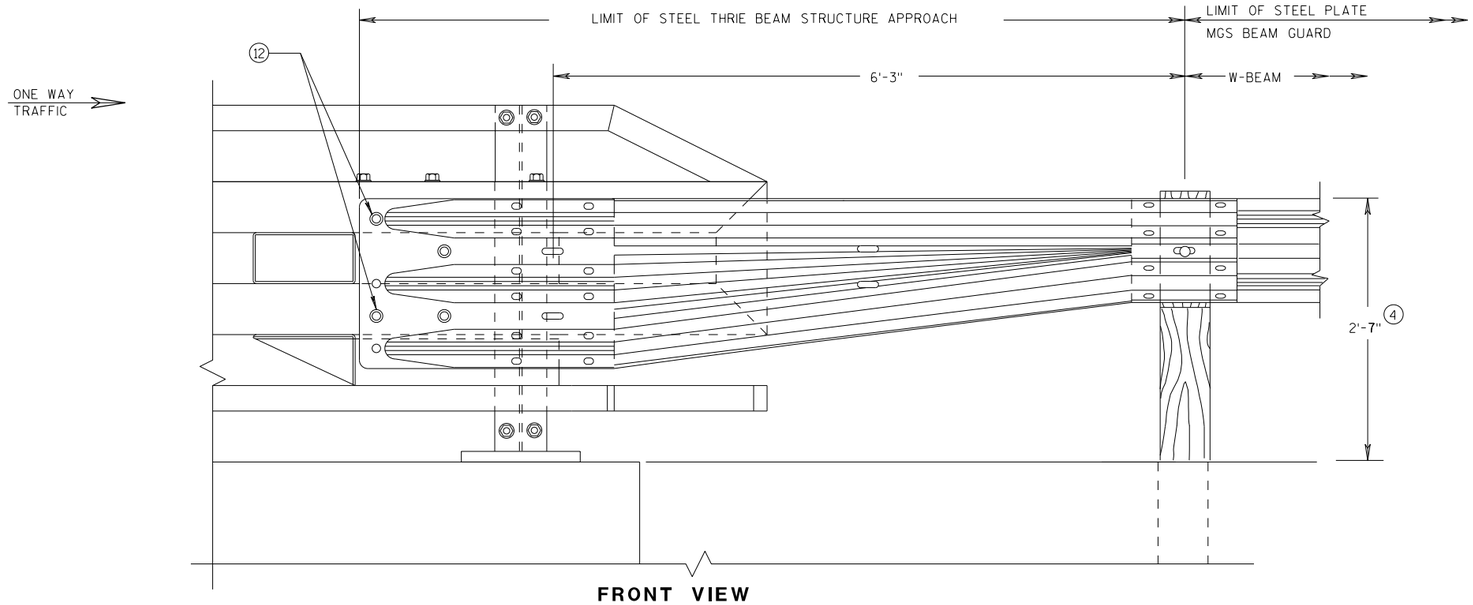
W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY3"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

GENERAL NOTES

(4) TOLERANCE FOR TOP OF BEAM IS ± 1".

(12) BOLTS MAY BE A325 BOLTS OR A449 BOLTS. BOLT LENGTH AND THREADING LENGTH ARE TO ALLOW FOR A TIGHT CONNECTION BETWEEN RIGID BARRIER AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTION PLATE. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY BOLT LENGTH AND THREAD LENGTH. ONE ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND THRIE BEAM CONNECTOR PLATE. ON BACKSIDE OF PARAPET ONE ROUND WASHER, AND NUT REQUIRED. BOLT THREAD IS TO EXTEND 1/2-INCH BEYOND NUT.



FRONT VIEW

W BEAM TRANSITION AND CONNECTION TO BRIDGE RAILING TYPE "NY4"

(USE ONLY ON THE TRAFFIC EXIT END OF ONE WAY BRIDGES)

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM
THRIE BEAM TRANSITION (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

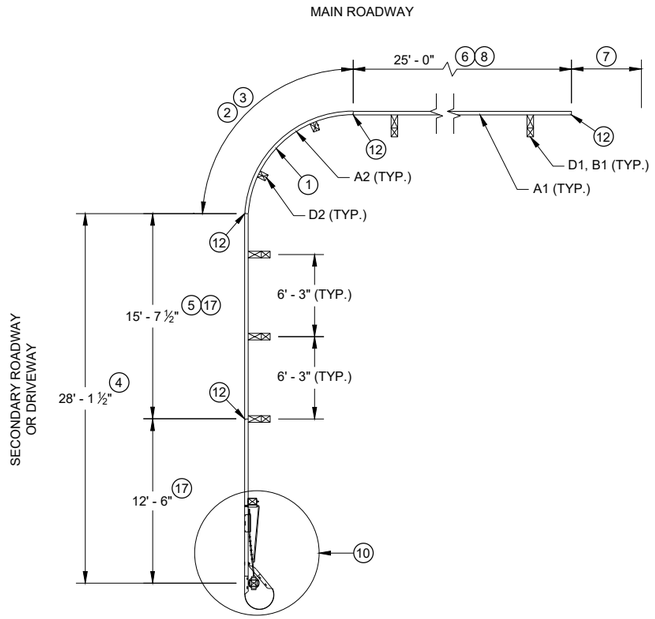
APPROVED
7/2018 DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS D
UNIT SUPERVIS
NT
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L

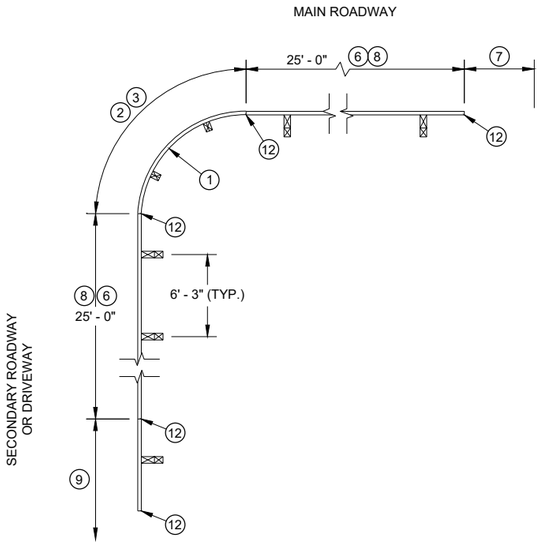
6

S.D.D. 14 B 45-5L



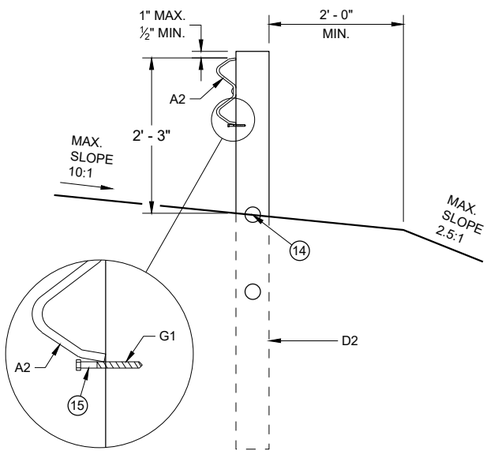
PLAN VIEW

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL ON SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY

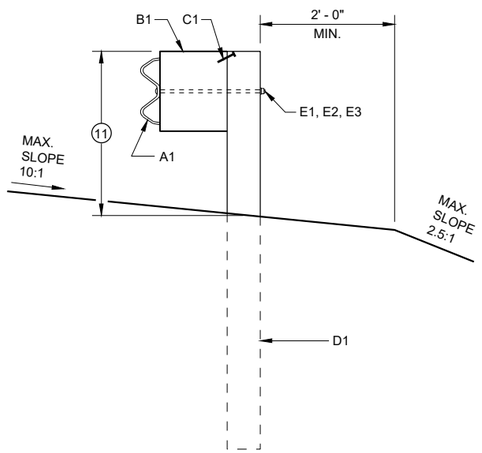


PLAN VIEW

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD WITH EAT, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER ON SECONDARY ROAD OR DRIVEWAY



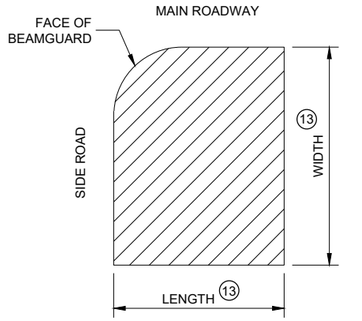
CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL POST (CRT) IN RADIUS



BEAM GUARD POSTS IN HEIGHT TRANSITION

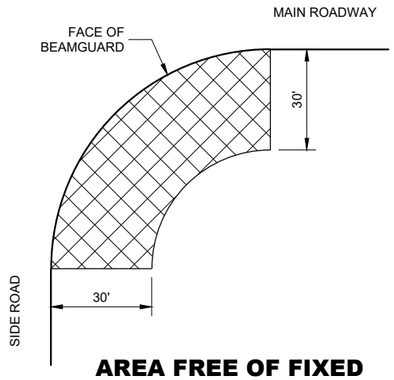
TABLE FOR RADIUS OF 32' AND LESS

RADIUS (FT)	LENGTH (FT)	WIDTH (FT)
8	25	15
16	30	15
24	40	20
32	50	30

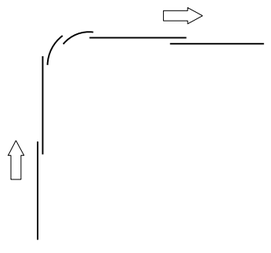


AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS FOR RADIUS 32' AND LESS

16



AREA FREE OF FIXED OBJECTS FOR RADIUS GREATER THAN 32'



LAP SPLICE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

SEE PLANS FOR OTHER BARRIER SYSTEM AND LOCATION SPECIFICS.

SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BEAM GUARD INSTALLATION, PARTS, MATERIALS, AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

GALVANIZE PARTS AFTER FABRICATION.

WELDING TO FOLLOW CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE ANSI / AWS D1.1.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL PLATES ARE FLAT AND FREE OF WARP.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL EDGES ARE SMOOTH, STRAIGHT AND VERTICAL.

ALL CUTS AND HOLES, EXCEPT IN BEAM GUARD RAIL ARE TO BE MACHINED OR MACHINE FLAME CUT.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, CUT OR PROVIDE BOLTS THAT ARE ¼" TO ½" BEYOND THE NUT.

DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO SCALE.

(1) RADIUS MEASURE FROM INSIDE OF RAIL. LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS GUARD MEASURED ALONG TRAFFIC SIDE OF RAIL. RADIUS BETWEEN 8 FEET TO 150 FEET. SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED RADIUS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IN RADIUS IS SHOP BENT. ODD RAIL LENGTH OR FIELD CUTS MAY BE REQUIRED.

(2) CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE USED IN THE RADIUS. CONTROLLED RELEASE TERMINAL (CRT) POSTS ARE SPACED 6' - 3". SEE PLAN FOR NUMBER OF CONTROLLED RELEASE (CRT) POSTS.

(3) WITHIN RADIUS BEAM GUARD RAILS ARE NOT BOLTED TO POSTS. BEAM GUARD RAIL IS RESTED ON TOP OF LAG SCREW.

(4) MINIMUM LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD ALONG SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL. BEAM GUARD IS PAID WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM.

(5) ODD LENGTH OF BEAM GUARD REQUIRED TO INSTALL SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL.

(6) MINIMUM AMOUNT OF BEAM GUARD TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, OR EAT. BEAM GUARD PAID FOR WITH BEAM GUARD ITEM. SEE PLANS FOR MORE DETAIL.

(7) BEAM GUARD, EAT, OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. SEE PLAN.

(8) TOP OF BEAM GUARD BY THE RADIUS IS 27". HEIGHT OF BEAM GUARD IS 31" BY TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER, ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD OR EAT.

(9) ADDITIONAL BEAM GUARD, EAT OR TRANSITION TO RIGID BARRIER. BEAM GUARD SHOWN. SEE PLAN FOR DETAILS.

(10) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (SEE OTHER DETAILS).

(11) HEIGHT VARIES. SEE NOTE (8) AND (8).

(12) BEAM GUARD RAIL SPLICE LOCATION. SPLICE LOCATION REQUIRES PART F1 AND F2. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR DETAILS.

(13) SEE TABLE FOR VALUES.

(14) MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR CENTER OF HOLE IS ¾" ABOVE FINISHED GROUND ±1".

(15) DRILL POST $^{15}/_{64}$" DIA. PILOT HOLE. DO NOT HAMMER LAG SCREW INTO POST.

(16) SMALL SIGNS ON BREAKAWAY HARDWARE ARE ACCEPTABLE.

(17) TOP OF RAIL HEIGHT IS 27" WHEN USING A SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (CRT).

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

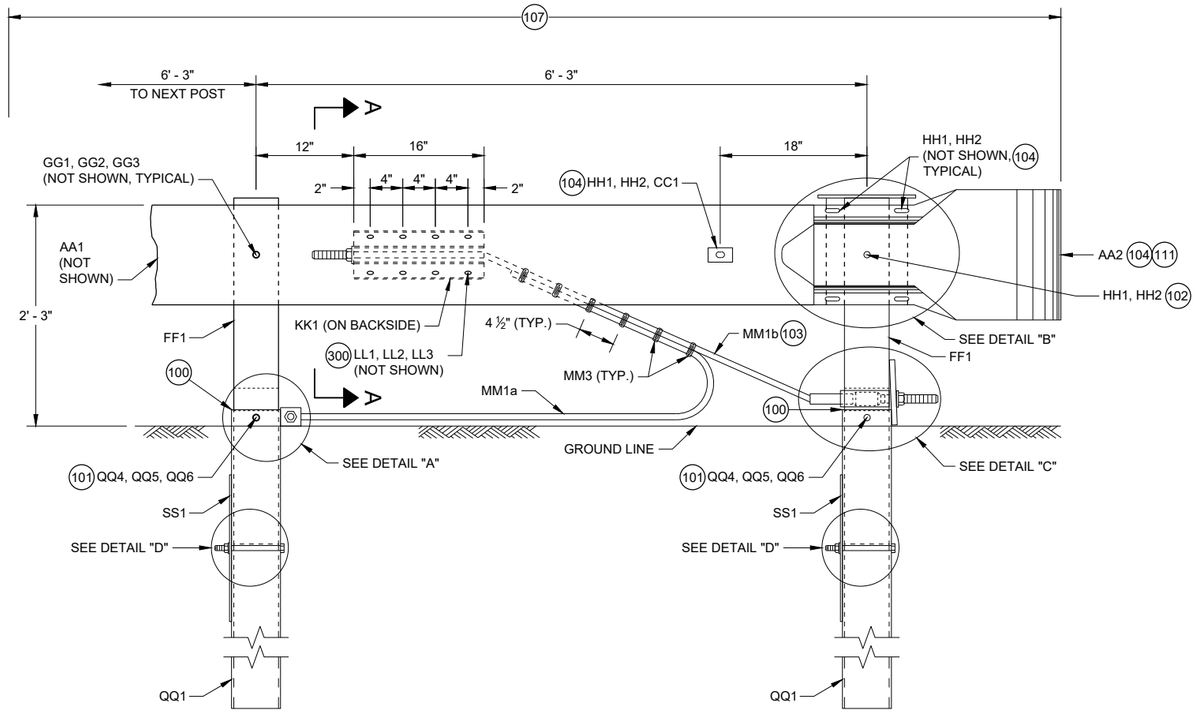
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B53 - 01a

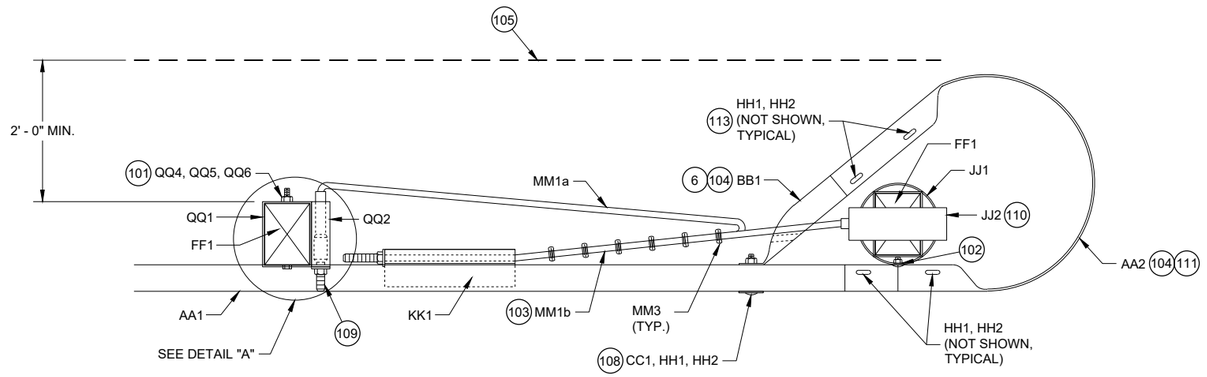
6

SDD 14B53 - 01a



PROFILE VIEW

SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL



TOP VIEW

SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL

GENERAL NOTES

100 TOP OF FOUNDATION TUBE 2 INCHES MAXIMUM ABOVE FINISHED GROUND.

101 WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND FOUNDATION TUBE AND BETWEEN NUT AND FOUNDATION TUBE.

102 SPLICE BOLT AND NUT CONNECTS BEAM GUARD RAIL, W-BEAM SECTION BUFFER, AND STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY. NO WASHER REQUIRED. SEE DETAIL "B".

103 CABLE IS TAUT.

104 ADJUST AA2 AND BB1 TO FIT.

105 BREAK POINT OF SHOULDER.

106 TACK WELD CABLE CONNECTOR TUBE PLATE TO CABLE CONNECTION TUBE. SEE DETAIL "A" PROFILE VIEW.

107 PAY LIMIT FOR BEAM GUARD.

108 SQUARE WASHER BETWEEN HEAD OF BOLT AND TRAFFIC FACE OF BEAM GUARD. ROUND WASHER REQUIRED BETWEEN NUT AND BB1.

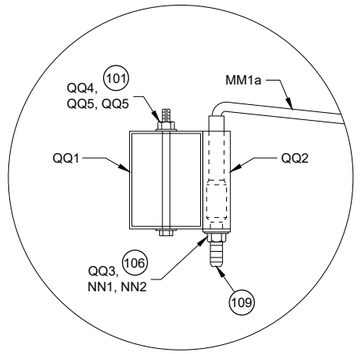
109 CUT OR PROVIDE THREADED STUD THAT IS FLUSH WITH FACE OF BEAM GUARD RAIL KK1 (PLUS OR MINUS ½" TOLERANCE). DEBURR AFTER CUTTING.

110 SEE STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY DETAILS.

111 ATTACH UU2 WITH UU3. SHOP APPLY UU1 TO UU2.

112 FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA1 TO AA2.

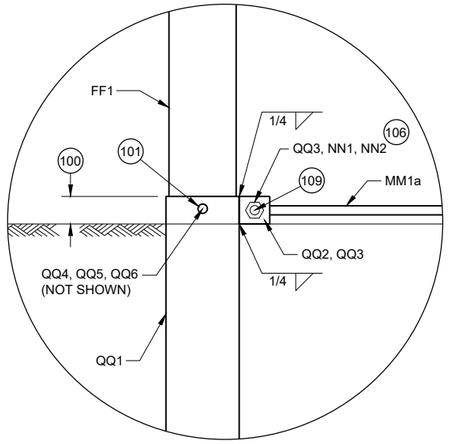
113 FOUR (4) HH1 AND HH2 REQUIRED TO ATTACH AA2 TO BB1.



TOP VIEW

DETAIL "A"

(WOOD BREAKAWAY AND BEAM GUARD RAIL POSTS NOT SHOWN)



PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "A"

6

SDD 14B53 - 01b

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

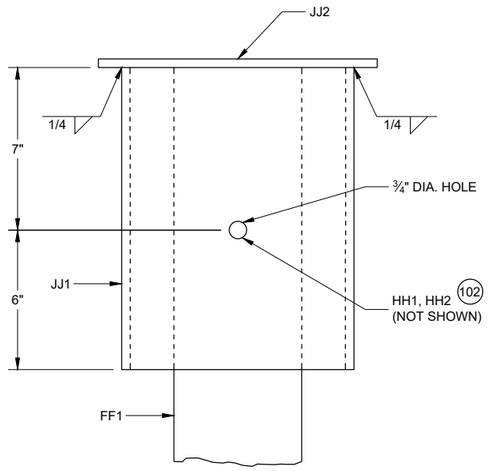
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B53 - 01b

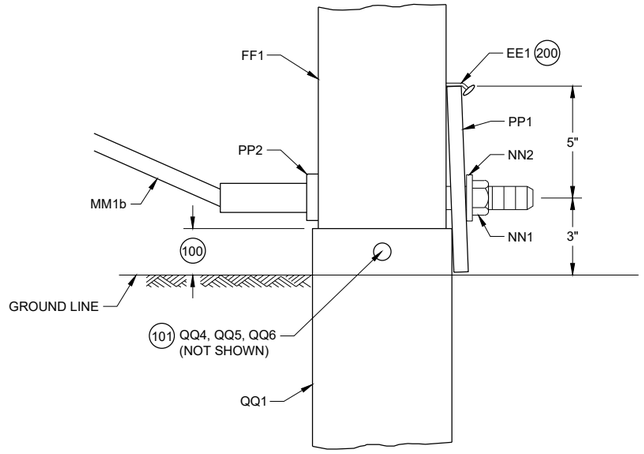
GENERAL NOTES

(200) TWO (2) NAILS SPACED 4 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER.



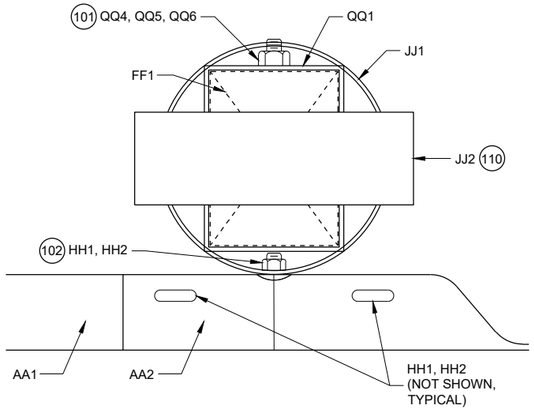
PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "B"
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY
(BEAM GUARD AND W BEAM END SECTION NOT SHOWN)



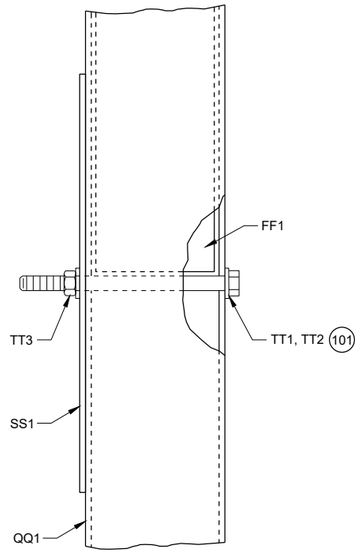
PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "C"



PLAN VIEW

DETAIL "B"
STEEL PIPE ASSEMBLY



PROFILE VIEW

DETAIL "D"

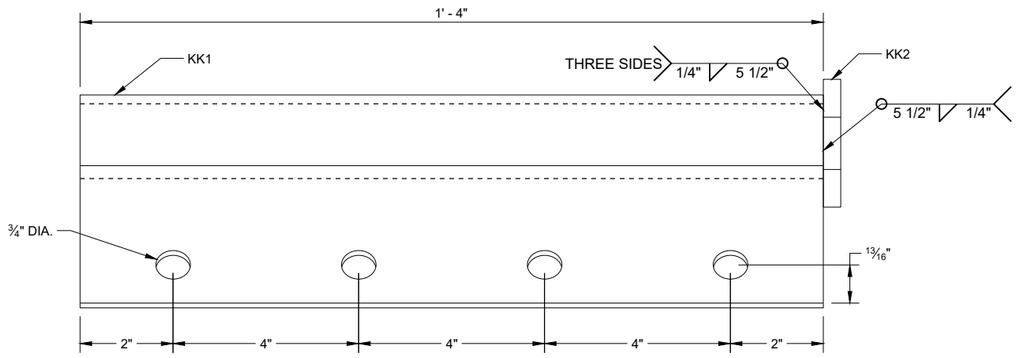
SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

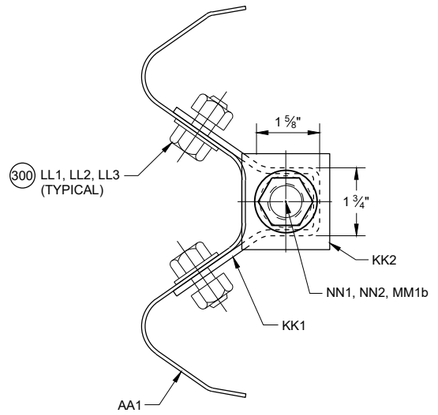
6

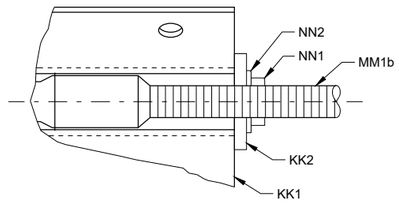
SDD 14B53 - 01c

GENERAL NOTES

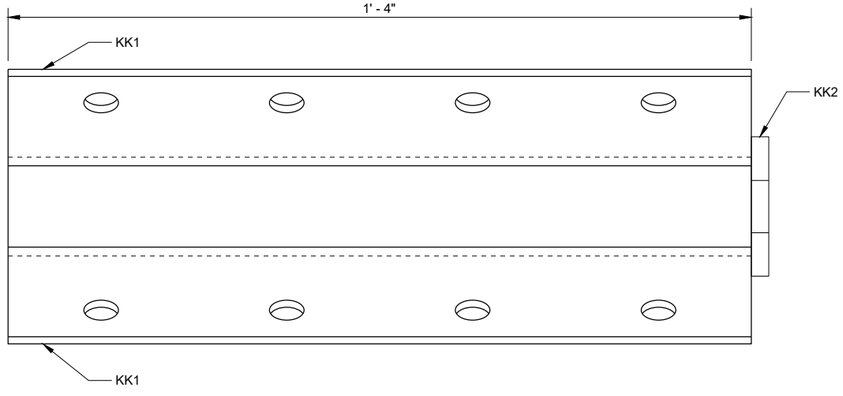
(300) WASHERS REQUIRED BETWEEN BOLT HEAD AND BEAM GUARD RAIL AND BETWEEN NUT AND ANCHOR BRACKET. EIGHT (8) LL1 AND LL3 REQUIRED. SIXTEEN (16) LL2 REQUIRED.

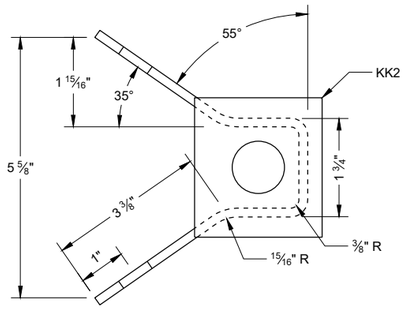




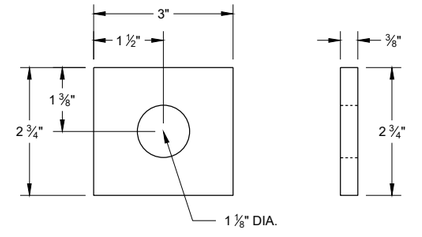


SECTION A - A





ANCHOR BRACKET (KK1, KK2)



ANCHOR BRACKET BEARING PLATE (KK2)

6

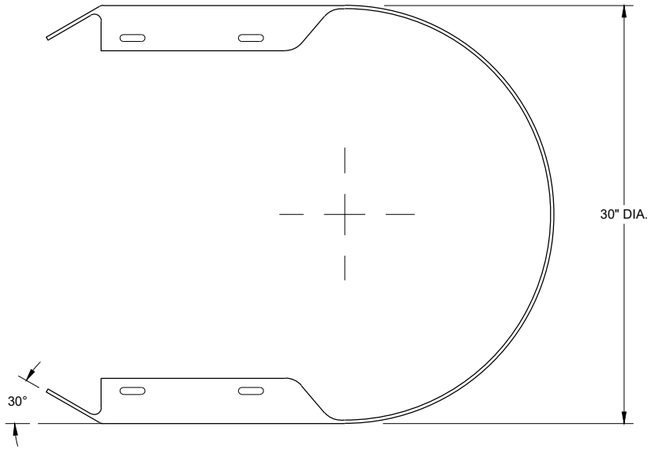
SDD 14B53 - 01d

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

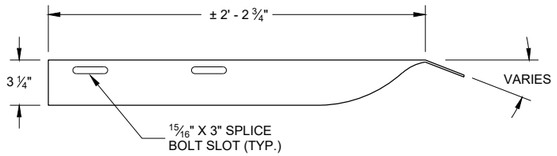
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 14B53 - 01d



TOP VIEW

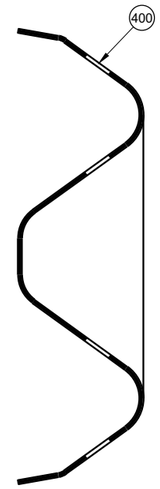


TOP VIEW

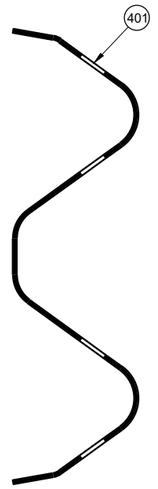
GENERAL NOTES

(400) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER AA1 .

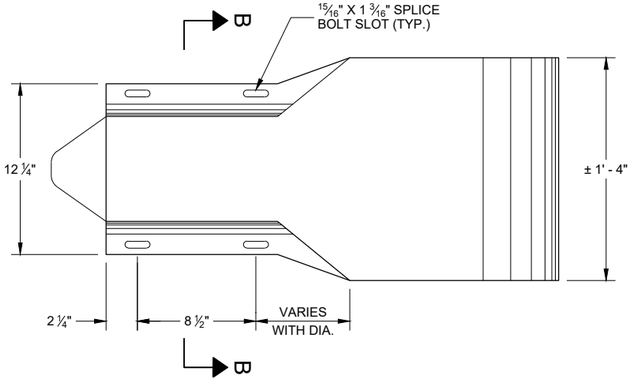
(401) CROSS SECTION OF PART IS TO FIT OVER OR UNDER AA1 .



SECTION B -B

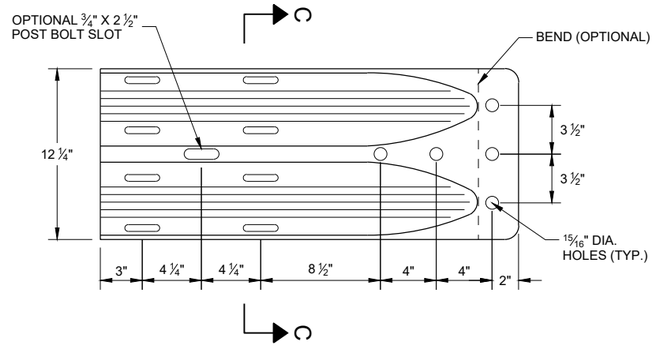


SECTION C -C



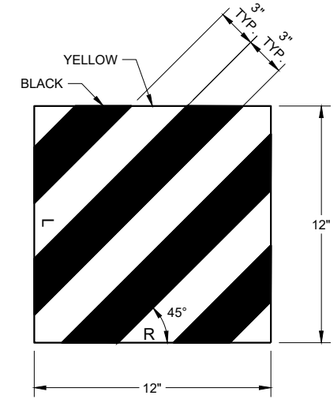
PROFILE VIEW

W BEAM
END SECTION BUFFER (AA2)



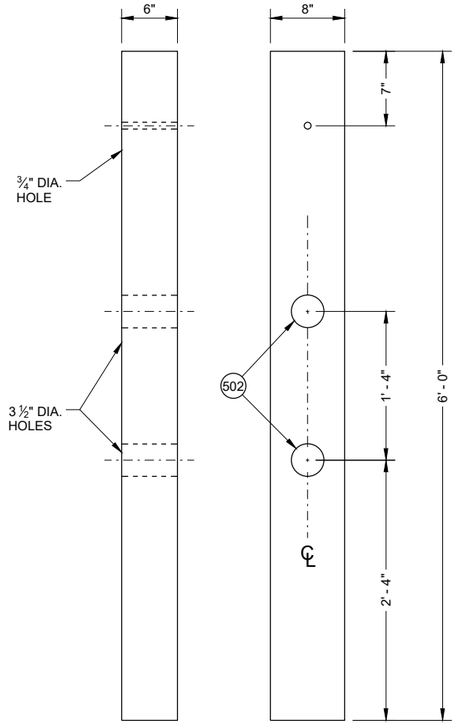
PROFILE VIEW

W BEAM
TERMINAL CONNECTOR (BB1)



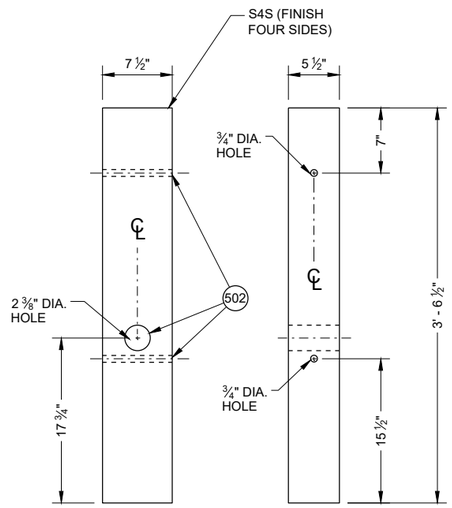
REFLECTIVE SHEETING (UU1, UU2)

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)



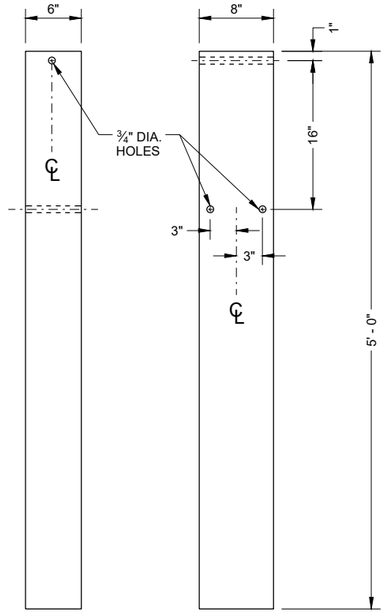
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

CONTROLLED RELEASE POST (CRT) (DD2)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

WOOD BREAKAWAY POST (FF1)



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

FOUNDATION TUBE (QQ1) 500

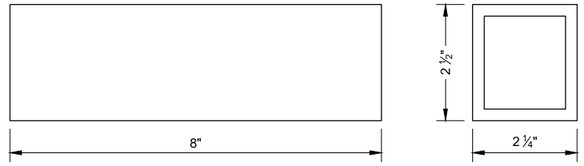
GENERAL NOTES

500 SEE DETAIL "D" FOR LOCATION AND ATTACHMENT OF SS1.

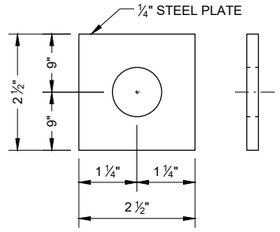
501 FOR MM1a THREADED STUD ONLY REQUIRED ON ONE END. SWAGED FITTING REQUIRED.

502 LOCATE HOLES ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE SIDE OF THE POST.

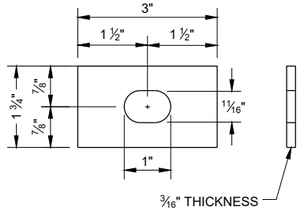
503 MM1a MAY HAVE ONE THREADED STUD 4 INCHES LONG. SEE NOTE 109.



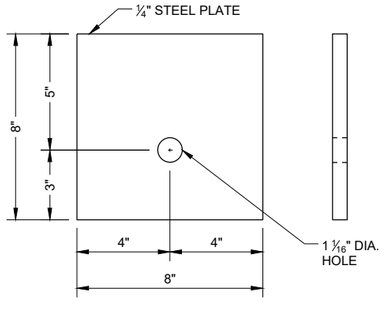
FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE TUBE (QQ2)



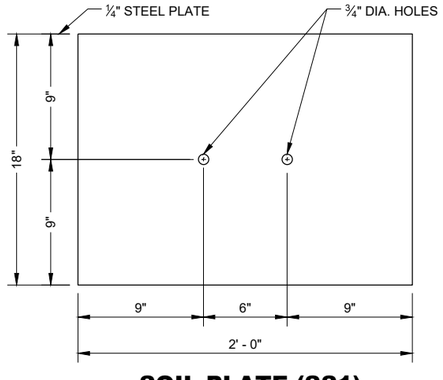
ANCHOR CABLE TUBE END PLATE (QQ3)



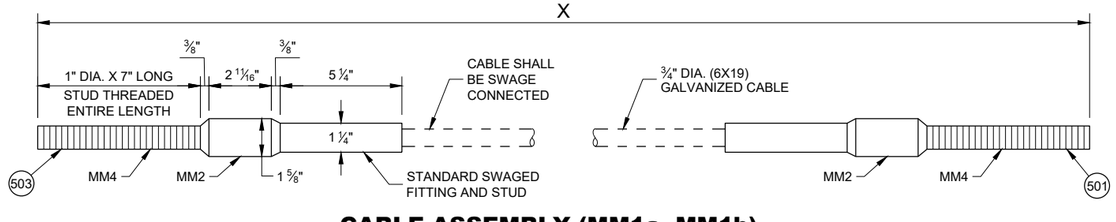
RECTANGULAR PLATE WASHER (CC1)



BEARING PLATE (PP1)



SOIL PLATE (SS1)



CABLE ASSEMBLY (MM1a, MM1b)

"X" LENGTH

MM1b	9' - 0"
MM1b	6' - 8"

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
A1	BEAM GUARD RAIL	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
A2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - SHOP BENT	INDICATE ON BACK OF RAIL THE RADIUS THAT RAIL WAS BENT TO. SHOP BEND RADIUS IS TO THE NEAREST FOOT. FOLLOW AASHTO M180 ON HOW TO MARK RADIUS INFORMATION.	
		AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
B1	BLOCK - WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
C1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEAD)	
D1	POST-STRONG POST-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	SEE SDD 14B42
D2	POST-CRT-WOOD	WISDOT SPEC. 614	
E1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
E2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	5/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
E3	POST BOLT - NUT	AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
F1	SPLICE BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
F2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	5/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
G1	LAG SCREW	ASTM A308 GRADE A ASTM A153 CLASS D	1/2" DIA. 6" LONG
H1	DELINEATOR - BEAM GUARD		SEE SDD 14B42 FOR MORE INFORMATION
H2	DELINEATION - SHEETING	YELLOW OR WHITE	
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE SH	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
J1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	STANDARD SPEC. 614	
AA1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - PUNCHED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
AA2	BEAM GUARD RAIL - END SECTION BUFFER	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
BB1	BEAM GUARD RAIL - TERMINAL CONNECTOR MODIFIED	AASHTO M180, CLASS A, TYPE 2	
		APPROVED PRODUCER	
CC1	SHORT RADIUS - SQUARE WASHER	AASHTO M180	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
EE1	NAIL	ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
		ASTM F1667 TYPE 1 STYLE 12 (16 DOUBLE HEADED)	
FF1	POST - BCT - WOOD	S4S FINISH ON 4 SIDES	
		WISDOT SPEC. 614	
GG1	POST BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	3/8" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C/ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1/ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
GG2	POST BOLT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN TYPICALLY USED WITH STEEL) OR ASTM F844 (UNHARDENED TYPICALLY WITH WOOD)	3/8" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A 123 OR GALV. HOT DIP. TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C/ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

6

SDD 14B53 - 01g

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
GG3	POST BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	⅜" DIA. SEE 14B42 FOR GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A HEAVY HEX HEAD	
HH1	SPLICE BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	⅜" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		ASTM A307 GRADE A OR SAE J429 GRADE 2	
		UNC	
		AASHTO M180 HEAD GEOMETRY	
HH2	SPLICE BOLT - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	⅜" DIA. SEE SDD 14B42 FOR BOLT GEOMETRY
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
JJ1	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	10" O.D.
JJ2	TOP PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS ⅜" X 4" X 1' - 0"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK1	ANCHOR BRACKET	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
KK2	ANCHOR BRACKET - BEARING PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
LL1	ANCHOR BRACKET - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	⅝" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
LL2	ANCHOR BRACKET - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	⅝" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
LL3	ANCHOR BRACKET - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	⅝" DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
MM1a	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM1b	ANCHOR CABLE	AASHTO M30 / ASTM A741 INDEPENDENT WIRE CORE (IWRC) OR WIRE STRAND CORE (WCS), IMPROVED PLOW STEEL (IPS), 6X19, TYPE II OR IIc CLASS C ZINC COATED	
MM2	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING	ASTM A576 GRADE 1035	
		SWAGE FITTINGS ARE TO BE FACTORY SWEDGED. WITH A BREAKING STRENGTH 40,000 LBS.	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
		ASME B30.26 FORGED, CAST, OR DIE STAMPED WITH THE FOLLOWING INTO CONNECTION: NAME OF MANUFACTURER OR TRADEMARK OF CONNECTION'S MANUFACTURER, SIZE OR RATED LOAD, GRADE.	
MM3	WIRE ROPE CABLE CLAMPS	FF-C-450D TYPE 1 CLASS 1	¾"
		ASTM A153 HOT DIP CLASS D	
MM4	ANCHOR CABLE - SWAGE FITTING - STUD	ASTM F3125 GRADE A325 TYPE 1 OR SAE GRADE 5 OR ASTM A449 TYPE 1 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
NN1	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT	ASTM A563 GRADE A	1" DIA.
		AASHTO M180 DOUBLE RECESSED HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS OVER-SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		UNC	
NN2	ANCHOR CABLE - NUT - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	1" DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	

BILL OF MATERIALS - SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS)

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
PP1	BEARING PLATE AT POST	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
PP2	PIPE - STEEL	ASTM A53 GALVANIZED GRADE B SCHEDULE 40	2" DIA. x 6" LONG
QQ1	FOUNDATION TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	8" X 6" X 3/16"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ2	SHORT RADIUS - FOUNDATION TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE	ASTM A500 GRADE B	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/4" X 1/4" X 8"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ3	SHORT RADIUS - SOIL TUBE - ANCHOR CABLE - TUBE - END PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	DIMENSIONS 2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 1/4"
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123	
QQ4	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - BOLT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
		ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	
		UNC	
QQ5	GROUND PLATE AND YOKE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
QQ6	GROUND STRUT AND YOKE - NUT	HEAVY HEX	5/8 DIA.
		UNC	
		ASTM A563 GRADE A	
		OVER TAPPED NUTS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO 291 / ASTM A 563	
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIALS SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES
SS1	SOIL PLATE	ASTM A36 MIN. STRENGTH 36 KSI, OR ASTM A529 MAX. STRENGTH 50 KSI, OR ASTM A572 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A709 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI OR ASTM A992 MAX STRENGTH 50 KSI	
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / A123	
TT1	SOIL PLATE - BOLT	ASTM A307 GRADE B HEAVY HEX HEAD OR SAE J429 GRADE 2 HEAVY HEX HEAD	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	
		UNC	
TT2	SOIL PLATE - WASHER	ASTM F436 TYPE 1 (HARDEN WASHER ONLY)	5/8 DIA.
		GALV. AASHTO M111 / ASTM A123 OR GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329	
TT3	SOIL PLATE - NUT	GALV. HOT DIP TO AASHTO M232 CLASS C / ASTM A153 CLASS C / ASTM F2329 OR GALV. MECHANICALLY TO AASHTO M298 CLASS 50, TYPE 1 / ASTM B695 CLASS 50, TYPE 1	5/8 DIA.
UU1	OBJECT MARKER - SHEETING	MUTCD / WISDOT OBJECT MARKER TYPE 3	PATTERN AND COLOR FOR SHEETING. SHEETING TYPE FOR MARKER.
		WISDOT SPEC 637 TYPE F	
		APPROVED PRODUCT LIST	
UU2	OBJECT MARKER - ALUMINUM PLATE	WISDOT SPEC 637 ALUMINUM PLATE	MATERIAL AND THICKNESS OF MATERIALS
UU3	OBJECT MARKER - SCREWS	STAINLESS SELF-TAPPING SCREWS	
VV1	FOUNDATION BACKFILL	WISDOT SPEC 614	

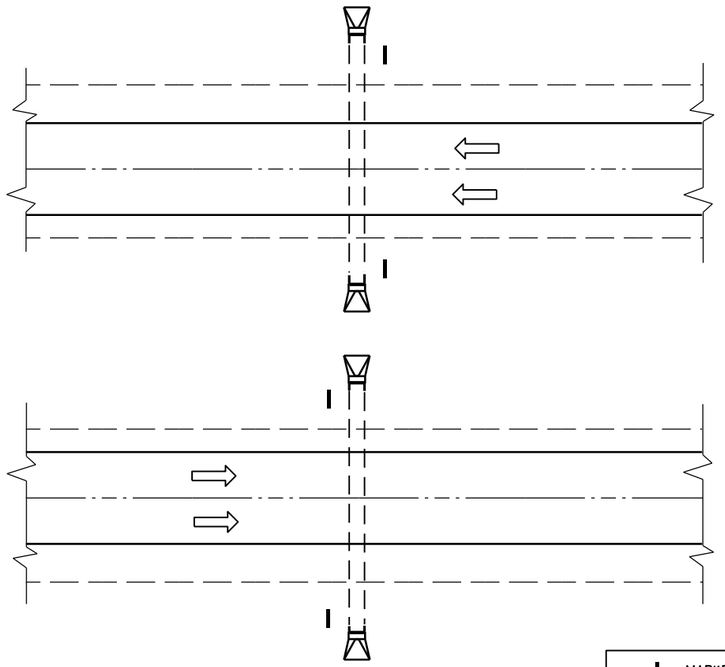
SHORT RADIUS BEAM GUARD (MGS) SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL (MGS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER
FHWA

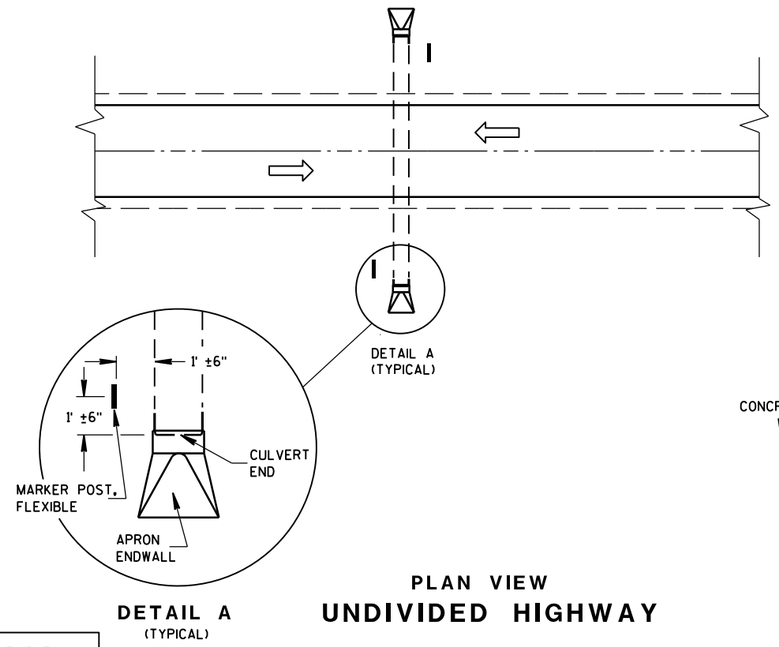
6

SDD 14B53 - 01i



PLAN VIEW

DIVIDED HIGHWAY



DETAIL A
(TYPICAL)

PLAN VIEW

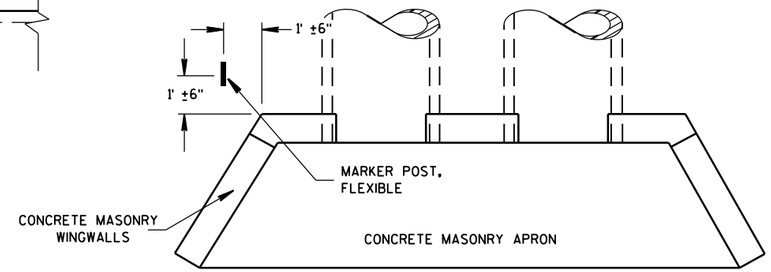
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAY

MARKER POST, FLEXIBLE

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW

GENERAL NOTES

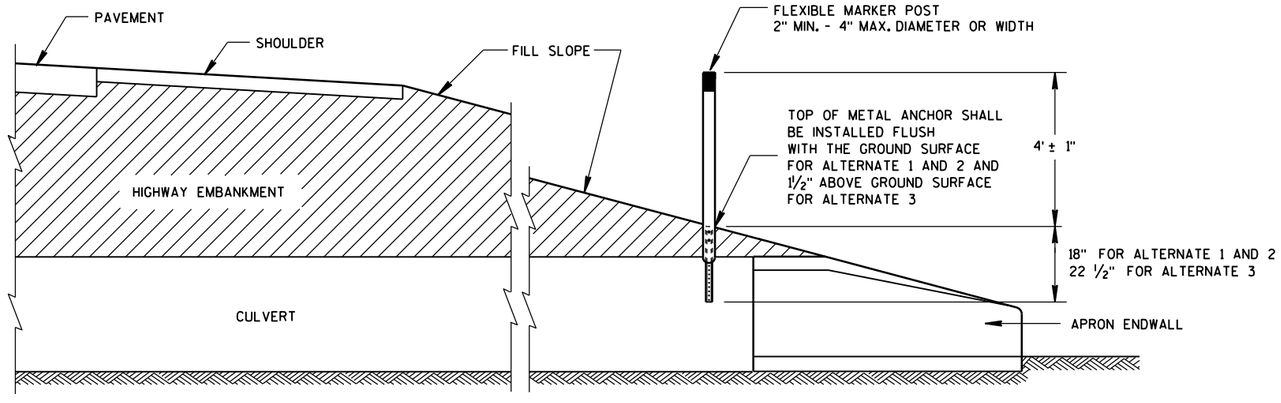
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



PLAN VIEW

CONCRETE MASONRY ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE AND PIPE ARCH

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST LOCATION



CROSS SECTION

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST FOR CULVERT END

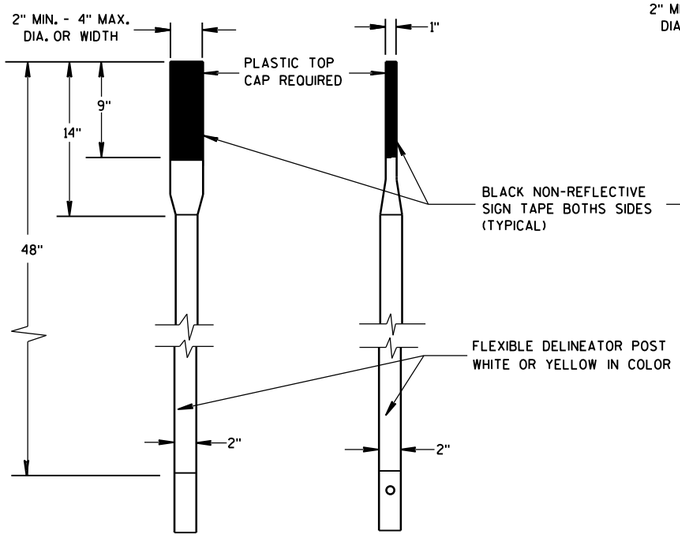
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

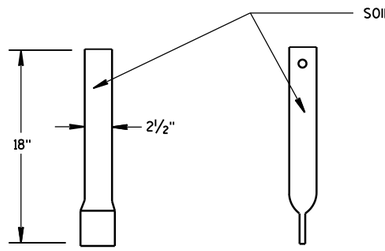
6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a

6

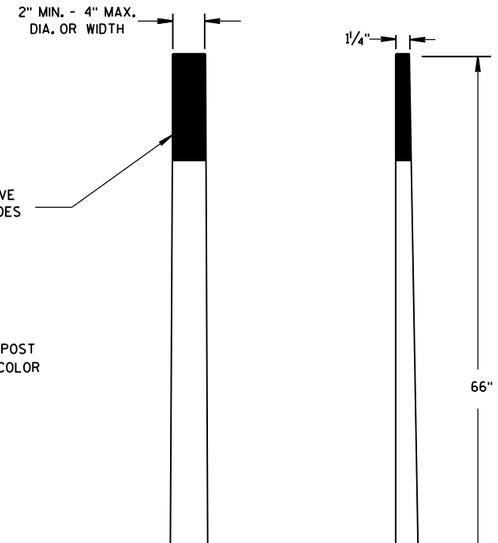
S.D.D. 15 A 3-2a





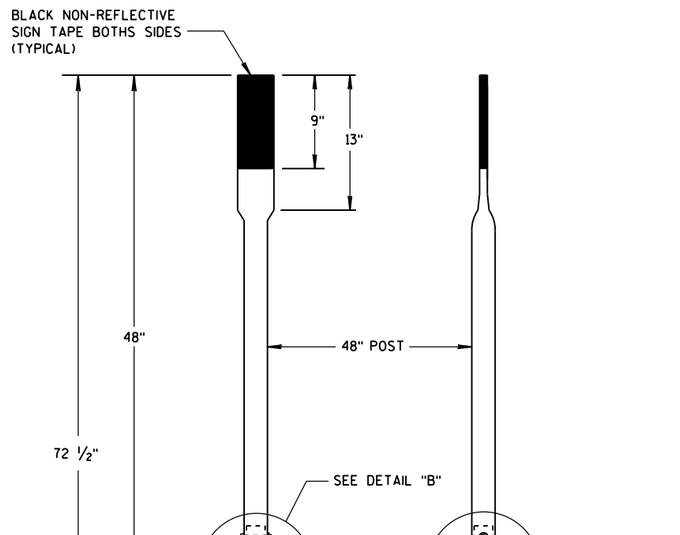
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 1



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

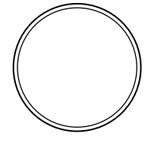
ALTERNATE 2



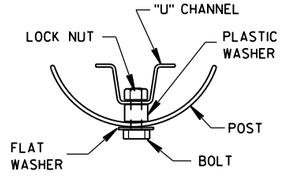
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 3

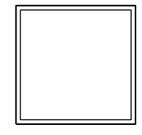
FLEXIBLE MARKER POSTS



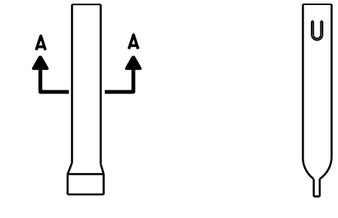
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

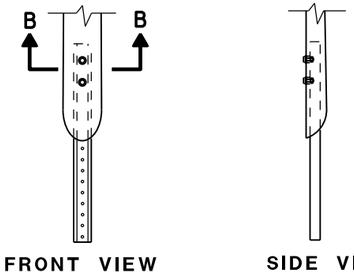


SECTION C-C



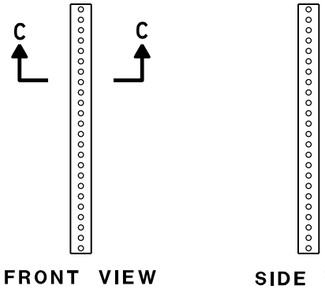
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 1



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

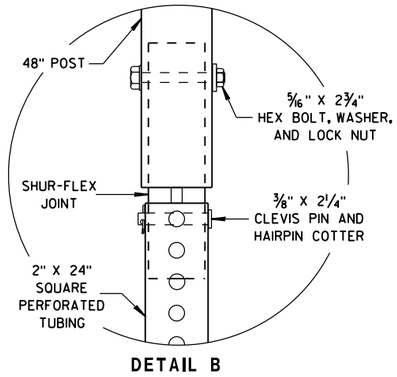
ALTERNATE 2



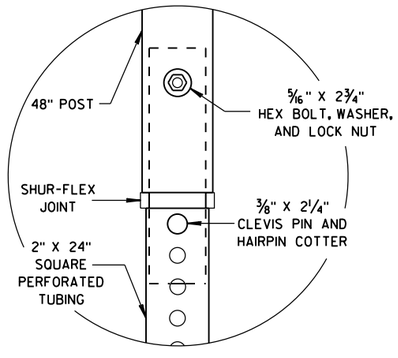
FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW

ALTERNATE 3

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST ANCHORS



DETAIL B



DETAIL C

FLEXIBLE MARKER POST
FOR CULVERT END

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

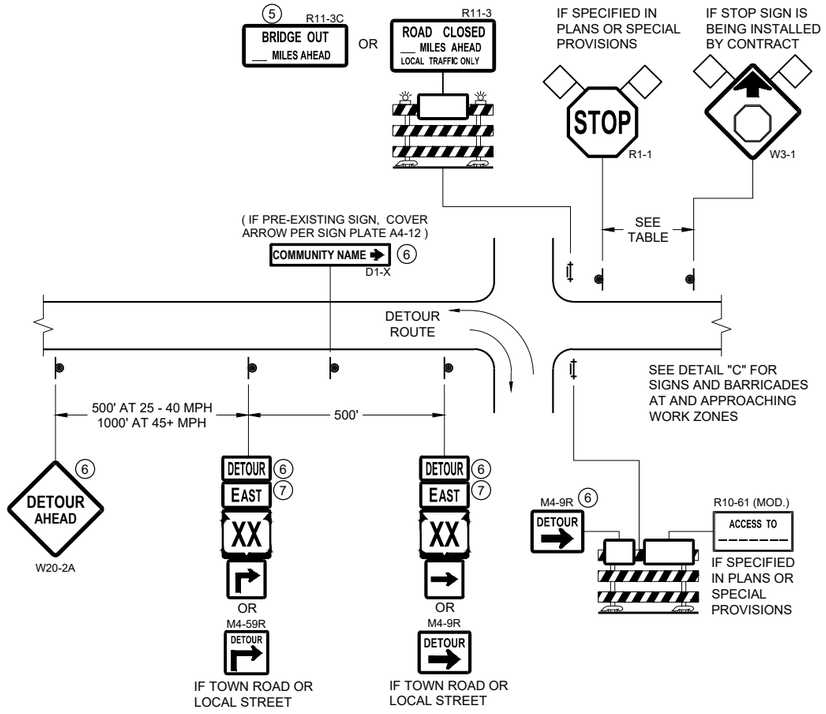
APPROVED
10/1/2012 — DATE
/S/ Travis Feltes — STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER
FHWA

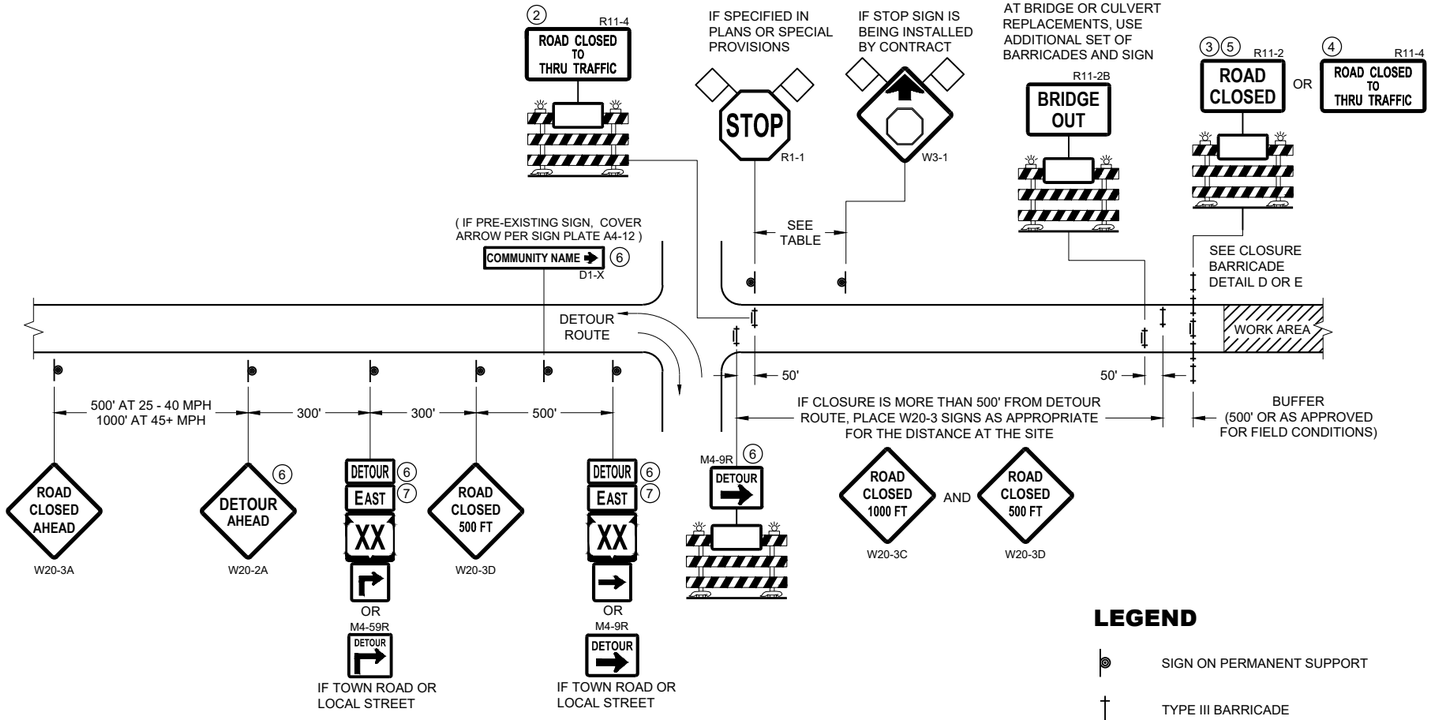
6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2b

6

S.D.D. 15 A 3-2b



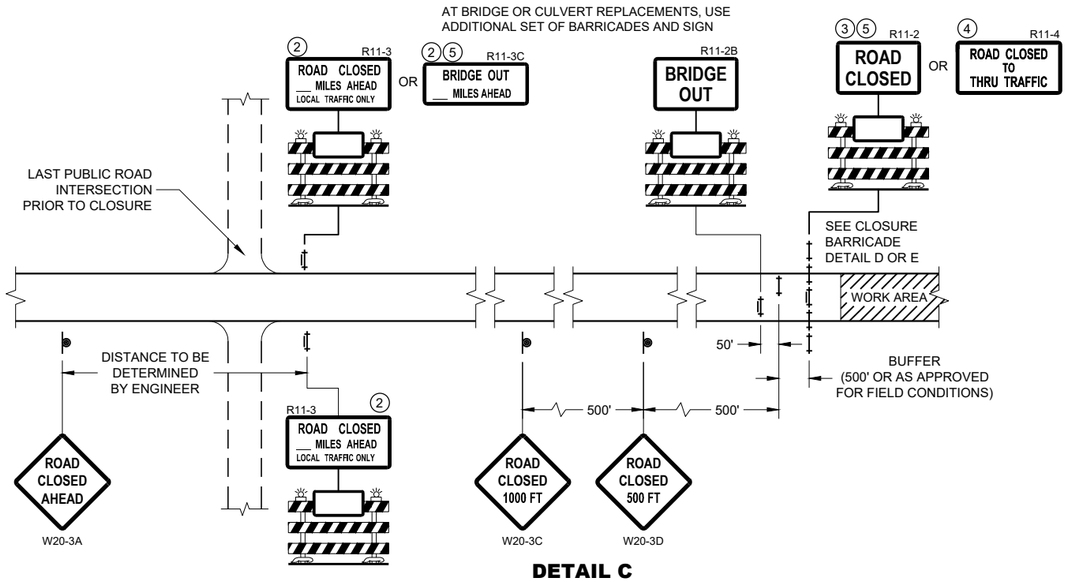


DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

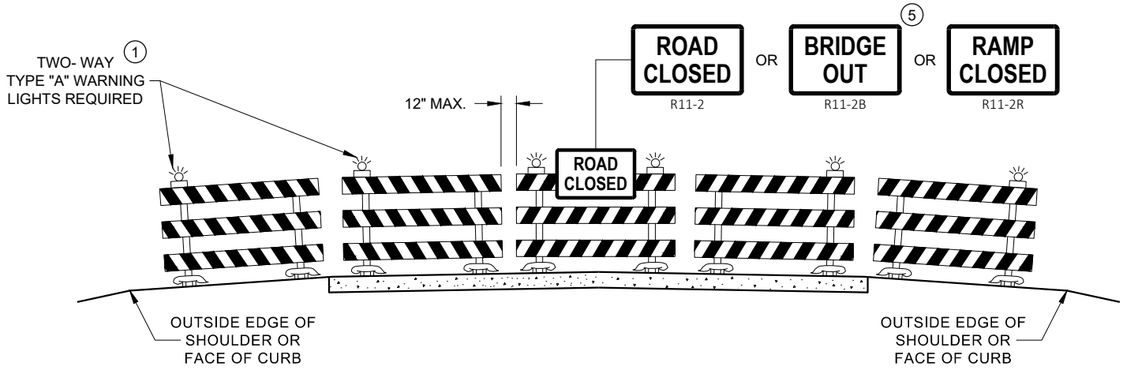
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

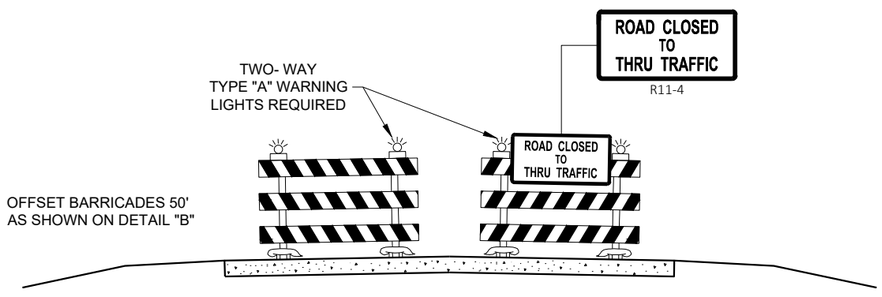
FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 08a

6
SDD 15C02 - 08a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6
SDD 15C02 - 08b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

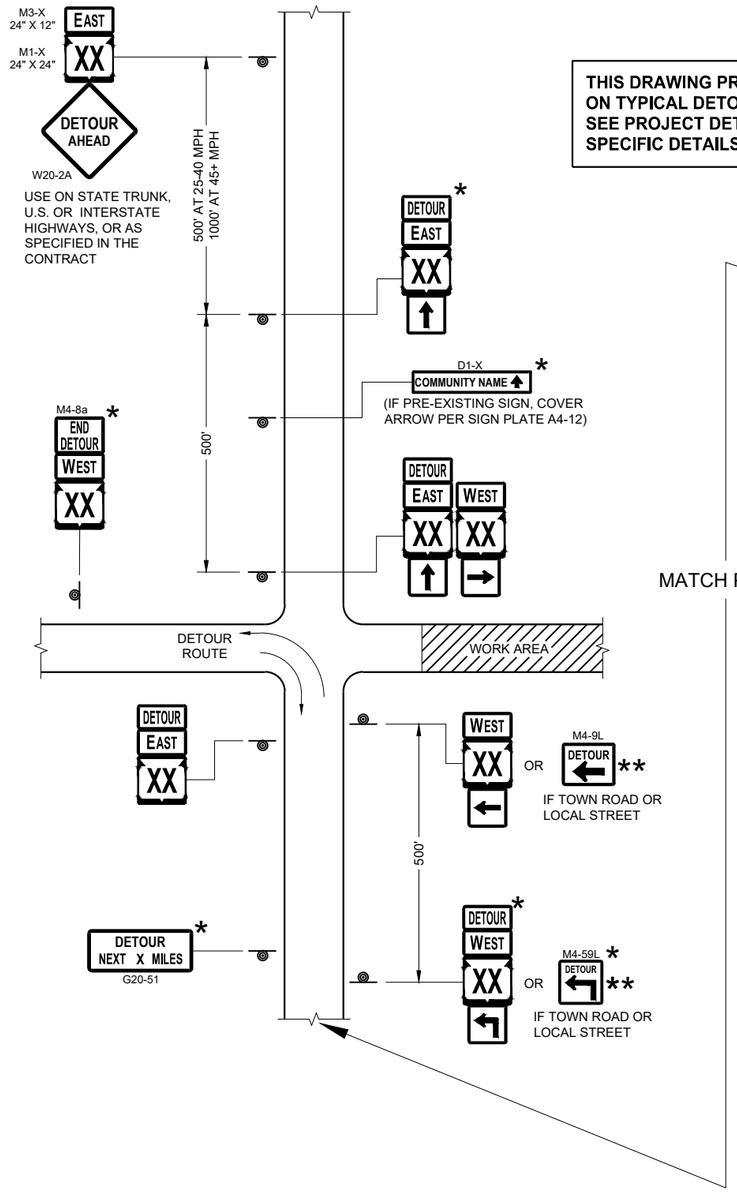
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

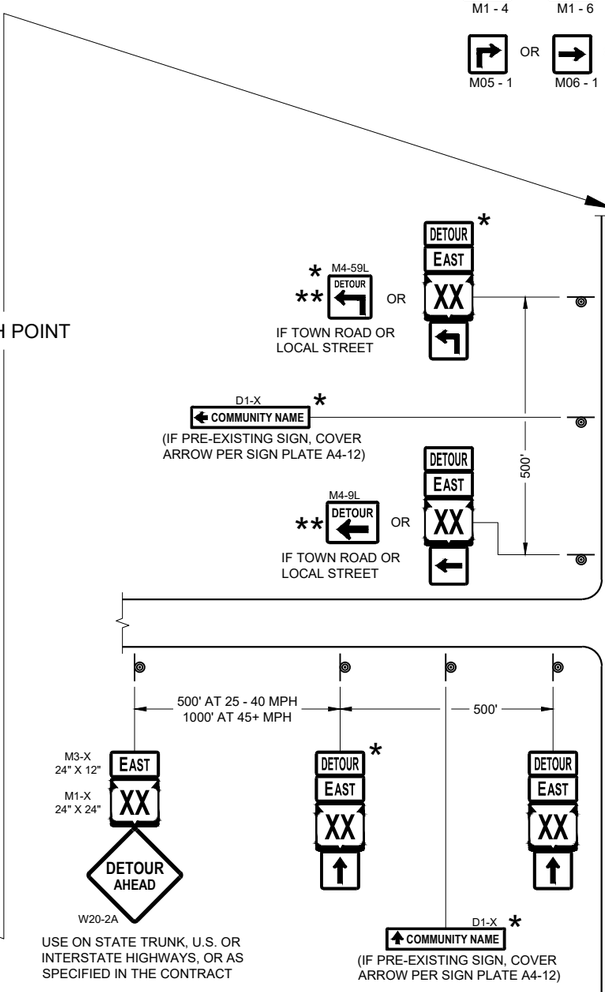
SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

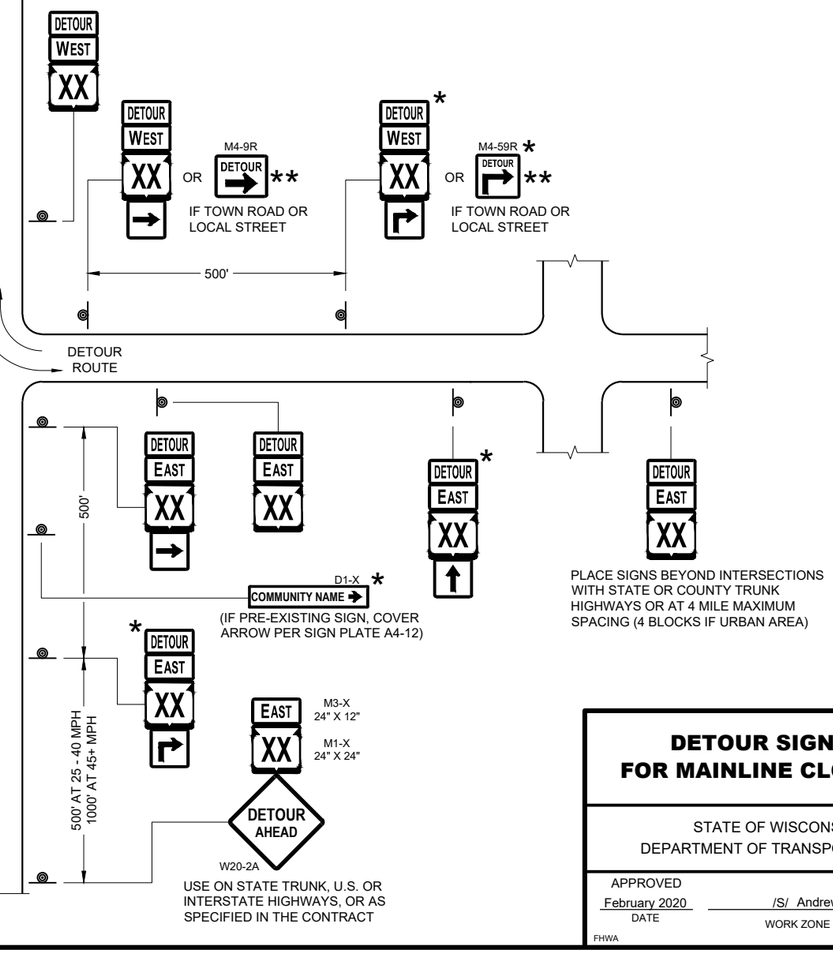
- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.







SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

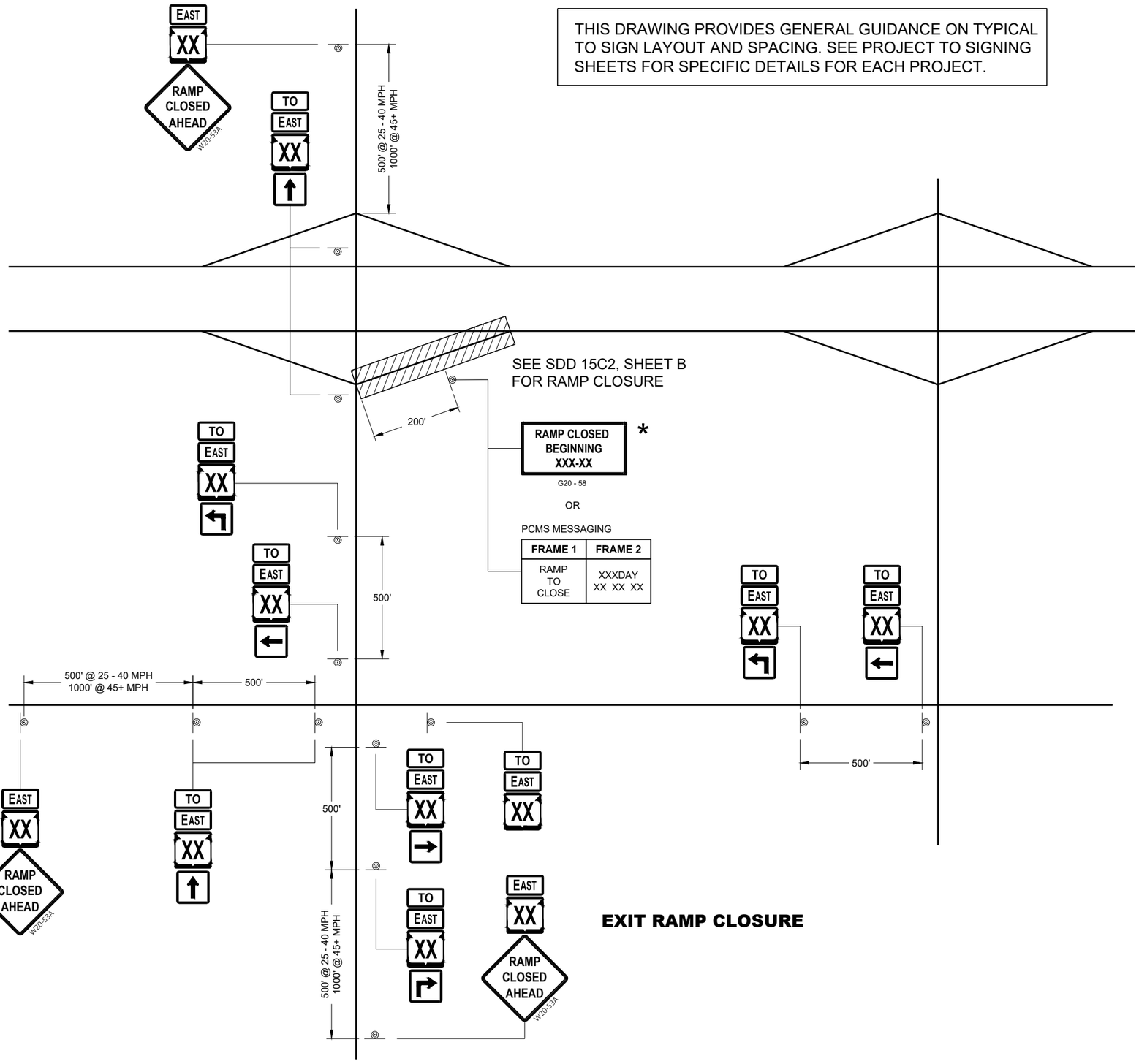
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 08c

SDD 15C02 - 08c



EXIT RAMP CLOSURE

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL TO SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT TO SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

◎ SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

TO EAST — MO4 - 5, M3 - X

XX M1 - 6 OR XX M1 - 4 OR INTERSTATE XX M1 - 1

M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE ANY ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE TO ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT TO SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TO SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT SHALL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOW:
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO4 - 5 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- M1 - 1, M1 - 4, AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO5 - 1, MO5 - 2, AND MO6 - 1, SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- W20 - 53A SHALL BE 48" X 48"

* PLACE "RAMP CLOSED BEGINNING" SIGN 7 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO CLOSURE OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES FOR LAYOUT.

ON RAMP LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEER

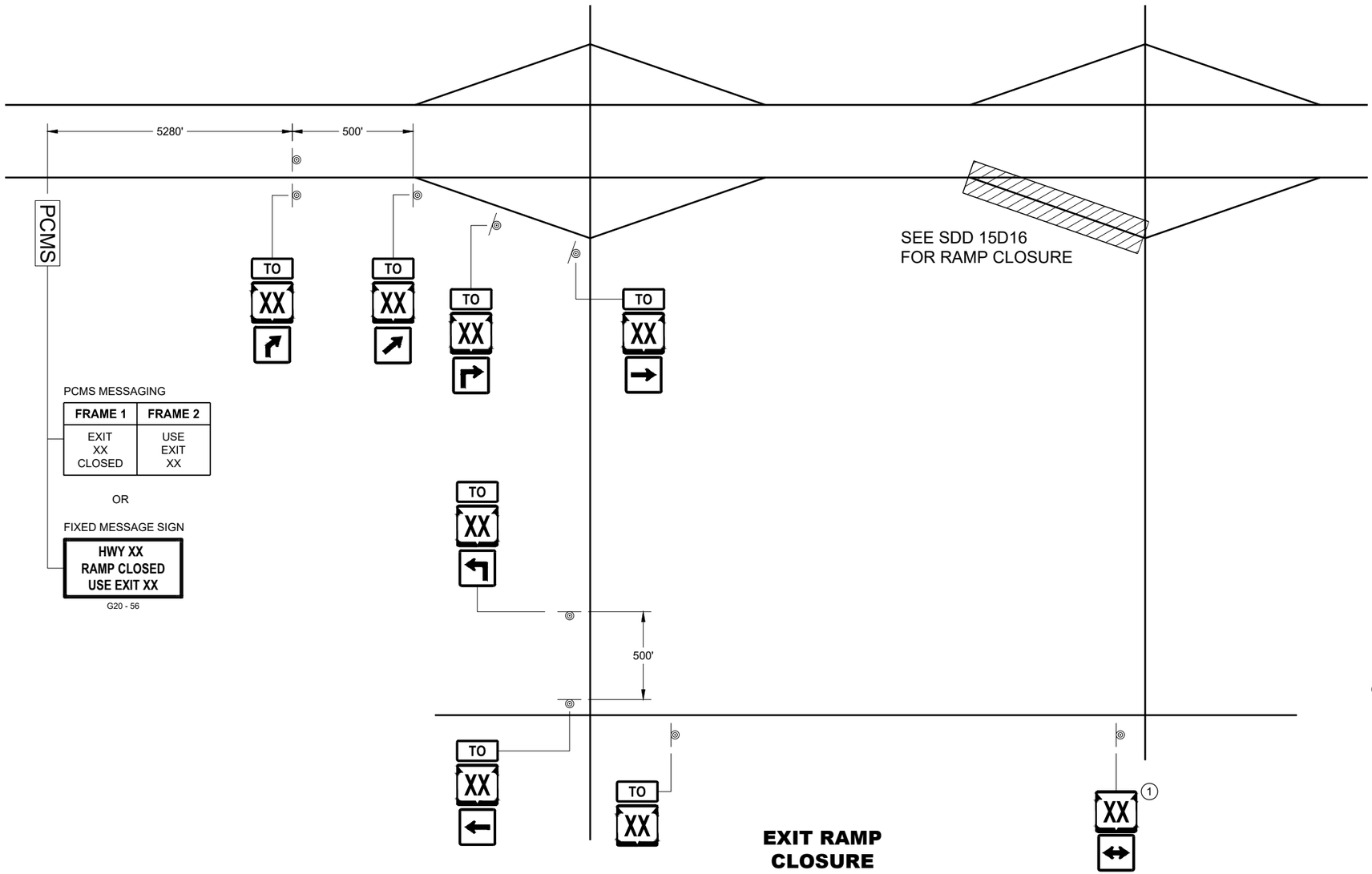
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08d

SDD 15C02 - 08d

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL "TO" MO-4 SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT TO SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.



PCMS MESSAGING

FRAME 1	FRAME 2
EXIT XX CLOSED	USE EXIT XX

OR

FIXED MESSAGE SIGN

HWY XX
RAMP CLOSED
USE EXIT XX

G20 - 56

EXIT RAMP CLOSURE

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

PCMS PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

TO MO4 - 5

XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A

M05 - 1 OR M05 - 2 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 2 OR M06 - 4

GENERAL NOTES

SEE SDD 15D16 "TRAFFIC CONTROL, EXIT RAMP CLOSURE" DETAIL FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL AT EXIT RAMP CLOSURE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE ANY ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE "TO" MO-4 ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT TO SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND "TO" MO-4 SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT SHALL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOW:
- MO4 - 5 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A, AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO5 - 1, MO5 - 2, AND MO6 - 1, SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).

(1) ONLY ADD IF THERE ARE NO EXISTING ROUTE MARKERS FOR THE INTERSECTING ROADWAY.

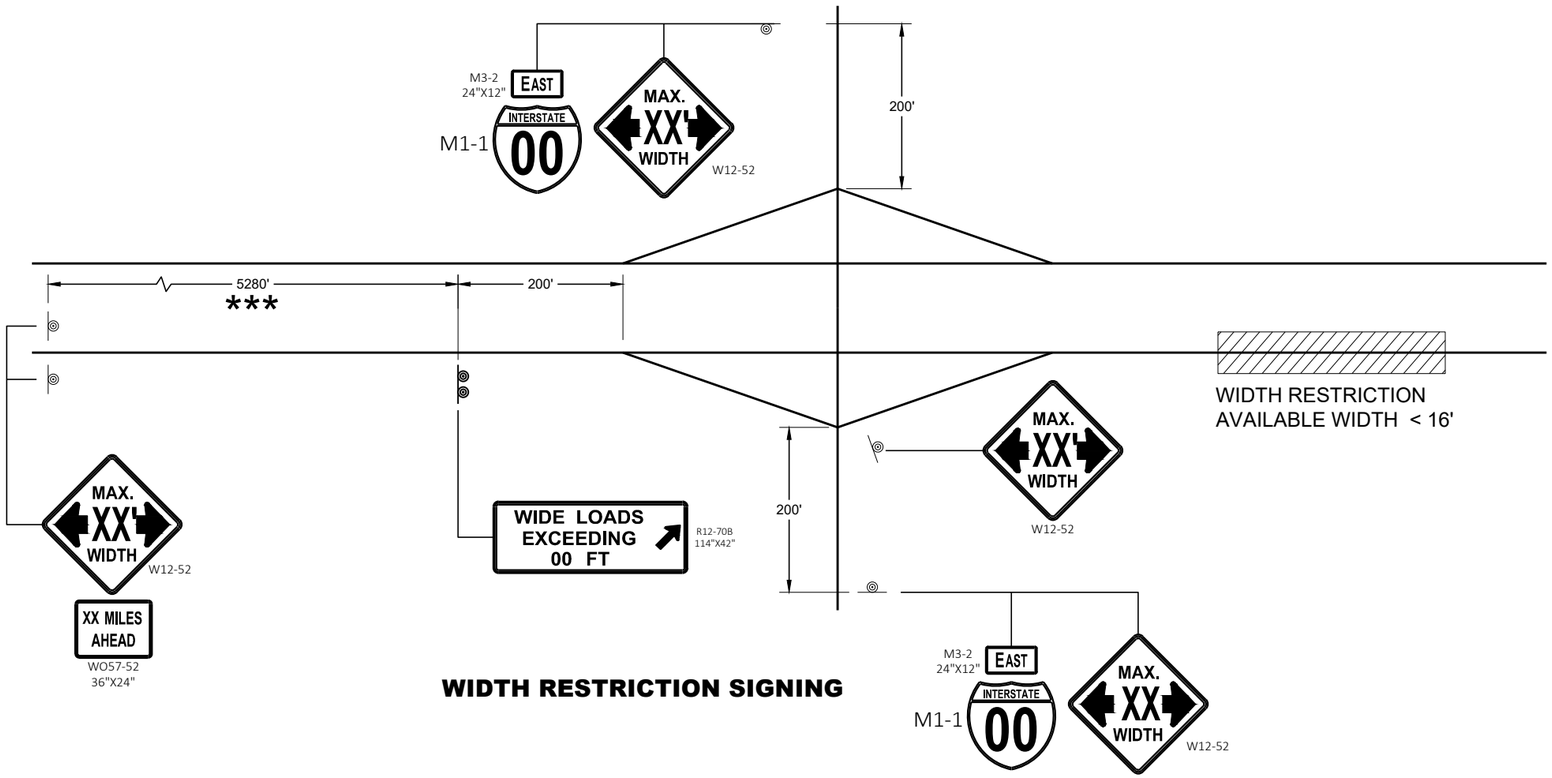
OFF RAMP LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08e



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

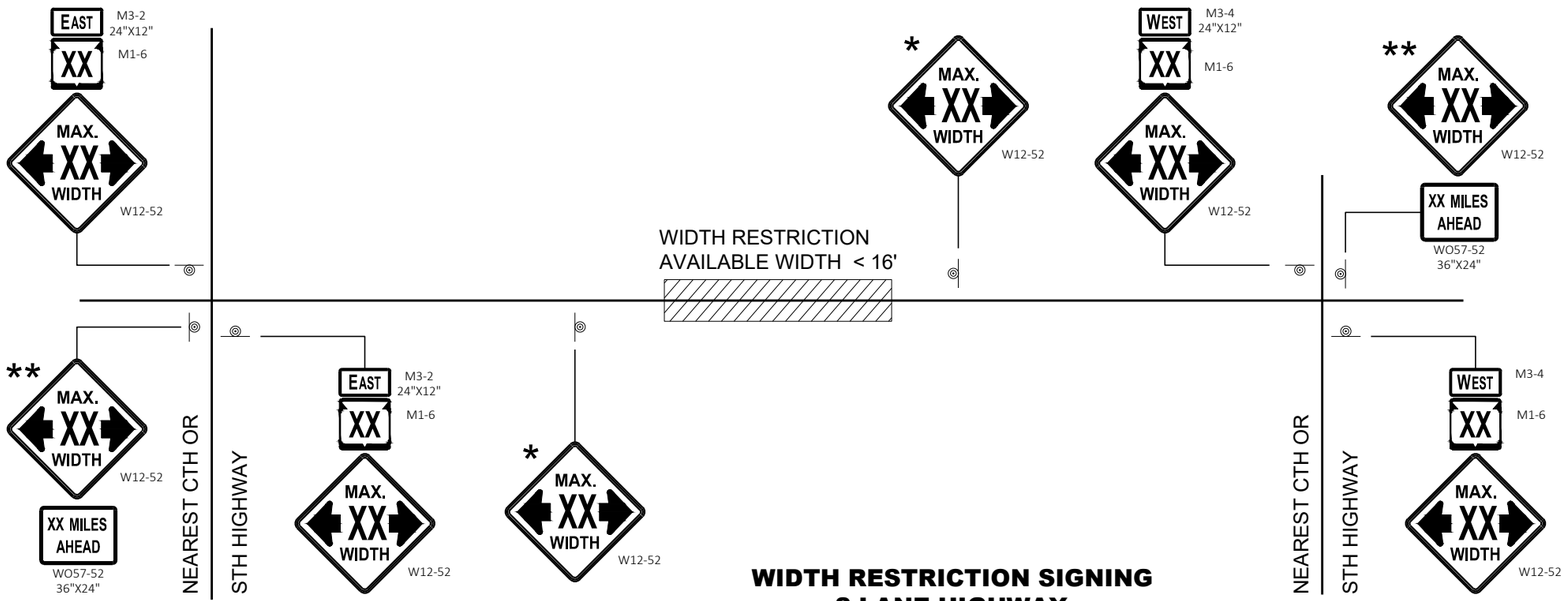
WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH.

* PLACE 500 FEET BEFORE THE W20 - 1A AND 500 FEET BEFORE ADDITIONAL SIGNS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE - CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35-40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25-30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

** SIGN SHALL BE VISIBLE FROM ROADWAY.

*** ADDITIONAL SIGNS NEEDED IF THERE IS AN ON RAMP BETWEEN SIGNS.

WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROX. 1 - FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
2 LANE HIGHWAY

ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

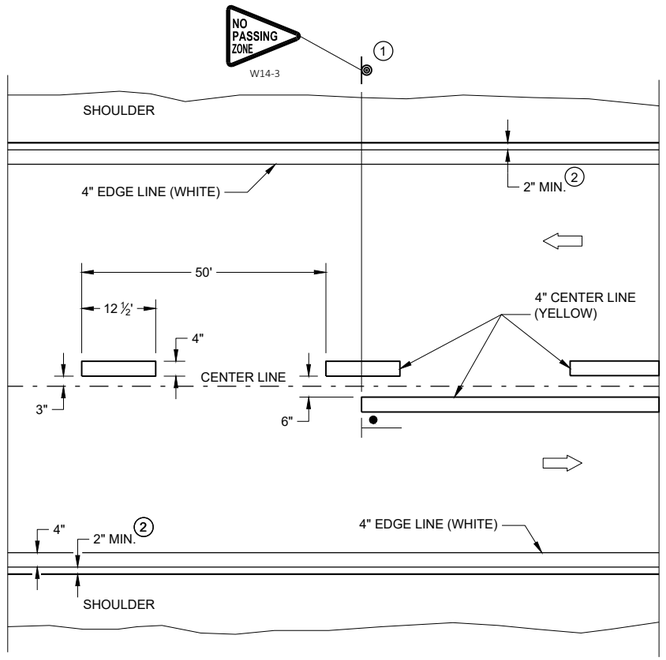
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

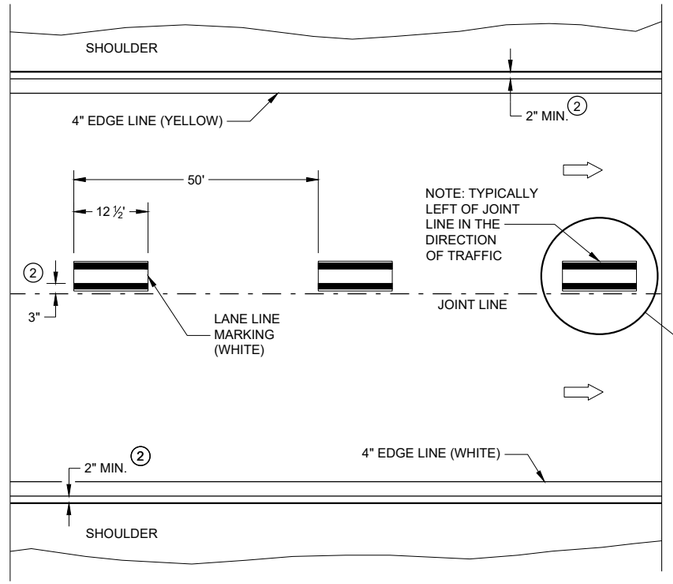
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08f

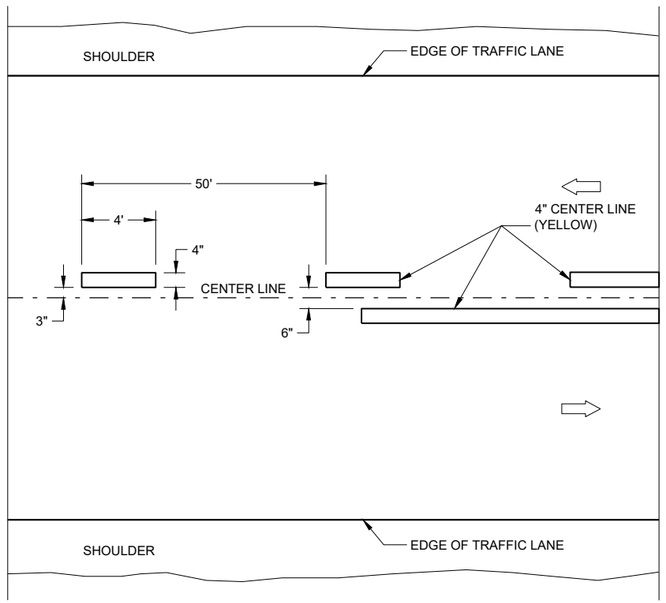


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

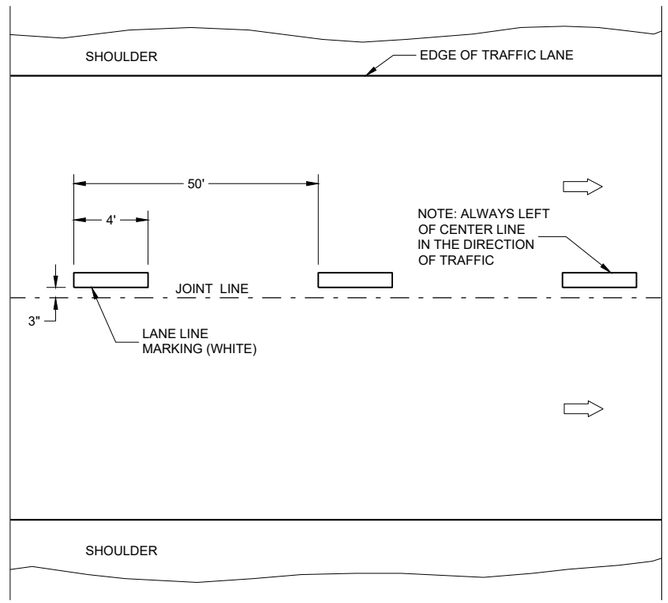


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NO SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

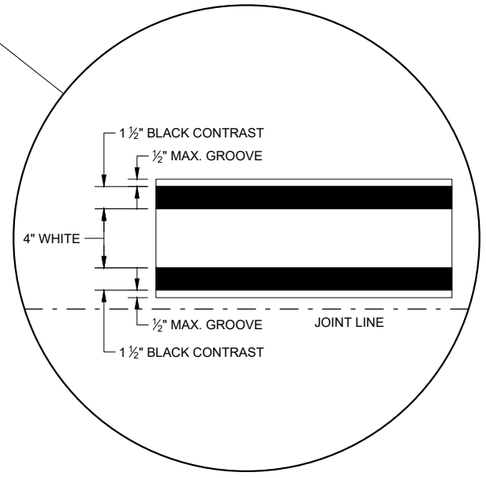
1. LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITH 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
2. MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

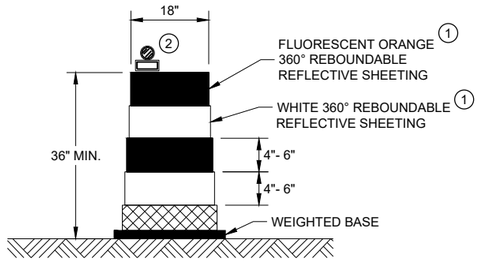
FHWA

SDD 15C08 - 20a

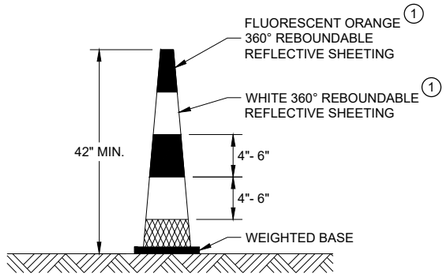
SDD 15C08 - 20a

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

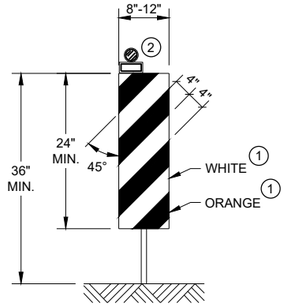


DRUM



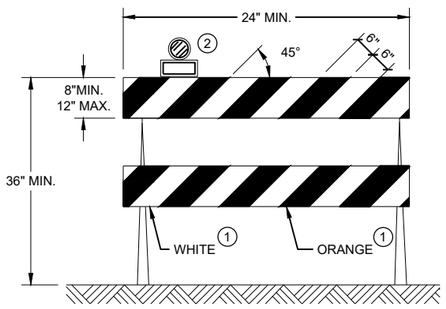
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



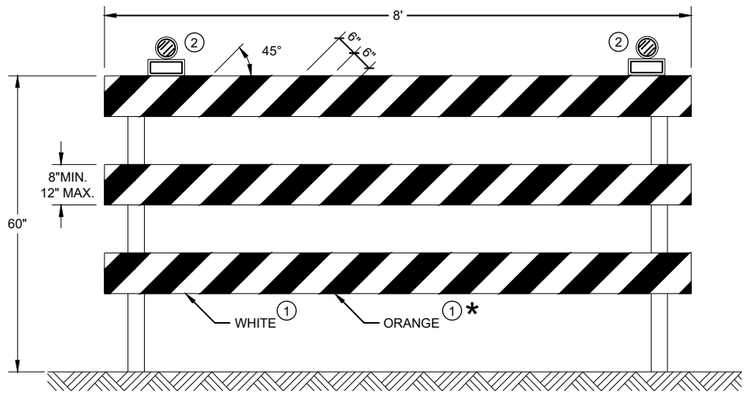
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C11 - 07b

6

SDD 15C11 - 07b

LEGEND

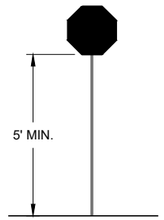
SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF



STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGING

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

(1) FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

(3) EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS SPACED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION, PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT LOCATIONS SHOWN.

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FOR THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

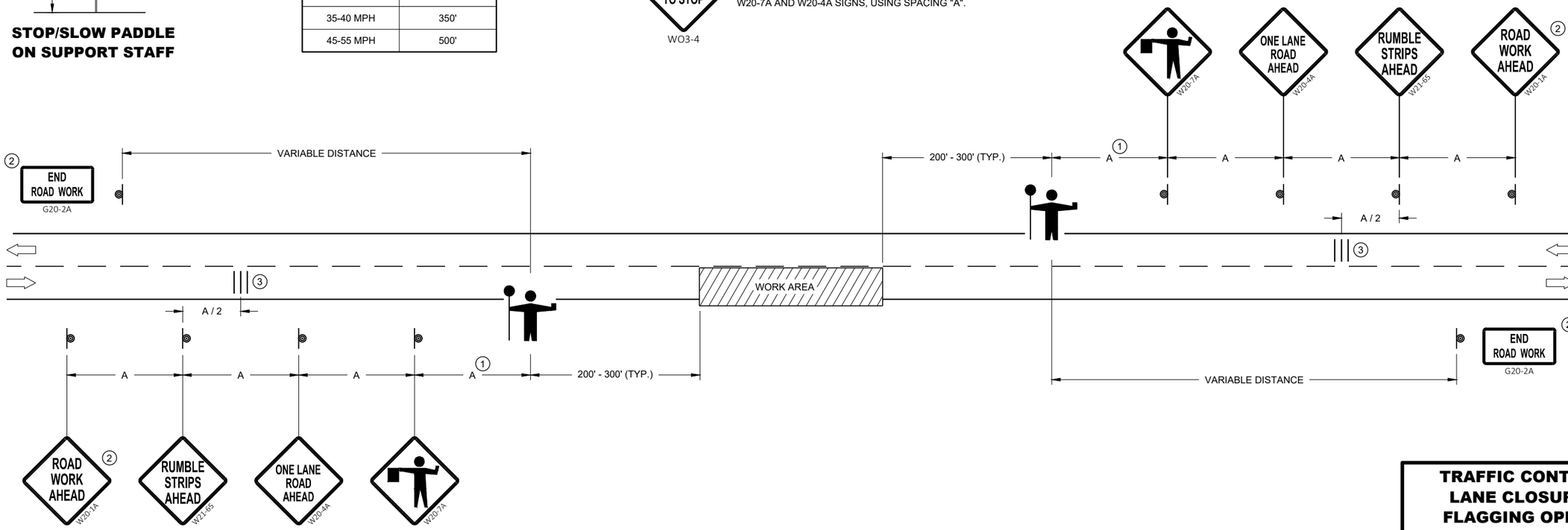
DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.

SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'

WO3-4

USE OF WO3-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C12 - 07

SDD 15C12 - 07

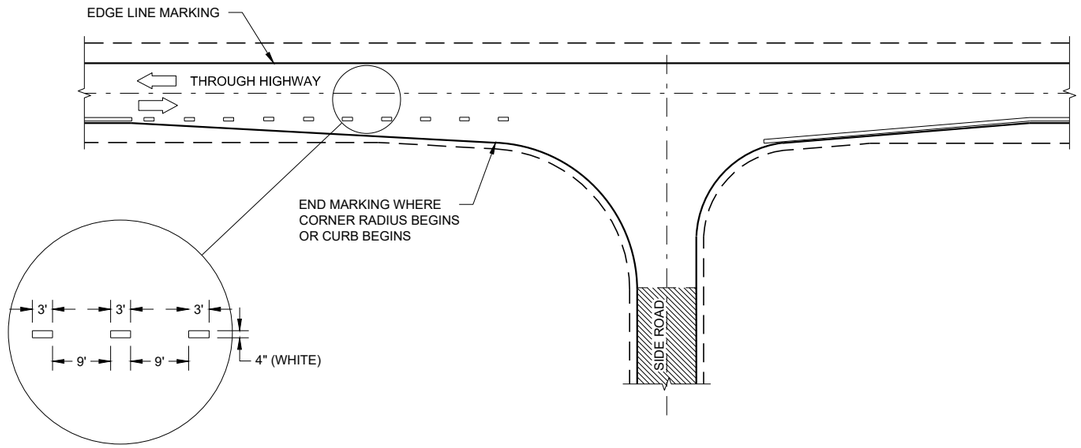
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

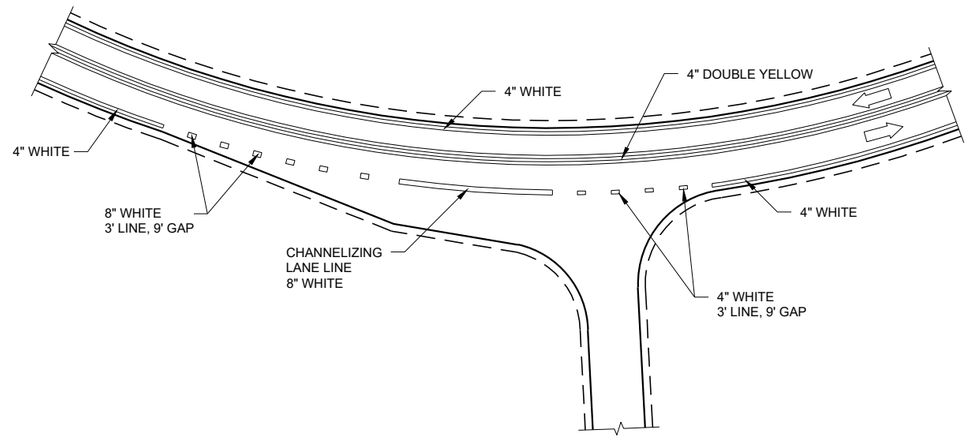
1. WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
2. WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
3. BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
4. BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

LEGEND

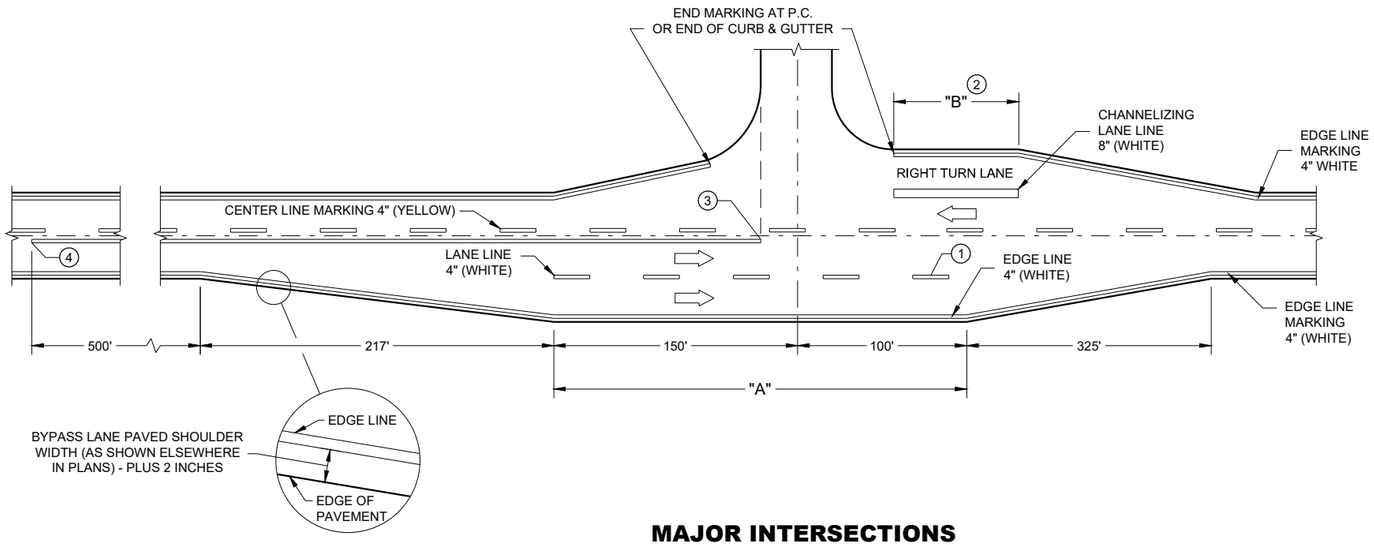
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



MINOR INTERSECTION



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

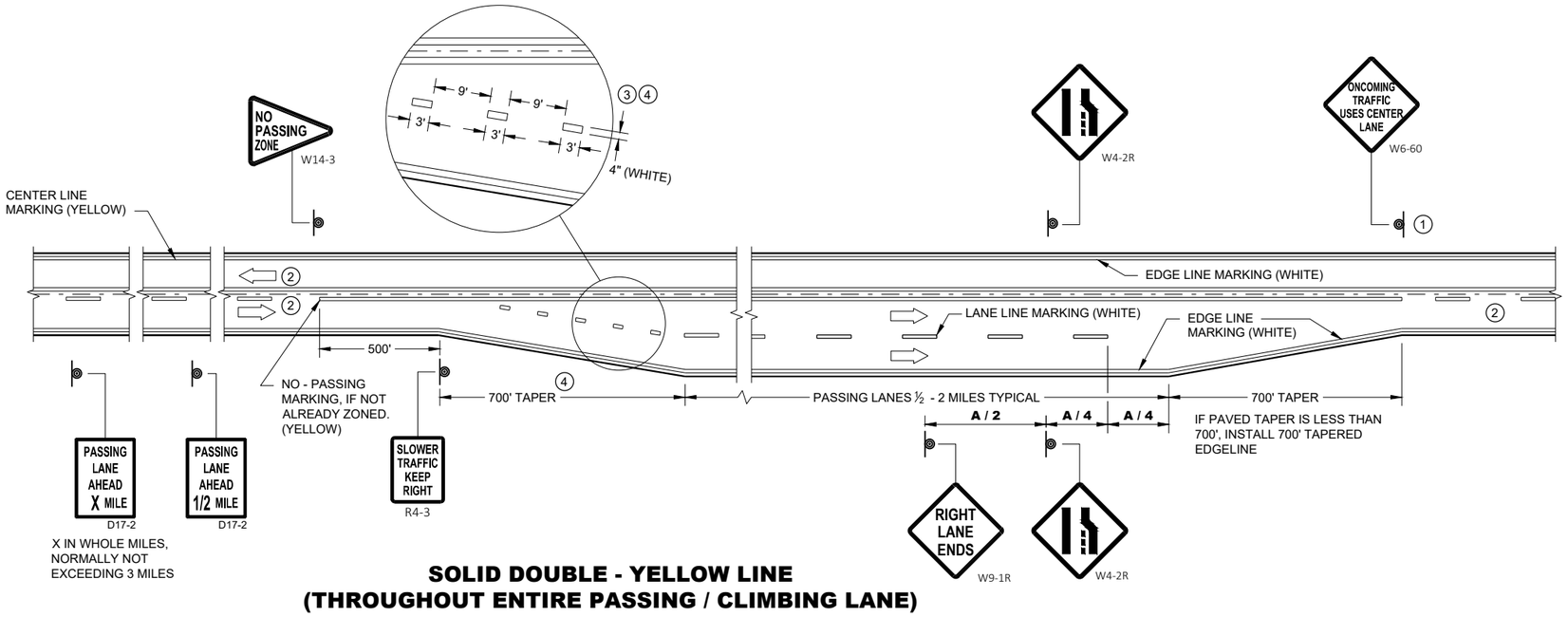
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

SDD 15C35 - 04a

6

SDD 15C35 - 04a



SOLID DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(THROUGHOUT ENTIRE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE)

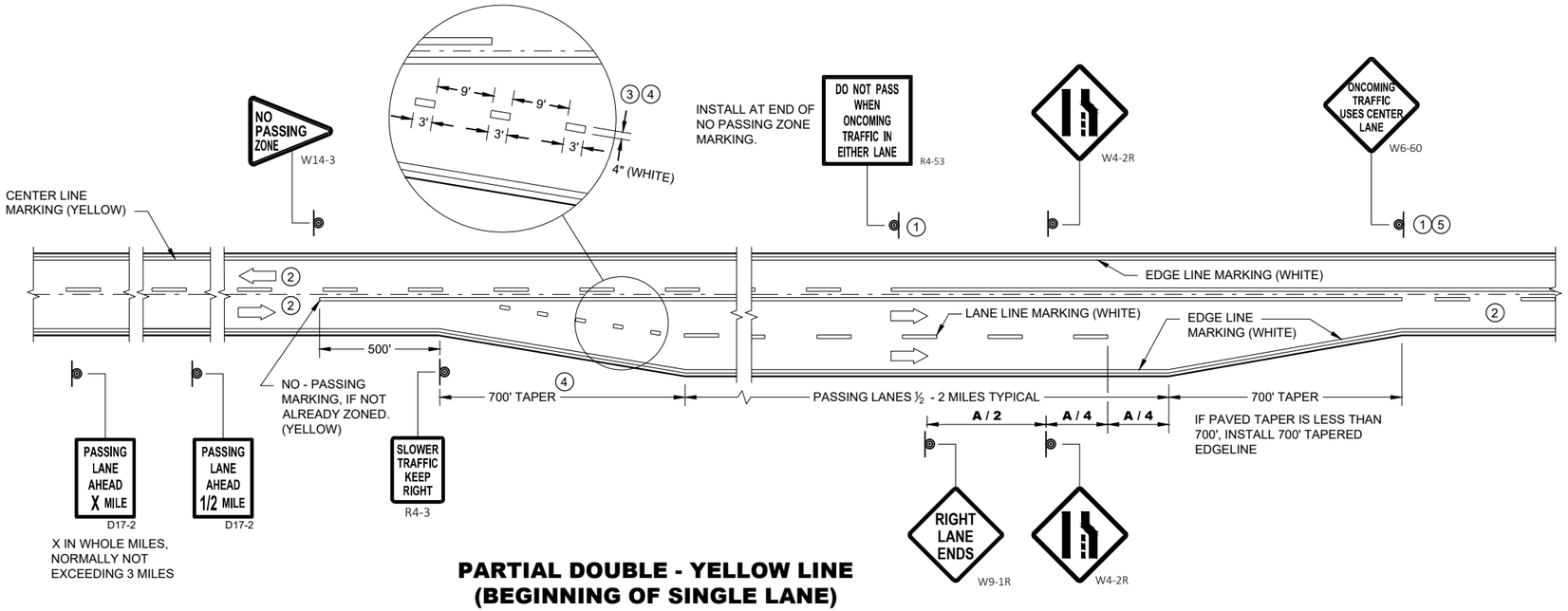
GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGN SHALL BE REPEATED AT 1 MILE INCREMENTS OR AT THE DISCRETION OF THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
2. THERE MAY BE SOLID YELLOW ON THE CENTERLINE DUE TO SIGHT CONDITIONS.
3. THE TAPER LENGTH OF THE DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE 700 FEET, 3' LINE, 9' GAP, EXCEPT RETRACE THE EXISTING LINE - GAP PATTERN WHERE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE.
4. WHEN THE ENTRANCE TAPER IS LESS THAN 700 FEET OR THE SHOULDER WIDTH IN THE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE IS LESS THAN THE ADJACENT HIGHWAY, DO NOT INSTALL DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING.
5. REPEAT EVERY 1 MILE UP UNTIL R4-53.

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
45	775
50	885
55	990



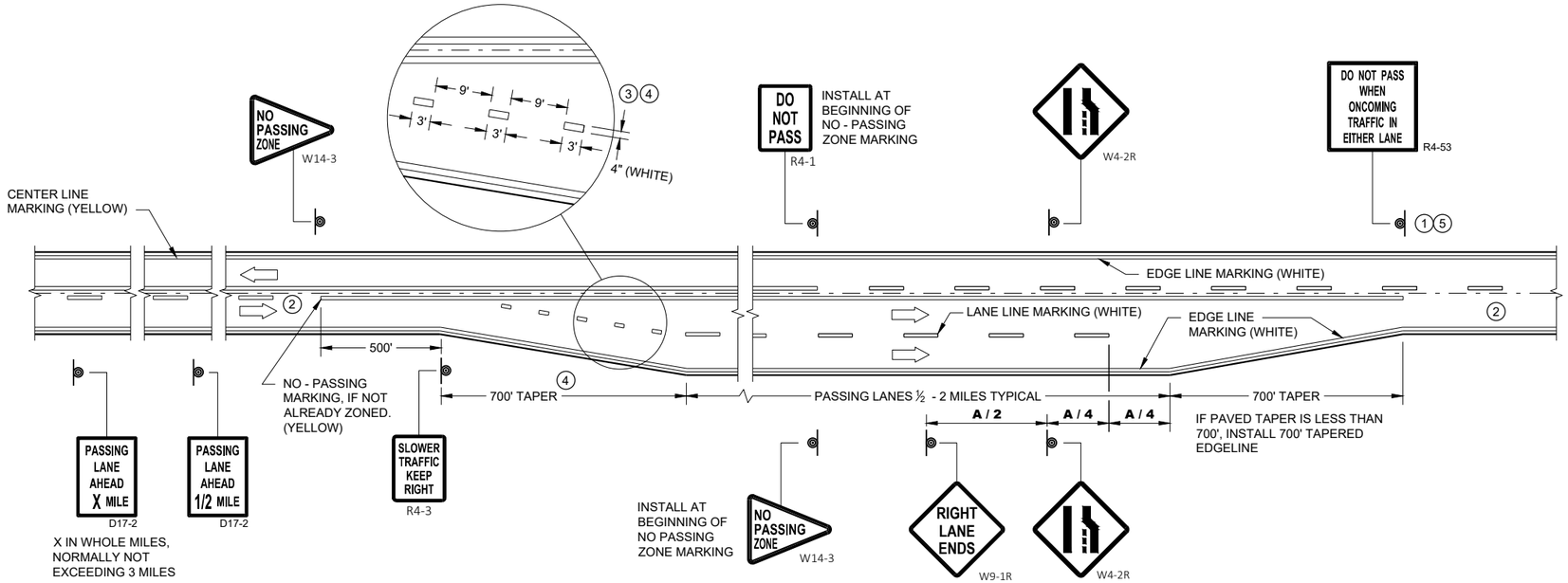
PARTIAL DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(BEGINNING OF SINGLE LANE)

PAVEMENT MARKING & SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)

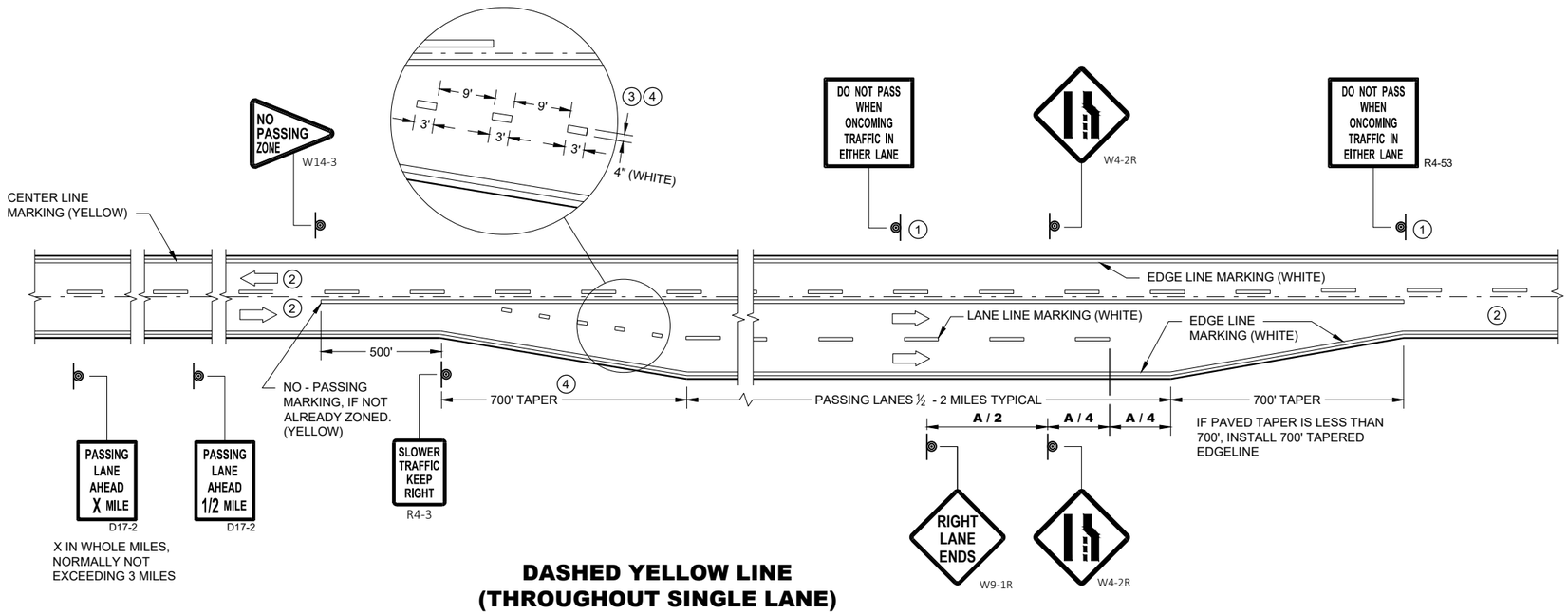
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 15C35 - 04b

SDD 15C35 - 04b



SOLID DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(END OF SINGLE LANE)



DASHED YELLOW LINE
(THROUGHOUT SINGLE LANE)

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGN SHALL BE REPEATED AT 1 MILE INCREMENTS OR AT THE DISCRETION OF THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
2. THERE MAY BE SOLID YELLOW ON THE CENTERLINE DUE TO SIGHT CONDITIONS.
3. THE TAPER LENGTH OF THE DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE 700 FEET, 3' LINE, 9' GAP, EXCEPT RETRACE THE EXISTING LINE - GAP PATTERN WHERE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE.
4. WHEN THE ENTRANCE TAPER IS LESS THAN 700 FEET OR THE SHOULDER WIDTH IN THE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE IS LESS THAN THE ADJACENT HIGHWAY, DO NOT INSTALL DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING.
5. REPEAT EVERY ONE MILE UP UNTIL NO PASSING ZONE.

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
45	775
50	885
55	990

PAVEMNET MARKING & SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER
FHWA

SDD 15C35 - 04c

SDD 15C35 - 04c

LEGEND

TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT

TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM

FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

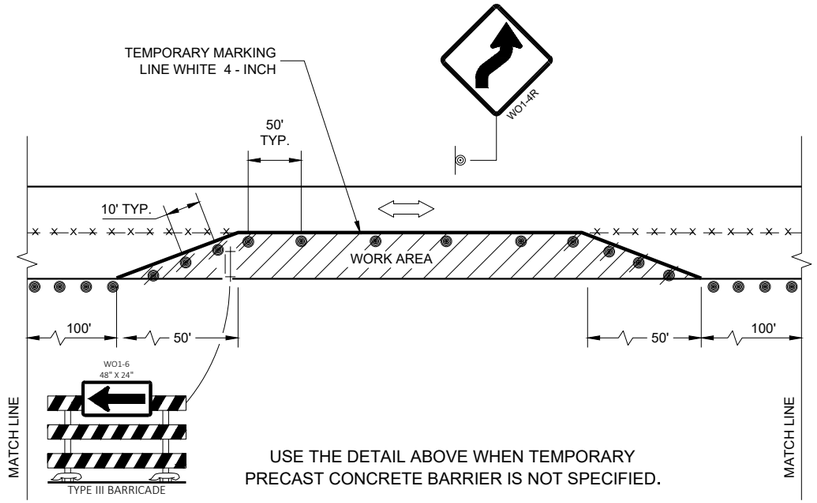
REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKING

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT WIDENING

CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST

TEMPORARY SIGNAL. SEE SDD 09G02 FOR EXACT PLACEMENT



USE THE DETAIL ABOVE WHEN TEMPORARY PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER IS NOT SPECIFIED.

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE..

THIS LANE CLOSURE IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING RIGHT LANE - REVERSE FOR CLOSING LEFT LANE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" x 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" IS THE SAME AS "W" EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING EDGELINE AND CENTERLINE AND REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR AS NOTED ON DETAIL.

(1) 500 FOOT SPACING SHOWN IS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE-CONSTRUCTION REGULATORY SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35 - 40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25 - 30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

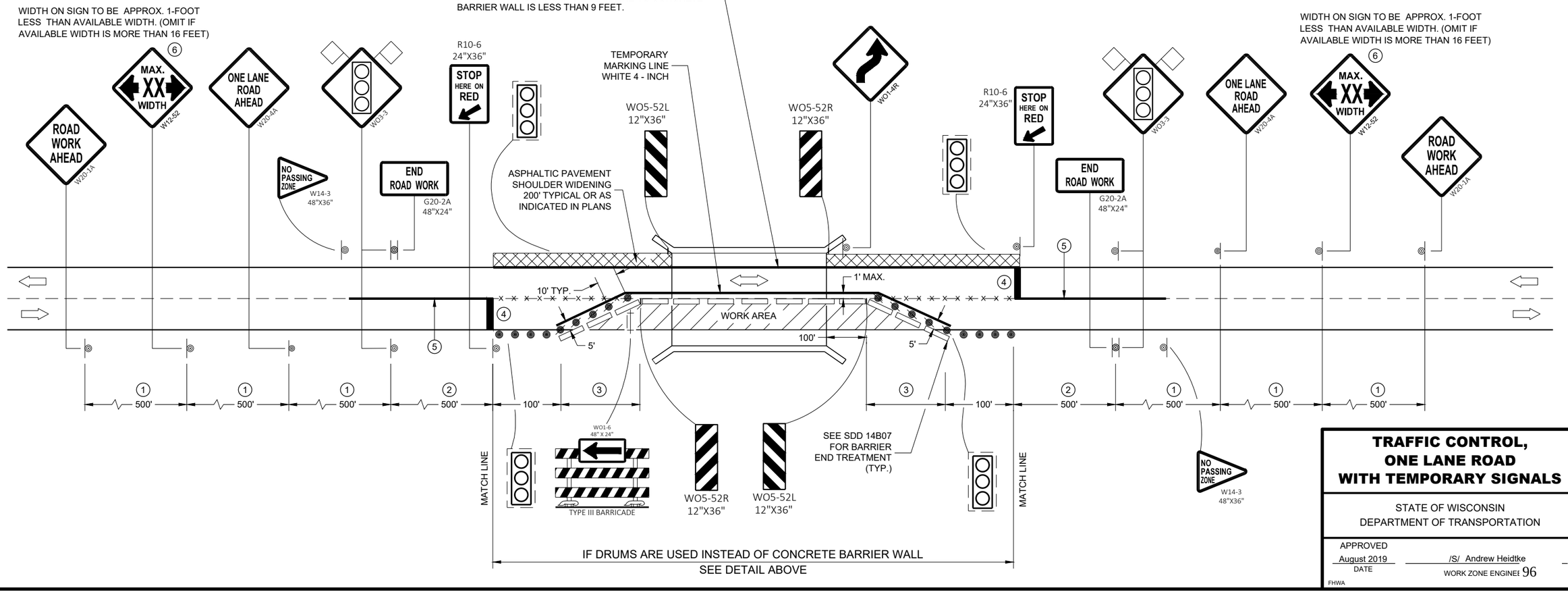
(2) USE 300 FOOT SPACING IF THE PRE - CONSTRUCTION REGULATORY SPEED IS 35 MPH OR LESS.

(3) DIMENSION DETERMINED BY CBTP TAPER FROM EDGE LINE TO TANGENT SECTION OF THE ROAD.

(4) TEMPORARY MARKING STOP LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 18 - INCH.

(5) 700 FOOT TEMPORARY MARKING LINE, DOUBLE YELLOW 4 - INCH . WHEN THE DISTANCE FOR THE PRECEDING NO - PASSING ZONE IS LESS THAN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN ZONES AS INDICATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE TWO ZONES SHALL BE CONNECTED.

(6) SEE SDD 15C02 - SHEET "F" FOR ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING.



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ONE LANE ROAD WITH TEMPORARY SIGNALS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

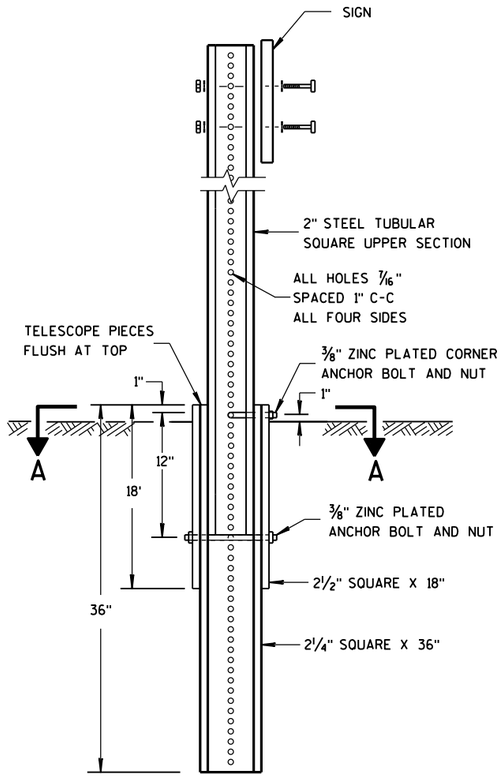
APPROVED
August 2019
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

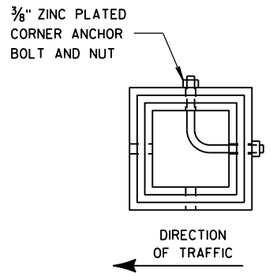
FHWA

SDD 15D33 - 06

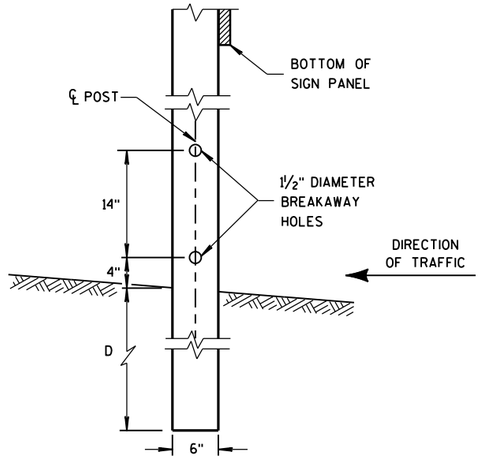
SDD 15D33 - 06



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST



SECTION A-A



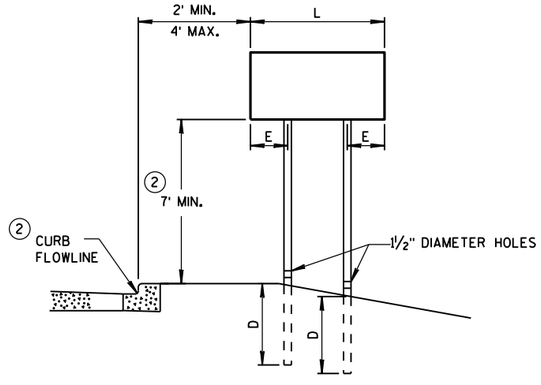
4"x6" WOOD POST MODIFICATION

GENERAL NOTES

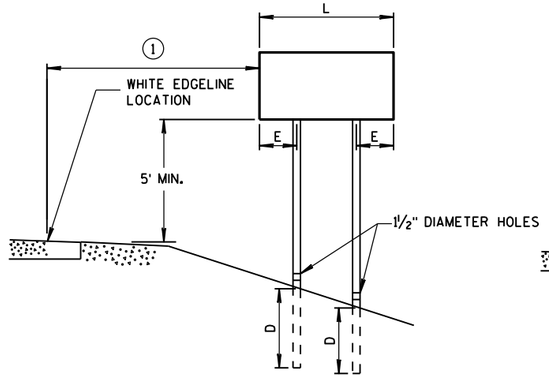
(1) 6 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT (EDGE LINE LOCATION) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. LATERAL OFFSET SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID THE DITCH FLOWLINE.

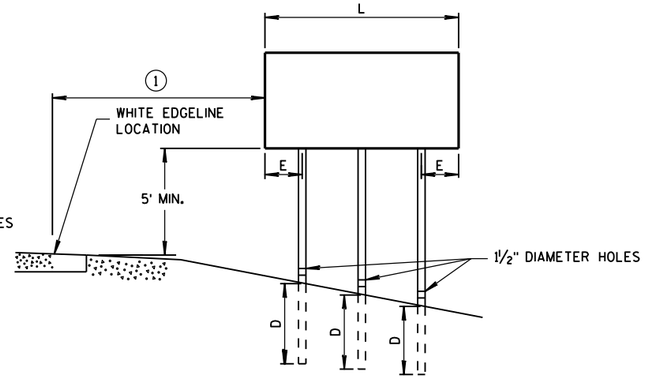
(2) THE EXISTENCE OF CURB AND GUTTER DOES NOT IN ITSELF MANDATE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE ILLUSTRATED. THAT HEIGHT IS TYPICALLY MEASURED WHERE THERE IS SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO THE ROADWAY OR PARKING IS PERMITTED. IN THE ABSENCE OF SIDEWALK, VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CURB. IF NO SIDEWALK AND NO PARKING, VERTICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 5 FOOT MINIMUM. OFFSET OF SIGNS IS MEASURED FROM THE CURB FLOWLINE.

(3) FOR SIGNS REQUIRING 4 POSTS, SPACE INTERMEDIATE POSTS EVENLY.



URBAN AREA





RURAL AREA

POST MOUNTING DETAIL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FIXED MESSAGE SIGNS

TUBULAR STEEL POSTS

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF REQUIRED TUBULAR STEEL POSTS
9 OR LESS	1
GREATER THAN 9 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 18	2
GREATER THAN 18 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 27	3

SIGNS WIDER THAN 3 FEET OR LARGER THAN 9 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS (SEE ABOVE TABLE).

SIGNS LARGER THAN 27 SQ. FT. SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED ON TUBULAR STEEL POSTS.

WOOD POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	D (MIN)
20 OR LESS	4'
GREATER THAN 20	5'

4" X 6" WOOD POST

POST SPACING REQUIREMENTS		NUMBER OF WOOD POSTS REQUIRED
L	E	
48" OR LESS AND LESS THAN 20 SQ. FT.	-	1
LESS THAN 60"	12"	2
60" TO 120"	L/5	2
GREATER THAN 120" LESS THAN 168"	12"	3
168" AND GREATER	12"	4

SEE NOTE (3)

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING

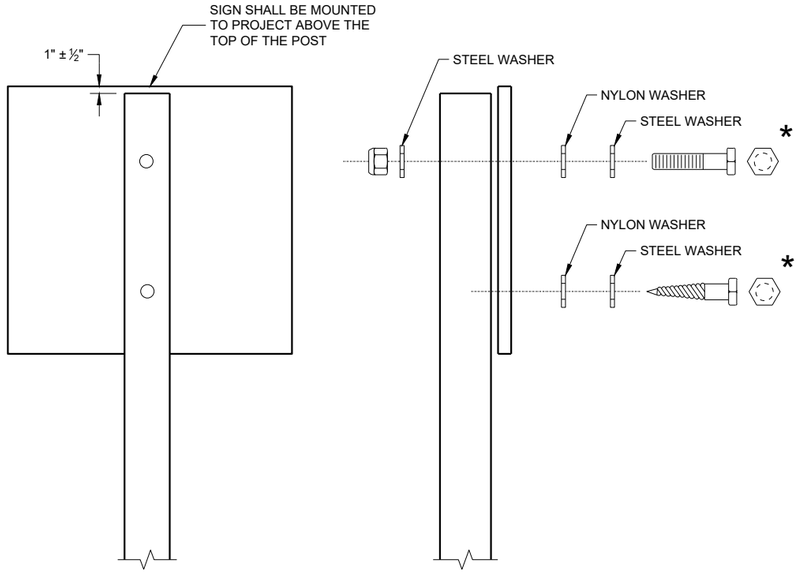
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOI

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a



NUTS, BOLTS AND LAGS USED FOR MOUNTING SIGNS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS AND SHALL BE EITHER:

A. HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM
   DESIGNATION: A 153, CLASS D, OR SC 3
B. ELECTRO-GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM
   DESIGNATION: B 633, TYPE III, SC 3

THREADS ON BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE FOR THE CADMIUM PLATE OR GALVANIZED COATING TO PERMIT THE NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE BOLTS.

WOOD POST (4" x 6")
- LAG SCREWS - ⅜" x 3"
- MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" x 6 ½" OR 7" LENGTH W/NUTS

SQUARE STEEL POST (2" x 2")
- MACHINE BOLTS - ⅜" x 3 ¼" LENGTH W/NUTS
- RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL O.D. FLANGE 0.720 - 0.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE 0.042 - 0.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
- 1 ¼" O.D. x ⅜" I.D. x 1/16" STEEL
- 1 ¼" O.D. x ⅜" I.D. x 0.080 NYLON

* TWO DIFFERENT FASTENING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. ON ANY INDIVIDUAL SIGN, EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER SYSTEM SHALL BE USED. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA. FOR A SINGLE POST INSTALLATION, ALL SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 SQ. FT. REQUIRE THE USE OF 3 FASTENERS.

6

6

SDD 15D38 - 02b

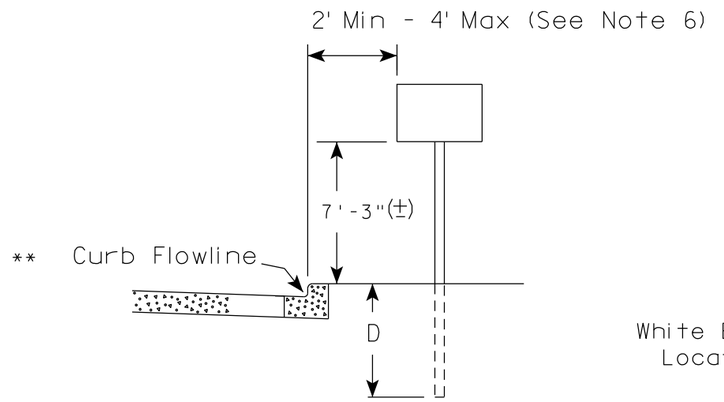
SDD15D38 - 02b

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

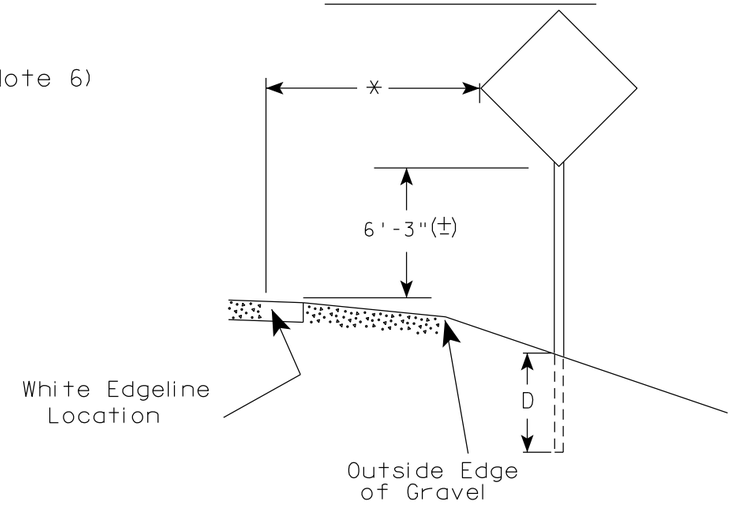
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

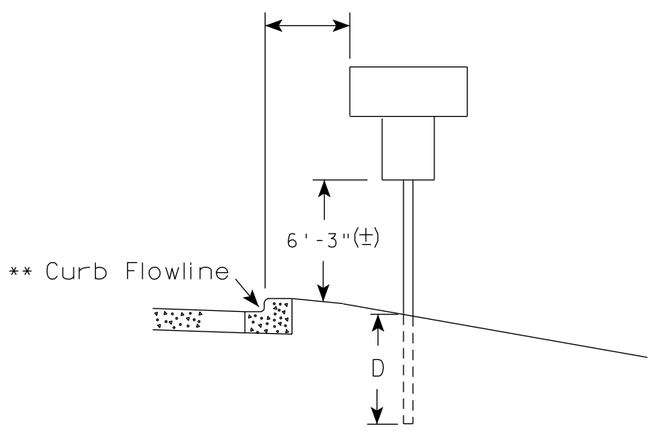
APPROVED
June 2017
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA

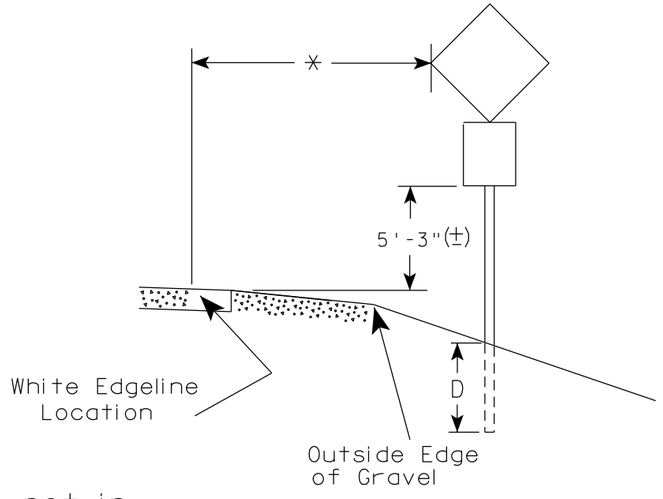
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

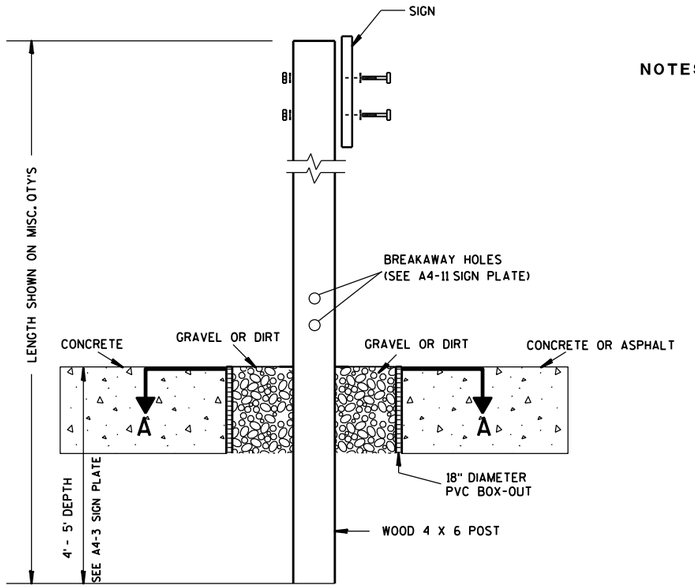
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

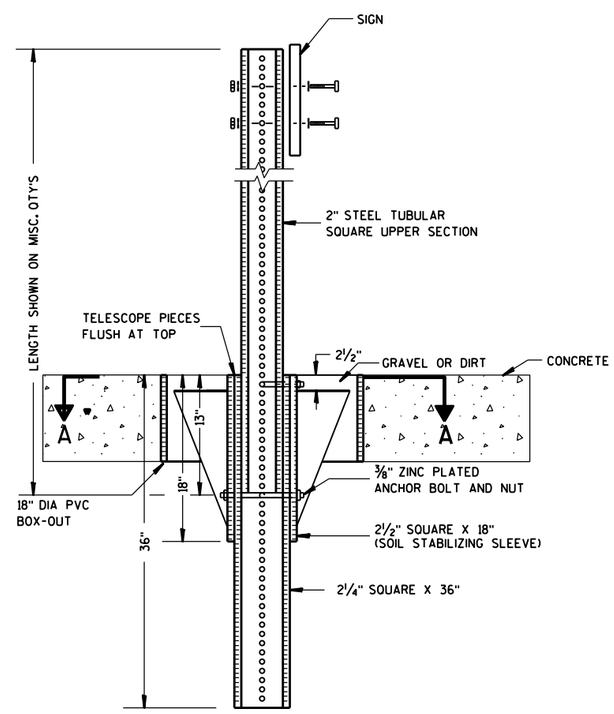
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 99	E



ELEVATION VIEW

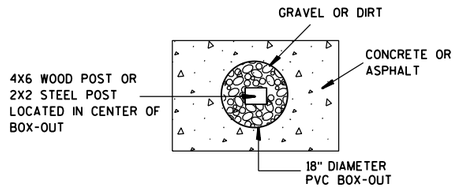
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

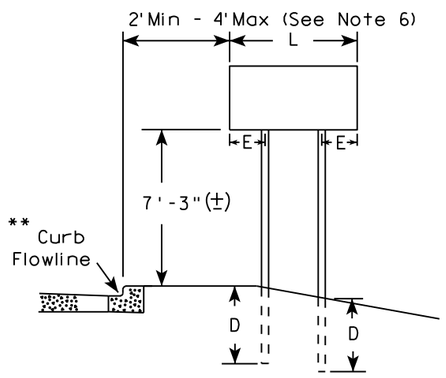
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

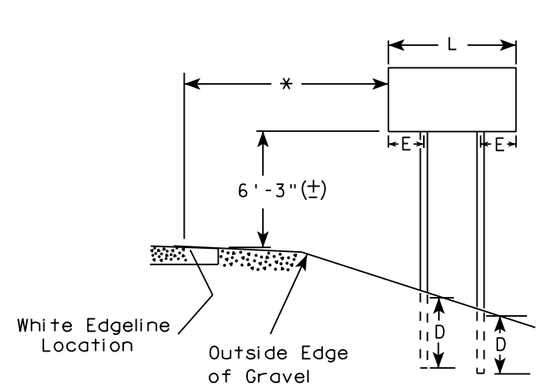
DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

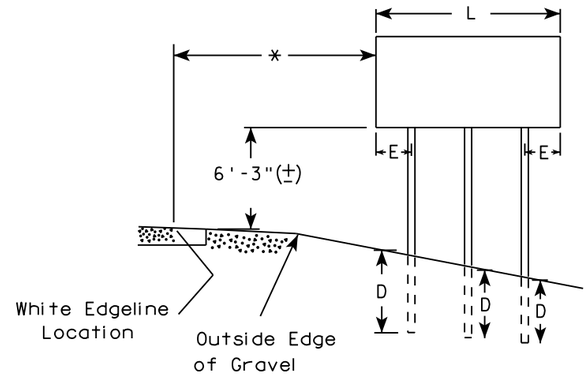
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

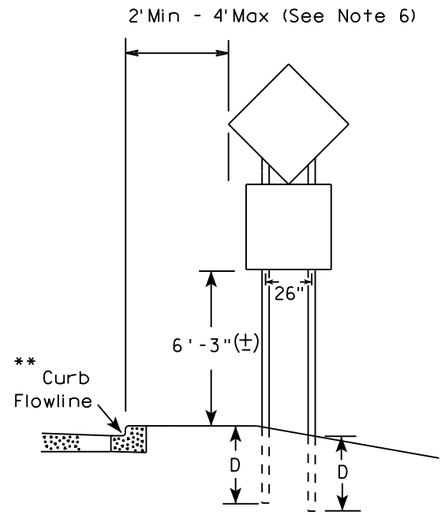
URBAN AREA



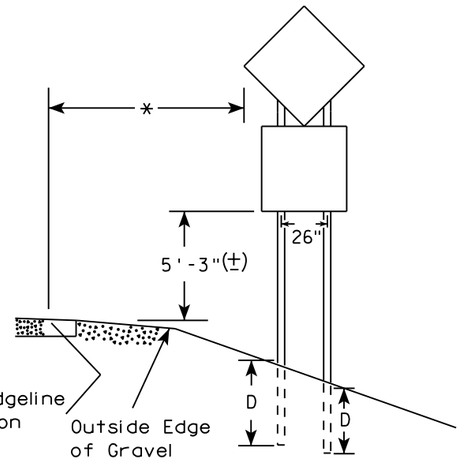
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

***	SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
	L	E
	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

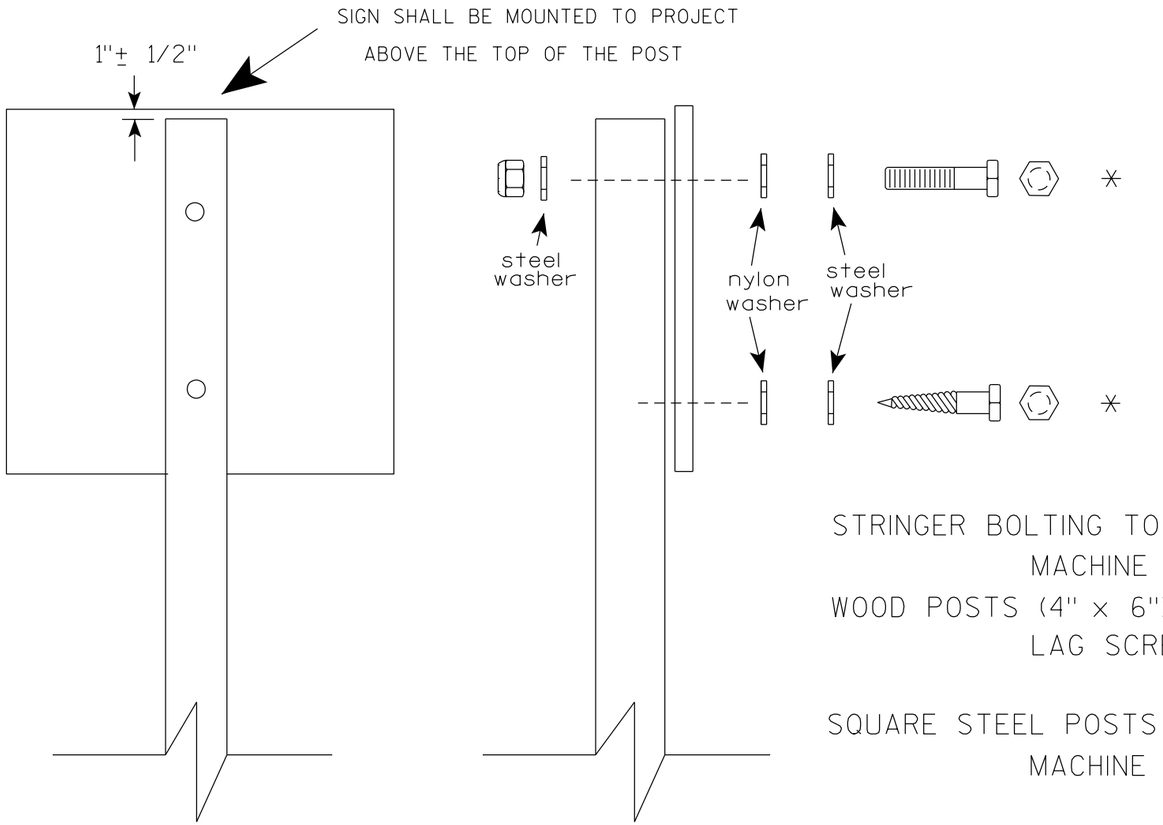
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 101	E



Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 102 E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A48.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-APRIL-2020 PLOT BY : dotc4c

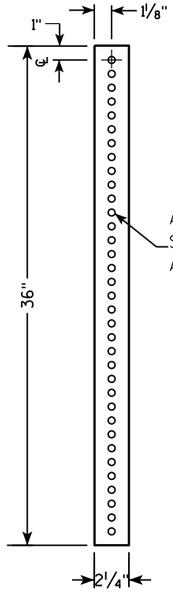
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

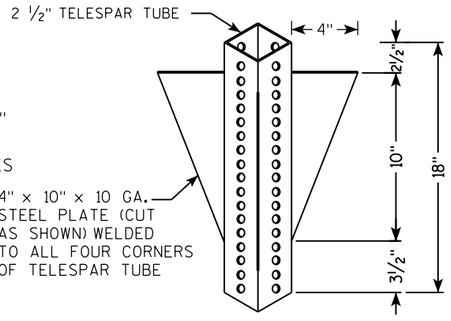
7

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

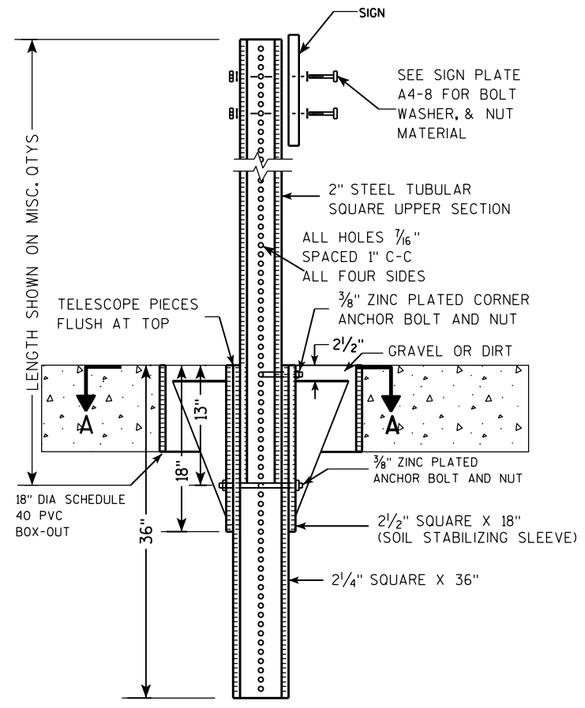
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



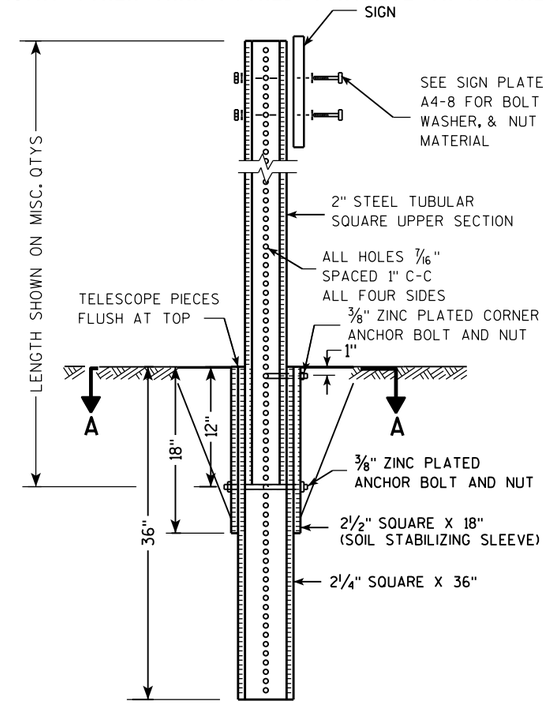
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

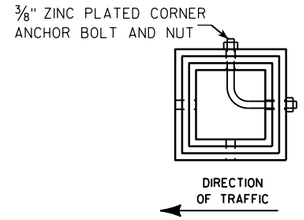


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

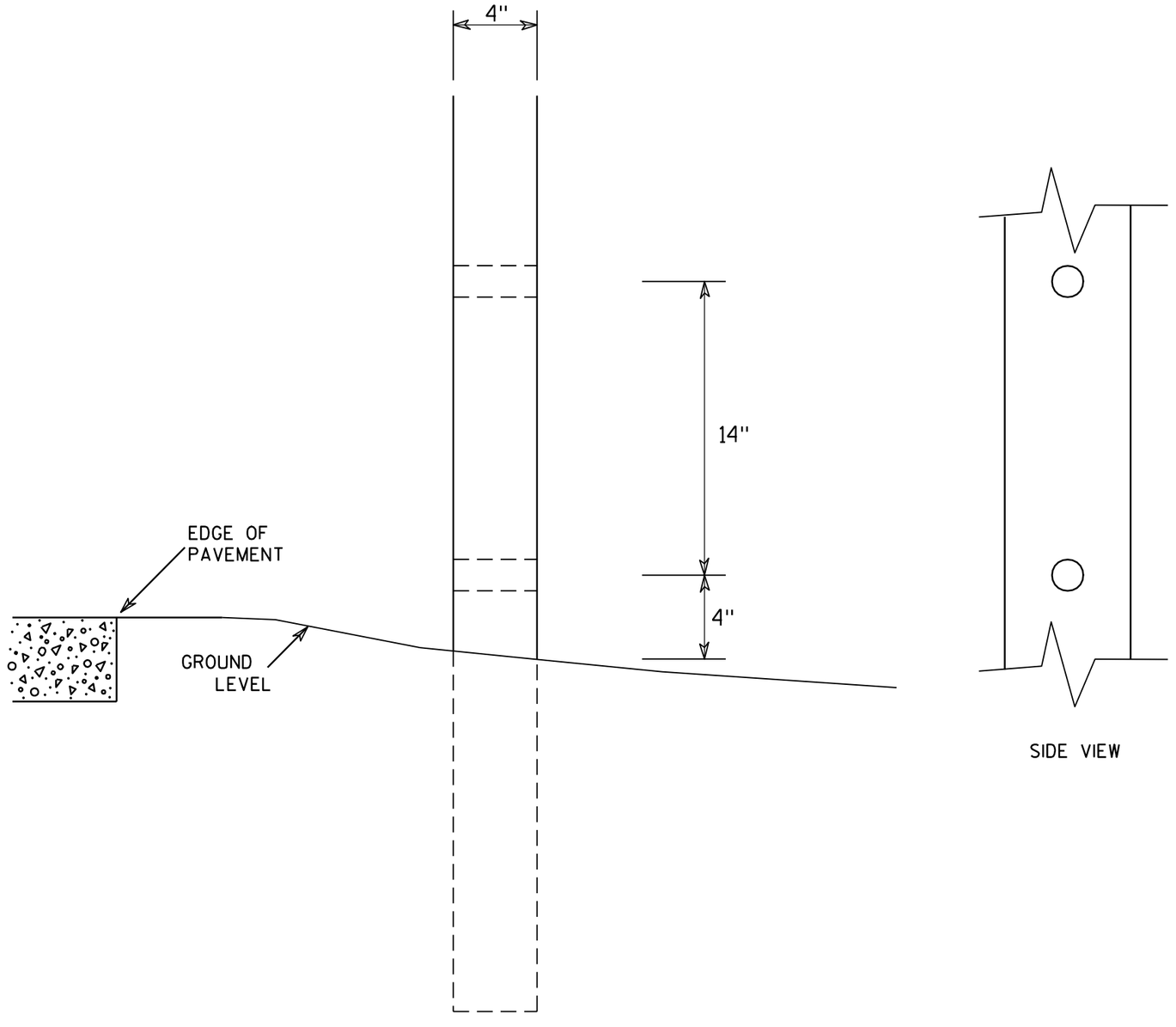
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A49.DGN PLOT DATE : 05-FEB-2015 17:09 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

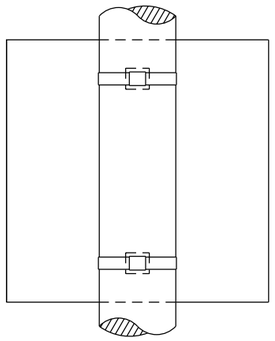
APPROVED Chester J Spang
for State Traffic Engineer

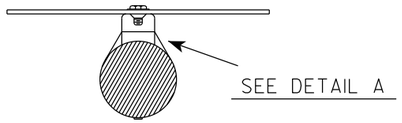
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

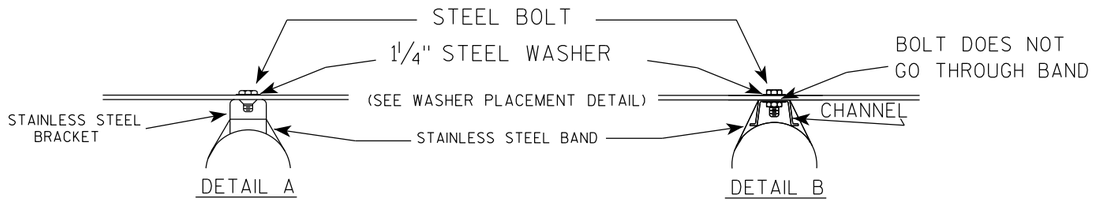
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 104	E

BANDING

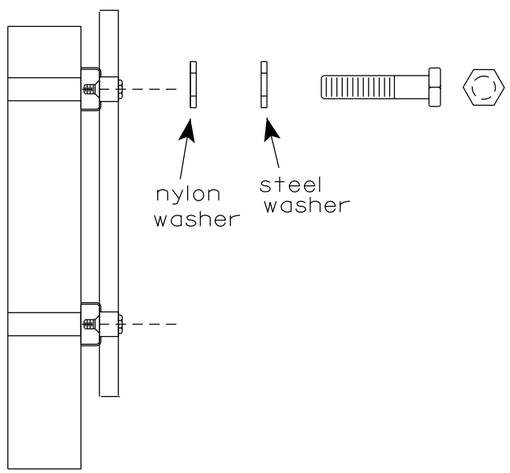
SINGLE SIGN







WASHER PLACEMENT

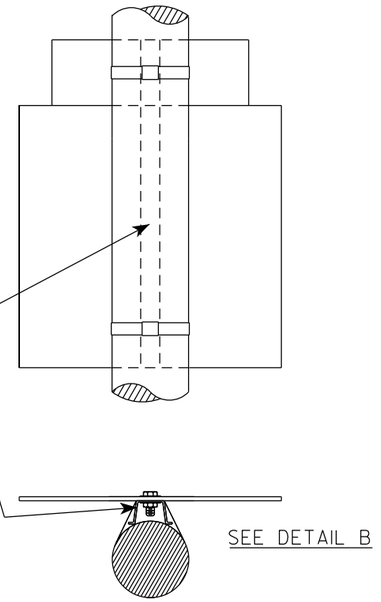


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

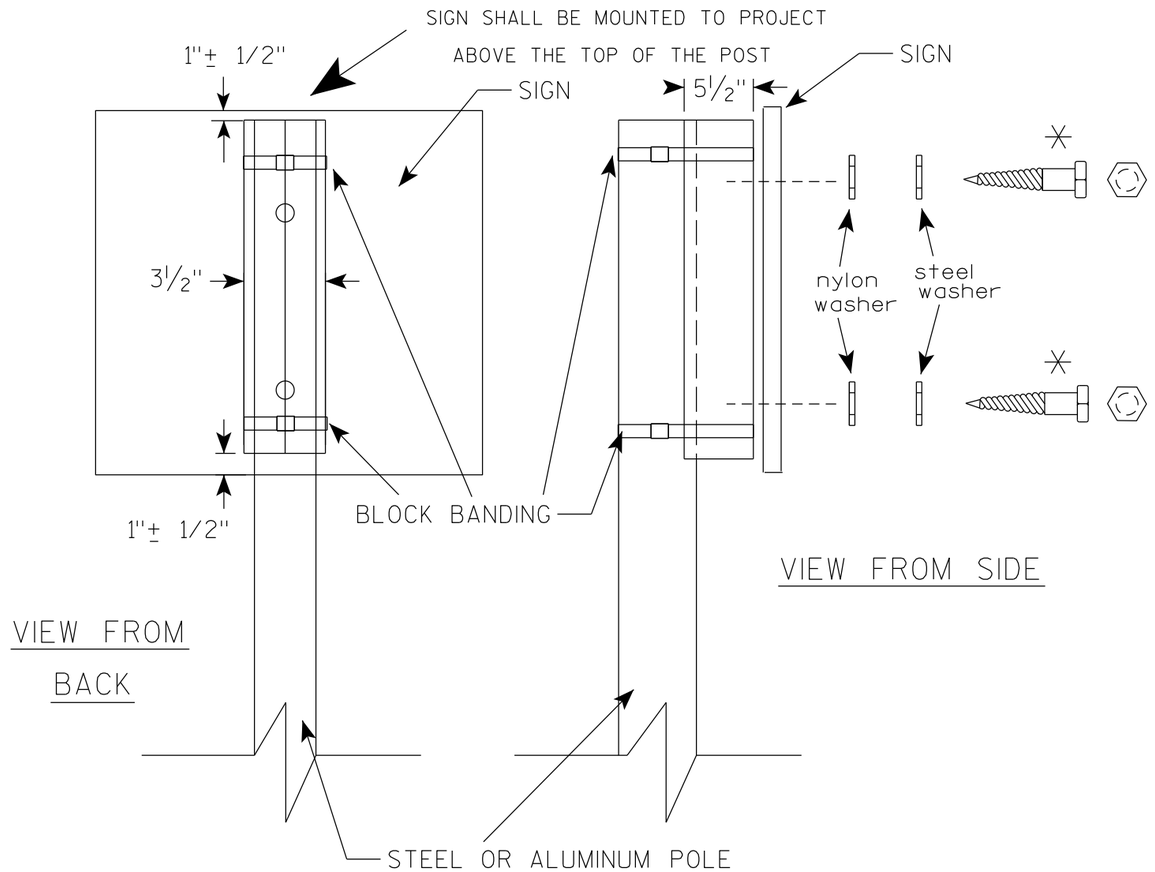
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

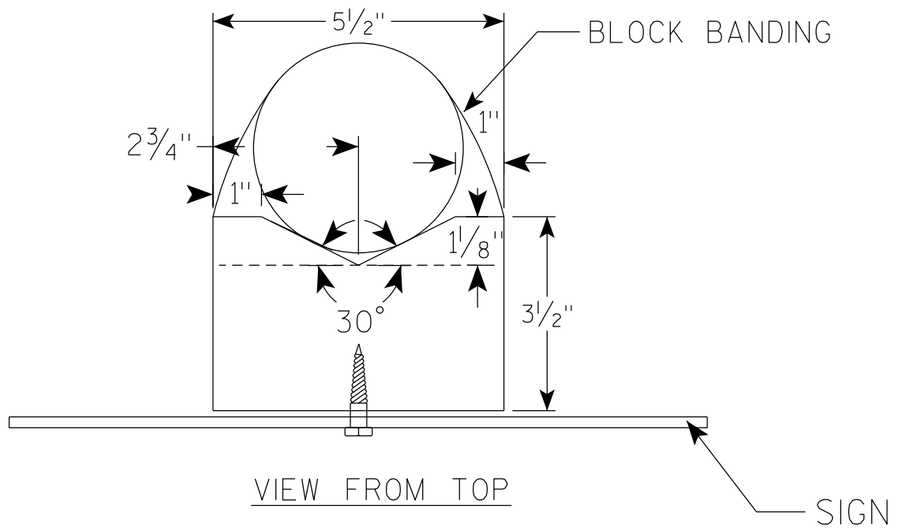
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 105	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

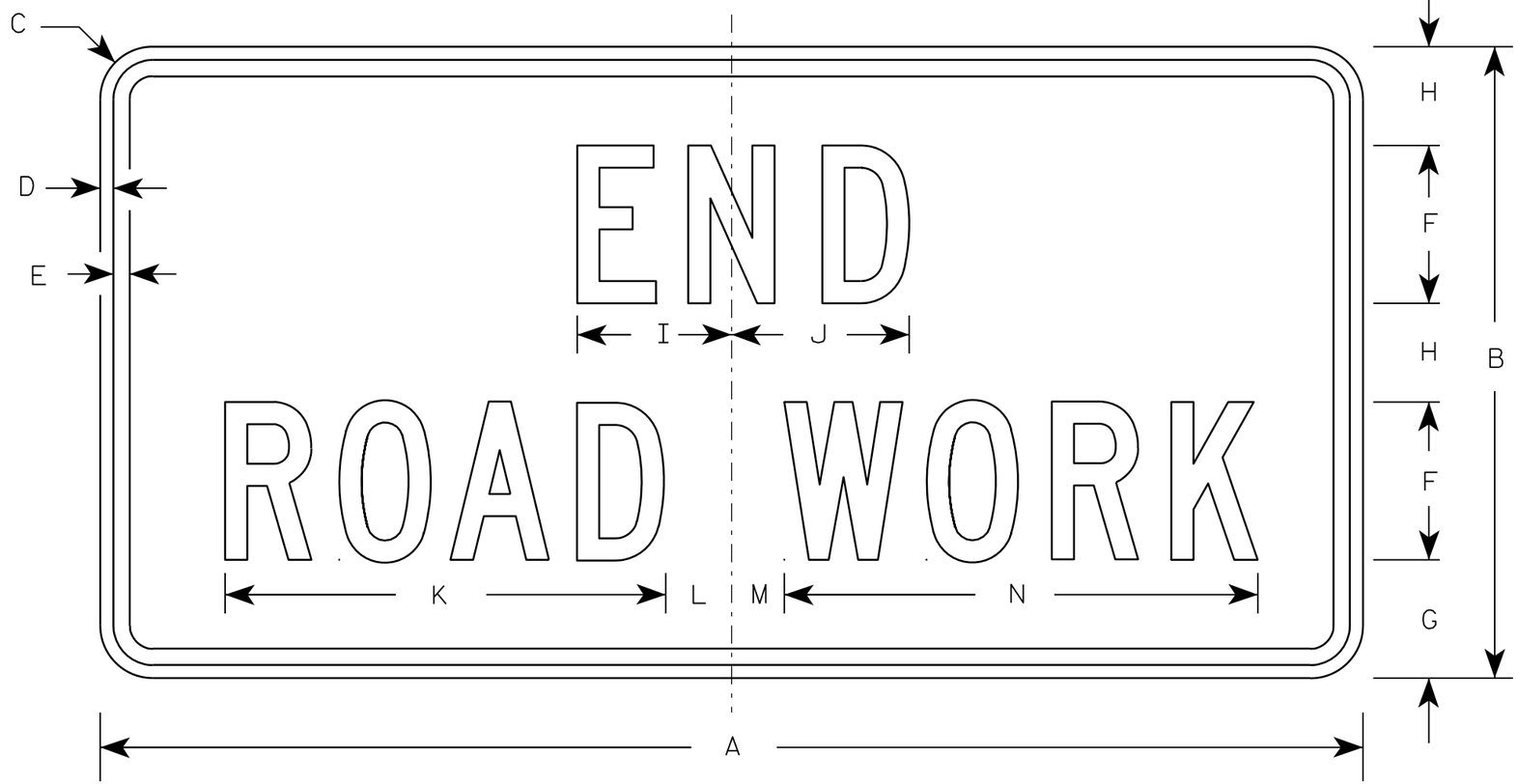
BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-10.2

PROJECT NO:				SHEET NO: 106	E



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

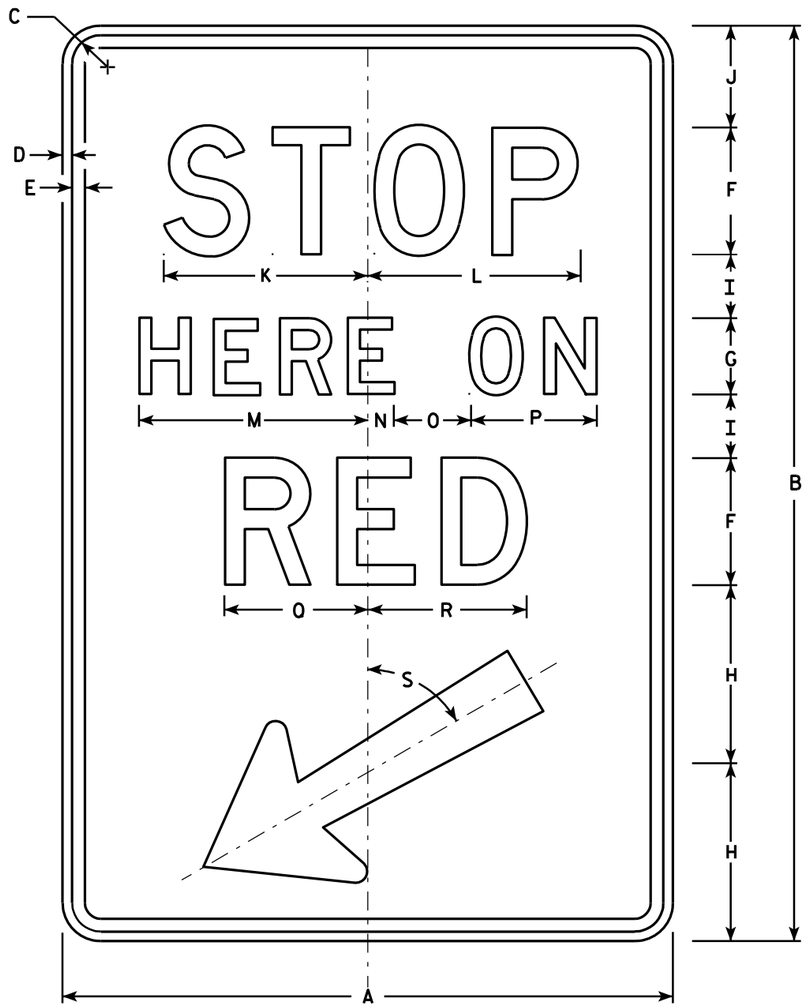
STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

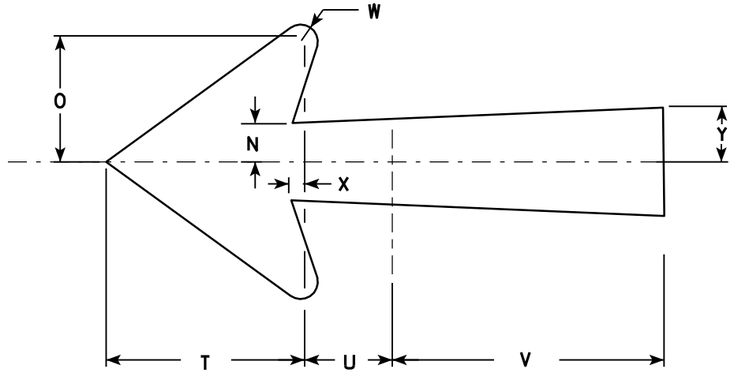
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 107	E



R10-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



Arrow Detail

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	7	2 1/2	4	8	8 3/8	9	1	3	5	5 5/8	6 1/4	60°	5 1/4	2 1/4	7 1/8	1/2	3/8	1 3/8		6.0
2M	24	36	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	3	7	2 1/2	4	8	8 3/8	9	1	3	5	5 5/8	6 1/4	60°	5 1/4	2 1/4	7 1/8	1/2	3/8	1 3/8		6.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
R10-6

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/5/11 PLATE NO. R10-6.6

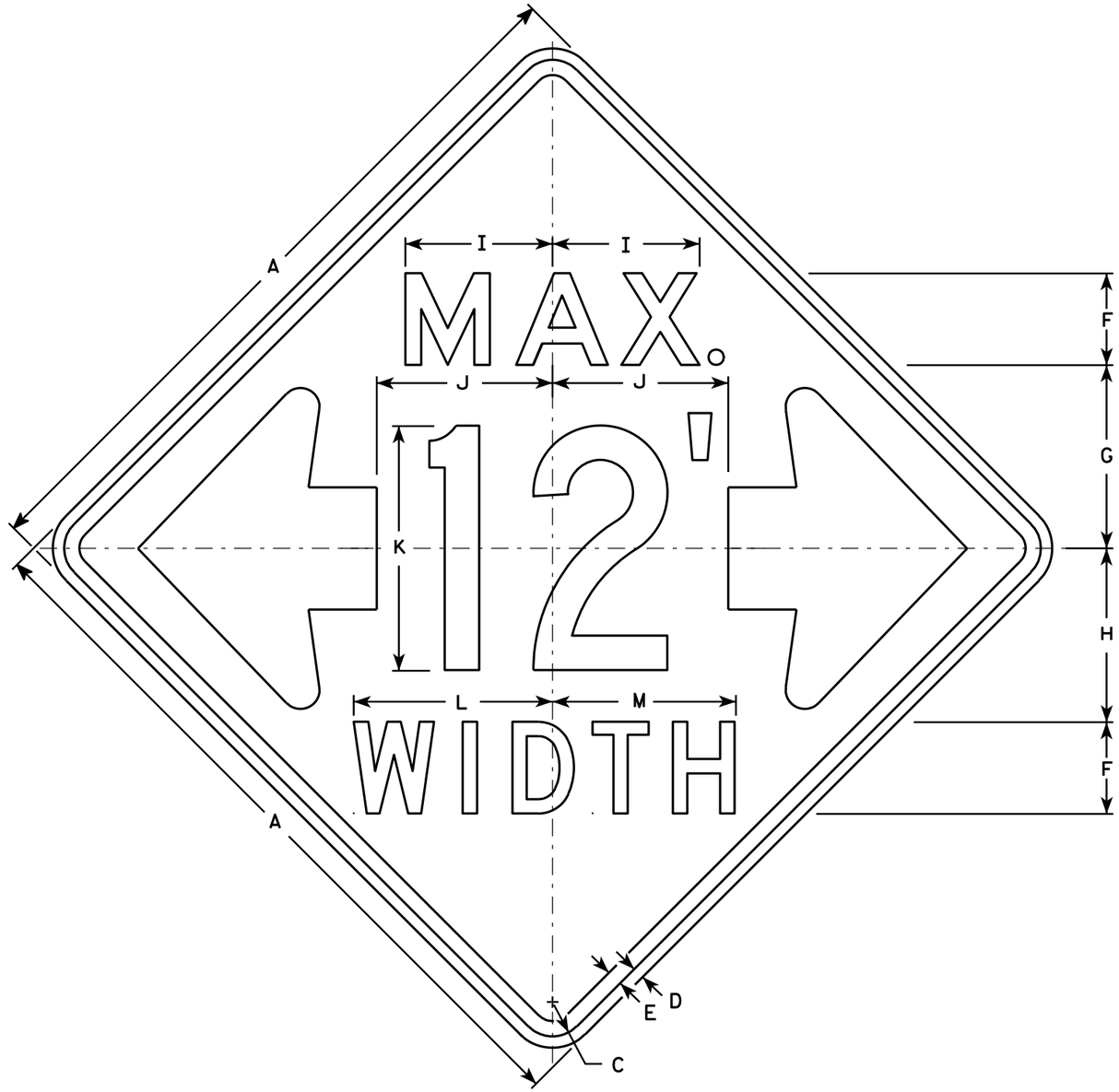
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 108	E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R106.DGN PLOT DATE : 05-APR-2011 09:50 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.959043:1.000000

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

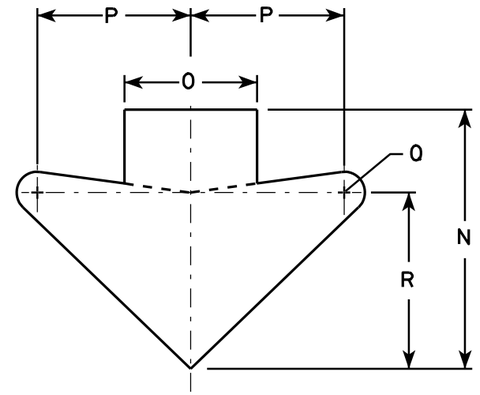
7



W12-52

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. The top line is series E, the numerals are series C, and the bottom line is series D.
6. Substitute appropriate numerals and adjust spacing as required.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

STANDARD SIGN
W12-52

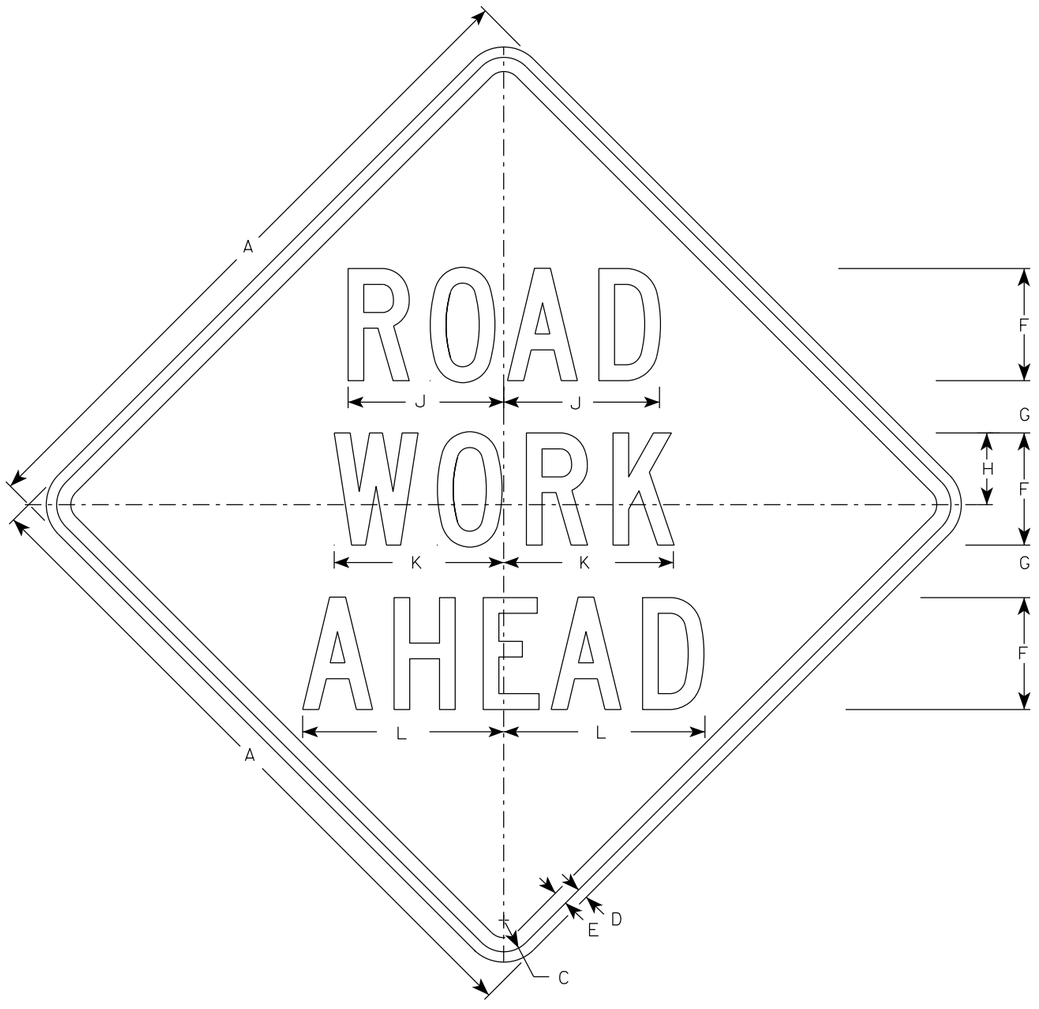
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

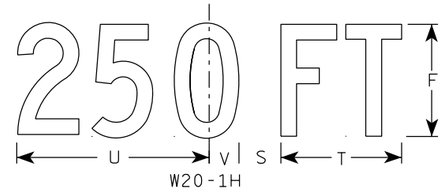
DATE 3/16/11 PLATE NO. W12-52.7

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 109 | E

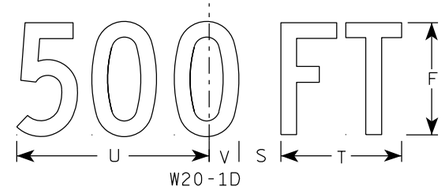
FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W1252.DGN PLOT DATE : 16-MAR-2011 14:45 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 9.137199:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W20-1A

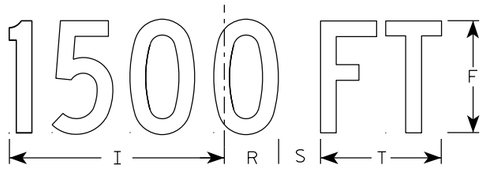


W20-1H



W20-1D

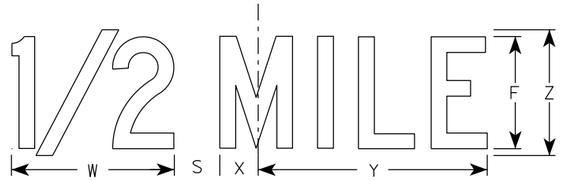
W20-1C



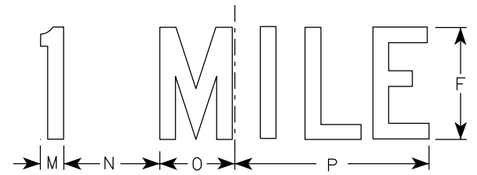
W20-1B

NOTES

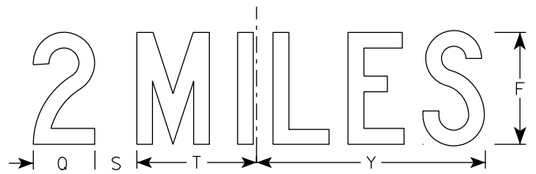
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

PROJECT NO:

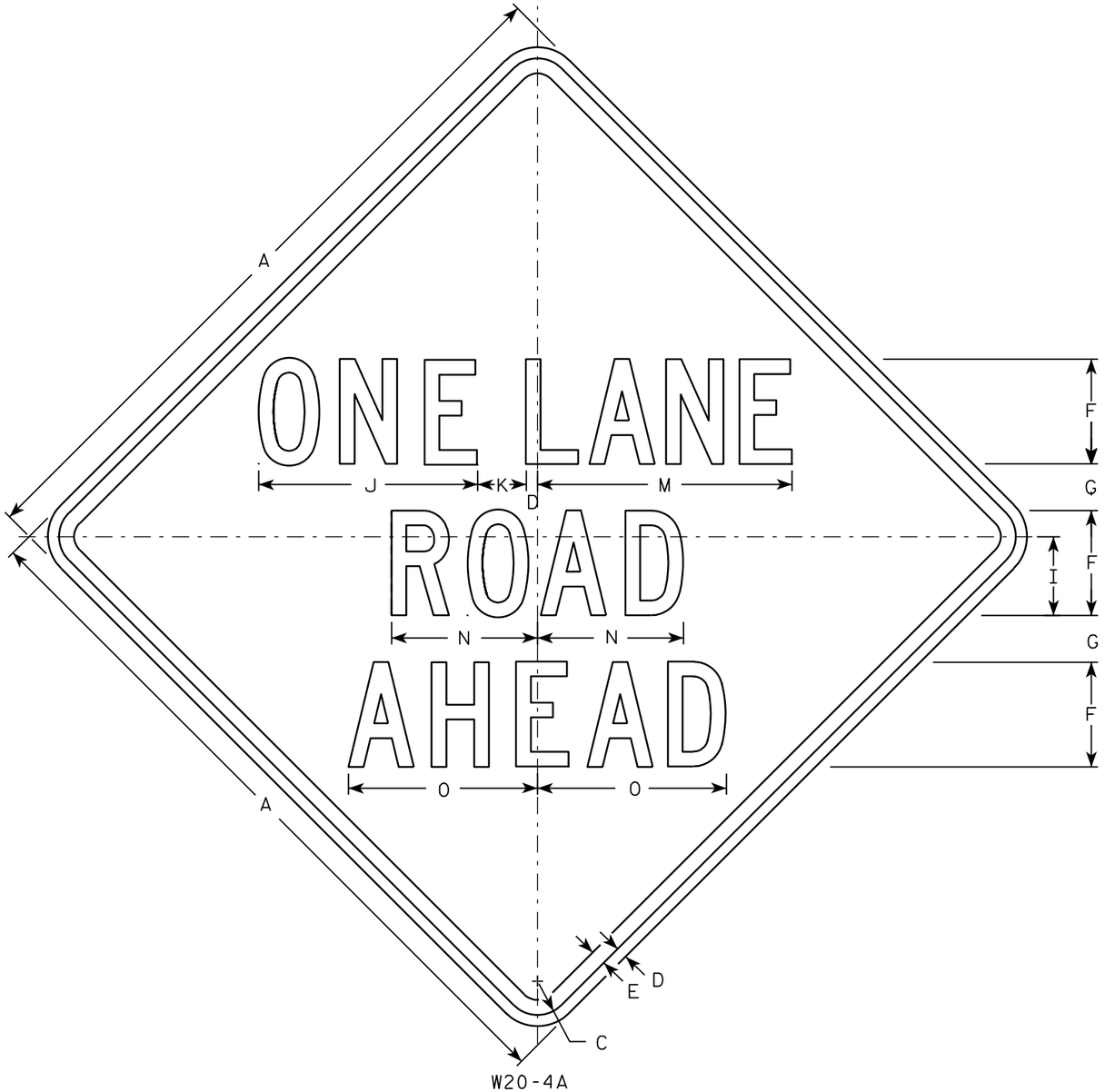
SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W201.DGN PLOT DATE : 25-MARCH-2020 PLOT BY : dotc4c

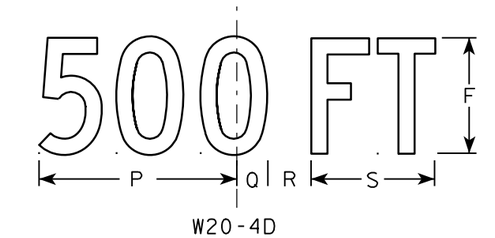
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

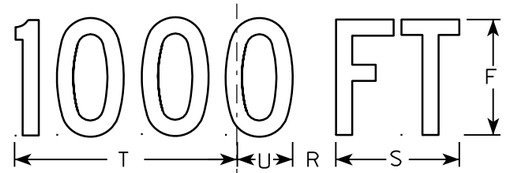
7



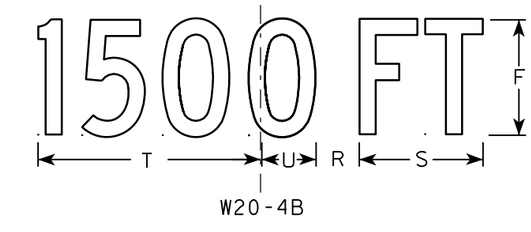
W20-4A



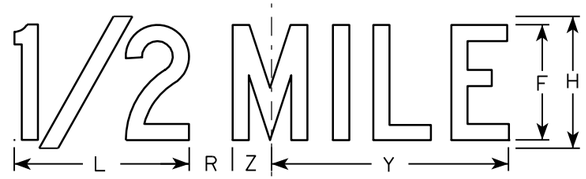
W20-4D



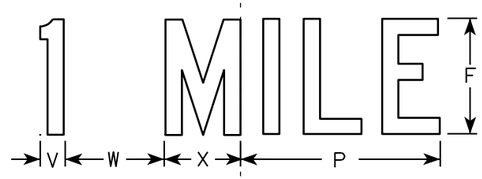
W20-4C



W20-4B



W20-4G



W20-4F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 3/8	6	3 3/4	10 3/8	2 3/8	8	13 1/2	7	8 7/8	9	1 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	10 3/4	1 3/4	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	3 1/8	8	5 1/4	14 5/8	3 1/4	10 5/8	17 3/4	9 3/4	12 5/8	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	3 1/8	8	5 1/4	14 5/8	3 1/4	10 5/8	17 3/4	9 3/4	12 5/8	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	3 1/8	8	5 1/4	14 5/8	3 1/4	10 5/8	17 3/4	9 3/4	12 5/8	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	3 1/8	8	5 1/4	14 5/8	3 1/4	10 5/8	17 3/4	9 3/4	12 5/8	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	7	3 1/8	8	5 1/4	14 5/8	3 1/4	10 5/8	17 3/4	9 3/4	12 5/8	12	1 7/8	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	14 3/8	2 3/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-4A, B, C, D, F & G

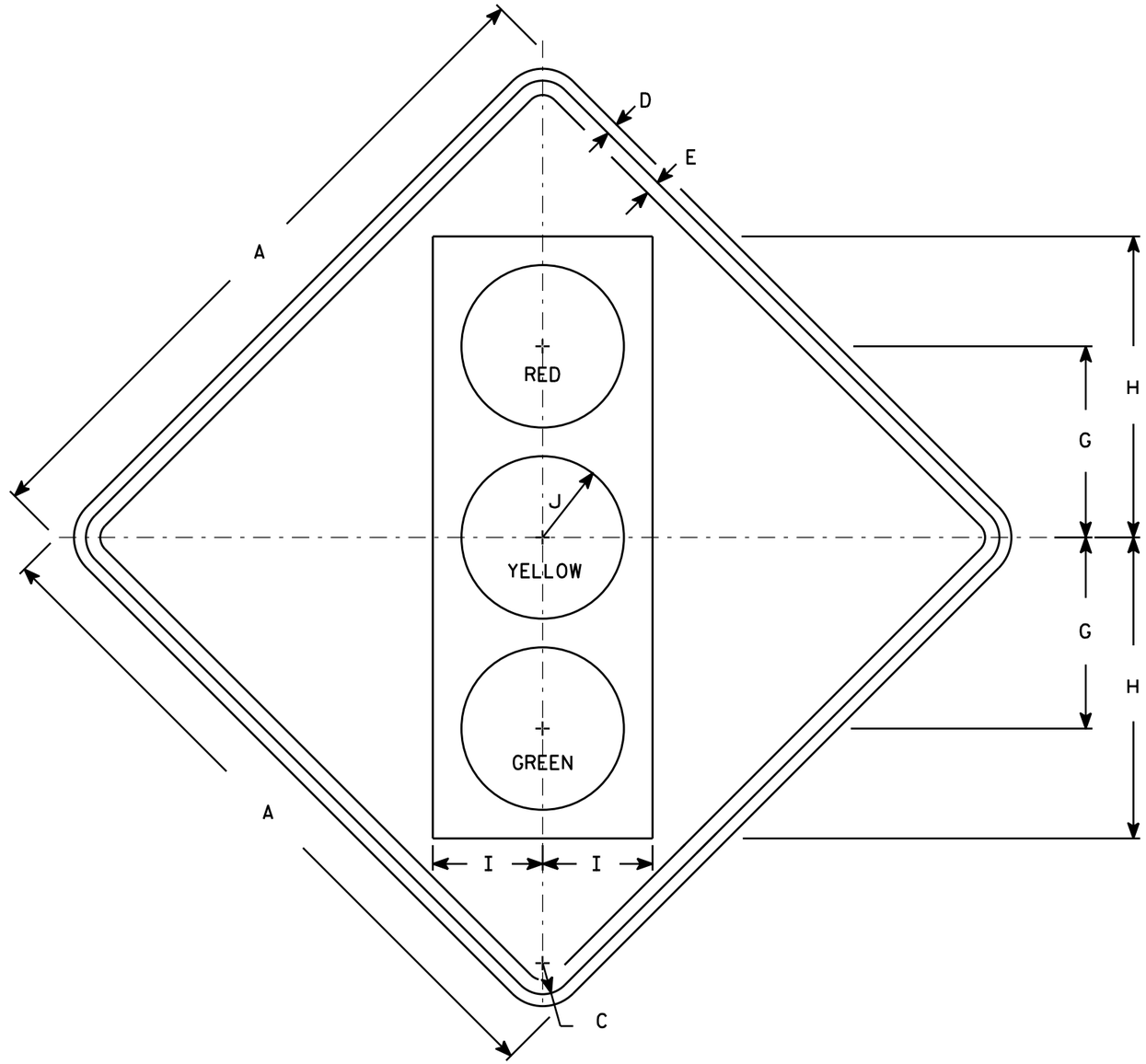
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-4.9

PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 111 E



W03-3

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - See Note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Symbol and border are non-reflective black.
   Top circle - Type H Reflectorized Red
   Center circle - Same as background
   Bottom circle - Type H Reflectorized Green

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4		10	15 3/4	5 3/4	4 1/4																	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		12 1/2	20	7 1/2	5																	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		12 1/2	20	7 1/2	5																	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		12 1/2	20	7 1/2	5																	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		12 1/2	20	7 1/2	5																	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1		12 1/2	20	7 1/2	5																	16.0

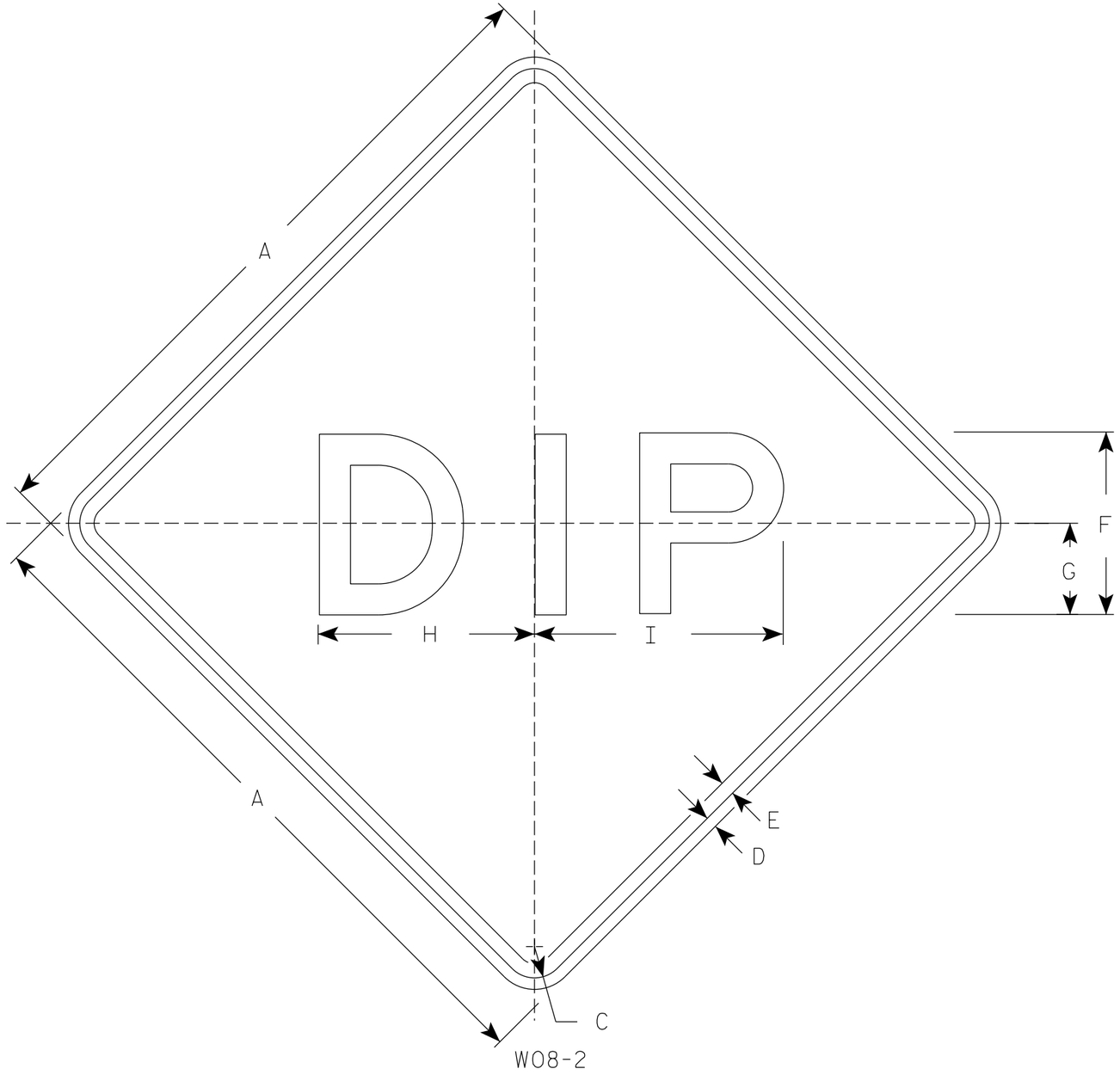
STANDARD SIGN
W03-3

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE 112 W03-3.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



W08-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - E
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	10	5	11 7/8	13 1/2																		9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	12	6	14 1/4	16 1/4																		16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	12	6	14 1/4	16 1/4																		16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	12	6	14 1/4	16 1/4																		16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	12	6	14 1/4	16 1/4																		16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	12	6	14 1/4	16 1/4																		16.0

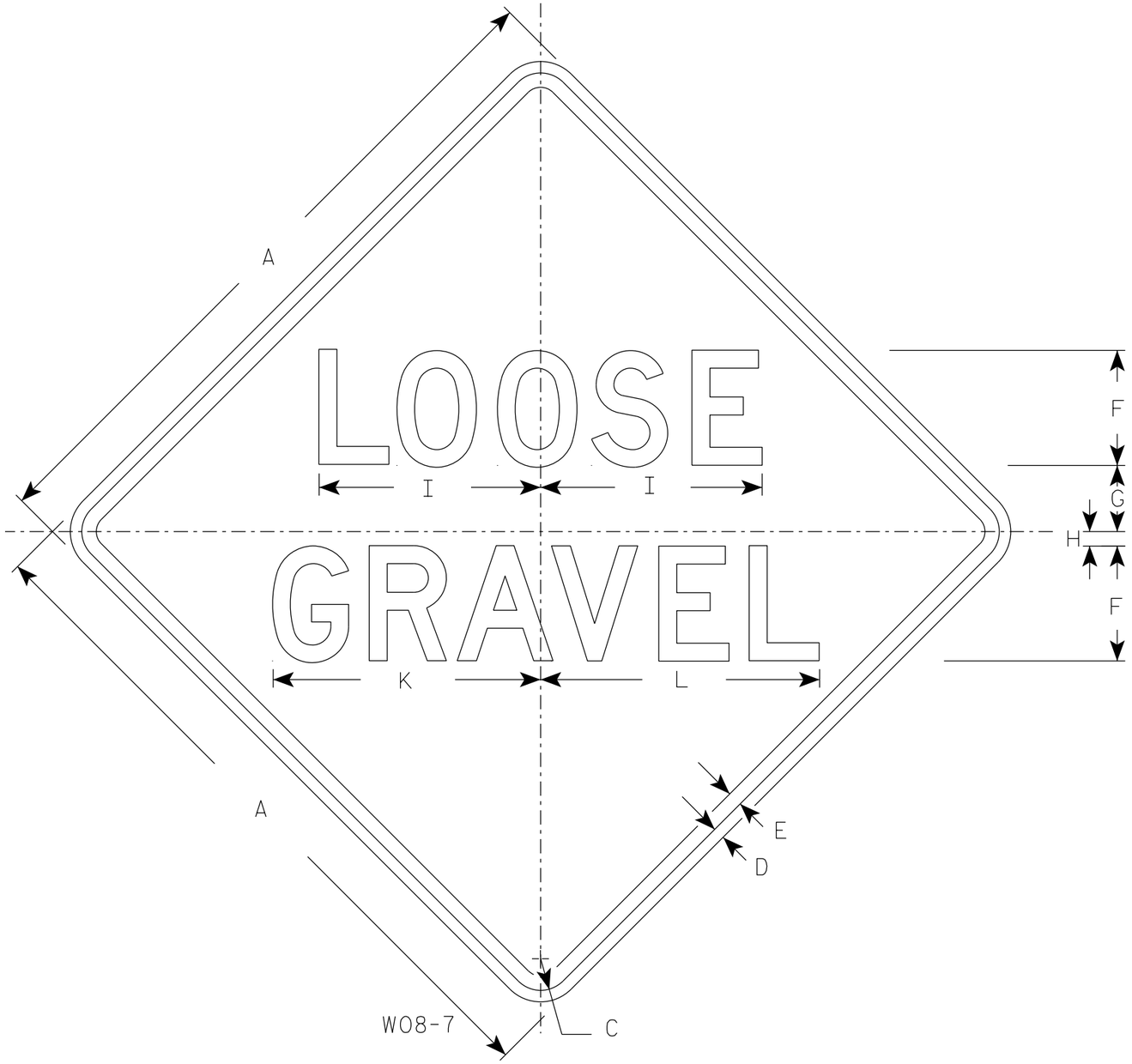
STANDARD SIGN
W08-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/7/19 PLATE NO. W08-2.2

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 113 | E



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	6	4 1/8	3/4	11 5/8		14	14 1/2															9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	5 1/2	1	15 1/2		18 5/8	19 3/8															16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	5 1/2	1	15 1/2		18 5/8	19 3/8															16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	5 1/2	1	15 1/2		18 5/8	19 3/8															16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	5 1/2	1	15 1/2		18 5/8	19 3/8															16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	5 1/2	1	15 1/2		18 5/8	19 3/8															16.0

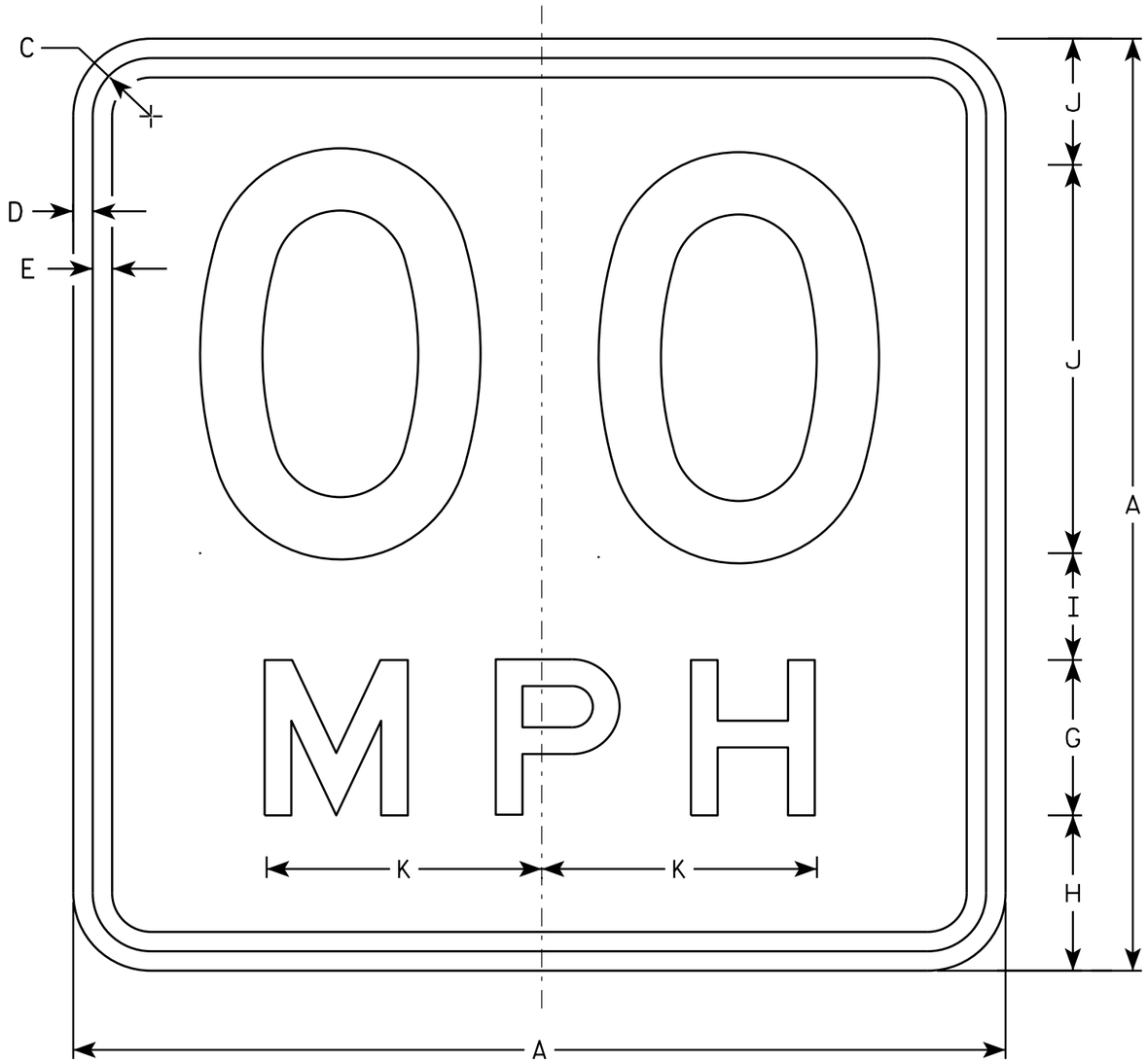
STANDARD SIGN
W08-7

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/16/2020 PLATE NO. W08-7.8

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: E



W013-1

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See Note 6
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals and optically space about centerline to achieve proper balance.
6. Line 1 is Series D
   Line 2 is Series E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10	4	4	2 3/4	3 1/4	7 1/8																4.00
2S	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	16	6	5 1/2	4	4 1/2	10 5/8																9.00
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	16	6	5 1/2	4	4 1/2	10 5/8																9.00
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	16	6	5 1/2	4	4 1/2	10 5/8																9.00
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	16	6	5 1/2	4	4 1/2	10 5/8																9.00
5	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	16	6	5 1/2	4	4 1/2	10 5/8																9.00

STANDARD SIGN
W013-1

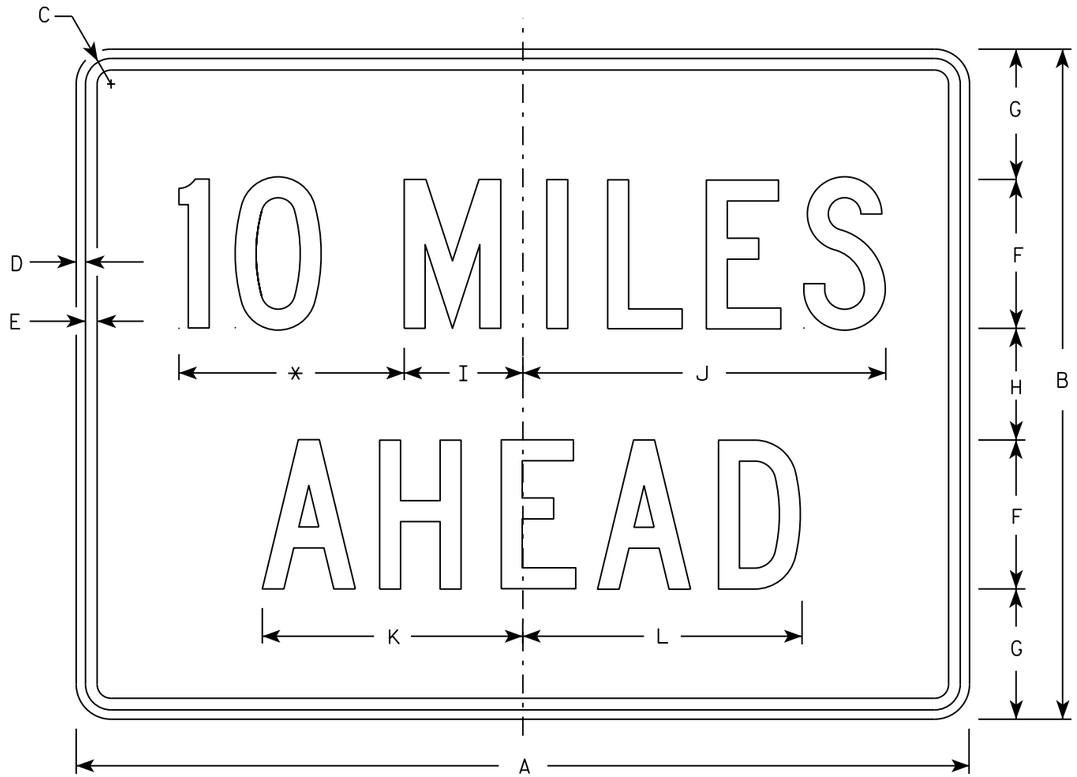
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

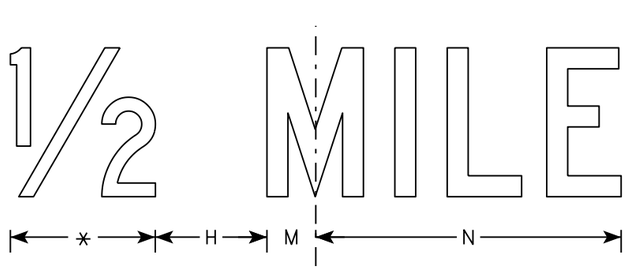
DATE 11/21/13 PLATE 115 W013-1.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W0131.DGN PLOT DATE : 02-DEC-2013 13:55 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 3.794391:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W057-52



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to the nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

* See note 5

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	6	4 1/2	3	4 3/4	14 5/8	10 5/8	11 3/8	2	12													6.0
2S	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
2M	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
3	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
4	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0

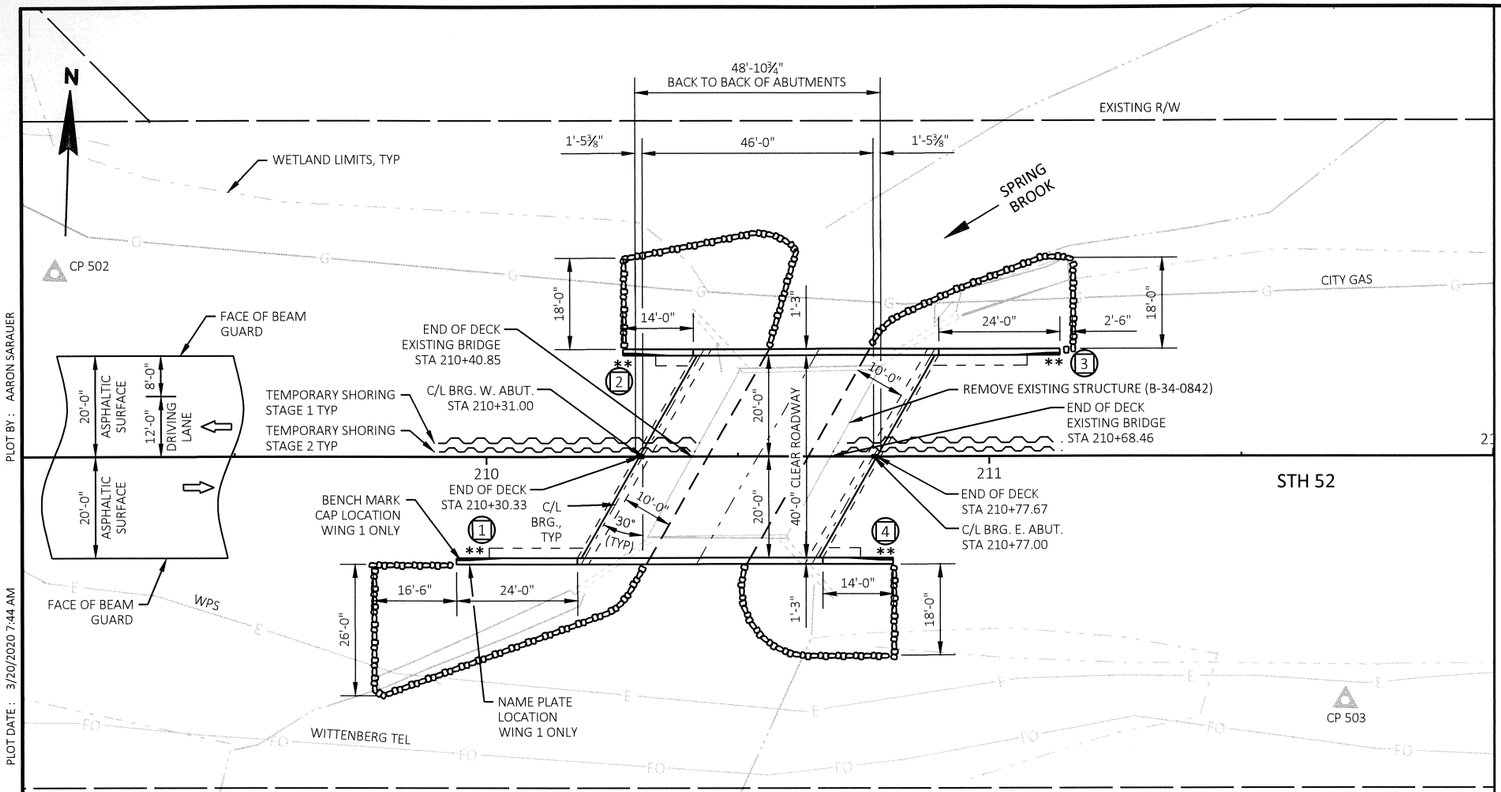
STANDARD SIGN
W057-52

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/21/17 PLATE NO. W057-52.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 116	E



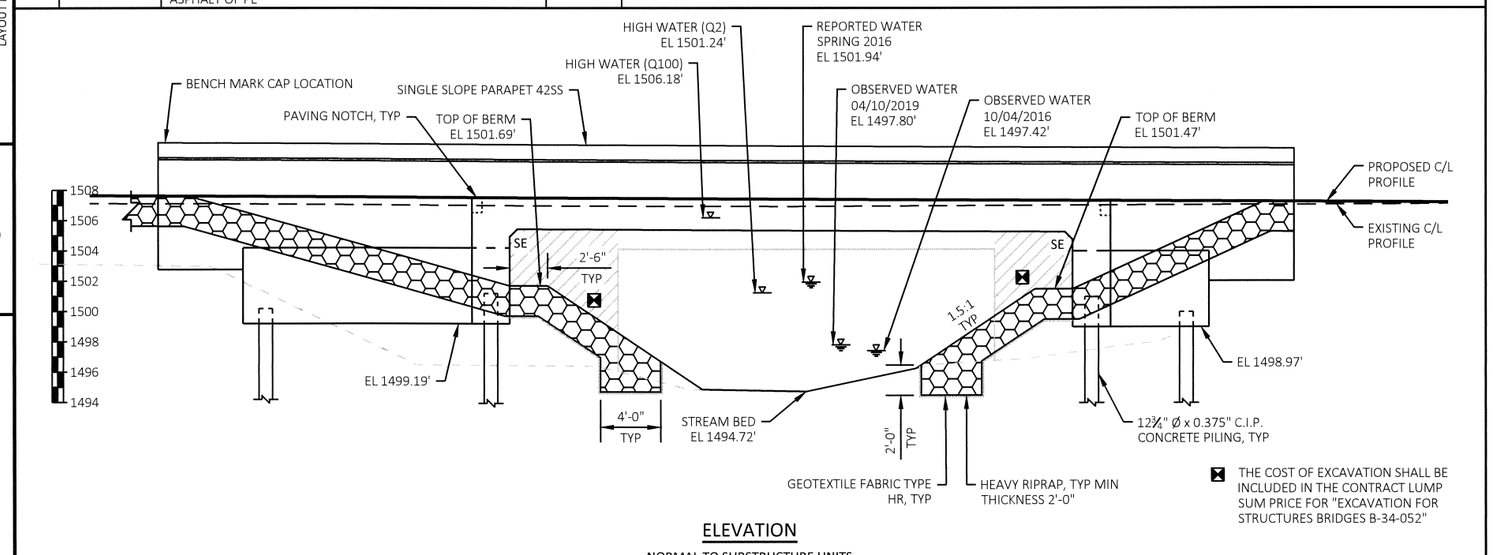
BM	STATION	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION
6V28		NGS BRASS CAP IN CONCRETE, NORTH SIDE OF STH 64, 200' WEST OF USH 45	1511.82
CP500	205+57, 30' LT	¾" REBAR WITH MSA CAP, 30' NORTH OF CL OF STH 52/STH 64, 25' WEST OF CL PE W9630	1512.74
CP501	214+61, 26' RT	¾" REBAR WITH MSA CAP, 25' SOUTH OF CL OF STH 52/STH 64, ACROSS FROM CL OF PE W9360	1506.73
CP502	209+14, 36' LT	¾" REBAR WITH MSA CAP, 40' EAST OF HAFEMEISTER LANE CL, 35' NORTH OF CL OF STH 52/STH 64, 4' OFF EDGE OF ASPHALT	1506.29
CP503	211+71, 48' RT	¾" REBAR WITH MSA CAP, 45' SOUTH OF CL OF STH 52/STH 64, 10' EAST OF CL OF PE W9579, 4' OFF EDGE OF ASPHALT OF PE	1505.97

PLAN

SINGLE SPAN FLAT CONCRETE SLAB

(1) INDICATES WING NUMBER

** PROVIDE FOR STEEL THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL ATTACHMENT



THE COST OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT LUMP SUM PRICE FOR "EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-34-052"

ELEVATION

NORMAL TO SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE SCALED.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (IN) EXCEPT AS NOTED.

ALL STATIONS AND ALL ELEVATIONS ARE IN FEET (FT).

ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD88 (2012).

BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2" CLEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED

SLAB FALSEWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON PILES OR THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNLESS AN ALTERNATE METHOD IS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SLOPE OF THE FILL IN FRONT OF THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE COVERED WITH HEAVY RIPRAP AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR TO THE EXTENT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET AND ABUTMENT SHEETS.

JOINT FILLER SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF A.A.S.H.T.O. DESIGNATION: M153, TYPE I,II OR III; OR M213.

THE EXISTING GROUND LINE AT THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE THE UPPER LIMIT OF EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURE.

AT THE BACKFACE OF THE ABUTMENTS ALL VOLUME WHICH CANNOT BE PLACED BEFORE ABUTMENT CONSTRUCTION AND IS NOT OCCUPIED BY THE NEW STRUCTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH STRUCTURE BACKFILL.

AT ABUTMENTS, CONCRETE POURED UNDER WATER WILL BE ALLOWED AND SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 502.3.5.3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

THIS STRUCTURE WILL REPLACE A SINGLE SPAN STEEL GIRDER BRIDGE (B-34-842).

ALL REINFORCING BARS ARE ENGLISH AND THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE BAR MARK SIGNIFY THE BAR SIZE.

DESIGN DATA

DESIGN LOAD	HL-93
INVENTORY RATING FACTOR	RF = 1.32
OPERATING RATING FACTOR	RF = 1.71
MAX STD PERMIT VEHICLE (WIS SPV)	250 KIPS

STRUCTURE WILL BE DESIGNED FOR A FUTURE WEARING SURFACE OF 20 LBS PER SQ FT

MATERIAL PROPERTIES

CONCRETE:	SLAB	f'c = 4,000 psi
	ALL OTHER	f'c = 3,500 psi
REINFORCING STEEL GRADE 60		fy = 60,000 psi

FOUNDATION DATA

ABUTMENTS TO BE SUPPORTED ON 12¾" Ø X 0.375" C.I.P. CONCRETE PILING WITH A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 150 TONS* PER PILE AS DETERMINED BY THE MODIFIED GATES DYNAMIC EQUATION.
ESTIMATED PILE LENGTH FOR WEST ABUTMENT IS 55 FT.
ESTIMATED PILE LENGTH FOR EAST ABUTMENT IS 65 FT.

HYDRAULIC DATA

100 YEAR FREQUENCY

Q100	=	1900 cfs
VELOCITY-THRU BRIDGE	=	7.21 fps
HIGH WATER (Q100)	=	1506.18 ft
WATERWAY AREA-THRU BRIDGE	=	265 ft²
DRAINAGE AREA	=	31.4 mi²
OVERTOPPING FREQUENCY	=	N/A
SCOUR CRITICAL CODE	=	5

2 YEAR FREQUENCY

Q2	=	590 cfs
VELOCITY-THRU BRIDGE	=	5.72 fps
HIGH WATER (Q2)	=	1501.24 ft

TRAFFIC DATA

(STH 52)

ADT	(2015)	7730 vpd
ADT	(2040)	11200 vpd
RDS		60 MPH

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70

WISCONSIN
RYAN T. ARNDT
E-41765
FOND DU LAC, WI
3-20-20
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

LIST OF DRAWINGS

* THE FACTORED AXIAL RESISTANCE OF PILES IN COMPRESSION USED FOR DESIGN IS THE REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE MULTIPLIED BY A RESISTANCE FACTOR OF 0.5 USING MODIFIED GATES TO DETERMINE DRIVEN PILE CAPACITY.

BRIDGE OFFICE CONTACT:
AARON BONK 608-261-0261

CONSULTANT CONTACT:
DAVE GLODOWSKI 715-341-4363

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

GREMMER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Stevens Point • Fond du Lac

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ACCEPTED SDR 05/05/20
CHIEF STRUCTURES DESIGN ENGINEER — DATE

STRUCTURE B-34-052

STH 52 OVER SPRING BROOK

COUNTY	TOWN/~~CITY~~/VILLAGE
LANGLADE	ANTIGO

DESIGN SPEC
AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

DESIGNED BY	DESIGN CK'D	DRAWN BY	PLANS CK'D
RTA	ALK	AJS	ALK

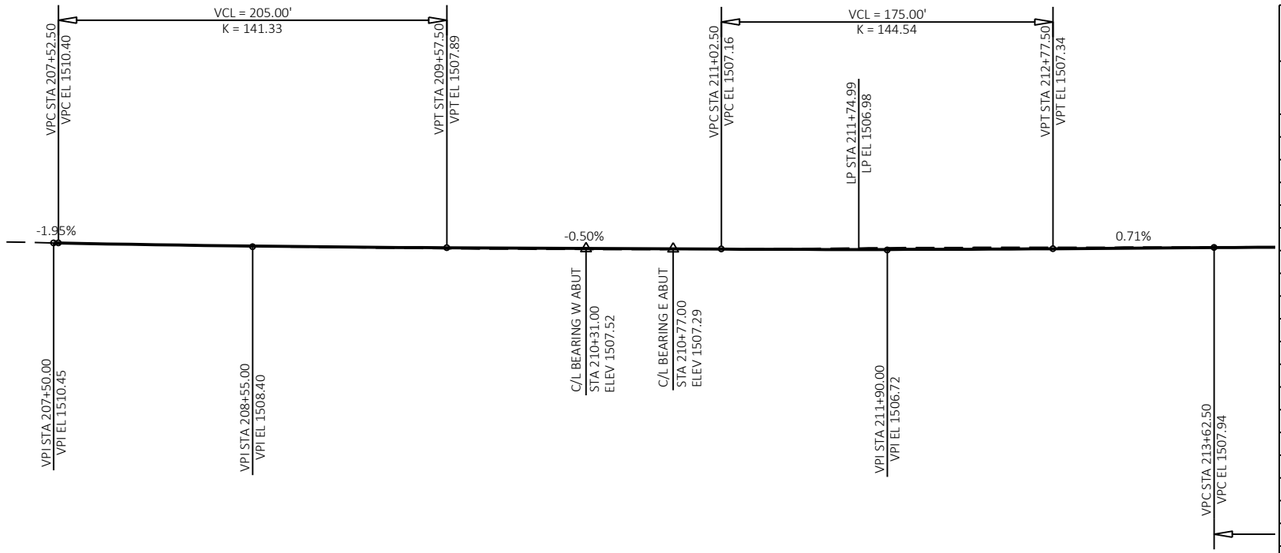
GENERAL PLAN

SHEET 1 OF 15
117

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080101-BR.DWG
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 7:44 AM
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-01

8

8

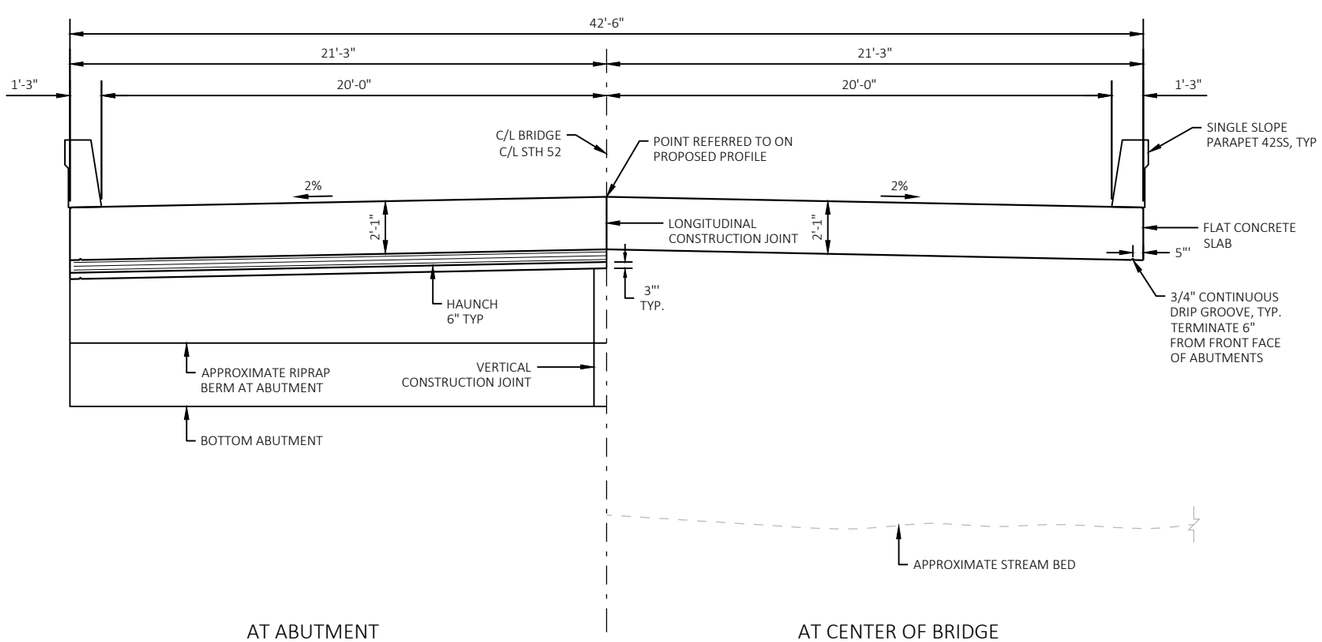


FINISHED REFERENCE LINE PROFILE

STH 52

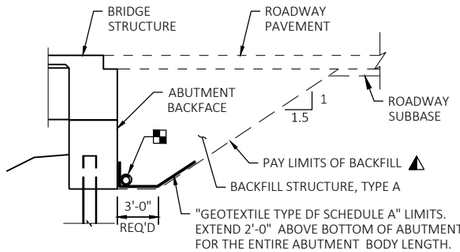
TOTAL ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

ITEM NO.	BID ITEMS	UNIT	WEST ABUTMENT	SUPER	EAST ABUTMENT	TOTAL
203.0600.S	REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE OVER WATERWAY WITH MINIMAL DEBRIS STA. 210+55	LS	---	---	---	1
206.1000	EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES BRIDGES B-34-052	LS	---	---	---	1
210.1500	BACKFILL STRUCTURE TYPE A	TON	177	---	177	354
502.0100	CONCRETE MASONRY BRIDGES	CY	45	188	45	278
502.3200	PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	SY	0	210	---	210
502.3210	PIGMENTED SURFACE SEALER	SY	0	88	---	88
505.0400	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS STRUCTURES	LB	2960	---	2960	5,920
505.0600	BAR STEEL REINFORCEMENT HS COATED STRUCTURES	LB	2255	39870	2255	44,380
505.0904	BAR COUPLERS NO. 4	EACH	2	---	2	4
505.0905	BAR COUPLERS NO. 5	EACH	---	4	---	4
505.0906	BAR COUPLERS NO. 6	EACH	18	114	18	150
511.1200	TEMPORARY SHORING B-34-052	SF	255	---	245	500
516.0500	RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	SY	13	---	13	26
550.2126	PILING CIP CONCRETE 12 3/4 X 0.375-INCH	LF	550	---	650	1,200
606.0300	RIPRAP HEAVY	CY	164	---	120	284
612.0406	PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH	LF	86	---	84	170
614.0150	ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	EACH	2	---	2	4
645.0111	GEOTEXTILE TYPE DF SCHEDULE A	SY	40	---	40	80
645.0120	GEOTEXTILE TYPE HR	SY	270	---	200	470
	NON-BID ITEMS					
-----	JOINT FILLER	SIZE				1/2" & 3/4"



CROSS-SECTION THROUGH STRUCTURE

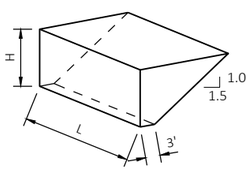
LOOKING EAST



TYPICAL SECTION THRU ABUTMENT

⚠ BACKFILL PAY LIMITS. BACKFILL BEYOND BACKFILL PAY LIMITS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES. LIMITS OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

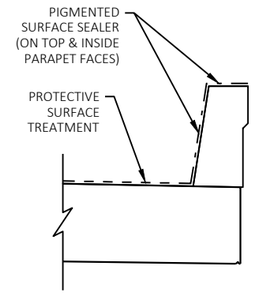
▪ PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED (6 INCH). SLOPE 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT ENDS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN.



ABUTMENT BACKFILL DIAGRAM

FOR WINGS PARALLEL TO ROADWAY

L = OUT TO OUT OF ABUTMENT, INCLUDING WINGS (FT)
H = AVERAGE ABUTMENT FILL HEIGHT (FT)
EF = EXPANSION FACTOR (1.20 FOR CY BID ITEMS AND 1.00 FOR TON BID ITEMS)
V_{CF} = (L)(3.0')(H) + (L)(0.5)(1.5H)(H)
V_{CY} = V_{CF} (EF)/27
V_{TON} = V_{CY} (2.0)



SURFACE DETAIL

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

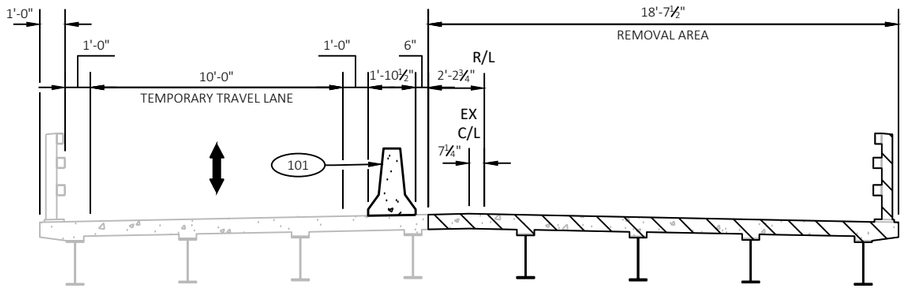
QUANTITIES AND CROSS SECTION

SHEET 2
118

8

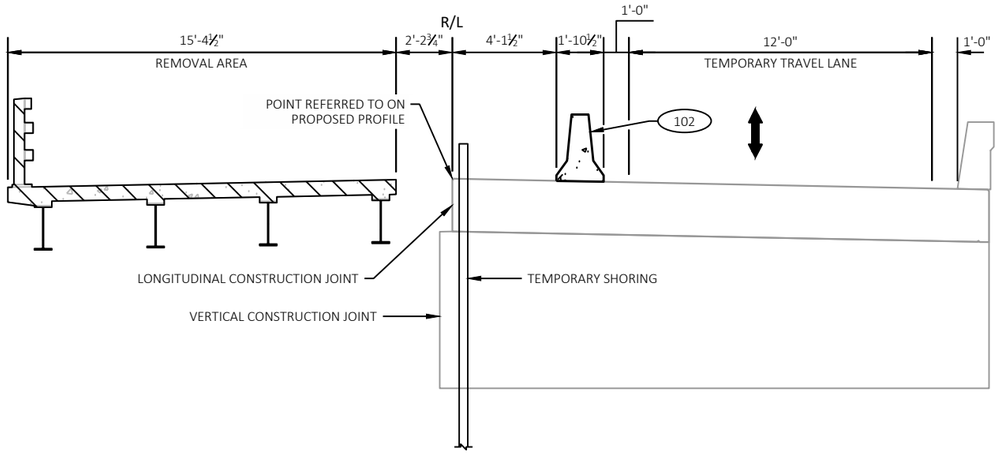
8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\TA\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080102-BR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-02
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 7:59 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER



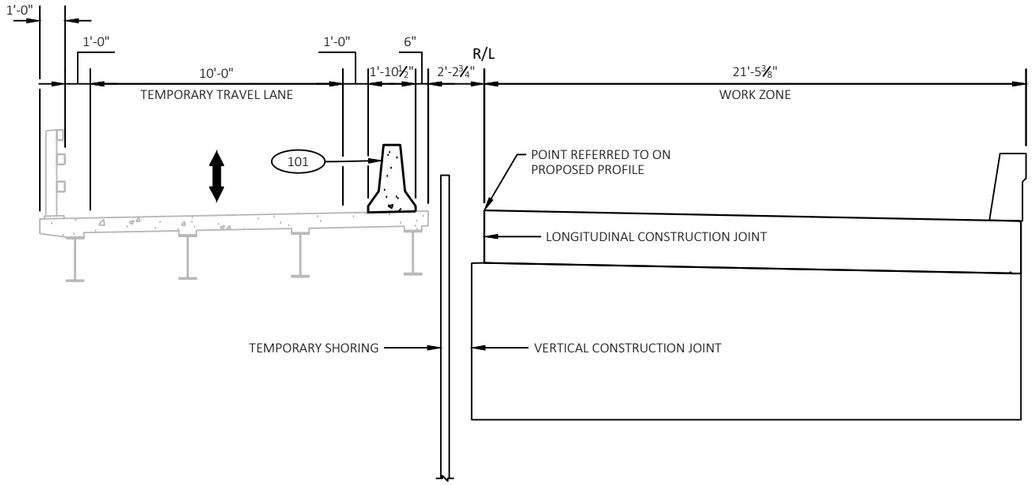
STAGE 1 REMOVAL

LOOKING EAST



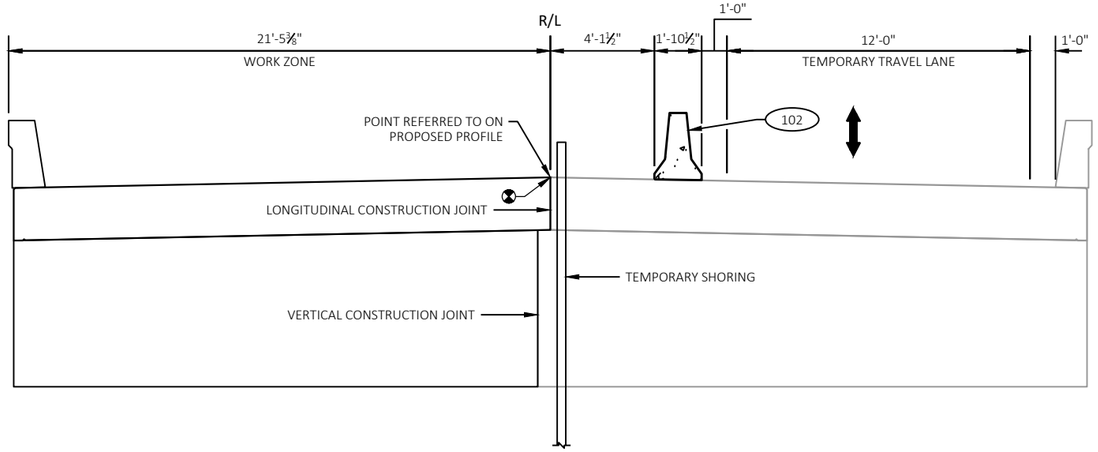
STAGE 2 REMOVAL

LOOKING EAST



STAGE 1 CONSTRUCTION

LOOKING EAST



STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION

LOOKING EAST

LEGEND

- REMOVAL AREA
- (101) CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST. ANCHOR THROUGH THE ENTIRE THICKNESS OF DECK. (INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST")
- (102) CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST. ANCHOR TO NEW SUPERSTRUCTURE IF LESS THAN 2' FROM EDGE OF DECK. (INCIDENTAL TO BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST")
- LONGITUDINAL JOINT. PROVIDE PROPER BAR SPLICE AT JOINT. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.

FOR ABUTMENT AND SUPERSTRUCTURE STAGE JOINT DETAILS SEE SHEETS 5, 8, 10, 11, AND 15.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

CONSTRUCTION STAGING

SHEET 3
119

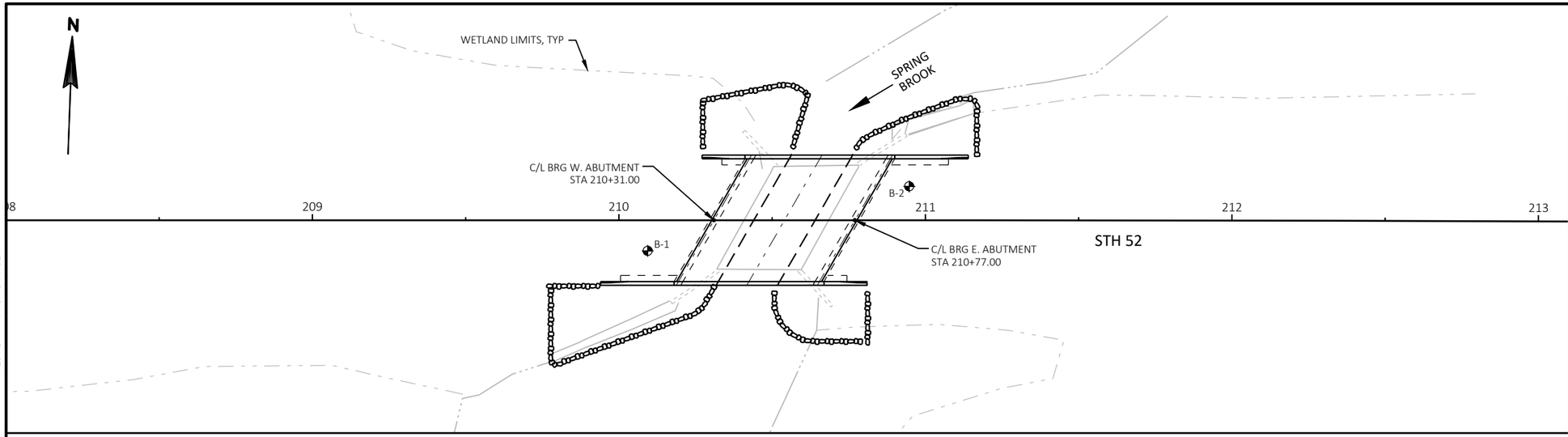
8

8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080103-BR.DWG
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
PLOT DATE : 2/19/2020 2:12 PM
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-04

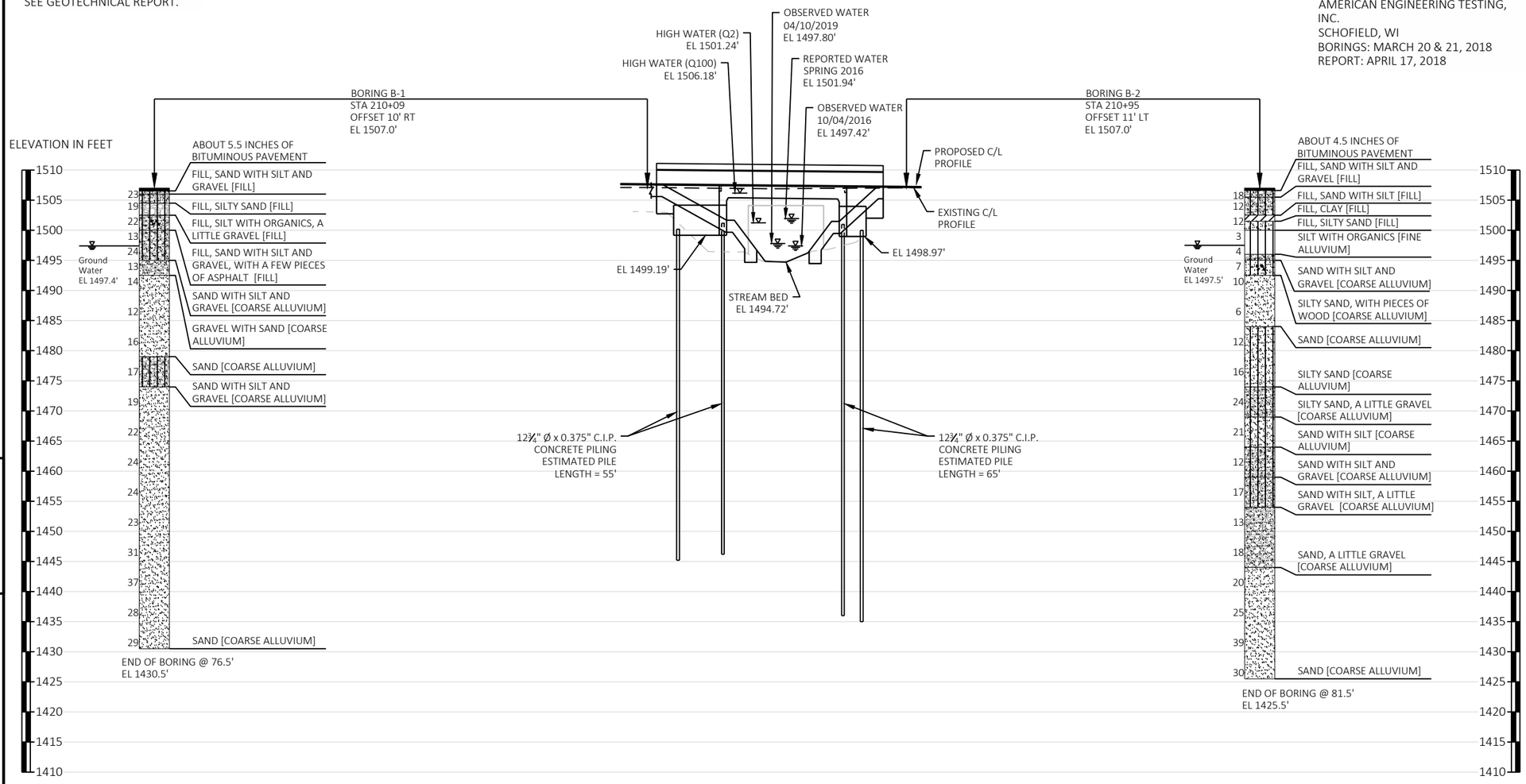
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70



*FOR DETAILED FIELD CLASSIFICATIONS AND REMARKS SEE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.

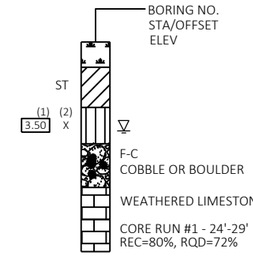
BORINGS PERFORMED AND GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY:
AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.
SCHOFIELD, WI
BORINGS: MARCH 20 & 21, 2018
REPORT: APRIL 17, 2018



MATERIAL SYMBOLS

ASPHALT	TOPSOIL	PEAT
CONCRETE	FILL	GRAVEL
SAND	CLAY	SILT
BOULDERS OR COBBLES	LIMESTONE	BEDROCK (UNKNOWN)
SHALE	SANDSTONE	IGNEOUS/ META

LEGEND OF BORING



(1) UNCONFINED STRENGTH, AS DETERMINED BY A POCKET PENETROMETER (TSF)

(2) UNLESS OTHERWISE, SPECIFIED THE SPT 'N' VALUE IS BASED ON AASHTO T-206, STANDARD PENETRATION TEST. THE SPT 'N' VALUE PRESENTED HAS NOT BEEN CORRECTED FOR OVERBURDEN PRESSURE OR HAMMER EFFICIENCY.

GROUND WATER ELEVATION

- AT TIME OF DRILLING
- END OF DRILLING
- AFTER DRILLING

ABBREVIATIONS

F-Fine M-Medium C-Coarse ST-Shelby Tube

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION FOR FOUNDATION DESIGN AND BIDDERS INFORMATION

BORINGS WERE COMPLETED AT POINTS APPROXIMATELY AS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHARACTER OF SUBSURFACE MATERIALS FOUND AT THE SITE. BECAUSE THE INVESTIGATED DEPTHS ARE LIMITED AND THE AREA OF THE BORINGS IS VERY SMALL IN RELATION TO THE ENTIRE SITE, THE WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DOES NOT WARRANT SIMILAR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS BELOW, BETWEEN, OR BEYOND THESE BORINGS. VARIATIONS IN SOIL CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED AND FLUCTUATIONS IN GROUNDWATER LEVELS MAY OCCUR.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

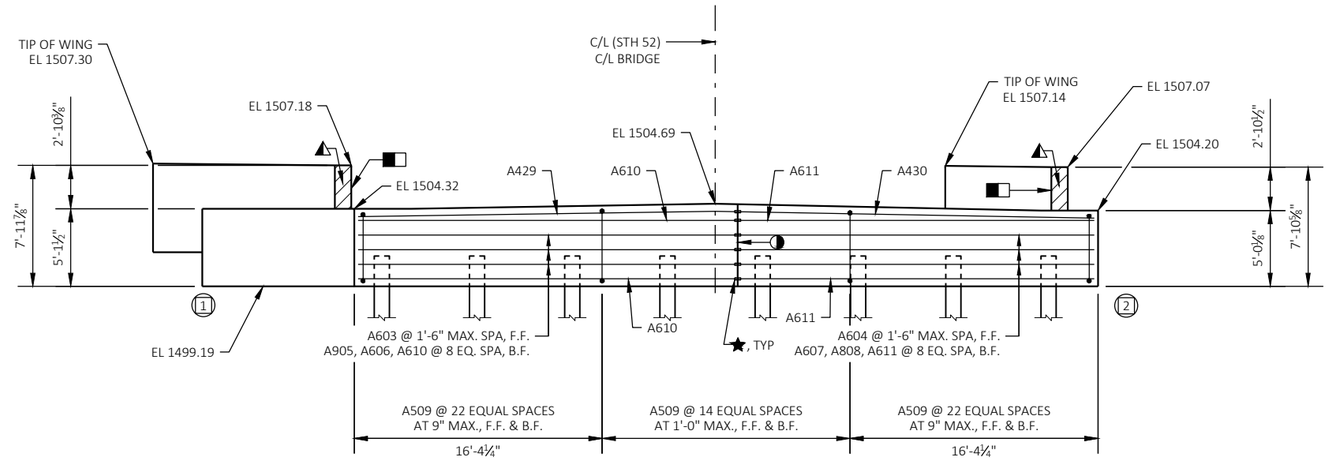
SHEET 4
120

8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:15 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-05

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70



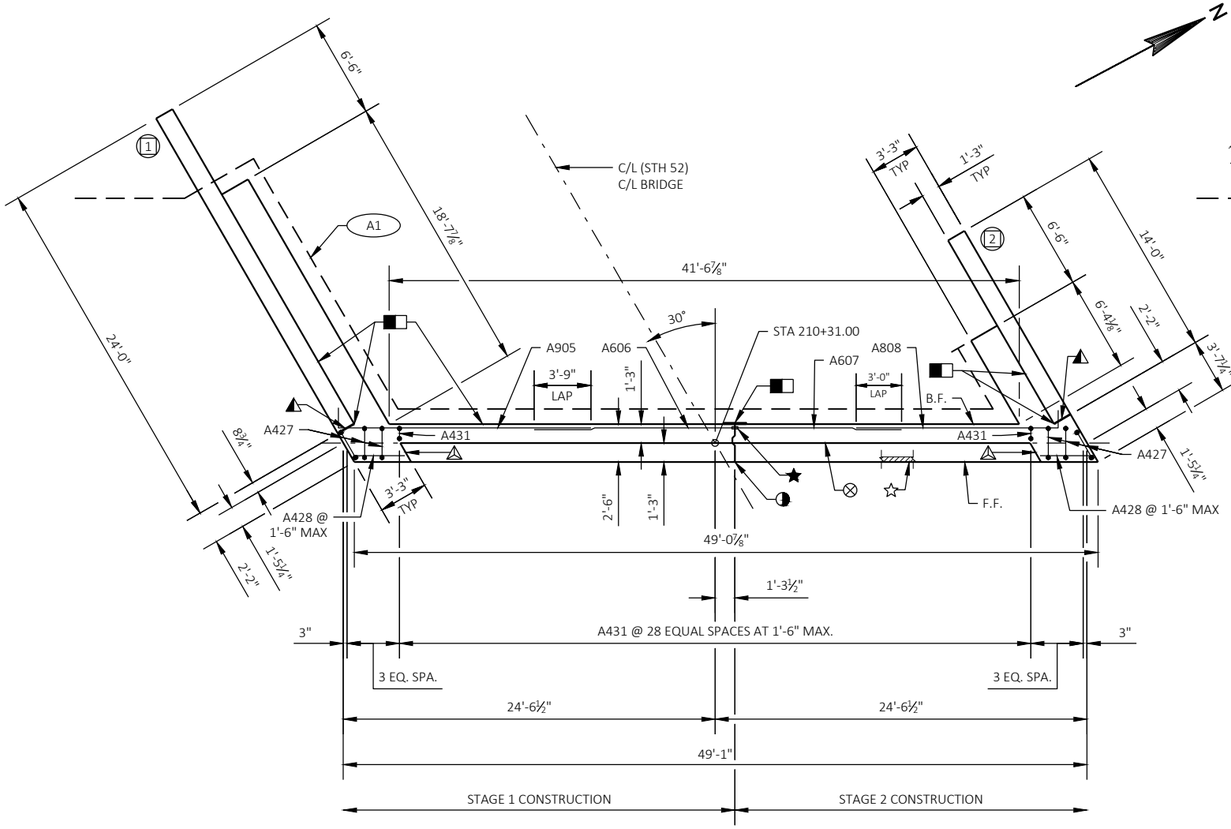
ELEVATION

(LOOKING WEST)

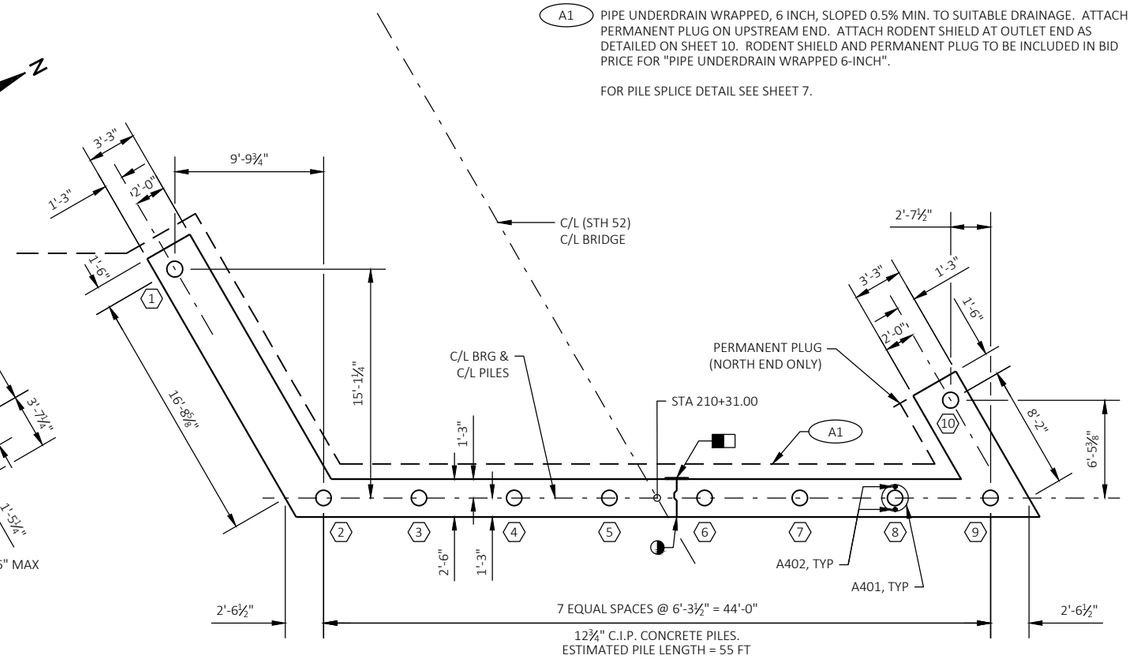
LEGEND

- (1) INDICATES WING NUMBER
- ⟨1⟩ INDICATES PILE NUMBER
- F.F. FRONT FACE
- B.F. BACK FACE
- VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT - KEYWAY FORMED BY A SURFACED BEVELED 2" X 8". SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
- 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.
- ½" FILLER TO EXTEND FROM TOP OF ABUTMENT BODY TO TOP OF WINGS, SEAL ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF FILLER WITH NON-STAINING, GRAY, NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER (1" DEEP & ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONC.).
- 4" X ¾" PREFORMED FILLER EXTENDS FULL LENGTH OF ABUTMENT.
- ¾" PREFORMED FILLER ON VERTICAL FACE OF STEP.
- PROVIDE THREADED BAR COUPLERS FOR ALL BARS EXTENDING THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION JOINT. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
- 3" SEMI-EXPANSION STEP. CONSTRUCT 3" DEEPER THAN ABUTMENT BACKWALL. STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03 INCHES.
- DIMENSION IS FROM BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT TO LOW BEAM SEAT OR LOW SIDE OF SLAB TYPE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
- VARIES 0" - 5⅞" ADJUST HEIGHT OF TOP A426, A429, AND A430 BARS TO MATCH ABUTMENT SLOPE.
- (A1) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED, 6 INCH, SLOPED 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH PERMANENT PLUG ON UPSTREAM END. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT OUTLET END AS DETAILED ON SHEET 10. RODENT SHIELD AND PERMANENT PLUG TO BE INCLUDED IN BID PRICE FOR "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 7.



PLAN



PILE PLAN

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

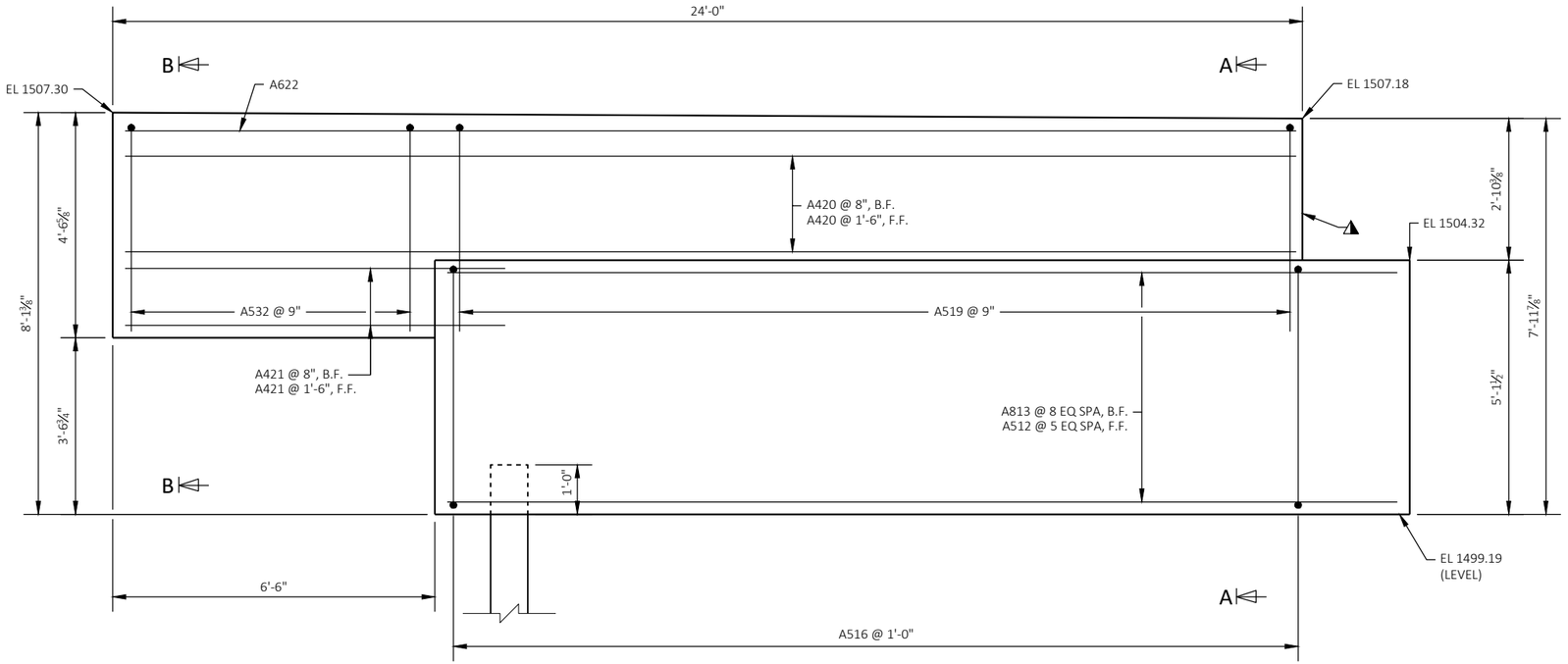
DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

WEST ABUTMENT

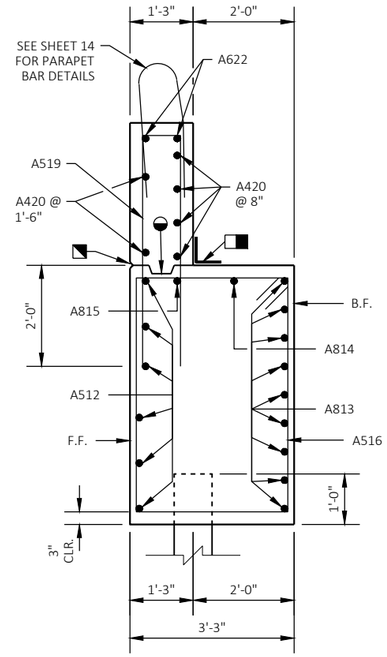
SHEET 5
121

8

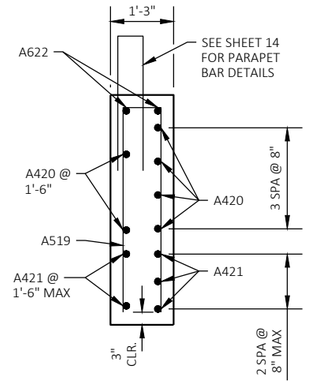
8



WING 1 ELEVATION



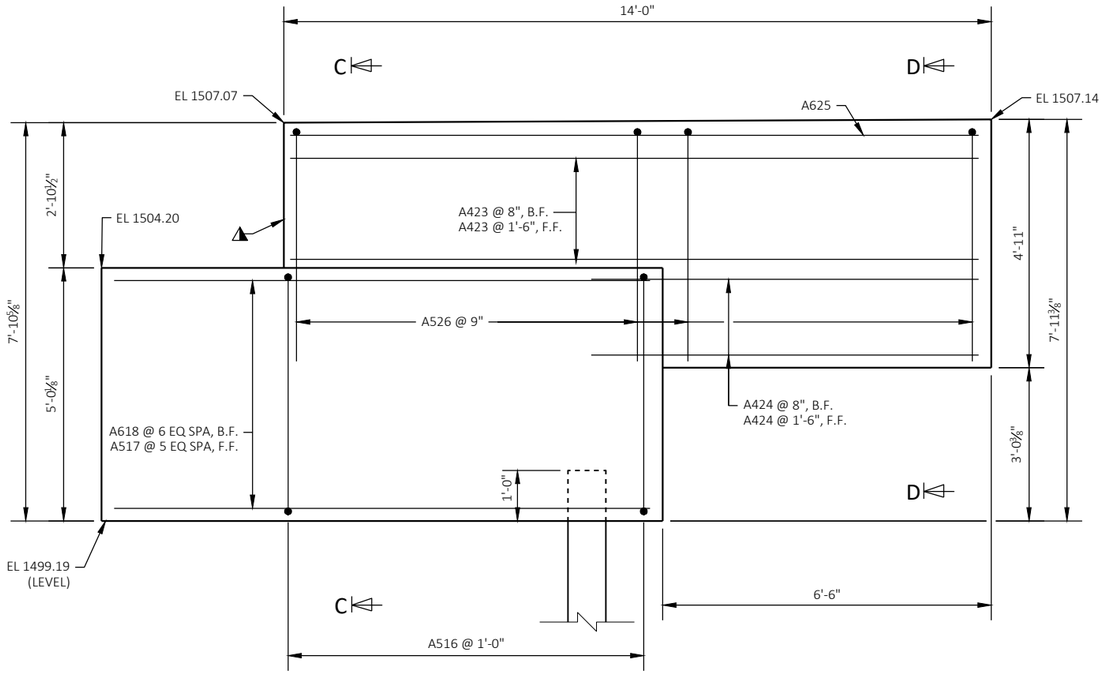
SECTION A-A



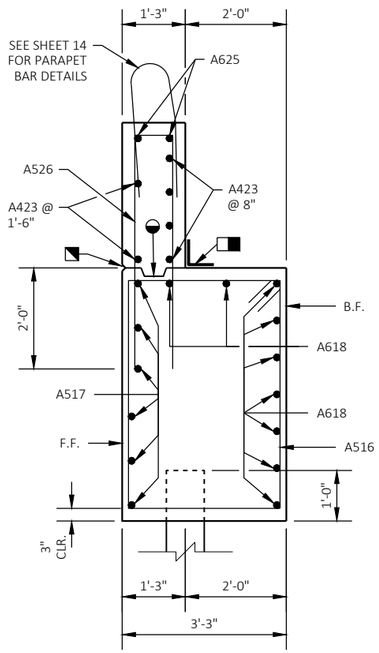
SECTION B-B

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

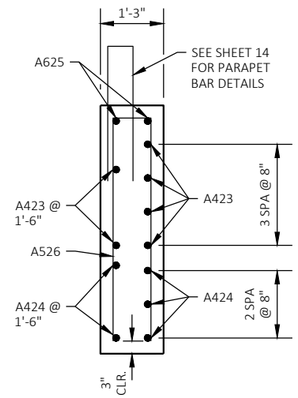
9140-12-70



WING 2 ELEVATION



SECTION C-C



SECTION D-D

LEGEND

F.F. FRONT FACE

B.F. BACK FACE

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.

½" FILLER TO EXTEND FROM TOP OF ABUTMENT BODY TO TOP OF WINGS, SEAL ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF FILLER WITH NON-STAINING, GRAY, NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER (1" DEEP & HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONC.).

CONSTRUCTION JOINT KEYWAY FORMED WITH A SURFACED BEVELED 2"X6".

¾" 'V' GROOVE ON F.F. OF WING WALL.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

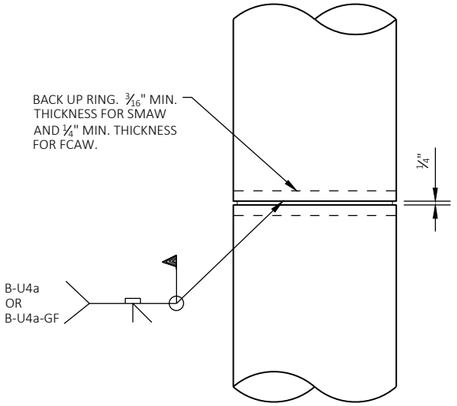
STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

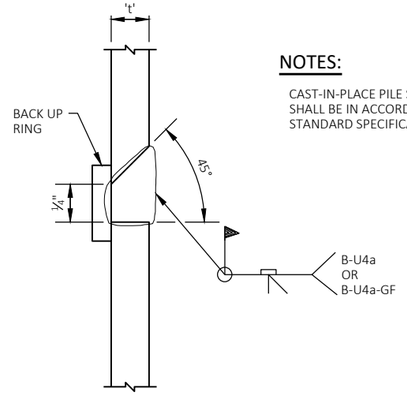
WEST ABUTMENT
WING DETAILS

SHEET 6
122

8



CAST-IN-PLACE 'PIPE PILE'

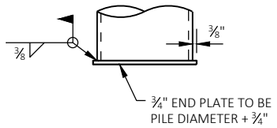


C.I.P. PILE WELD DETAIL

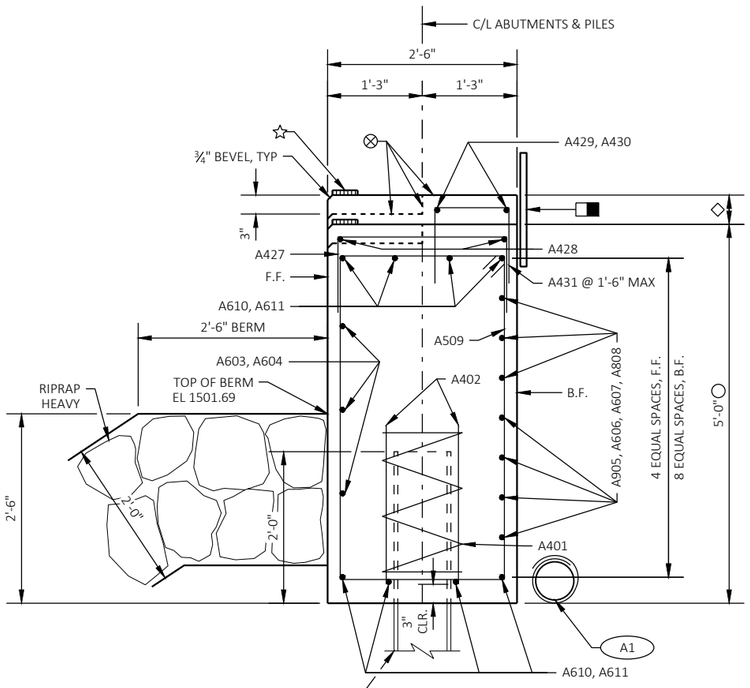
NOTES:

CAST-IN-PLACE PILE SHELL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION.

PILE DETAILS



END PLATE DETAIL



TYPE A1 WITH SEMI-EXPANSION SEAT

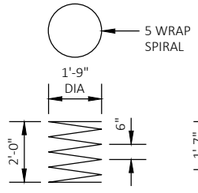
BILL OF BARS - WEST ABUTMENT

	BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQUIRED	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
	A401		8	28'-0"	X		BODY - PILES
	A402		16	2'-3"			BODY - PILES
★	A603		3	25'-7"			BODY - HORIZONTAL FF STAGE 1
★	A604		3	23'-1"			BODY - HORIZONTAL FF STAGE 2
	A905		7	18'-3"	X		BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 1
★	A606		7	13'-3"			BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 1
★	A607		7	11'-0"			BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 2
	A808		7	14'-8"	X		BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 2
	A509		61	13'-6"	X		BODY - TIES
★ △	A610		8	25'-7"		X	BODY HORIZONTAL STAGE 1
★ △	A611		8	23'-1"		X	BODY HORIZONTAL STAGE 2
	A512	X	6	19'-4"			WING 1 - HORIZONTAL FF
	A813	X	9	22'-1"	X		WING 1 - HORIZONTAL BF
	A814	X	1	21'-6"	X		WING 1 HORIZONTAL TOP
	A815	X	1	20'-10"	X		WING 1 HORIZONTAL TOP
	A516	X	29	15'-2"	X		WINGS 1 & 2 VERTICAL STIRRUPS
	A517	X	6	10'-7"			WING 2 HORIZONTAL FF
	A618	X	9	8'-3"			WING 2 HORIZONTAL BF, HORIZONTAL TOP
	A519	X	24	10'-1"	X		UPPER WING 1 STIRRUP OVER FILLET
	A420	X	6	23'-8"			UPPER WING 1 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	A421	X	5	7'-9"			UPPER WING 1 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	A622	X	2	23'-8"			UPPER WING 1 HORIZONTAL
	A423	X	6	13'-8"			UPPER WING 2 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	A424	X	5	7'-9"			UPPER WING 2 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	A625	X	2	13'-8"			UPPER WING 2 HORIZONTAL
	A526	X	20	9'-9"	X		UPPER WING 2 STIRRUP
	A427		6	4'-5"	X		BODY SEAT TIE AT ENDS
	A428		4	3'-4"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL AT ENDS
★	A429		2	25'-8"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL STAGE 1
★	A430		2	22'-6"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL STAGE 2
	A431		29	3'-8"	X		BODY SEAT TIE
	A532	X	9	8'-11"	X		UPPER WING 1 STIRRUP

* AN ADDITIONAL FIELD BEND WILL BE REQUIRED TO FIT THESE BARS IN THE WINGS, OVER THE ABUTMENT BODY

BAR SERIES

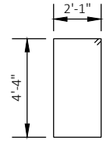
BAR MARK	NO. REQUIRED	LENGTH	STAGE
A610	2 SERIES OF 4	24'-11" TO 26'-2"	1
A611	2 SERIES OF 4	22'-6" TO 23'-9"	2



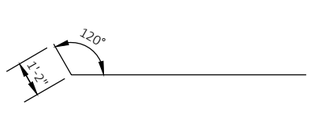
A401

A905

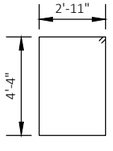
A808



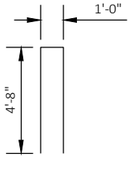
A509



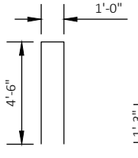
A813, A814, A815



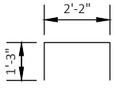
A516



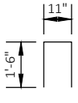
A519



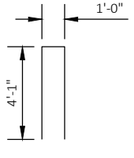
A526



A427



A431



A532

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70

NOTES:

1. THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.
2. BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BAR.
3. FILL/EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION BEFORE DRIVING PILING.

LEGEND

- F.F. FRONT FACE
- B.F. BACK FACE
- 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.
- ☆ 4" X 3/4" PREFORMED FILLER EXTENDS FULL LENGTH OF ABUTMENT.
- ⊗ 3" SEMI-EXPANSION STEP. CONSTRUCT 3" DEEPER THAN ABUTMENT BACKWALL. STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03 INCHES.
- ○ DIMENSION IS FROM BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT TO LOW BEAM SEAT OR LOW SIDE OF SLAB TYPE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
- ◇ VARIES 0" - 5/8" ADJUST HEIGHT OF TOP A426, A429, AND A430 BARS TO MATCH ABUTMENT SLOPE.
- (A1) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED, 6 INCH, SLOPED 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH PERMANENT PLUG ON UPSTREAM END. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT OUTLET END AS DETAILED ON SHEET 10. RODENT SHIELD AND PERMANENT PLUG TO BE INCLUDED IN BID PRICE FOR "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".
- △ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BARS IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTH.
- ★ BAR COUPLERS REQUIRED. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

WEST ABUTMENT DETAILS

SHEET 7
123

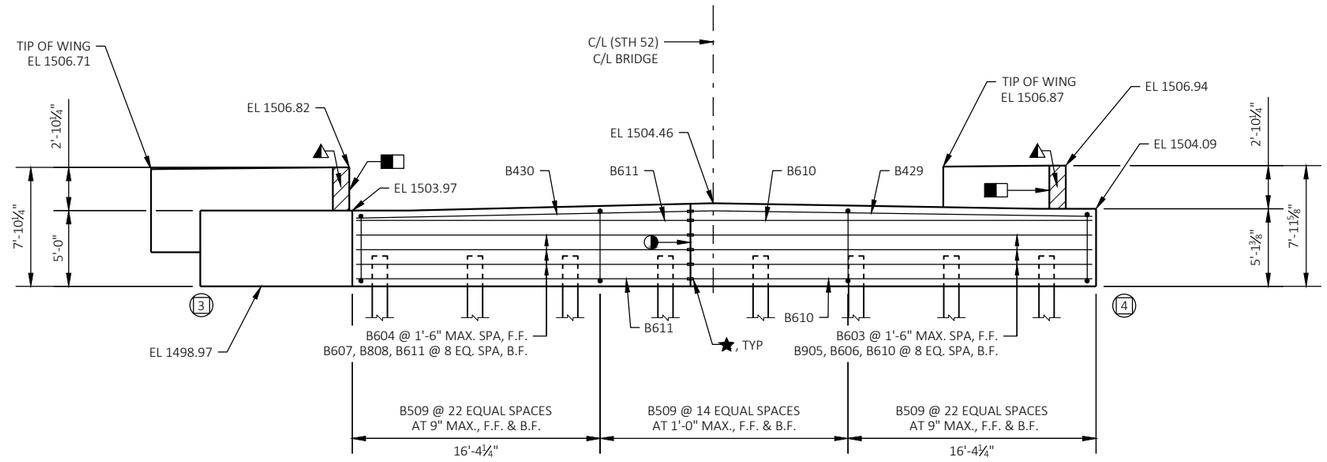
FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:38 AM
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-07

8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:15 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-08

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70



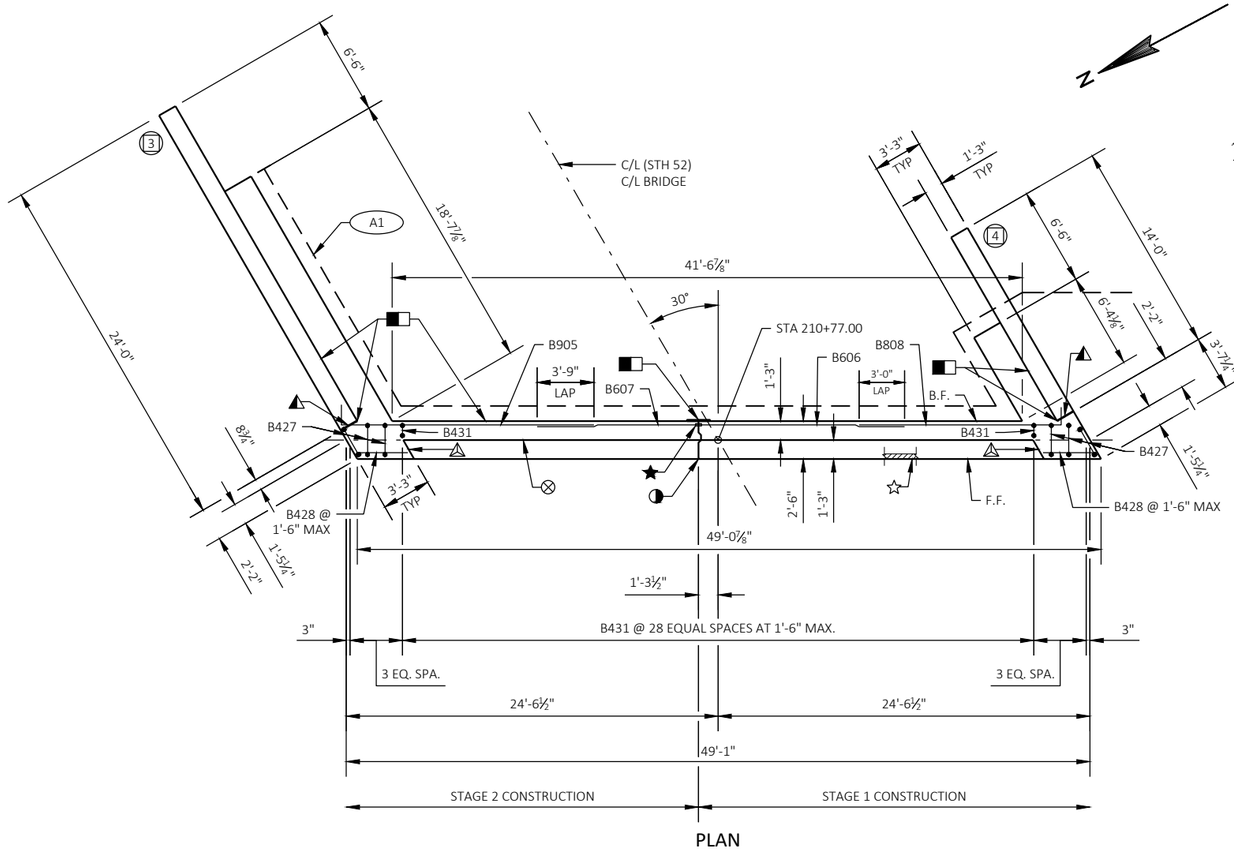
ELEVATION

(LOOKING EAST)

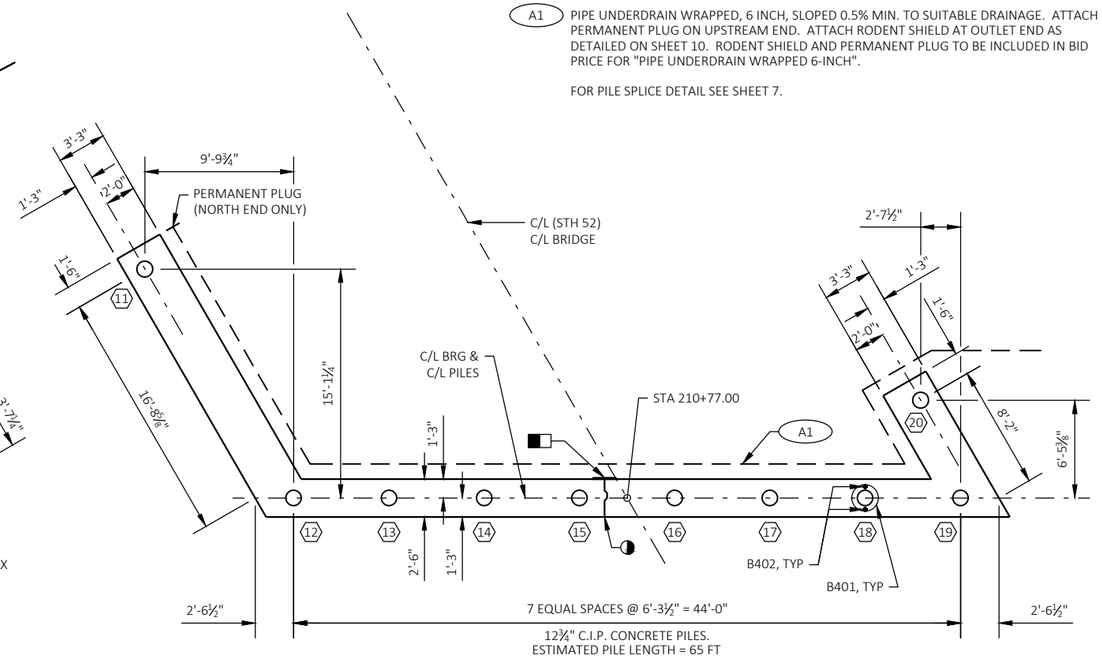
LEGEND

- (1) INDICATES WING NUMBER
- ⟨1⟩ INDICATES PILE NUMBER
- F.F. FRONT FACE
- B.F. BACK FACE
- VERTICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT - KEYWAY FORMED BY A SURFACED BEVELED 2" X 8". SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
- 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.
- ½" FILLER TO EXTEND FROM TOP OF ABUTMENT BODY TO TOP OF WINGS, SEAL ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF FILLER WITH NON-STAINING, GRAY, NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER (1" DEEP & HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONC.).
- 4" X ¾" PREFORMED FILLER EXTENDS FULL LENGTH OF ABUTMENT.
- ¾" PREFORMED FILLER ON VERTICAL FACE OF STEP.
- PROVIDE THREADED BAR COUPLERS FOR ALL BARS EXTENDING THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION JOINT. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
- 3" SEMI-EXPANSION STEP. CONSTRUCT 3" DEEPER THAN ABUTMENT BACKWALL. STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03 INCHES.
- DIMENSION IS FROM BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT TO LOW BEAM SEAT OR LOW SIDE OF SLAB TYPE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
- VARIES 0" - 5⅞" ADJUST HEIGHT OF TOP B426, B429, AND B430 BARS TO MATCH ABUTMENT SLOPE.
- (A1) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED, 6 INCH, SLOPED 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH PERMANENT PLUG ON UPSTREAM END. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT OUTLET END AS DETAILED ON SHEET 10. RODENT SHIELD AND PERMANENT PLUG TO BE INCLUDED IN BID PRICE FOR "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

  FOR PILE SPLICE DETAIL SEE SHEET 7.



PLAN



PILE PLAN

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

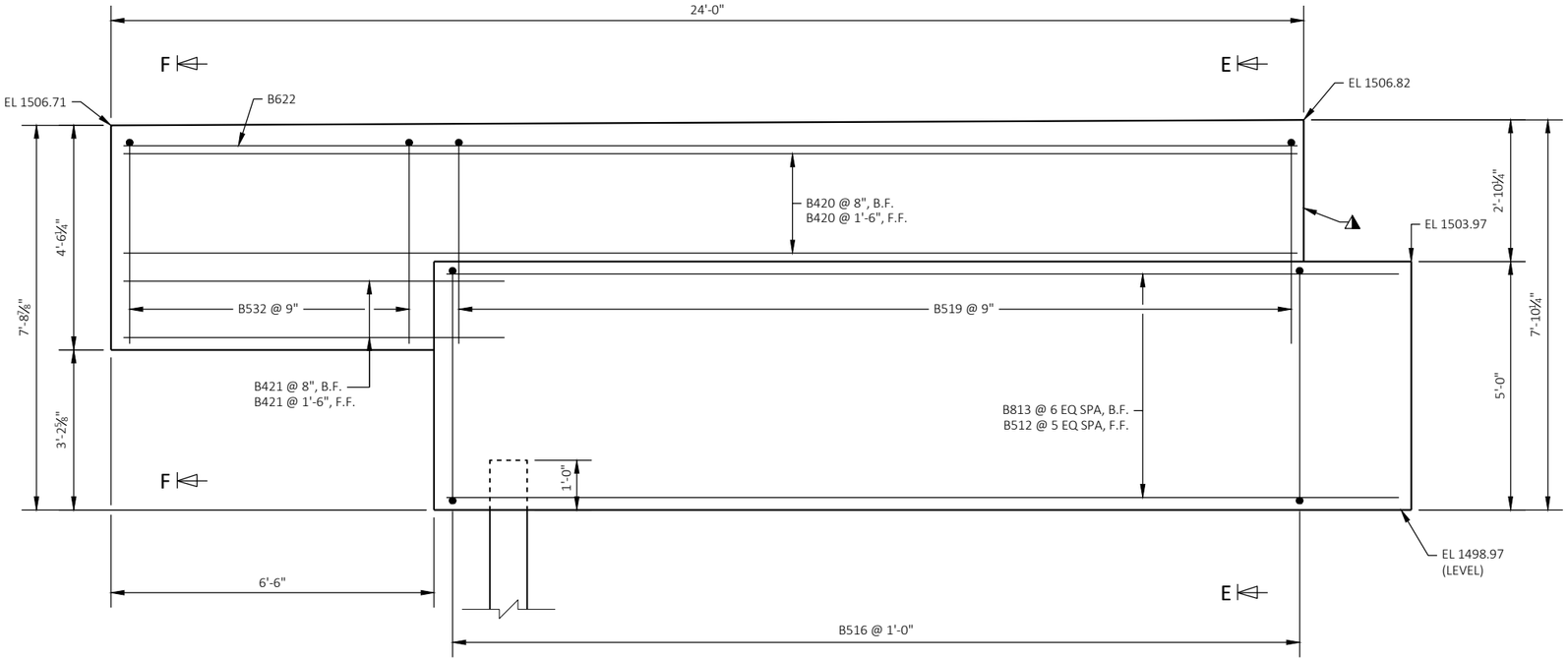
DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

EAST ABUTMENT

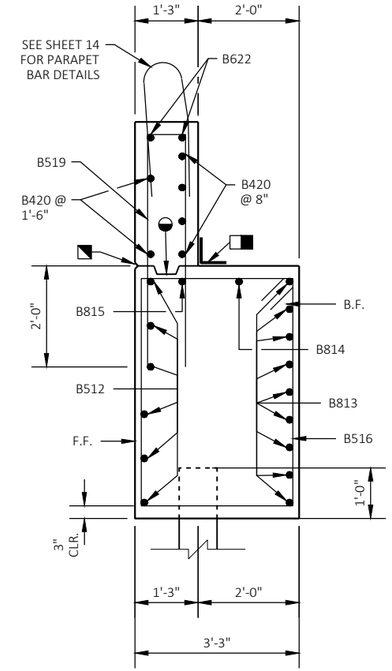
SHEET 8
124

8

8



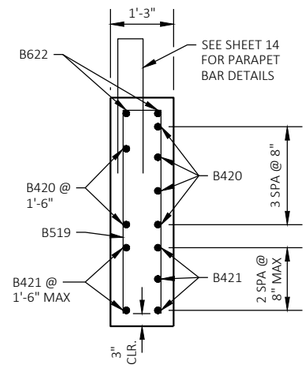
WING 3 ELEVATION



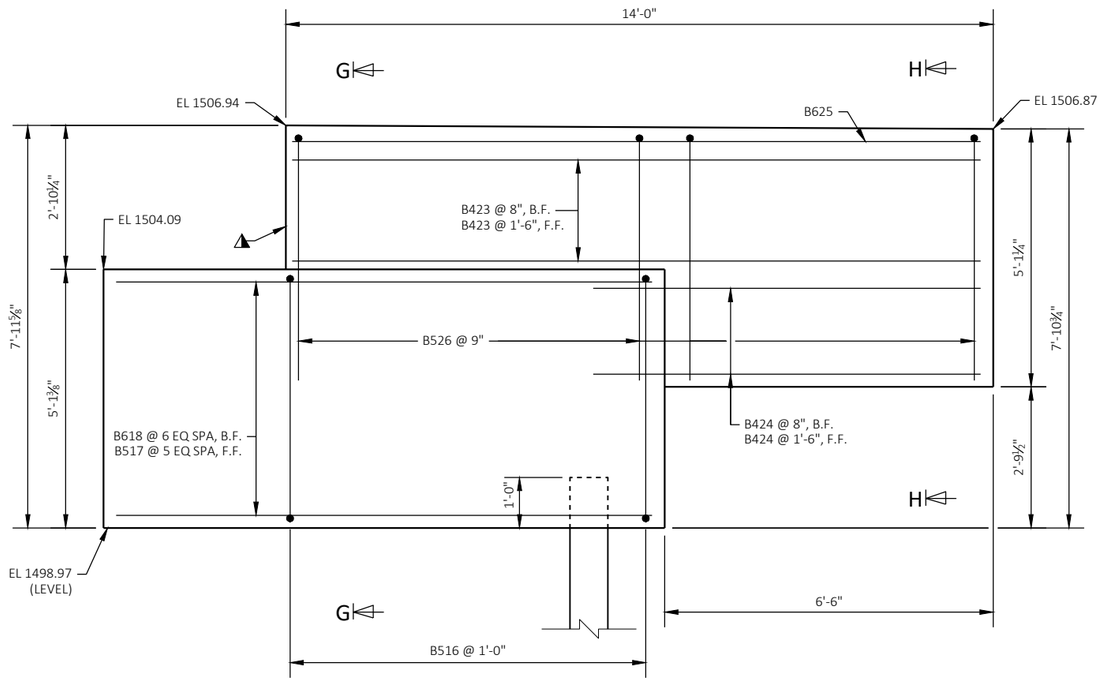
SECTION E-E

STATE PROJECT NUMBER

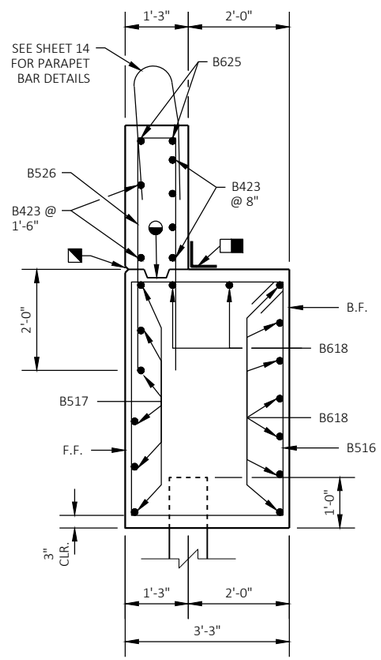
9140-12-70



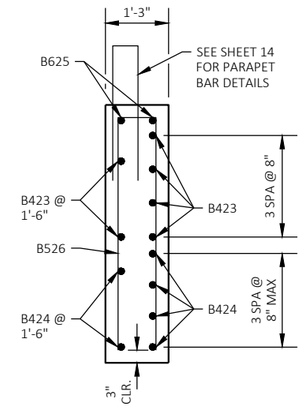
SECTION F-F



WING 4 ELEVATION



SECTION G-G



SECTION H-H

LEGEND

F.F. FRONT FACE

B.F. BACK FACE

18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.

½" FILLER TO EXTEND FROM TOP OF ABUTMENT BODY TO TOP OF WINGS, SEAL ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF FILLER WITH NON-STAINING, GRAY, NON-BITUMINOUS JOINT SEALER (1" DEEP & HOLD ⅛" BELOW SURFACE OF CONC.).

CONSTRUCTION JOINT KEYWAY FORMED WITH A SURFACED BEVELED 2"X6".

¾" 'V' GROOVE ON F.F. OF WING WALL.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

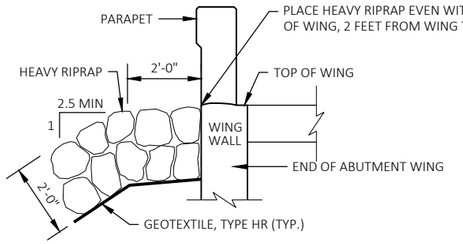
DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

EAST ABUTMENT WING DETAILS

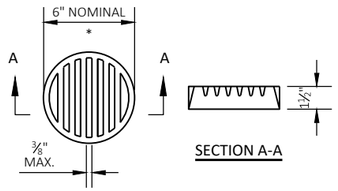
SHEET 9
125

8

8



TYPICAL FILL SECTION AT WING TIPS



* DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. THE GRATE IS SIZED TO FIT INTO A PIPE COUPLING. ORIENT SO SLOTS ARE VERTICAL.

THE RODENT SHIELD, PIPE COUPLING AND SCREWS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE BID ITEM "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".

THE RODENT SHIELD SHALL BE PVC GRATE SIMILAR TO THIS DETAIL. THE GRATE IS COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE AS A FLOOR STRAINER. A PIPE COUPLING IS REQUIRED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THIS SCREEN TO THE EXPOSED END OF THE PIPE UNDERDRAIN. THE SHIELD SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE PIPE COUPLING WITH TWO OR MORE NO. 10 X 1-INCH SHEET METAL SCREWS.

RODENT SHIELD DETAIL

BILL OF BARS - WEST ABUTMENT

	BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQUIRED	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
	B401		8	28'-0"	X		BODY - PILES
	B402		16	2'-3"			BODY - PILES
★	B603		3	25'-7"			BODY - HORIZONTAL FF STAGE 1
★	B604		3	23'-1"			BODY - HORIZONTAL FF STAGE 2
	B905		7	18'-3"	X		BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 1
★	B606		7	13'-3"			BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 1
★	B607		7	11'-0"			BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 2
	B808		7	14'-8"	X		BODY - HORIZONTAL BF STAGE 2
	B509		61	13'-6"	X		BODY - TIES
★ △	B610		8	25'-7"		X	BODY HORIZONTAL STAGE 1
★ △	B611		8	23'-1"		X	BODY HORIZONTAL STAGE 2
	B512	X	6	19'-4"			WING 3 - HORIZONTAL FF
	B813	X	9	22'-1"	X		WING 3 - HORIZONTAL BF
	B814	X	1	21'-6"	X		WING 3 HORIZONTAL TOP
	B815	X	1	20'-10"	X		WING 3 HORIZONTAL TOP
	B516	X	29	15'-2"	X		WINGS 3 & 4 VERTICAL STIRRUPS
	B517	X	6	10'-7"			WING 4 HORIZONTAL FF
	B618	X	9	8'-3"			WING 4 HORIZONTAL BF, HORIZONTAL TOP
	B519	X	24	10'-1"	X		UPPER WING 3 STIRRUP OVER FILLET
	B420	X	6	23'-8"			UPPER WING 3 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	B421	X	5	7'-9"			UPPER WING 3 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	B622	X	2	23'-8"			UPPER WING 3 HORIZONTAL
	B423	X	6	13'-8"			UPPER WING 4 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	B424	X	5	7'-9"			UPPER WING 4 HORIZONTAL FF/BF
	B625	X	2	13'-8"			UPPER WING 4 HORIZONTAL
	B526	X	20	10'-1"	X		UPPER WING 4 STIRRUP
	B427		6	4'-5"	X		BODY SEAT TIE AT ENDS
	B428		4	3'-4"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL AT ENDS
★	B429		2	25'-8"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL STAGE 1
★	B430		2	22'-6"			BODY SEAT HORIZONTAL STAGE 2
	B431		29	3'-8"	X		BODY SEAT TIE
	B532	X	9	8'-11"	X		UPPER WING 3 STIRRUP

* AN ADDITIONAL FIELD BEND WILL BE REQUIRED TO FIT THESE BARS IN THE WINGS, OVER THE ABUTMENT BODY

BAR SERIES -

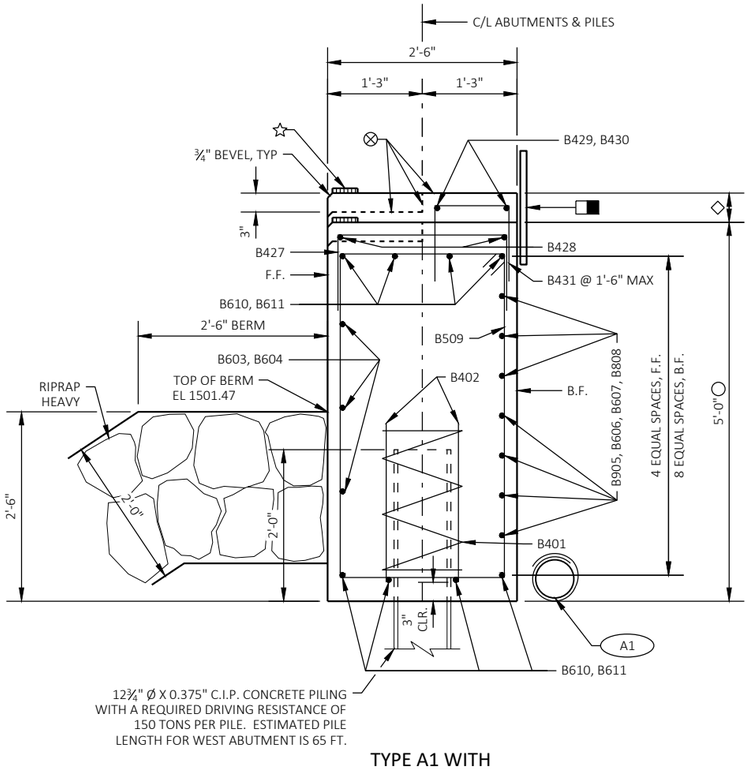
BAR MARK	NO. REQUIRED	LENGTH	STAGE
B610	2 SERIES OF 4	24'-11" TO 26'-2"	1
B611	2 SERIES OF 4	22'-6" TO 23'-9"	2

NOTES:

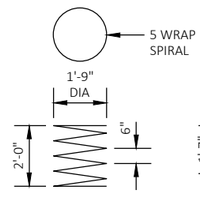
1. THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.
2. BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BAR.
3. FILL/EXCAVATE TO BOTTOM OF FOOTING ELEVATION BEFORE DRIVING PILING.

LEGEND

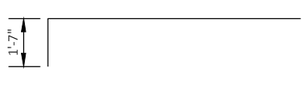
- F.F. FRONT FACE
- B.F. BACK FACE
- 18" RUBBERIZED MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING TO EXTEND CONTINUOUS BETWEEN CORNERS AND FROM SEAT TO TOP OF WINGS, TO BE PLACED FLUSH WITH SURFACE OF CONCRETE.
- ☆ 4" X ¾" PREFORMED FILLER EXTENDS FULL LENGTH OF ABUTMENT.
- ⊗ 3" SEMI-EXPANSION STEP. CONSTRUCT 3" DEEPER THAN ABUTMENT BACKWALL. STEEL TROWEL TOP SURFACE OF ABUTMENT. PLACE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF POLYETHYLENE SHEETS OVER ENTIRE ABUTMENT TOP BEFORE PLACING SUPERSTRUCTURE. TOTAL THICKNESS OF SHEETS SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.03 INCHES.
- ○ DIMENSION IS FROM BOTTOM OF ABUTMENT TO LOW BEAM SEAT OR LOW SIDE OF SLAB TYPE SUPERSTRUCTURE.
- ◇ VARIES 0" - 5⅞" ADJUST HEIGHT OF TOP B426, B429, AND B430 BARS TO MATCH ABUTMENT SLOPE.
- (A1) PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED, 6 INCH, SLOPED 0.5% MIN. TO SUITABLE DRAINAGE. ATTACH PERMANENT PLUG ON UPSTREAM END. ATTACH RODENT SHIELD AT OUTLET END AS DETAILED ON THIS SHEET. RODENT SHIELD AND PERMANENT PLUG TO BE INCLUDED IN BID PRICE FOR "PIPE UNDERDRAIN WRAPPED 6-INCH".
- △ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BARS IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTH.
- ★ BAR COUPLERS REQUIRED. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.



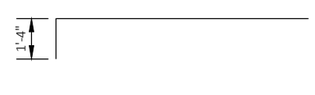
TYPE A1 WITH SEMI-EXPANSION SEAT



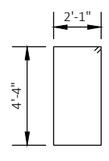
B401



B905

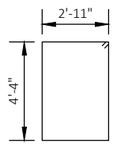


B808

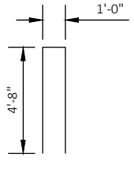


B509

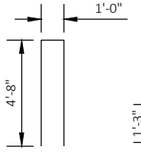
B813, B814, B815



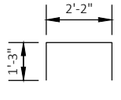
B516



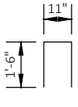
B519



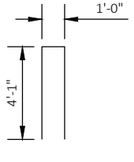
B526



B427



B431



B532

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

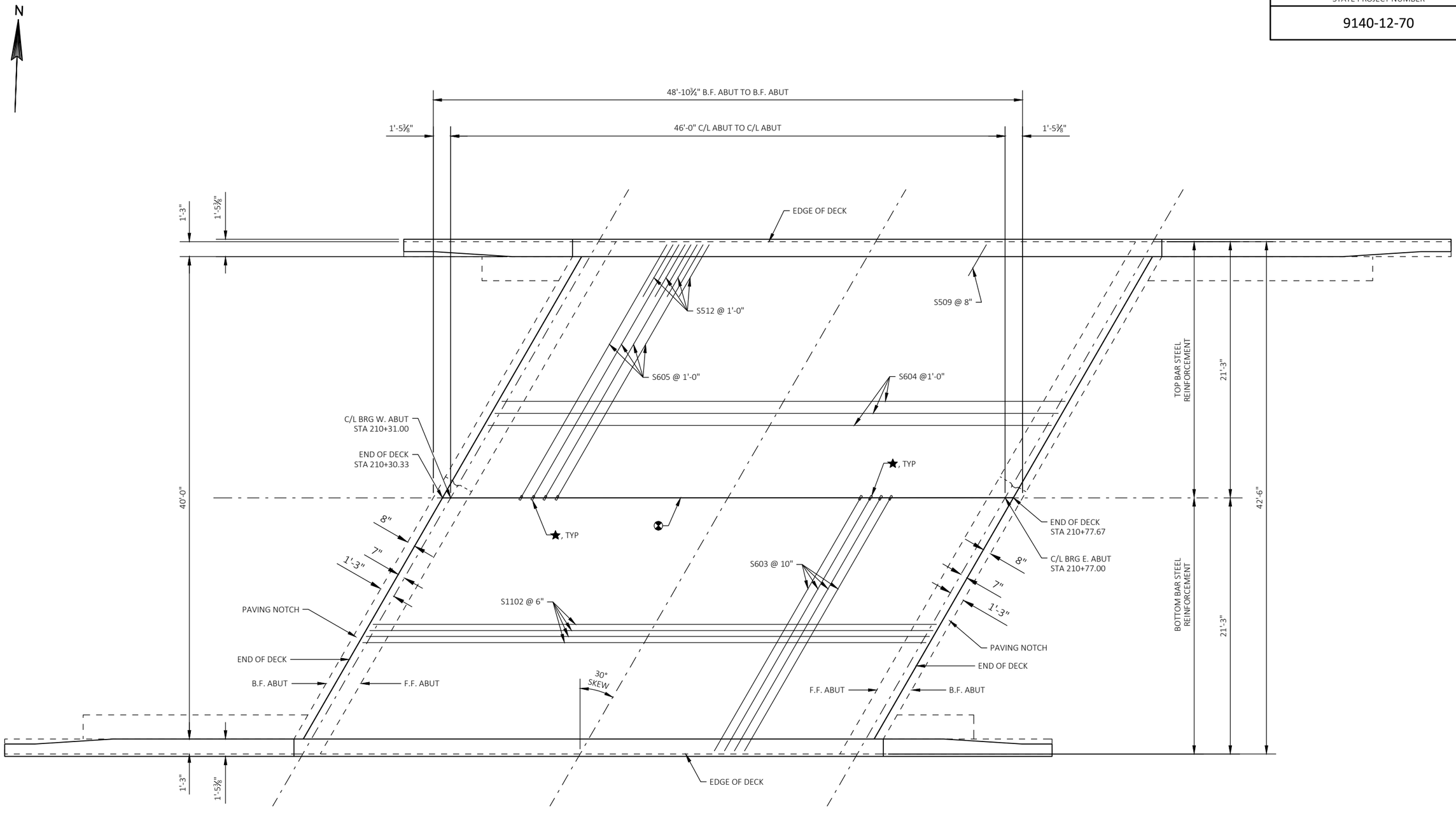
DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

EAST ABUTMENT DETAILS

SHEET 10
126

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:00 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-10

8



PLAN

LEGEND

F.F.	FRONT FACE
B.F.	BACK FACE
	LONGITUDINAL JOINT. PROVIDE PROPER BAR SPLICE AT JOINT, SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
★	PROVIDE THREADED BAR COUPLERS FOR ALL BARS EXTENDING THROUGH THE CONSTRUCTION JOINT. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.
	DIMENSIONS MEASURED NORMAL TO C/L SUBSTRUCTURE.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

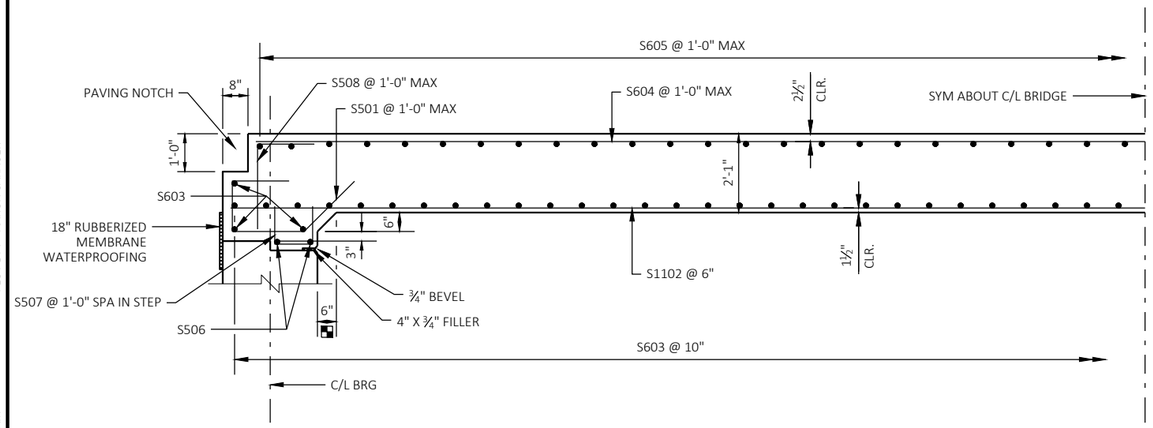
SUPERSTRUCTURE

SHEET 11
127

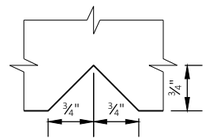
FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:00 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-11

8

8



PARTIAL LONGITUDINAL SECTION



DRIP GROOVE DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES:

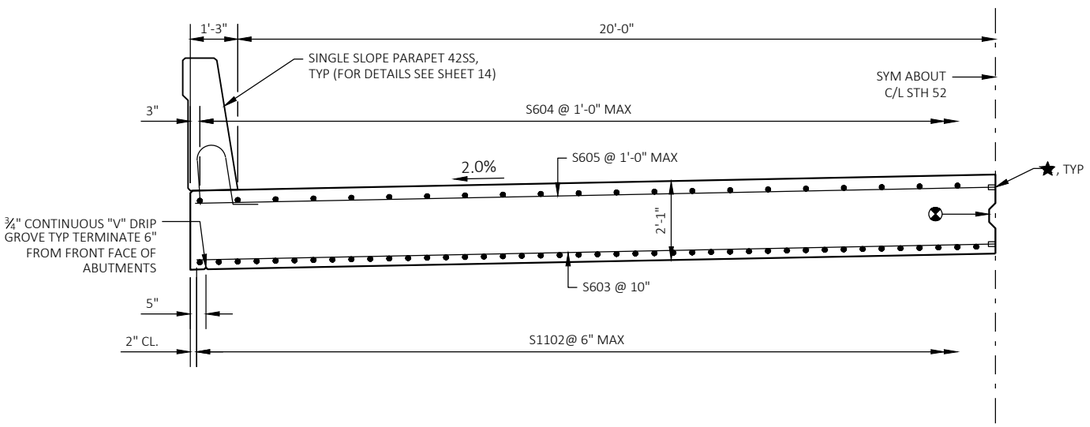
TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.

TRANSVERSE BARS SHALL BE PLACED PARALLEL TO THE C/L OF THE SUBSTRUCTURE UNITS.

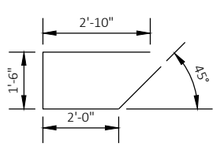
ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCES NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).

BILL OF BARS - SUPERSTRUCTURE

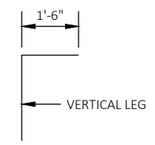
	BAR MARK	COAT	NO. REQUIRED	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
	S501	X	86	8'-3"	X		END OF DECK - VERTICAL
	S1102	X	86	48'-2"			DECK - BOTTOM - LONGITUDINAL
★	S603	X	132	24'-3"			DECK - BOTTOM - TRANSVERSE
	S604	X	44	47'-0"			DECK - TOP - LONGITUDINAL
★	S605	X	96	24'-3"			DECK - TOP - TRANSVERSE
★	S506	X	8	20'-5"			DECK DIAPHRAGM - STEP
	S507	X	84	2'-9"	X		DECK DIAPHRAGM - STEP
	S508	X	86	3'-10	X		DECK - DIAPHRAGM VERTICAL
	S509	X	148	4'-5"	X		DECK - PARAPET - VERTICAL
	S510	X	148	6'-8"	X		DECK - PARAPET - VERTICAL
	S511	X	16	48'-6"			DECK - PARAPET - HORIZONTAL
	S512	X	100	5'-0"			DECK - EDGE - HORIZONTAL



HALF CROSS SECTION THROUGH ROADWAY

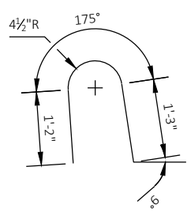


S501

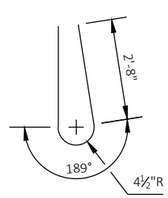


S508

S507



S509



S510

NOTES:

1. THE FIRST OR FIRST TWO DIGITS OF A BAR MARK SIGNIFIES THE BAR SIZE.
2. BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT OF BAR.

LEGEND

F.F. FRONT FACE

B.F. BACK FACE

LONGITUDINAL JOINT - KEYWAY FORMED BY A SURFACED BEVELED 2" X 8". SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.

★ BAR COUPLERS REQUIRED. SEE SHEET 15 FOR DETAILS.

DIMENSIONS MEASURED NORMAL TO C/L SUBSTRUCTURE.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

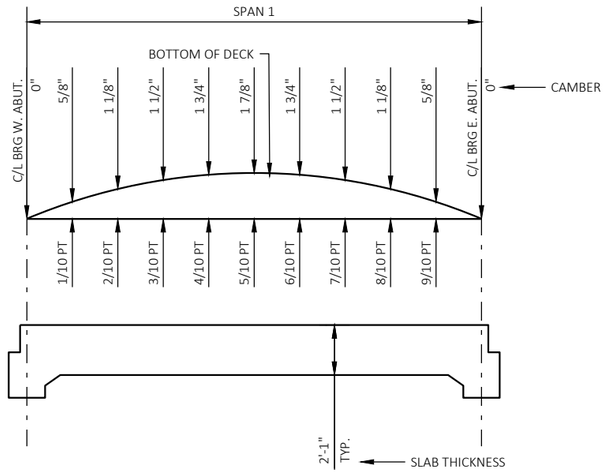
DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS

SHEET 12
128

8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-12
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 11:30 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER



CAMBER AND SLAB THICKNESS DIAGRAM

CAMBER SHOWN IS BASED ON 3 TIMES DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS.
CAMBER SPANS AS SHOWN TO PROVIDE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION AND FUTURE CREEP. CAMBER DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FORM SETTLEMENT.
PARAPETS, SIDEWALKS AND MEDIANS PLACED ON TOP OF THE SLAB SHALL BE POURED AFTER FALSEWORK HAS BEEN RELEASED.

TO DETERMINE FALSEWORK ELEVATION AT EDGE OF SLAB, CROWN OR REFERENCE LINE FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE:

	TOP OF SLAB ELEVATION AT FINAL GRADE
LESS	SLAB THICKNESS
PLUS	CAMBER
PLUS	FORM SETTLEMENT/DEFLECTION DUE TO PLACEMENT OF SLAB CONCRETE (TO BE COMPUTED BY THE CONTRACTOR)
EQUALS	TOP OF SLAB FALSEWORK ELEVATION.

SURVEY TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS			
	ABUTMENT	5/10	ABUTMENT
N. EDGE			
CROWN OR R/L			
S. EDGE			

PRIOR TO RELEASING SLAB FALSEWORK, TAKE TOP OF DECK ELEVATIONS AT THE C/L OF ABUTMENTS AND AT 5/10 PTS. TO VERIFY CAMBER. TAKE ELEVATIONS ALONG GUTTER LINES AND CROWN OR C/L. RECORD THE ELEVATIONS IN THE ABOVE TABLE FOR THE "AS BUILT" PLANS.

TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS AT FINAL GRADE											
	C/L BRG. W. ABUT.	1/10	2/10	3/10	4/10	5/10	6/10	7/10	8/10	9/10	C/L BRG. E. ABUT.
N. EDGE OF DECK	1507.06	1507.04	1507.01	1506.99	1506.97	1506.94	1506.92	1506.90	1506.87	1506.85	1506.83
CROWN OR R/L	1507.52	1507.50	1507.47	1507.45	1507.43	1507.41	1507.38	1507.36	1507.34	1507.31	1507.29
S. EDGE OF DECK	1507.18	1507.16	1507.14	1507.11	1507.09	1507.07	1507.04	1507.02	1507.00	1506.97	1506.95

NOTES:

TOP TRANSVERSE BARS IN SLAB SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 3'-0" CENTERS EACH WAY. BOTTOM LONGITUDINAL BARS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONTINUOUS BAR CHAIRS AT APPROXIMATELY 4'-0" CENTERS.

ALL SLAB THICKNESS DIMENSIONS ARE MINIMUM. ANY TOLERANCES NECESSARY TO CORRECT CONSTRUCTION DISCREPANCIES ARE TO BE PLUS (+).

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

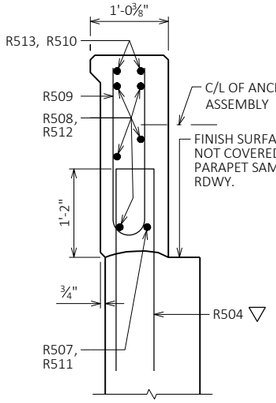
STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

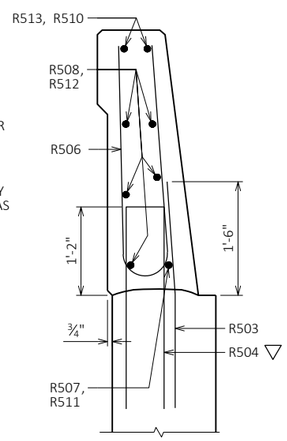
SUPERSTRUCTURE DETAILS

SHEET 13
129

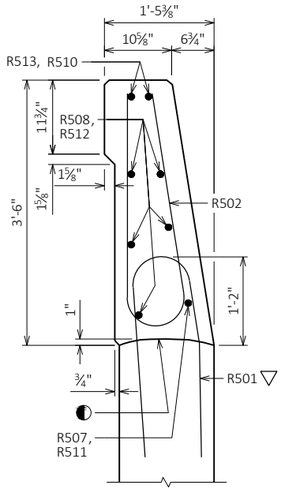
8



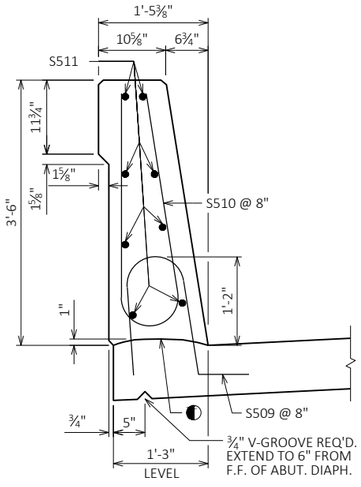
SECTION A-A



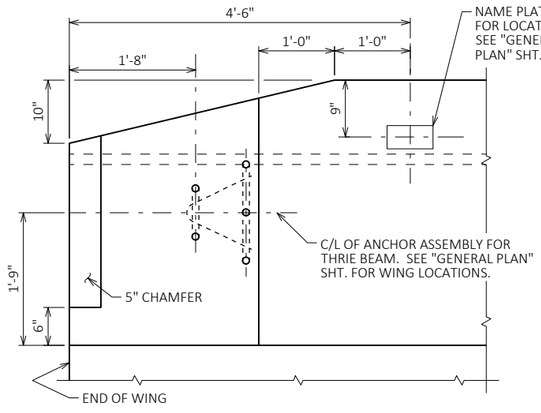
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C



SECTION THRU PARAPET ON DECK



PARAPET END TREATMENT DETAIL

LOOKING AT INSIDE FACE OF PARAPET

BILL OF BARS

FOR ABUTMENT PARAPETS

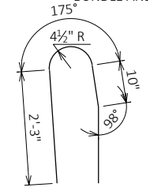
BAR MARK	COAT	WEST ABUT.	EAST ABUT.	LENGTH	BENT	BAR SERIES	LOCATION
R501	X	31	31	5'-10	X		PARAPET VERT.
R502	X	31	31	6'-8"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R503	X	12	12	3'-0"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R504	X	17	17	5'-7"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R505	X	5	5	6'-5"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R506	X	6	6	6'-6"	X		PARAPET VERT.
R507	X	1	1	23'-6"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R508	X	5	5	23'-8"			PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R509	X	6	6	5'-5"	X	◭	PARAPET VERT.
R510	X	2	2	23'-7"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 1 & 3
R511	X	1	1	13'-6"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4
R512	X	5	5	13'-8"			PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4
R513	X	2	2	13'-7"	X		PARAPET HORIZ. WINGS 2 & 4

◭ LENGTH SHOWN FOR BAR IS AN AVERAGE LENGTH AND SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR BAR WEIGHT CALCULATIONS. SEE BAR SERIES TABLE FOR ACTUAL LENGTHS.

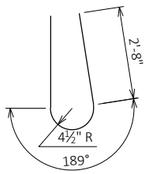
BAR SERIES TABLE

BAR MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH
R509	2 SERIES OF 6	4'-9'' TO 6'-1''

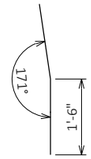
BUNDLE AND TAG EACH SERIES SEPARATELY.



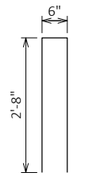
R501



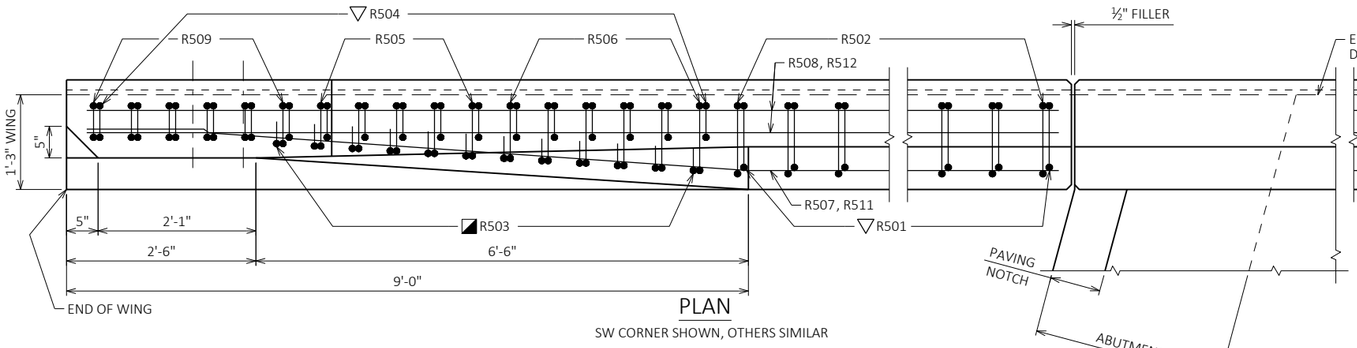
R502



R503

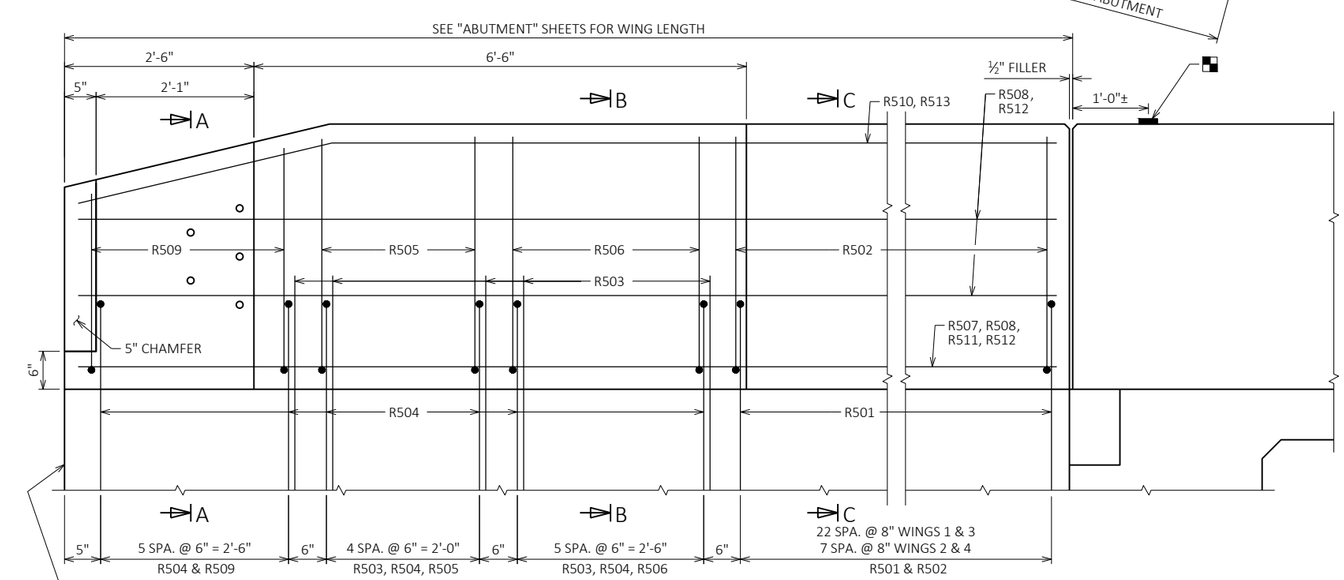


R504



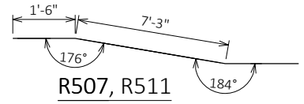
PLAN

SW CORNER SHOWN, OTHERS SIMILAR

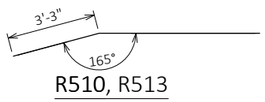


INSIDE ELEVATION

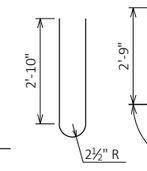
SW CORNER SHOWN, OTHERS SIMILAR



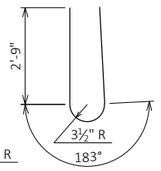
R507, R511



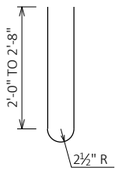
R510, R513



R505



R506



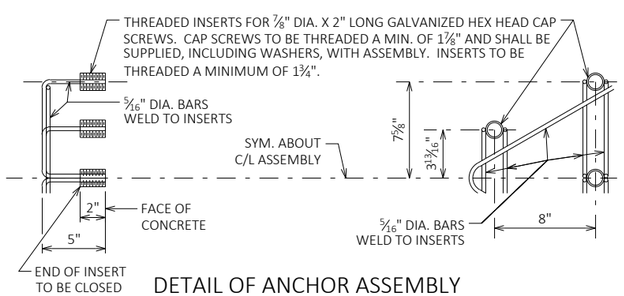
R509

▣ BENCH MARK CAP (WHEN SUPPLIED). AVOID PLACING A BENCH MARK CAP BELOW A RAIL OR FENCE SYSTEM THAT IS ATTACHED TO THE TOP OF THE PARAPET.

◐ CONST. JOINT - STRIKE OFF AS SHOWN

◪ R503 BARS MAY BE PLACED AFTER CONCRETE IS POURED BUT BEFORE INITIAL SET HAS TAKEN PLACE. USE CARE TO PLACE R503 BARS CORRECTLY ALONG TRANSITION OF PARAPET.

▽ R501 AND R504 BARS TO BE TIED TO WING STEEL BEFORE WING IS POURED.



DETAIL OF ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

NOTE: HEX HEAD CAP SCREWS & WASHERS TO BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M232 CLASS C.

ASSEMBLY SHALL BE BID ITEM "ANCHOR ASSEMBLIES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD", EACH.

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

SINGLE SLOPE PARAPET 42 SS

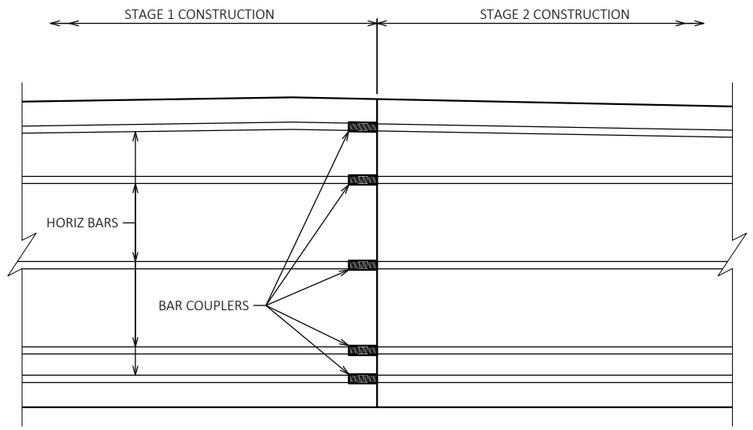
SHEET 14
130

8

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\CAD\SHEETSPLAN\080101_BR\080104-BR.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - SHEET-15
PLOT DATE : 3/20/2020 10:00 AM
PLOT BY : AARON SARAUER

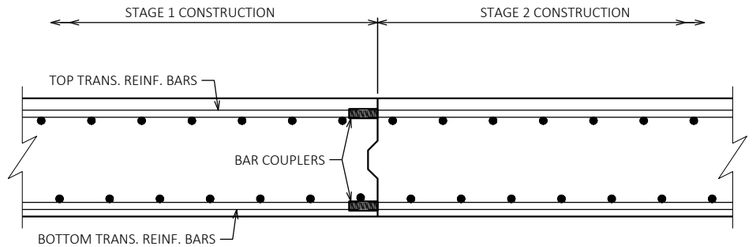
STATE PROJECT NUMBER

9140-12-70



SECTION THRU ABUTMENT

ONE-PIECE THREADED COUPLER SHOWN

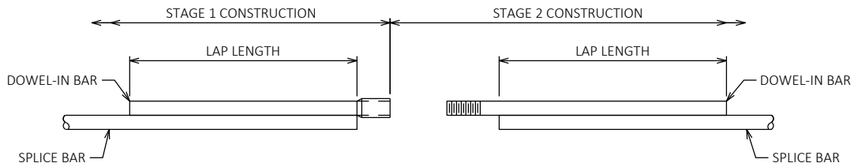


SECTION THRU DECK

ONE-PIECE THREADED COUPLER SHOWN

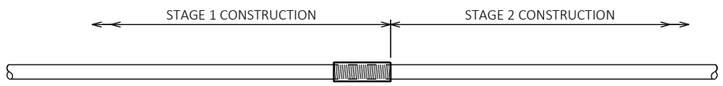
NOTES

FOR DOWEL BAR COUPLERS, ALL DOWEL BARS SHALL BE LAPPED AND TIED TO THE REINFORCEMENT BARS.



DOWEL BAR COUPLER

STAGE 2 DOWEL SCREWS INTO COUPLER PLACED IN STAGE 1



ONE-PIECE THREADED COUPLER

BAR COUPLER ALTERNATIVES

8

8

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STRUCTURE B-34-052

DRAWN BY AJS | PLANS CK'D ALK

CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAILS

SHEET 15
131

STATION	REAL STATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)		INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED)		CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)		MASS ORDINATE
			CUT	FILL	CUT	FILL	CUT 1	EXPANDED FILL 1.25	
207+50.000	20750.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
208+00.000	20800.00	50.00	39.0	0.0	36.1	0.0	36.1	0.0	36.1
208+50.000	20850.00	50.00	27.0	28.6	61.2	26.5	97.3	33.1	64.2
209+00.000	20900.00	50.00	26.6	21.4	49.7	46.2	147.0	90.9	56.1
209+50.000	20950.00	50.00	26.6	28.2	49.2	45.9	196.2	148.3	47.9
210+00.000	21000.00	50.00	21.6	26.0	44.6	50.2	240.8	211.0	29.8
					240.8			**211.0**	
207+50.000	20750.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
208+00.000	20800.00	50.00	39.0	0.0	36.1	0.0	36.1	0.0	36.1
208+50.000	20850.00	50.00	27.0	28.6	61.2	26.5	97.3	33.1	64.2
208+77.725	20877.73	27.72	53.9	74.1	41.6	52.7	138.9	99.0	39.9
209+00.000	20900.00	22.28	26.6	21.4	33.2	39.4	172.1	148.2	23.9
209+02.725	20902.73	2.72	52.6	38.3	4.0	3.0	176.1	151.9	24.1
209+27.725	20927.73	25.00	64.9	20.0	54.4	27.0	230.5	185.6	44.8
209+50.000	20950.00	22.28	26.6	28.2	37.7	19.9	268.2	210.5	57.7
210+00.000	21000.00	50.00	21.6	26.0	44.6	50.2	312.8	273.2	39.6
					312.8			**273.2**	
211+00.000	21100.00	0.00	21.6	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
211+50.000	21150.00	50.00	55.5	28.4	71.4	53.9	71.4	67.4	3.9
211+76.249	21176.25	26.25	131.8	33.0	91.0	29.9	162.4	104.8	57.6
212+00.000	21200.00	23.75	63.4	18.7	85.8	22.7	248.2	133.2	115.0
212+01.238	21201.24	1.24	126.8	36.5	4.4	1.3	252.6	134.8	117.8
212+26.225	21226.23	24.99	132.7	18.6	120.1	25.5	372.6	166.7	206.0
212+50.000	21250.00	23.78	69.0	0.0	88.8	8.2	461.4	176.9	284.5
213+00.000	21300.00	50.00	63.0	0.0	122.2	0.0	583.6	176.9	406.7
213+50.000	21350.00	50.00	51.0	0.0	105.5	0.0	689.2	176.9	512.2
214+00.000	21400.00	50.00	48.3	0.0	92.0	0.0	781.2	176.9	604.2
214+50.000	21450.00	50.00	46.4	0.0	87.7	0.0	868.8	176.9	691.9
215+00.000	21500.00	50.00	39.2	0.1	79.2	0.1	948.0	177.0	771.0
215+50.000	21550.00	50.00	36.9	0.0	70.4	0.1	1018.4	177.1	841.3
					1018.4			**177.1**	

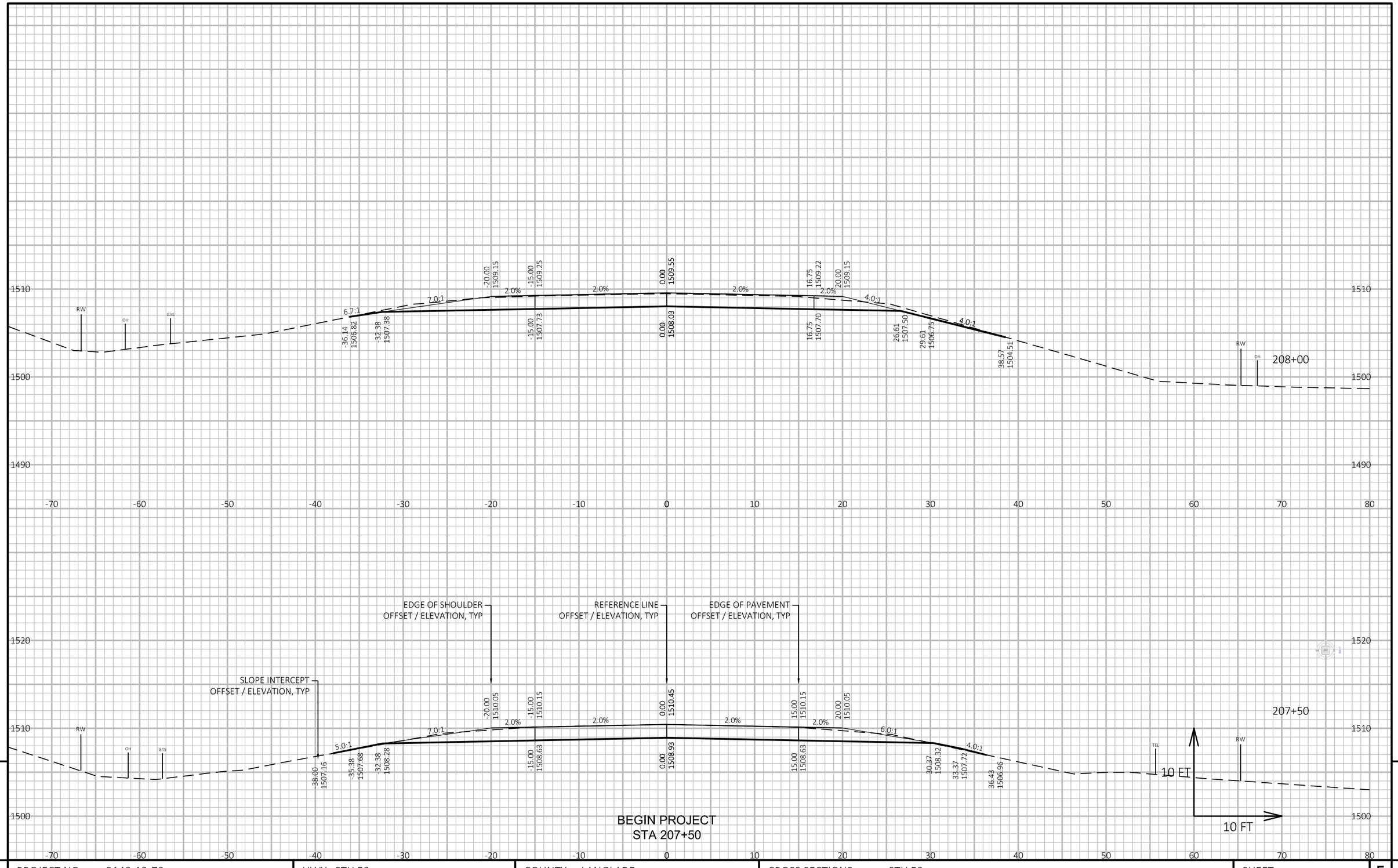
9

9

*FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

STATION	REAL STATION	DISTANCE	AREA (SF)		INCREMENTAL VOL (CY) (UNADJUSTED)		CUMULATIVE VOL (CY)		MASS ORDINATE
					CUT	FILL	CUT	EXPANDED FILL	
			CUT	FILL			1	1.25	
211+00.000	21100.00	0.00	55.5	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
211+50.000	21150.00	50.00	60.3	28.4	107.2	53.9	107.2	67.4	39.8
212+00.000	21200.00	50.00	63.4	18.7	114.5	43.6	221.7	122.0	99.7
212+50.000	21250.00	50.00	69.0	0.0	122.6	17.3	344.2	143.6	200.6
213+00.000	21300.00	50.00	63.0	0.0	122.2	0.0	466.4	143.6	322.8
213+50.000	21350.00	50.00	51.0	0.0	105.5	0.0	572.0	143.6	428.3
214+00.000	21400.00	50.00	48.3	0.0	92.0	0.0	663.9	143.6	520.3
214+50.000	21450.00	50.00	46.4	0.0	87.7	0.0	751.6	143.6	607.9
215+00.000	21500.00	50.00	39.2	0.1	79.2	0.1	830.8	143.7	687.0
215+50.000	21550.00	50.00	36.9	0.0	70.4	0.1	901.2	143.8	757.3
					901.2			**143.8**	
10+00.000	1000.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+25.000	1025.00	25.00	329.1	3.0	152.3	1.4	152.3	1.8	150.6
10+50.000	1050.00	25.00	95.2	84.4	196.4	40.5	348.8	52.3	296.4
10+75.000	1075.00	25.00	57.5	110.2	70.7	90.1	419.5	164.9	254.5
11+00.000	1100.00	25.00	33.7	27.8	42.2	63.9	461.7	244.8	216.9
11+16.000	1116.00	16.00	0.0	0.0	10.0	8.2	471.7	255.1	216.5
					471.7			**255.1**	

*FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

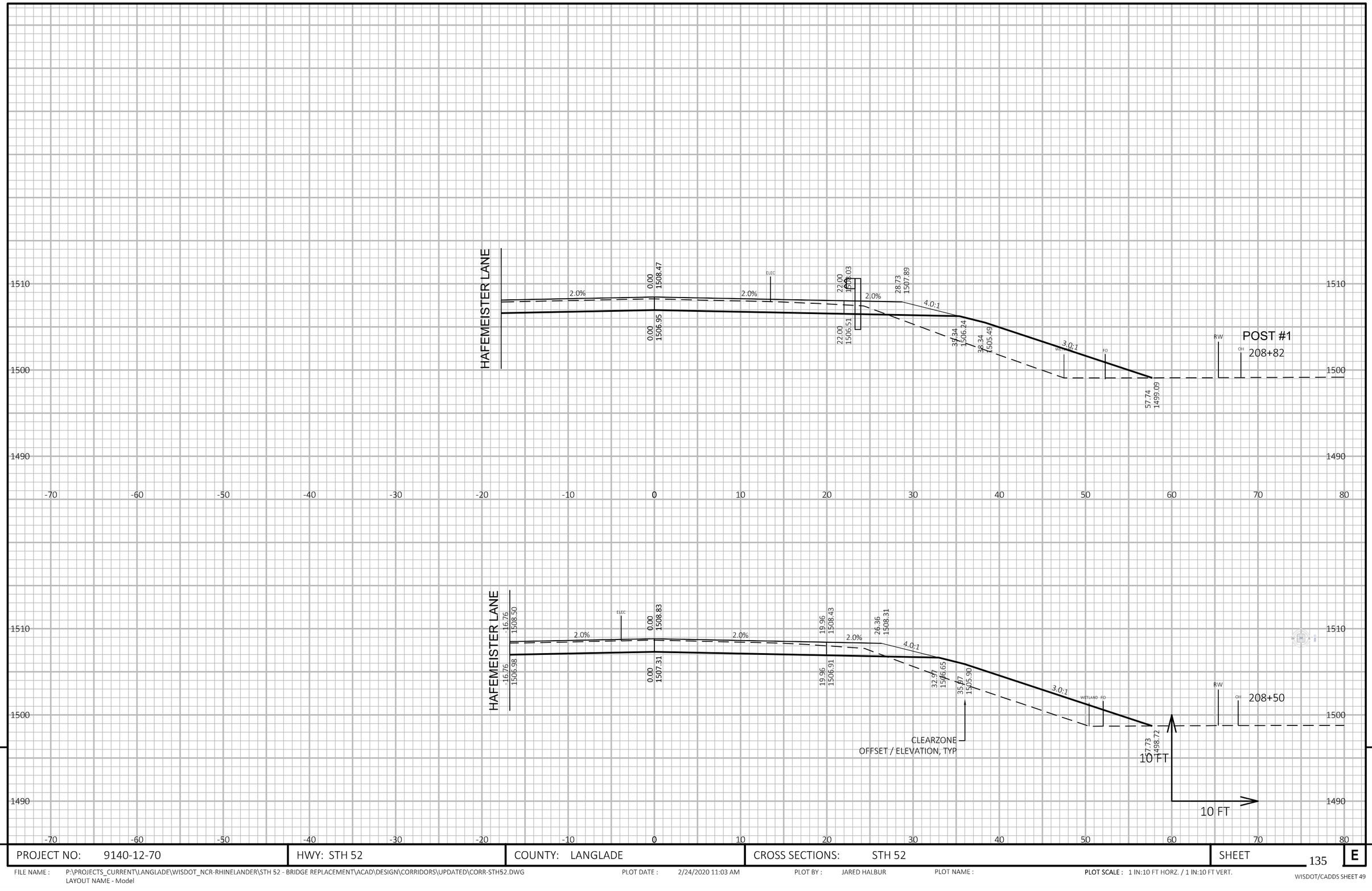


PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 134 E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

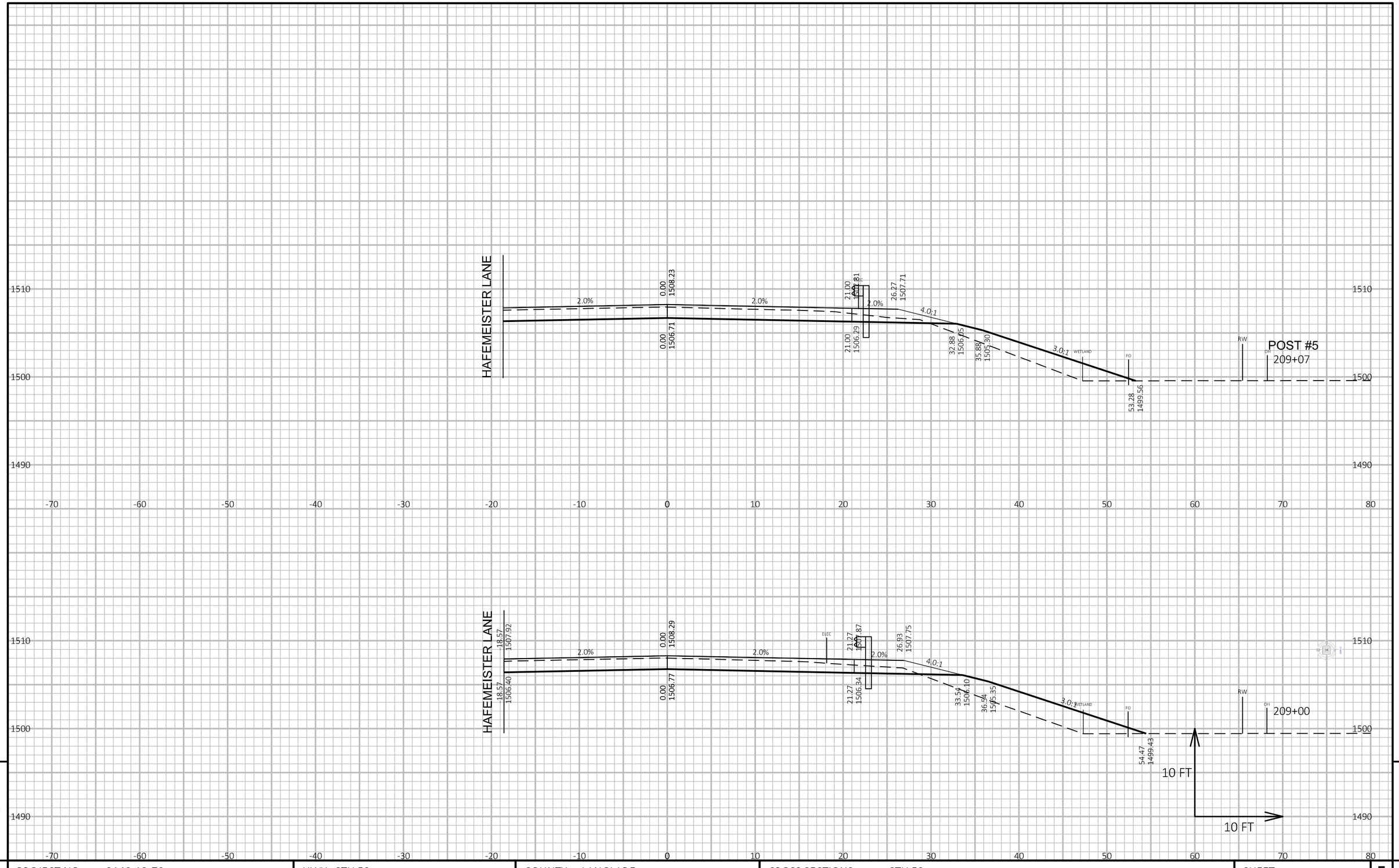


PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 135	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

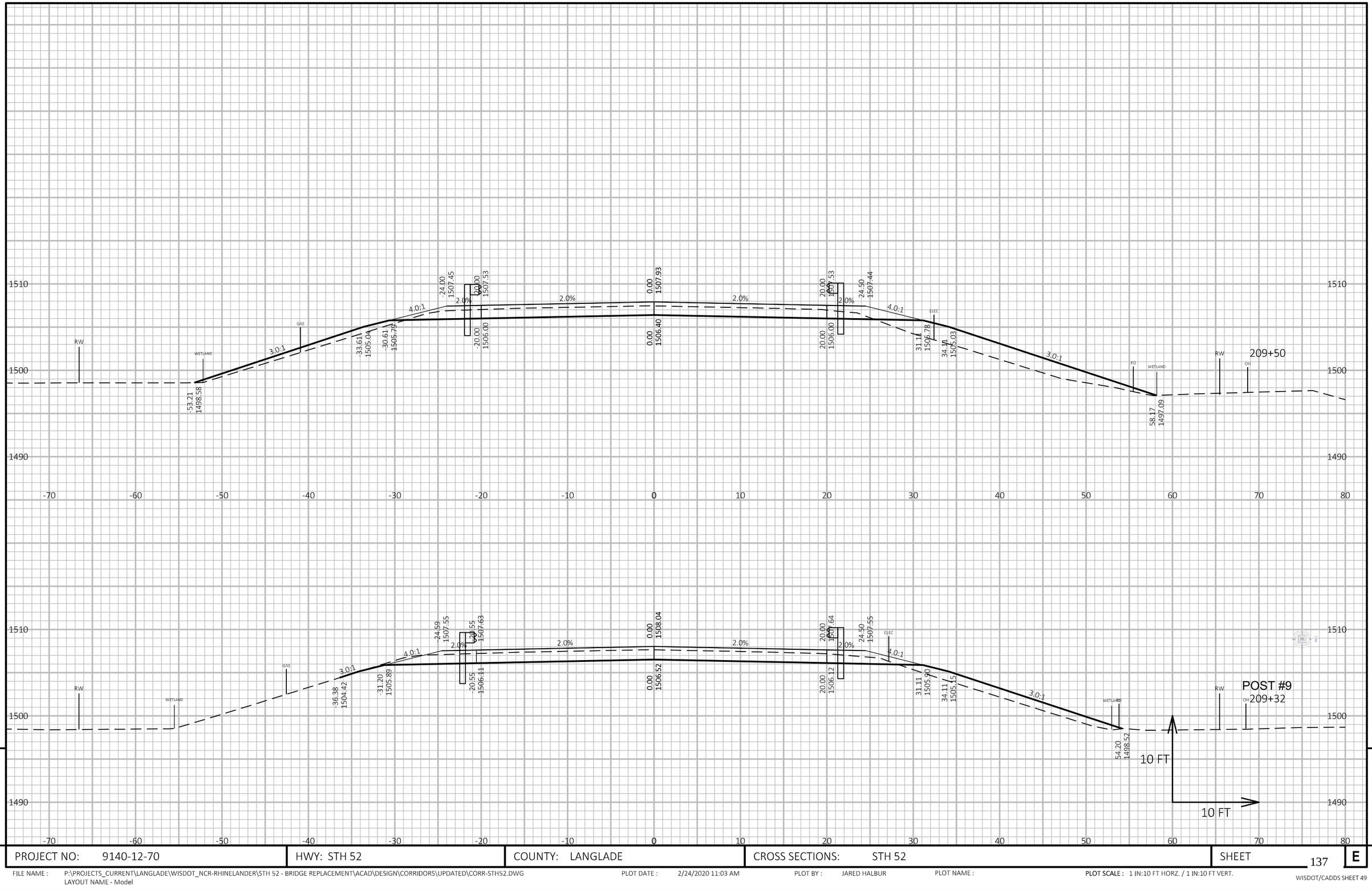


PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 136 E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



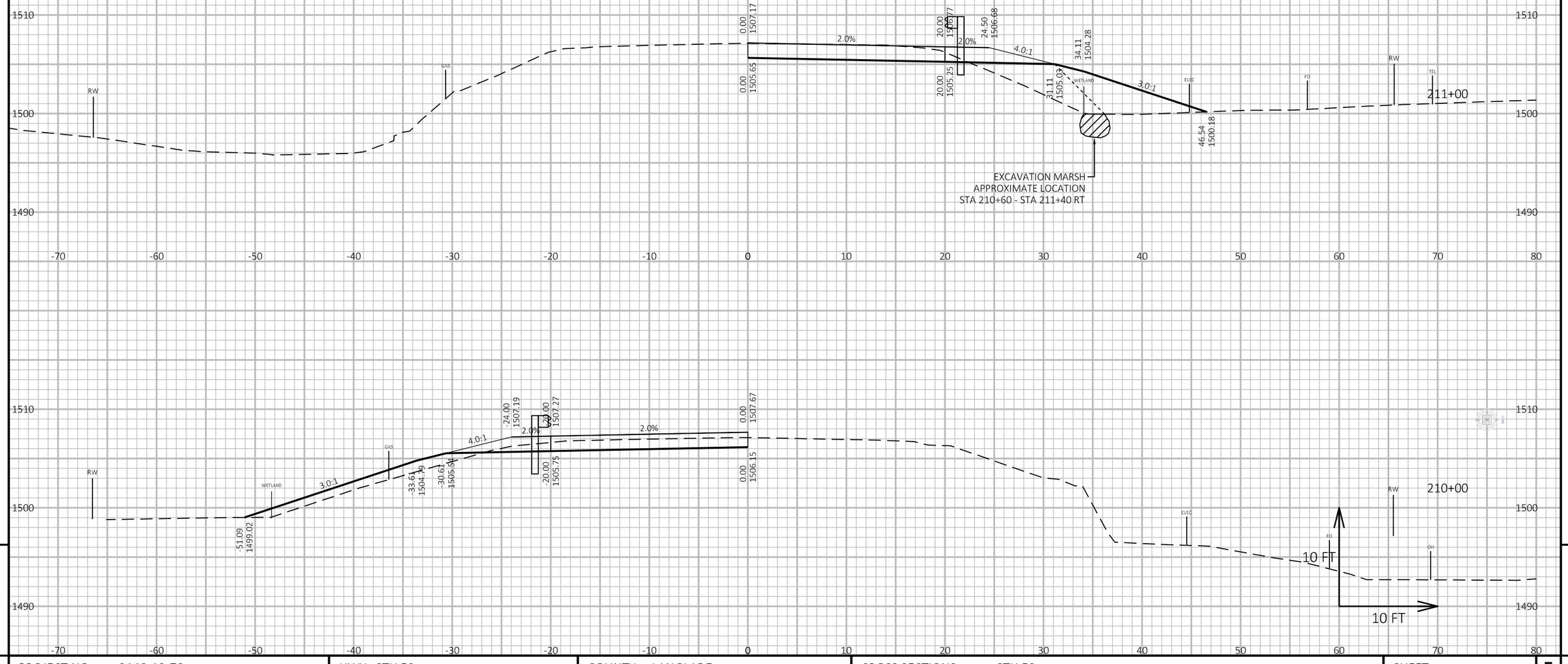
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 137 E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

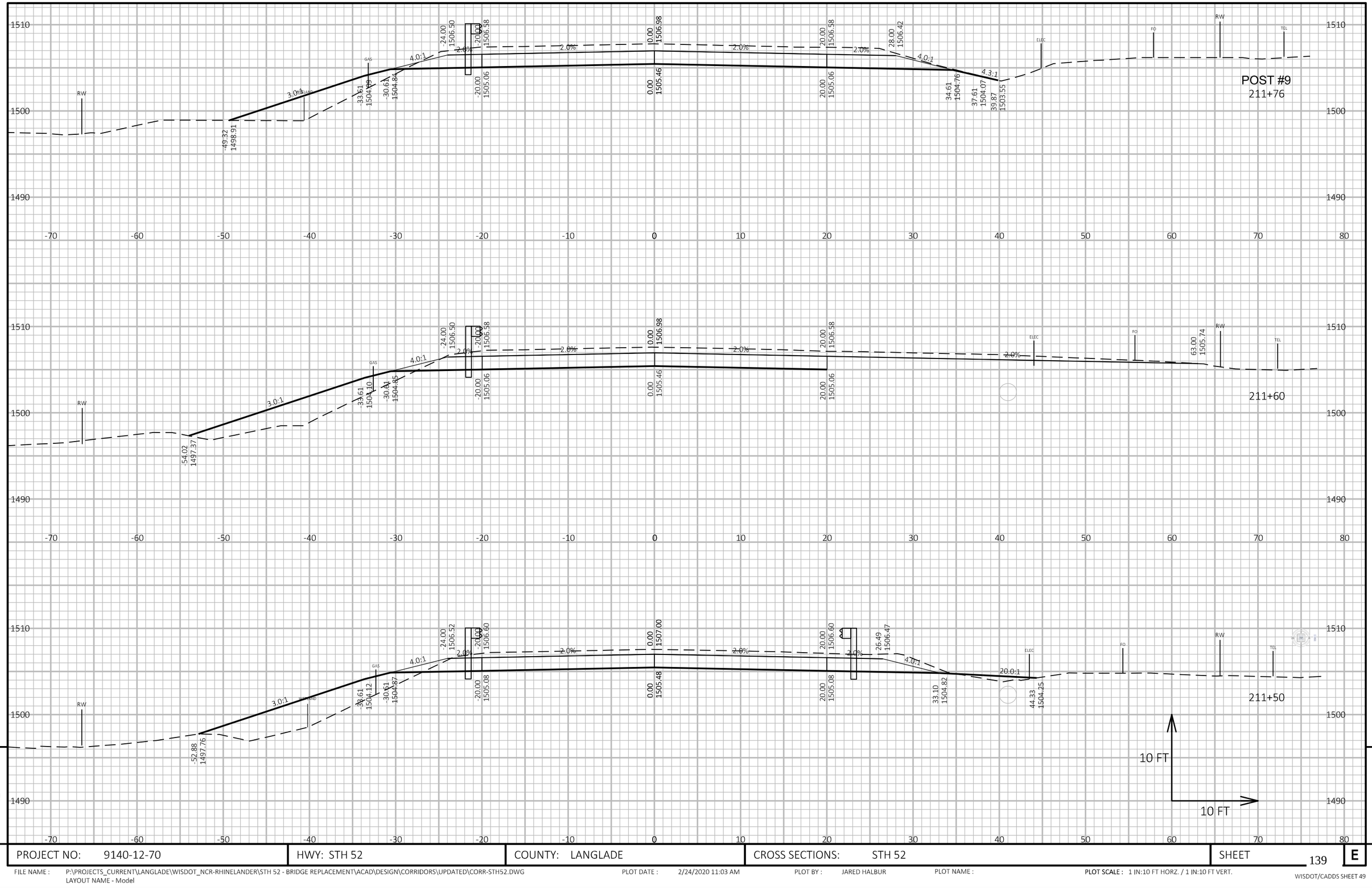
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

NOTE:
EXCAVATE MARSH MATERIAL FROM EXISTING TOE OF SLOPE TO PROPOSED 1:1 FROM SHOULDER DAYLIGHT POINT



PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 138	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model
PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM
PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



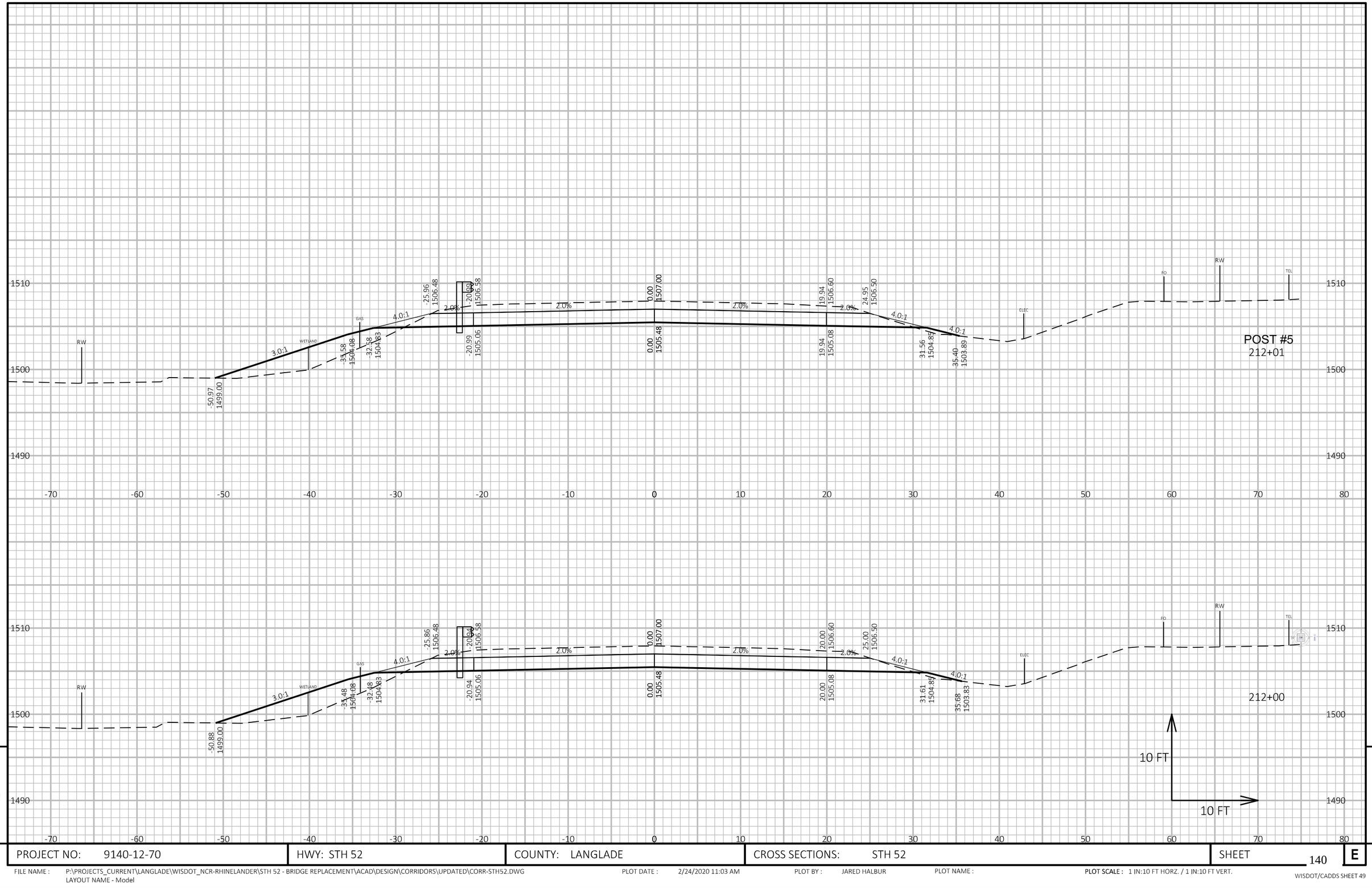
9

9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 139	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

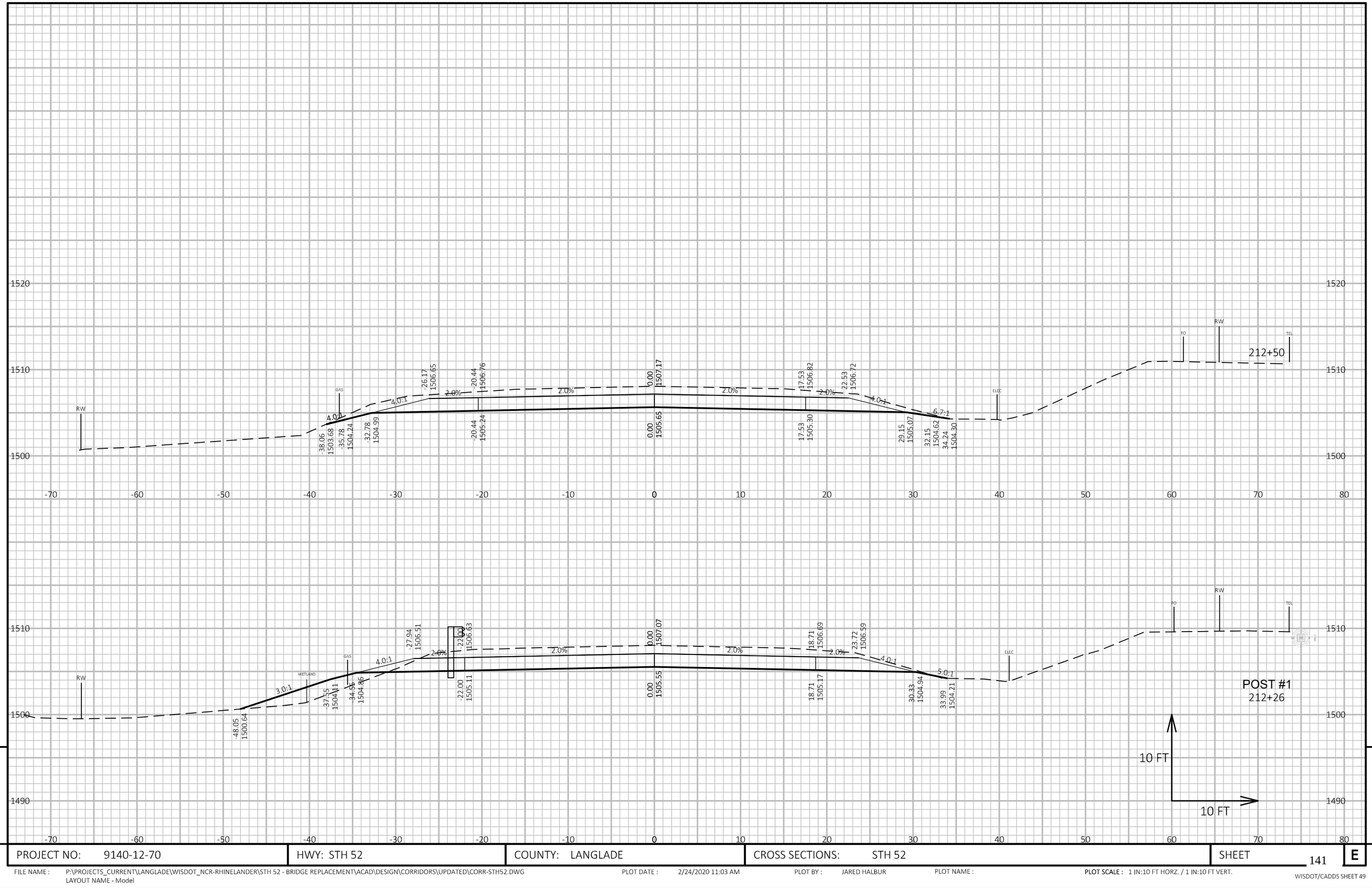
9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 140	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

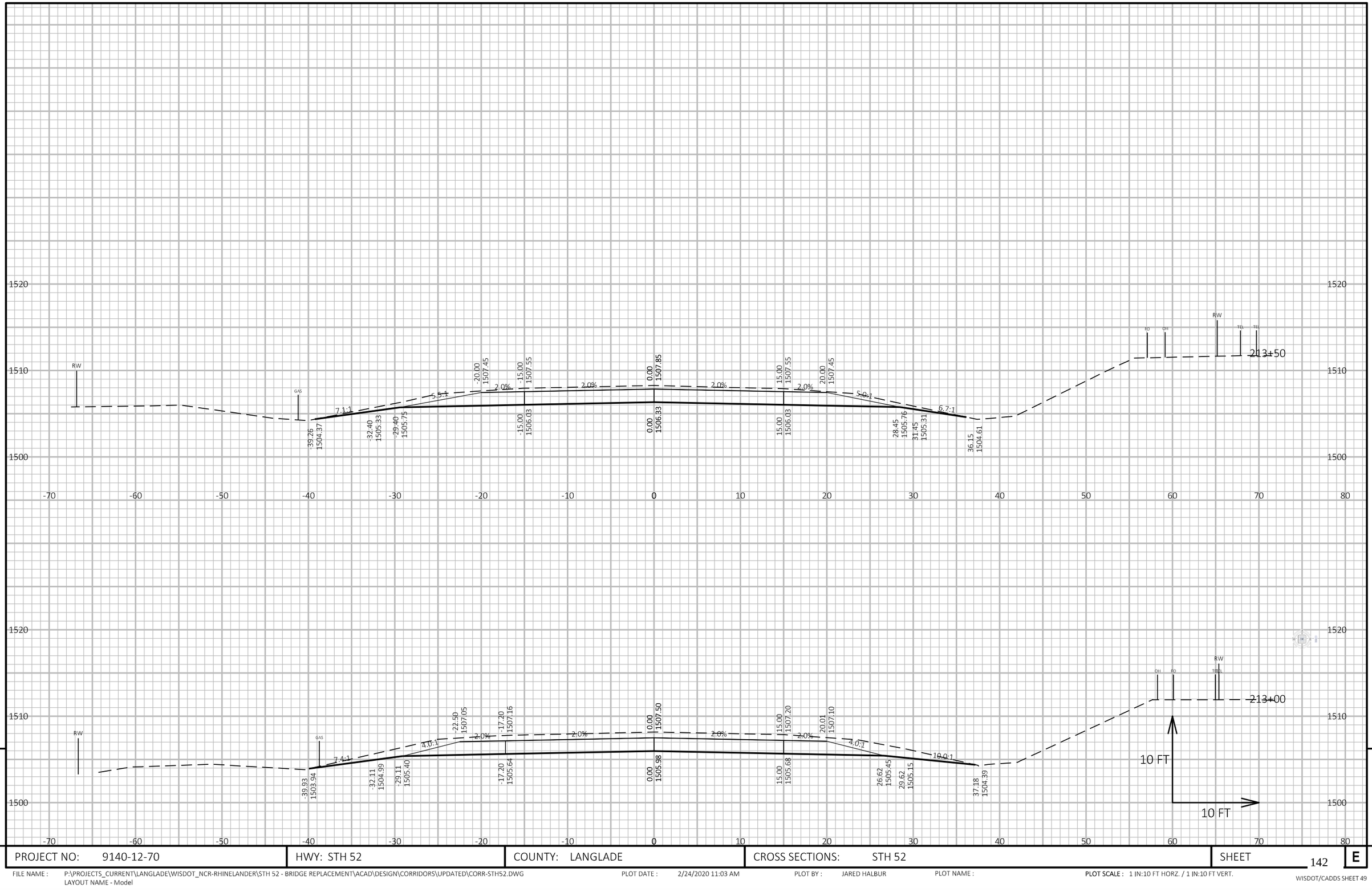
9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 141	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

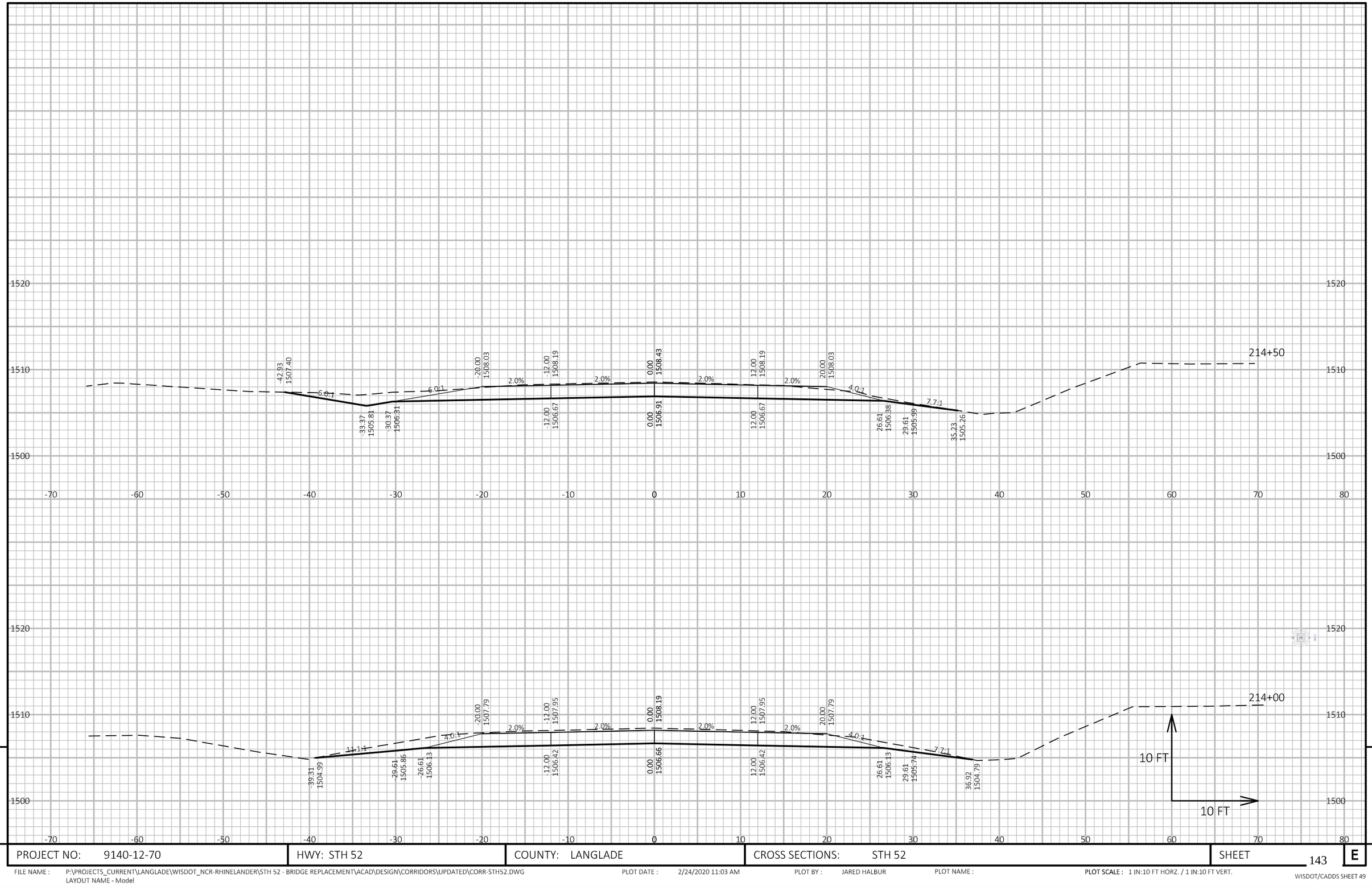


PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 142	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49



9

9

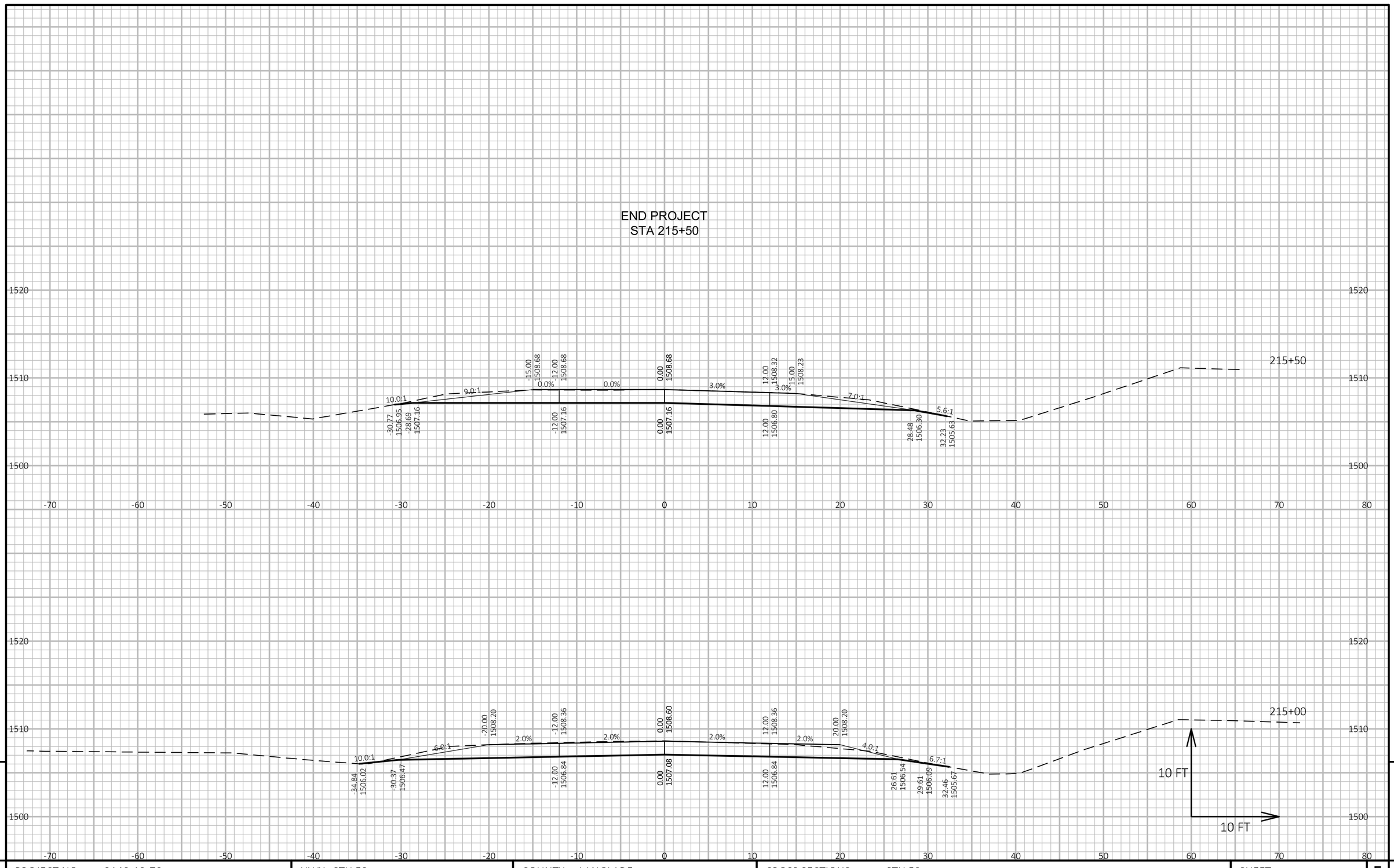
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 143	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 49

END PROJECT
STA 215+50



9

9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52	SHEET 144	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\UPDATED\CORR-STH52.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

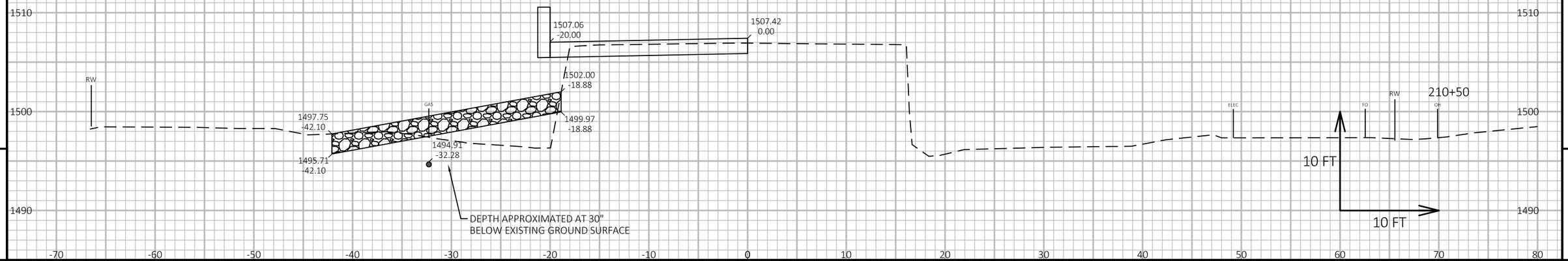
PLOT DATE : 2/24/2020 11:03 AM PLOT BY : JARED HALBUR PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

9

9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52 - RIPRAP SECTION SW QUADRANT	SHEET 145 E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORR-STH52-UTILITY.DWG PLOT DATE : 12/6/2019 9:50 AM PLOT BY : DEXTER KAETTERHENRY PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

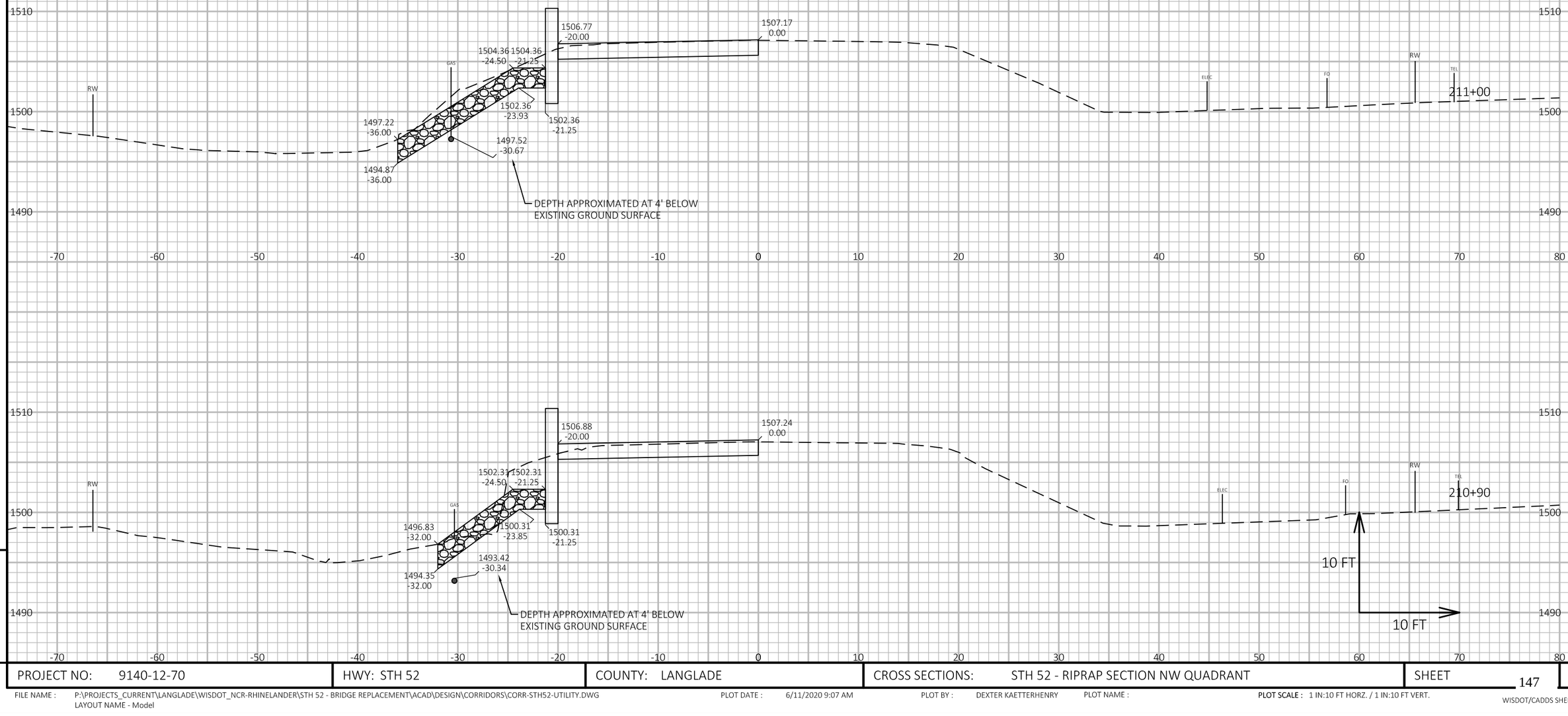


9

9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52 - RIPRAP SECTION SW QUADRANT	SHEET 146	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORR-STH52-UTILITY.DWG PLOT DATE : 12/6/2019 9:50 AM PLOT BY : DEXTER KAETTERHENRY PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

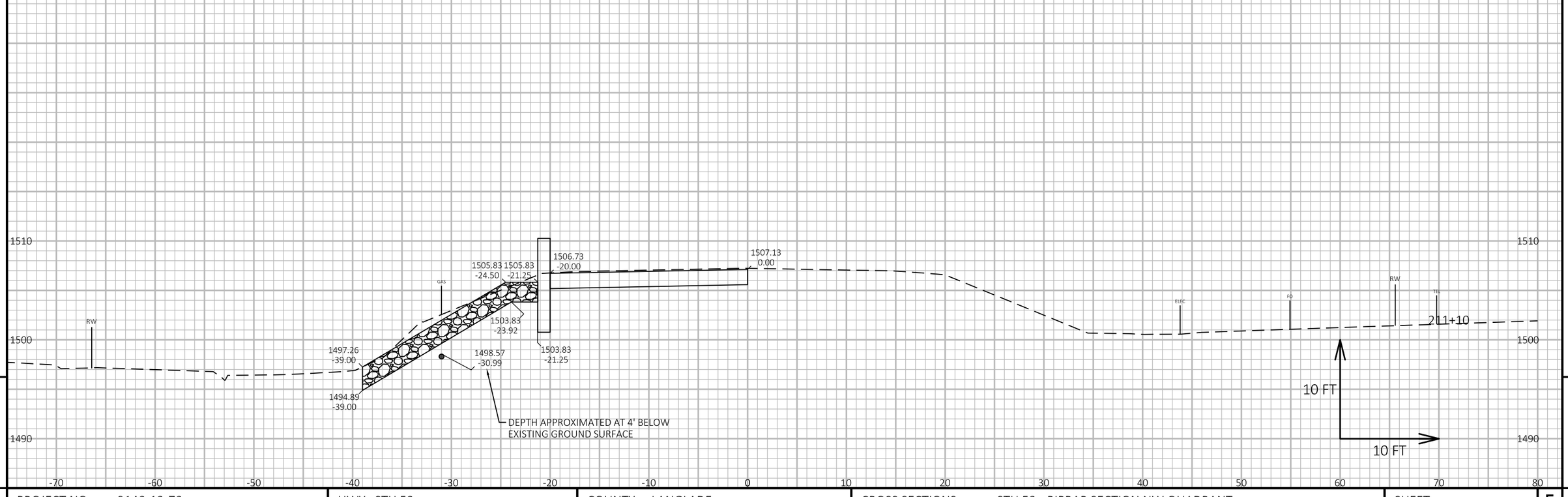
9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52 - RIPRAP SECTION NW QUADRANT	SHEET 147	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORR-STH52-UTILITY.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 6/11/2020 9:07 AM PLOT BY : DEXTER KAETTERHENRY PLOT NAME :

PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.



9

9

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-70	HWY: STH 52	COUNTY: LANGLADE	CROSS SECTIONS: STH 52 - RIPRAP SECTION NW QUADRANT	SHEET 148	E

FILE NAME : P:\PROJECTS_CURRENT\LANGLADE\WISDOT_NCR-RHINELANDER\STH 52 - BRIDGE REPLACEMENT\ACAD\DESIGN\CORRIDORS\CORR-STH52-UTILITY.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - Model

PLOT DATE : 6/11/2020 9:08 AM PLOT BY : DEXTER KAETTERHENRY PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT HORZ. / 1 IN:10 FT VERT.

Notes

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov

RHI SEPTEMBER 2020

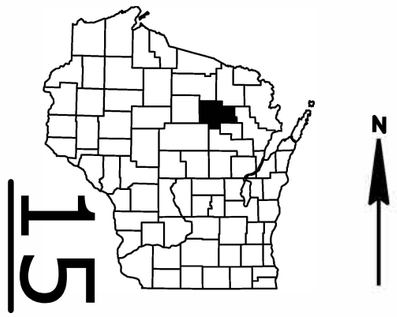
PROJECT ID: 9140-12-73

WITH: 9140-12-70

COUNTY: LANGLADE

ORDER OF SHEETS

TOTAL SHEETS = 102



15

N

DESIGN DESIGNATION

		USH 45 TO STH 52	STH 52 TO CLOVER RD
A.A.D.T.	(2015) =	8,300	3,400
A.A.D.T.	(2040) =	9,300	3,900
D.H.V.	=	1,051	480
D.D.	=	59/41	61/39
T.	=	9.4%	14.4%
DESIGN SPEED	=	40/50/60 MPH	60 MPH
ESALS	=	1,574,000	1,045,000

CONVENTIONAL SYMBOLS

PLAN

- CORPORATE LIMITS
- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- LIMITED HIGHWAY EASEMENT
- EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY
- PROPOSED OR NEW R/W LINE
- SLOPE INTERCEPT
- REFERENCE LINE (300'EB')
- EXISTING CULVERT
- PROPOSED CULVERT (Box or Pipe)
- COMBUSTIBLE FLUIDS (CAUTION)
- MARSH AREA
- WOODED OR SHRUB AREA

PROFILE

- GRADE LINE
- ORIGINAL GROUND
- MARSH OR ROCK PROFILE (To be noted as such) (ROCK)
- SPECIAL DITCH (LABEL)
- GRADE ELEVATION (95.36)
- CULVERT (Profile View)

UTILITIES

- ELECTRIC (E)
- FIBER OPTIC (FO)
- GAS (G)
- SANITARY SEWER (SAN)
- STORM SEWER (SS)
- TELEPHONE (T)
- WATER (W)
- UTILITY PEDESTAL
- POWER POLE
- TELEPHONE POLE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLAN OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

ANTIGO - LANGLADE

USH 45 TO CLOVER ROAD

STH 64

LANGLADE COUNTY

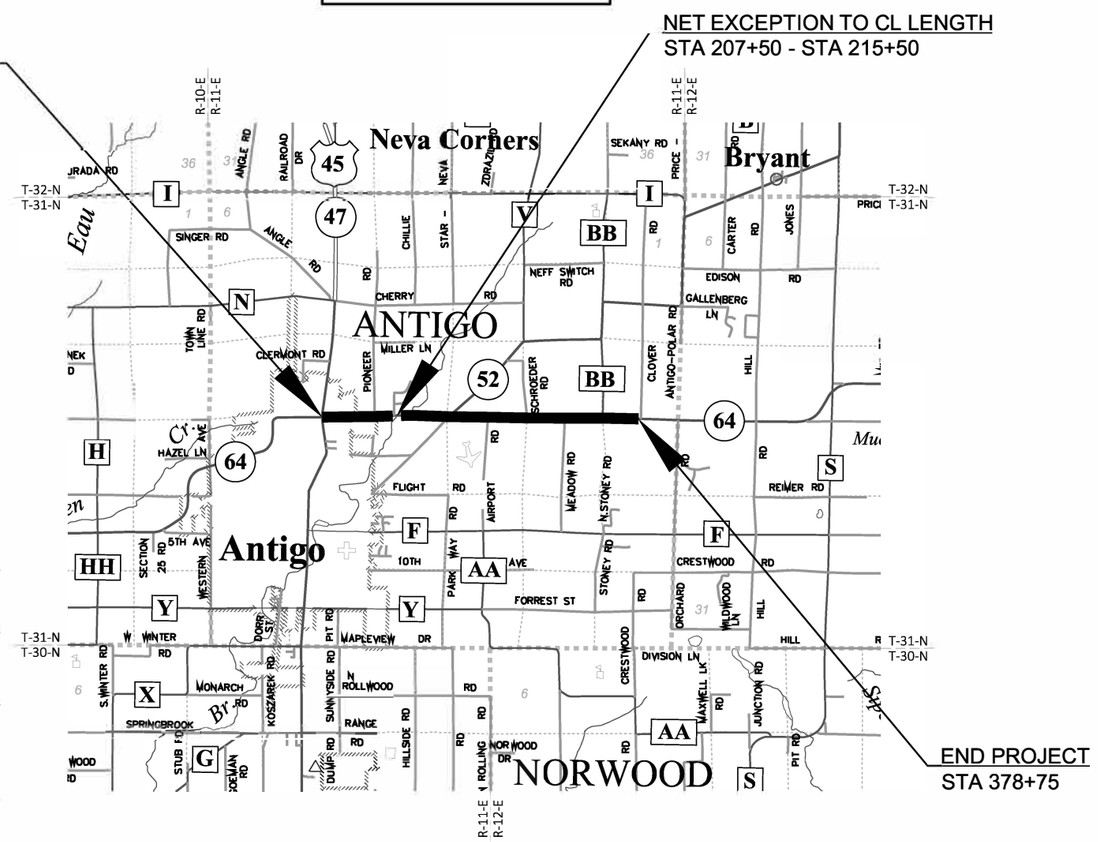
STATE PROJECT NUMBER
9140-12-73

STATE PROJECT	FEDERAL PROJECT	
	PROJECT	CONTRACT
9140-12-73	WISC 2020425	1

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

NET EXCEPTION TO CL LENGTH
STA 207+50 - STA 215+50

END PROJECT
STA 378+75



LAYOUT

SCALE 0 2 MI

TOTAL NET LENGTH OF CENTERLINE = 3.991 MILES

HORIZONTAL POSITIONS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE WISCONSIN COORDINATE REFERENCE SYSTEM (WISCRS), LANGLADE COUNTY, NAD83 (2011), IN U.S. SURVEY FEET. POSITIONS SHOWN ARE GRID COORDINATES, GRID BEARINGS, AND GRID DISTANCES. GRID DISTANCES ARE THE SAME AS GROUND DISTANCES. ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88 (2011). GPS DERIVED ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON GEOID 12A.

ORIGINAL PLANS PREPARED BY

DAAR ENGINEERING, INC.
www.daarcorp.com
Neenah, WI 54956
920-722-1211

WISCONSIN
ERIC J. HANDLER
E-43084-6
MENASHA
WIS.
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE: 1/27/2020 (Professional Engineer Signature)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY

Surveyor	DAAR ENGINEERING, INC.
Designer	DAAR ENGINEERING, INC.
Project Manager	JIM VOLKMANN, P.E.
Regional Examiner	
Regional Supervisor	JED PETERS, P.E.

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 01/30/2020 (Signature)

E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\010101-TI.DWG PLOT DATE : 6/26/2020 12:01 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME :

GENERAL NOTES

STH 64 REFERENCE LINE ALIGNMENT CREATED OFF EXISTING STH 64 CENTERLINE.

EXISTING R/W OBTAINED FROM LANGLADE COUNTY GIS AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED UTILITIES, AS NOTED ON THE PLANS, ARE APPROXIMATE. THERE MAY BE OTHER UTILITY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA THAT ARE NOT SHOWN.

ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE RIGHT OF WAY THAT ARE NOT A RESULT OF CONTRACT WORK ITEMS SHALL BE FERTILIZED, SEEDED AND MULCHED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY DIGGERS HOTLINE AND AFFECTED UTILITIES PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. ANY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OR PUBLIC AGENCY WHICH IS NOT A MEMBER OF DIGGERS HOTLINE MUST BE CONTACTED SEPARATELY.

ALL HMA PAVEMENT LOCATIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE FOLLOWING LAYERS AND GRADATIONS:

HMA LAYERS

PAVEMENT LOCATION (SEE TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR EXACT STATIONS)	ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING DEPTH	TOTAL PAVEMENT THICKNESS	TYPE
USH 45 - 500' WEST OF CHARLOTTE ST	4"	4"	2" 4 MT 58-28 S - UPPER 2" 4 MT 58-28 S - LOWER
500' WEST OF CHARLOTTE ST - CLOVER RD	2"	2"	2" 4 MT 58-28 S - UPPER

UTILITY CONTACTS

ATC MANAGEMENT, INC.
DOUG VOSBERG
5303 FEN OAK DRIVE
MADISON, WI 53718
PHONE 608-877-7650
dvosberg@atcllc.com

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS
STEVE BROWN
821 LINCOLN STREET
RHINELANDER, WI 54501
PHONE 715-519-0042
steve.brown@charter.com

CITY GAS COMPANY
JACK ZIMMERMAN
809 5TH AVE
ANTIGO, WI 54409
PHONE 715-627-4351
jzimmerman@citygasantigo.com

CITY OF ANTIGO – ELECTRIC
CHARLEY BRINKMEIER
700 EDISON ST
ANTIGO, WI 54409
PHONE 715-623-3633
cbrinkmeier@antigo-city.org

CITY OF ANTIGO – SEWER
CHARLEY BRINKMEIER
700 EDISON ST
ANTIGO, WI 54409
715-623-3633
cbrinkmeier@antigo-city.org

CITY OF ANTIGO – WATER
CHARLEY BRINKMEIER
700 EDISON ST
ANTIGO, WI 54409
715-623-3633
cbrinkmeier@antigo-city.org

FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
CALVIN KLADE
N14TH AVE
WAUSAU, WI 54401
715 847-1550
calvin.klade@ftr.com

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE CORP
DON LUTZOW
P.O. BOX 1166
WAUSAU, WI 54402
715-848-7487
donal.lutzow@wisconsinpublicservice.com

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE COMPANY
SCOTT SICKLER
104 W WALKER ST
P.O. BOX 160
WITTENBERG, WI 54499
715-253-2111
scott@wittelco.com

WDNR CONTACT

WISCONSIN DNR
WENDY HENNIGES
107 SUTLIFF AVE
RHINELANDER, WI 54501
PHONE 715-365-8916
Wendy.Henniges@Wisconsin.gov

2

RUNOFF COEFFICIENT TABLE

	HYDROLOGICAL SOIL GROUP											
	A			B			C			D		
	SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)			SLOPE RANGE (PERCENT)		
LAND USE:	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER	0-2	2-6	6 & OVER
ROW CROPS	.08 .22	.16 .30	.22 .38	.12 .26	.20 .34	.27 .44	.15 .30	.24 .37	.33 .50	.19 .34	.28 .41	.38 .56
MEDIAN STRIP - TURF	.19 .24	.20 .26	.24 .30	.19 .25	.22 .28	.26 .33	.20 .26	.23 .30	.30 .37	.20 .27	.25 .32	.30 .40
SIDE SLOPE - TURF			.25 .32			.27 .34			.28 .36			.30 .38
PAVEMENT:												
ASPHALT	.70-.95											
CONCRETE	.80-.95											
BRICK	.70-.80											
DRIVES, WALKS	.75-.85											
ROOFS	.75-.95											
GRAVEL ROADS, SHOULDERS	.40-.60											

TOTAL PROJECT AREA = 23.2 ACRES
TOTAL AREA EXPECTED TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES = < 0.1 ACRES

ORDER OF DETAIL SHEETS

2

CITY OF ANTIGO

TOWN OF ANTIGO

USH 45

CHARLOTTE CT

PIONEER RD

HAFEMEISTER LN

SPRING BROOK

STH 64 R/L

STH 52

STH 64

160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260

CHARLOTTE ST

JEROME ST

N LANGLADE RD

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

NET EXCEPTION TO CL LENGTH
STA 207+50 - STA 215+50
CONSTRUCTION UNDER
PROJECT I.D. 9140-12-70

TOWN OF ANTIGO

TOWN OF ANTIGO

STH 64 R/L

SCHROEDER RD

CTH BB

CLOVER RD

270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380

STH 64

AIRPORT RD

MEADOW RD

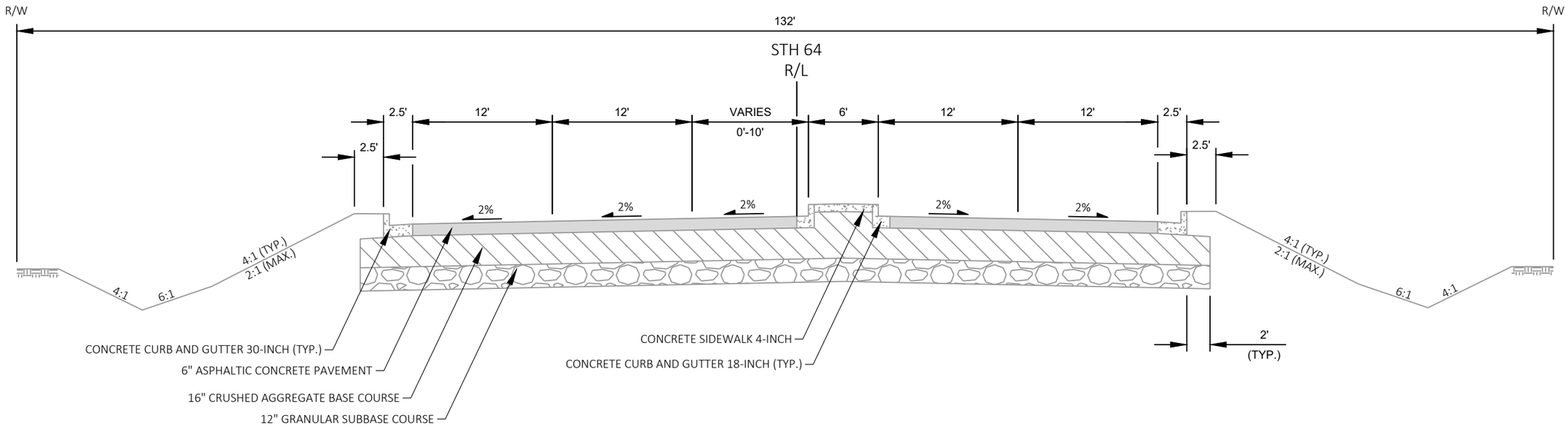
END PROJECT
STA 378+75

TOWN OF ANTIGO

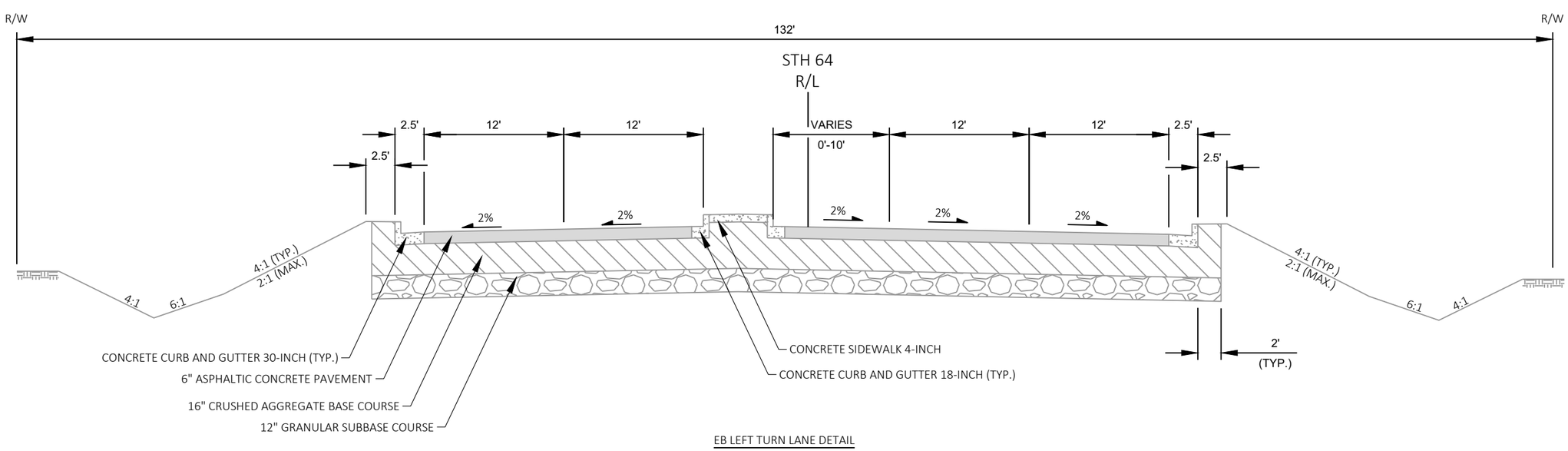
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PROJECT OVERVIEW	SHEET 3	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\020201-PO.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 1:29 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1:750 FT



WB LEFT TURN LANE DETAIL

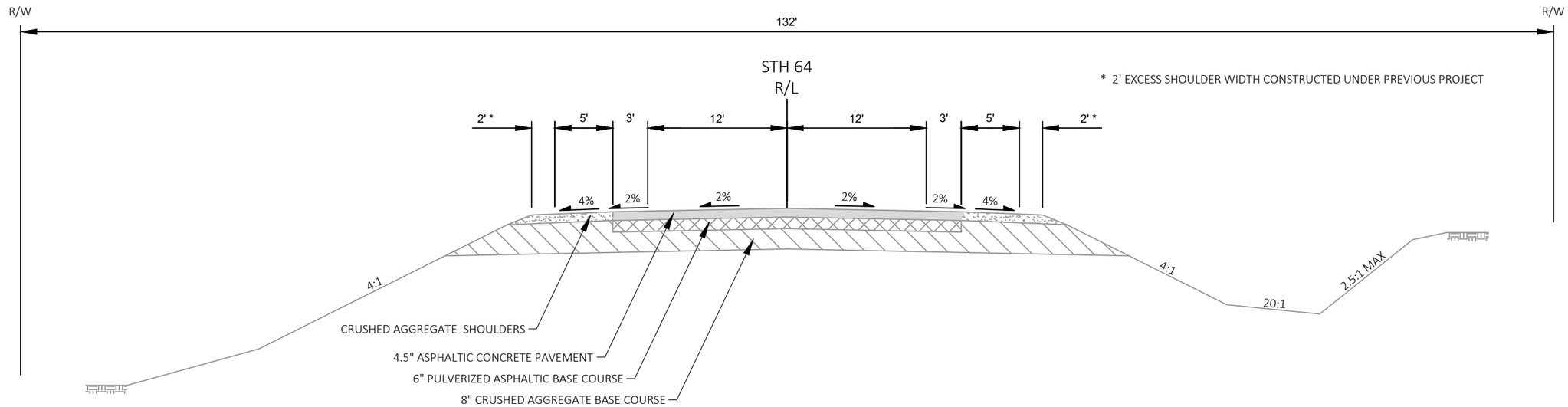


EB LEFT TURN LANE DETAIL

TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

STH 64 - URBAN
STA 160+05 TO STA 172+82

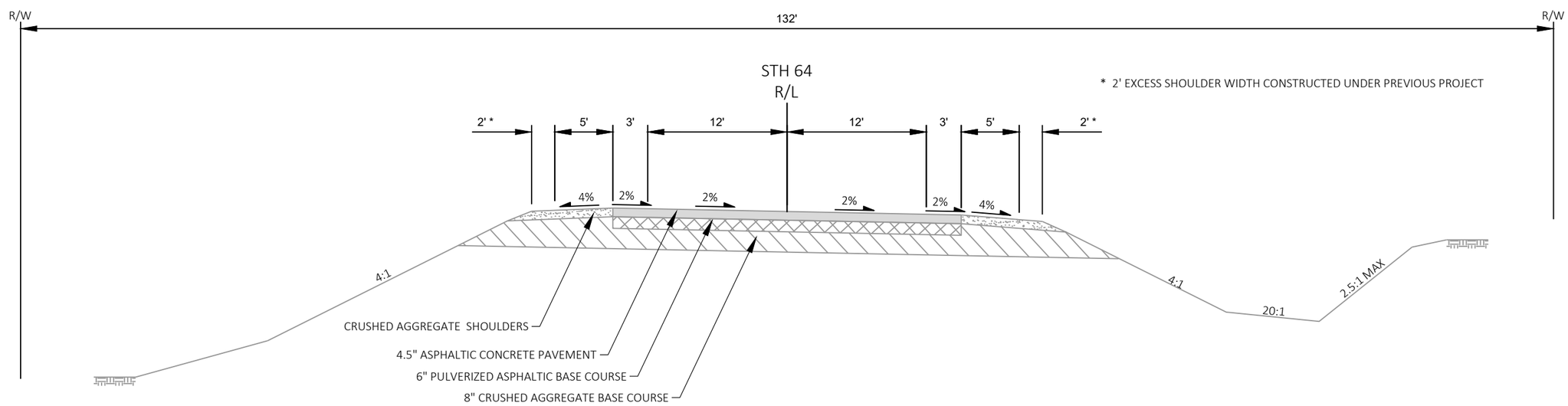
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS - EXISTING	SHEET 4	E



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

STH 64
STA172+82 TO STA 207+50
STA 215+50 TO STA 216+62
STA 223+36 TO STA 246+75

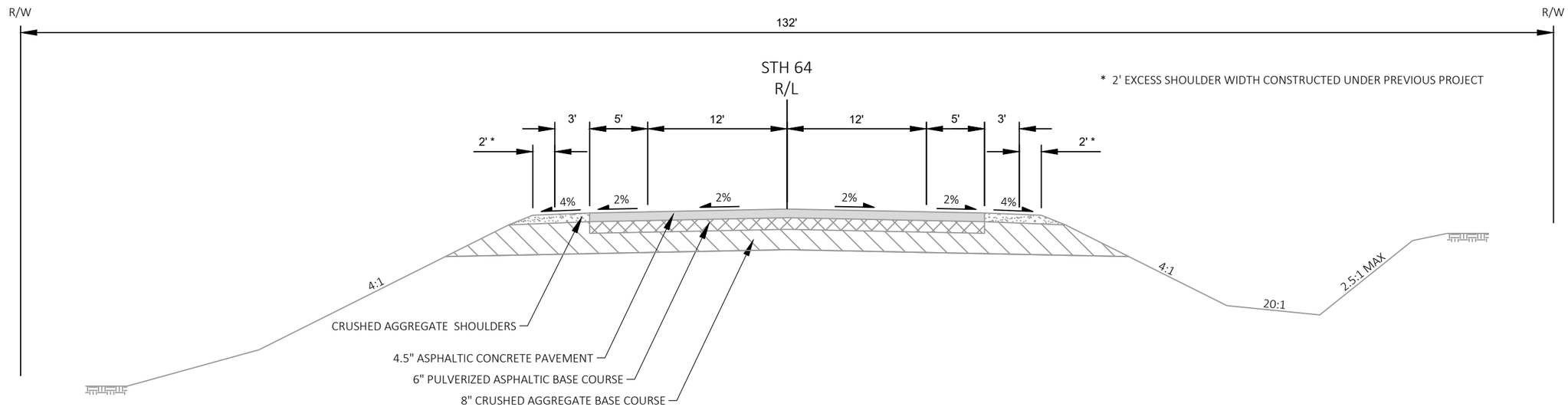
NOTE: NET EXCEPTION TO CENTERLINE STA 207+50 TO STA 213+50



TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

STH 64 - SUPERELEVATED
STA 216+62 TO STA 223+36

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS - EXISTING	SHEET 5	E



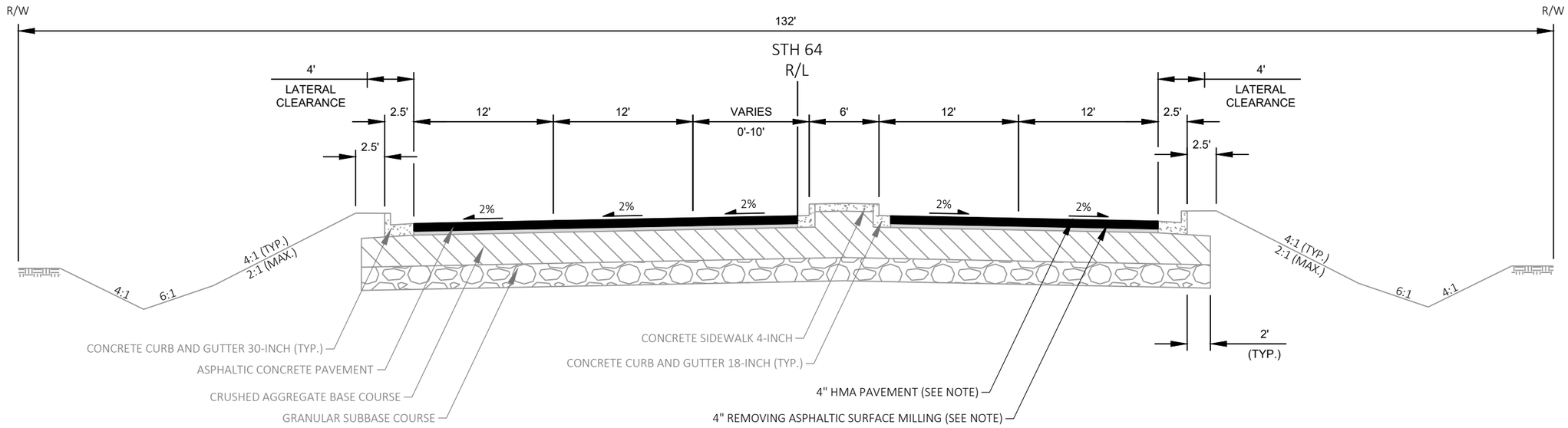
TYPICAL EXISTING SECTION

STH 64
STA 246+75 TO STA 378+75

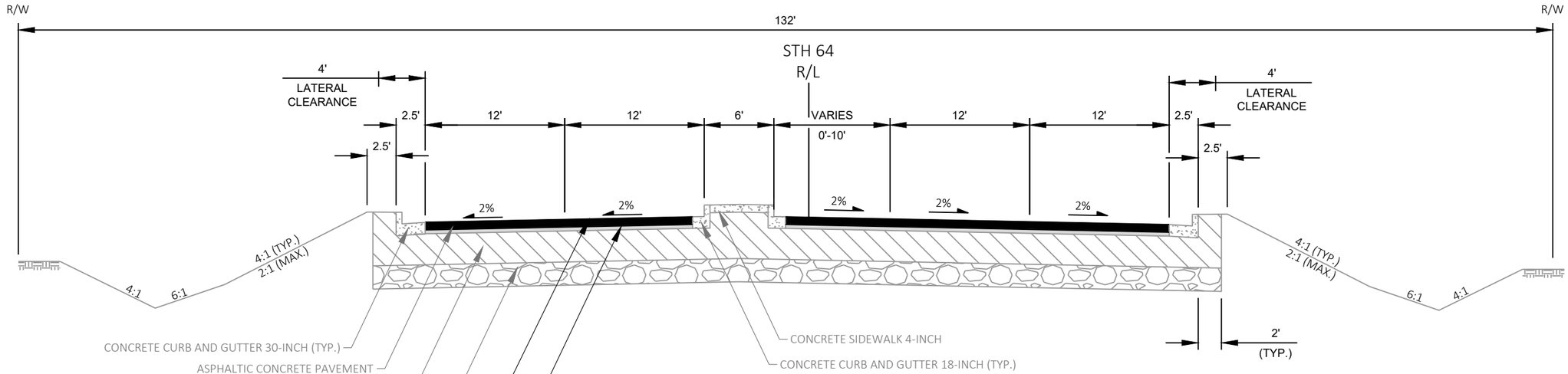
2

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS - EXISTING	SHEET 6	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 03
PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:35 PM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



WB LEFT TURN LANE DETAIL



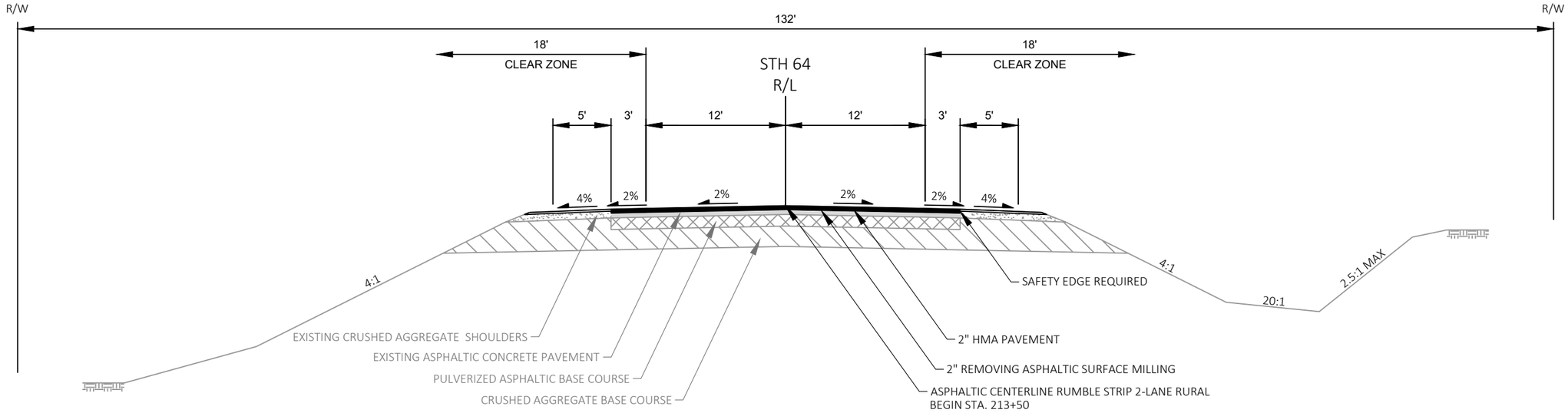
EB LEFT TURN LANE DETAIL

TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

STH 64 - URBAN
STA 160+05 TO STA 172+82

NOTE:
STA 170+00, RT (EASTBOUND)
STA 170+98, LT (WESTBOUND)
END 4" MILL AND OVERLAY AND BEGIN 2" MILL AND OVERLAY.

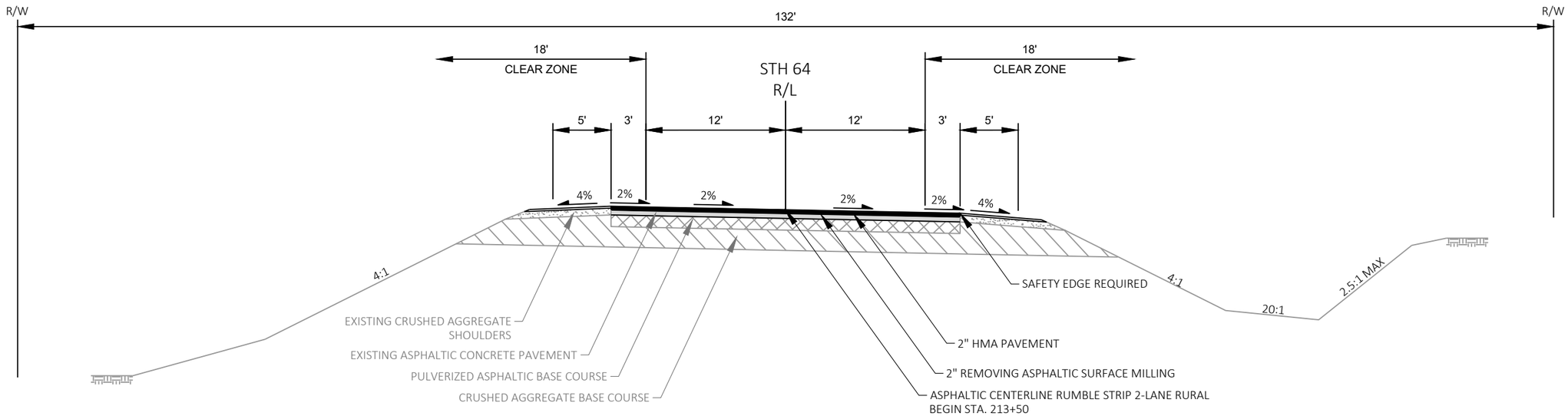
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS - FINISHED	SHEET 7	E



TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

STH 64
STA 172+82 TO STA 207+50
STA 215+50 TO STA 216+62
STA 223+36 TO STA 246+75

NOTE: NET EXCEPTION TO CENTERLINE STA 207+50 TO STA 213+50

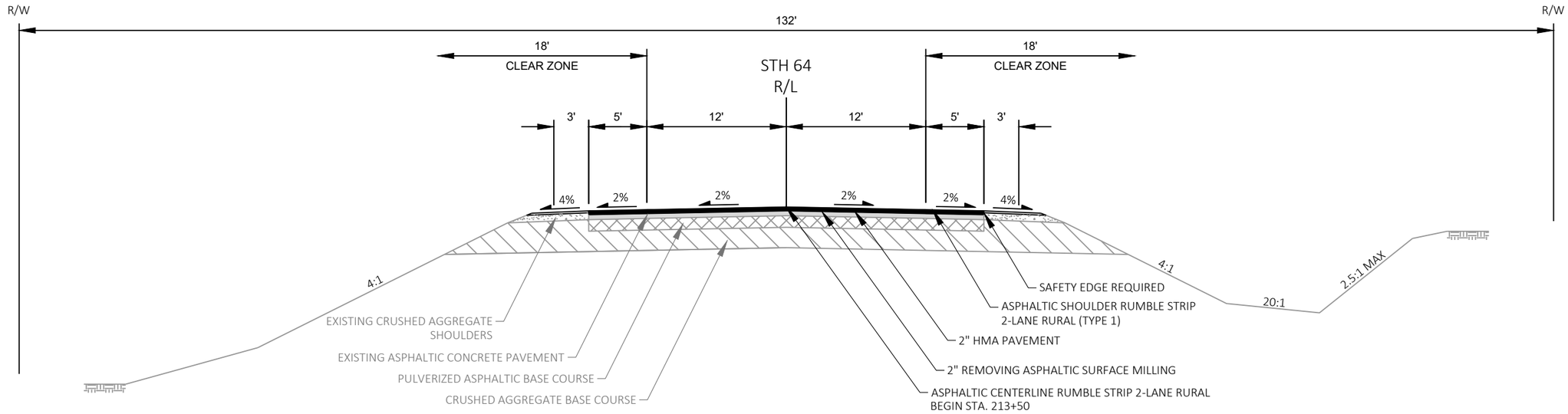


TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

STH 64 - SUPERELEVATED
STA 216+62 TO STA 223+36

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TYPICAL SECTIONS - FINISHED	SHEET 8	E

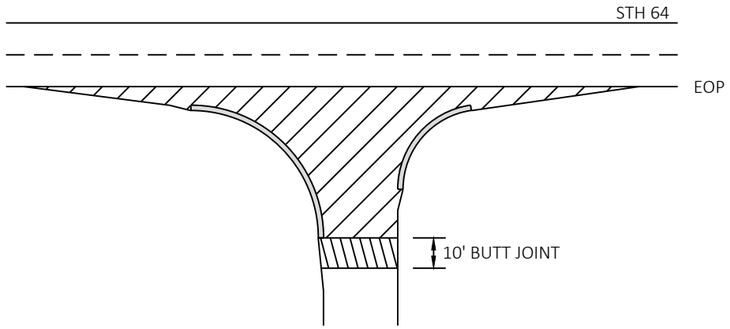
FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\020301-TS.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 05
PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:35 PM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:10 FT



TYPICAL FINISHED SECTION

STH 64
STA 246+75 TO STA 378+75

2



REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING (2" DEPTH)

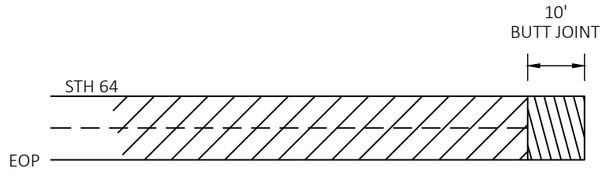
REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL (2" DEPTH)

NOTE: WHEN MATCHING TO AN UNPAVED SURFACE
BUTT JOINT IS NOT REQUIRED

SIDE ROADS

WITH CURB AND GUTTER

CHARLOTTE ST
CHARLOTTE CT
JEROME ST
PIONEER RD
N LANGLADE RD
STH 52
AIRPORT RD
MEADOW RD
CTH BB

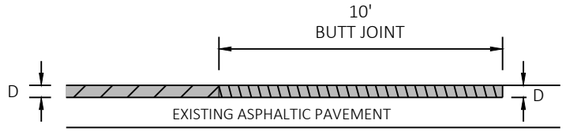


REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS
SEE BUTT JOINT DETAIL

MAINLINE

STA 160+05 (4" DEPTH)
STA 378+75 (2" DEPTH)



D = 2" ON SIDEROADS, 2" OR 4" ON MAINLINE

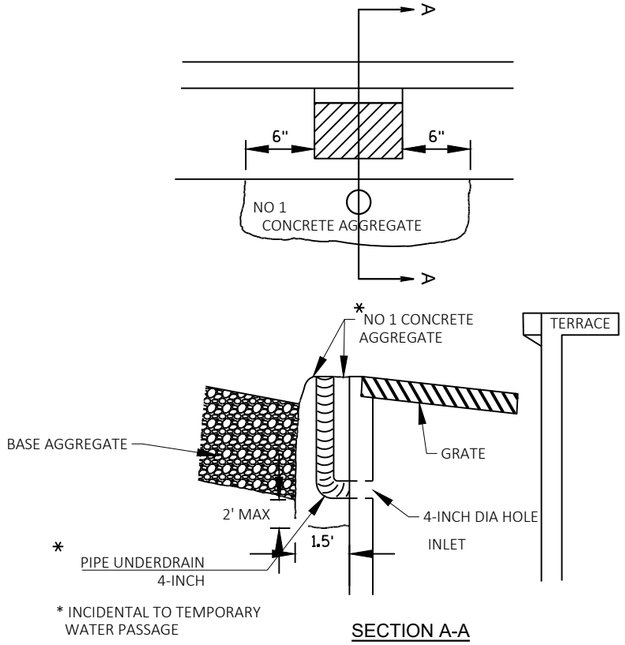
HMA PAVEMENT

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

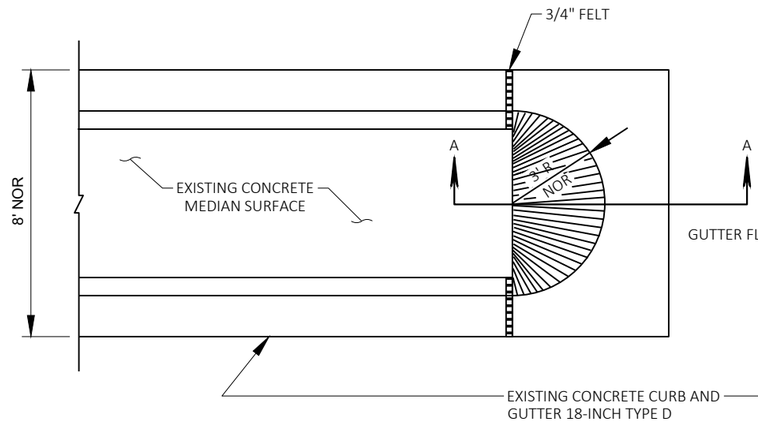
BUTT JOINT

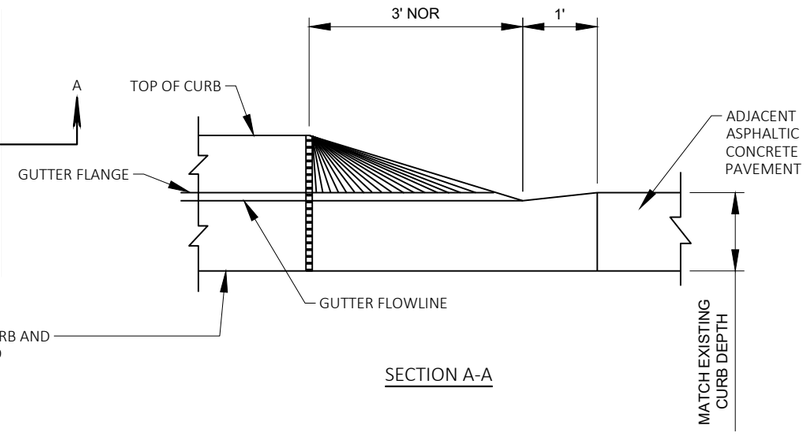
MAINLINE AND SIDE ROADS



SECTION A-A

TEMPORARY WATER PASSAGE



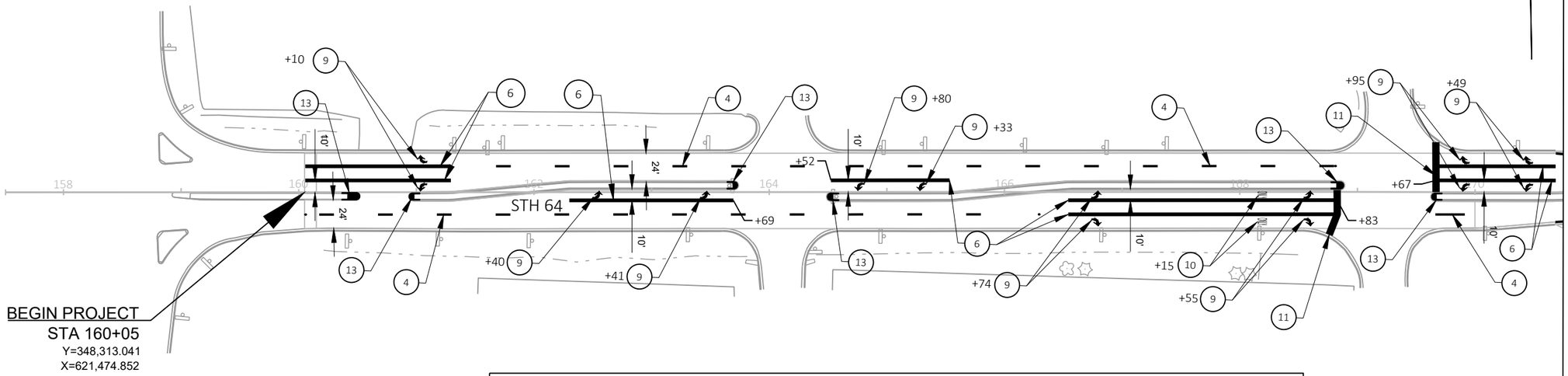


SECTION A-A

DETAIL OF RAISED ISLAND NOSE IN MEDIAN

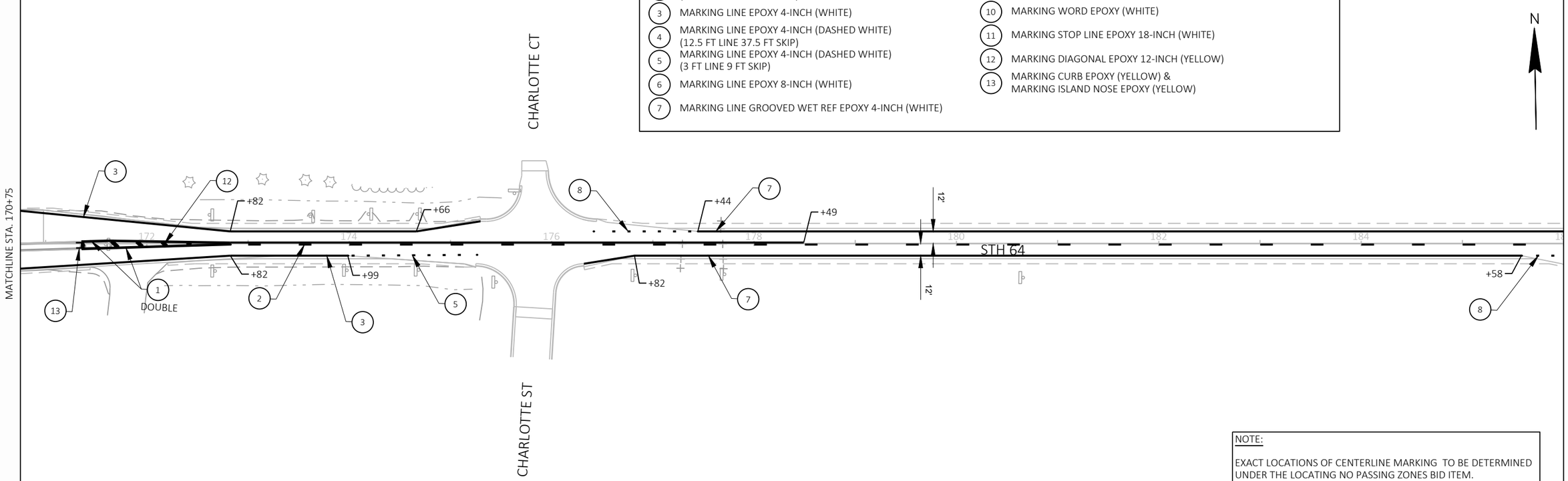
(TO BE PAID FOR BY LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18-INCH TYPE D MEASURED AROUND FACE OF CURB)

2



LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

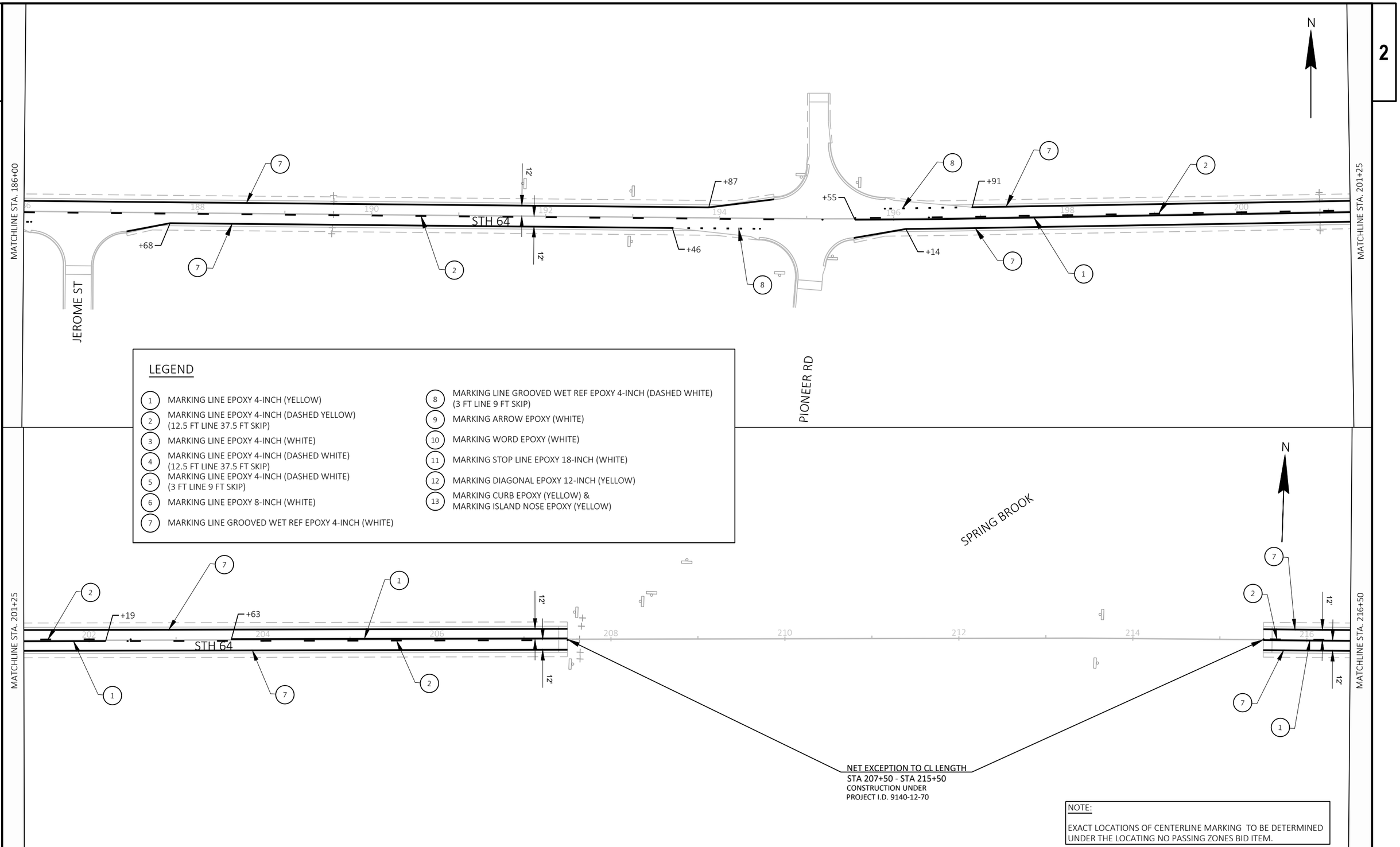


NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 12	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01
PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:49 PM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

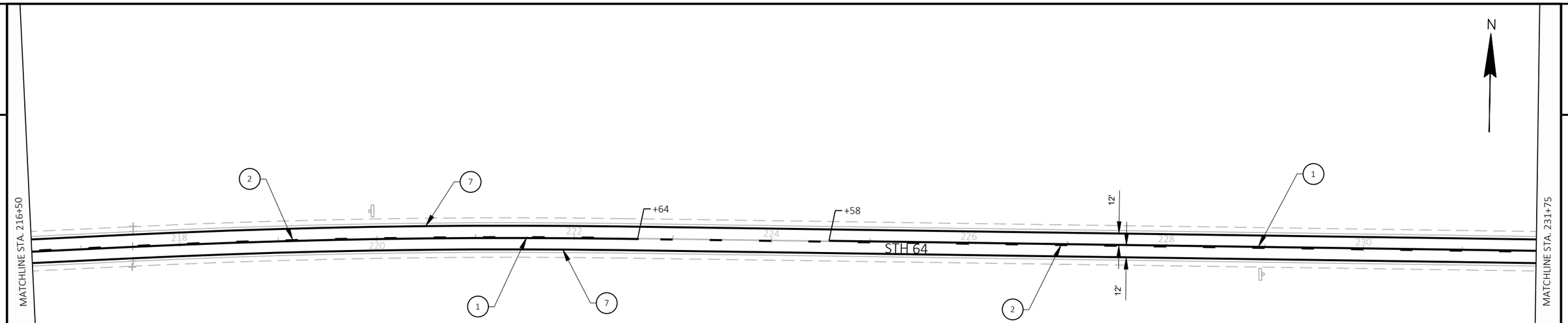
NET EXCEPTION TO CL LENGTH
STA 207+50 - STA 215+50
CONSTRUCTION UNDER
PROJECT I.D. 9140-12-70

NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

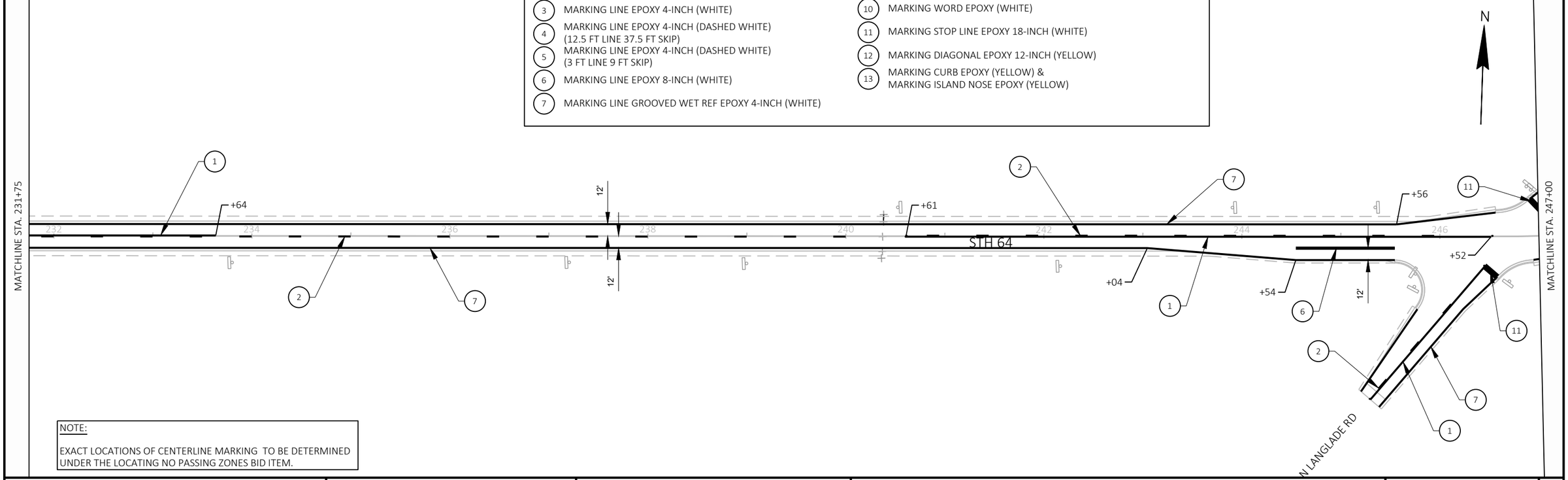
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 13	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02
PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:49 PM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

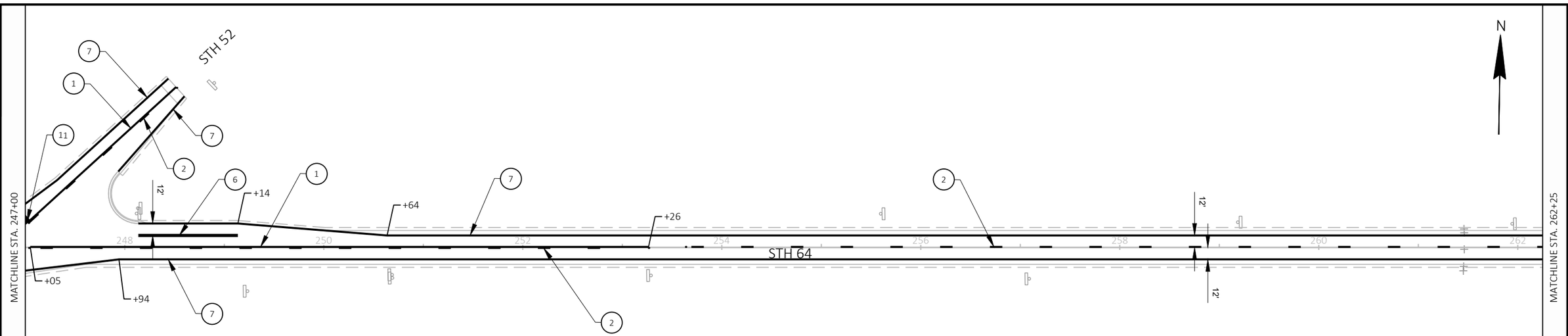


NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

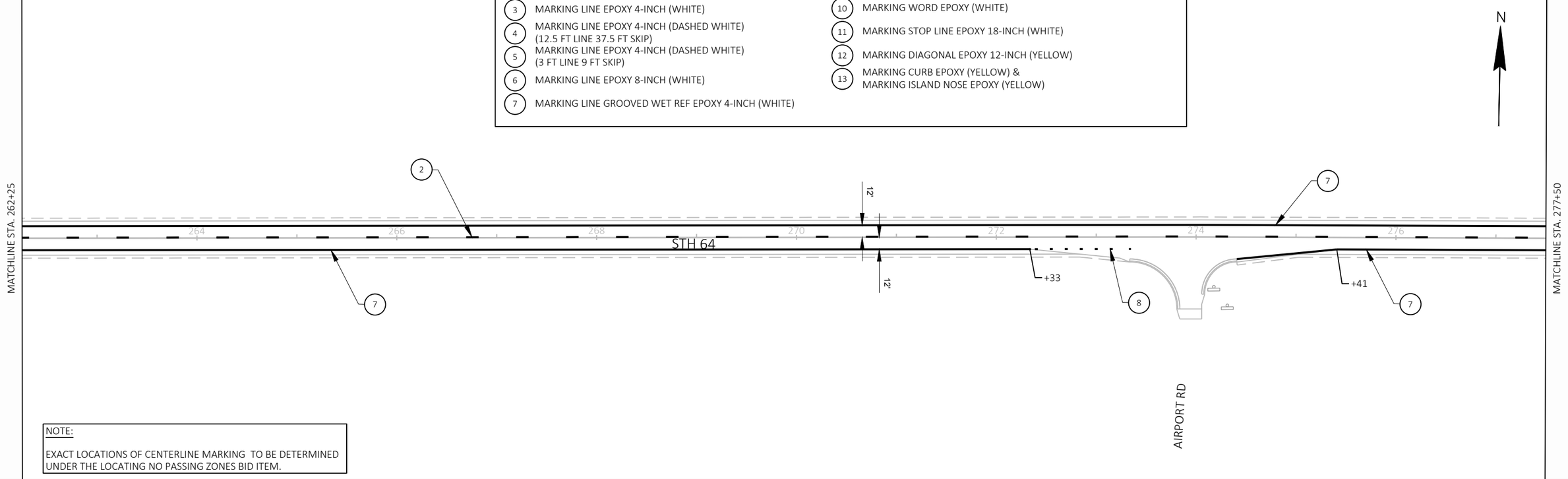
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 14	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 03
PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:49 PM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)



NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

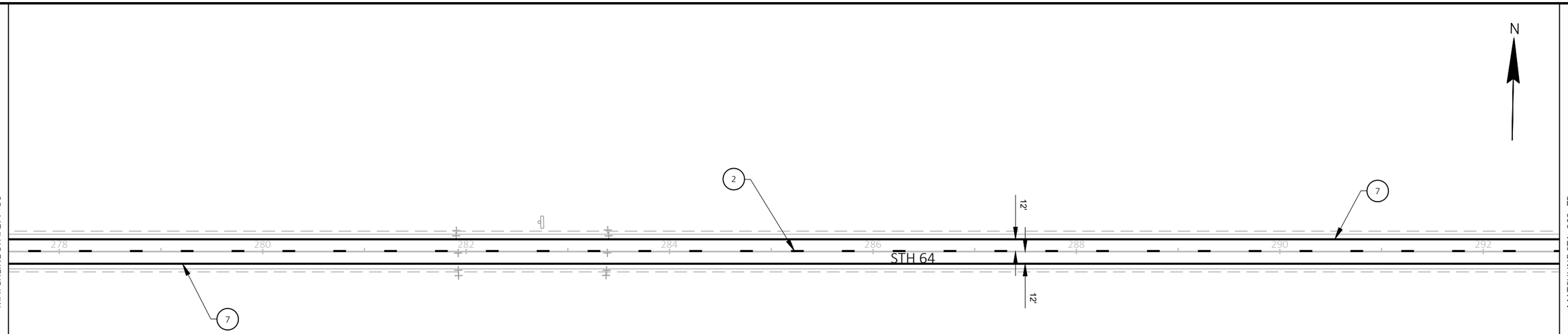
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 15	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 04

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:49 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

2

MATCHLINE STA. 277+50

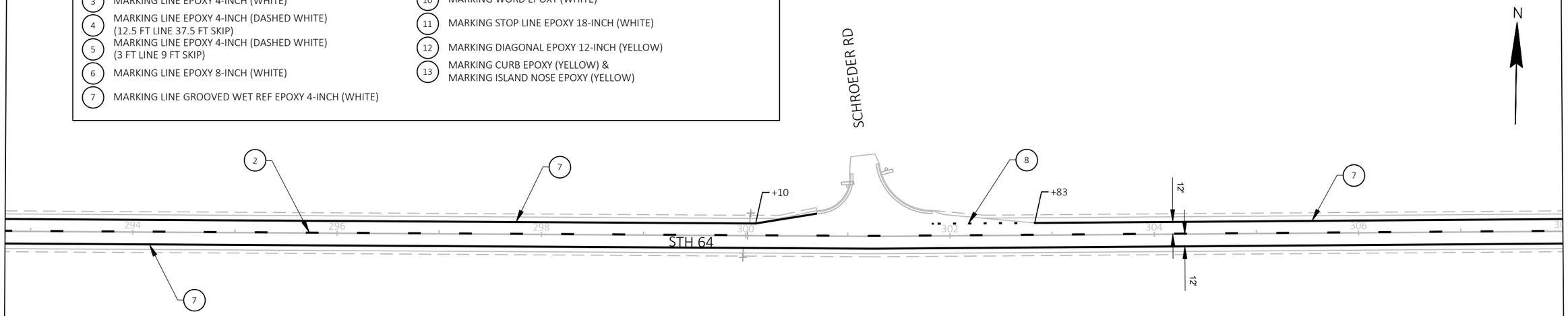


MATCHLINE STA. 292+75

2

LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)



MATCHLINE STA. 292+75

MATCHLINE STA. 308+00

NOTE:

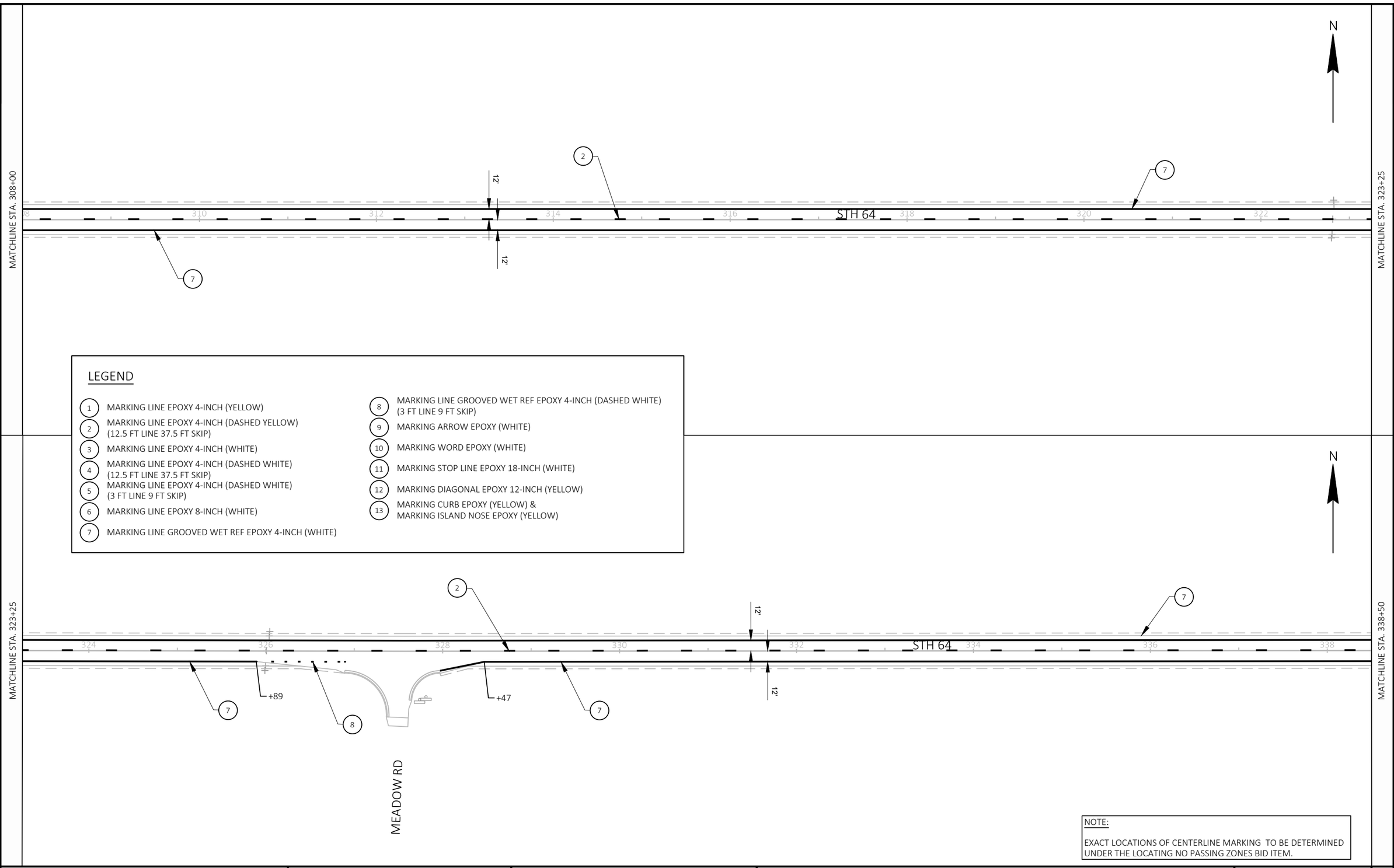
EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 16	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\024501-PM.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 05

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 2:49 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



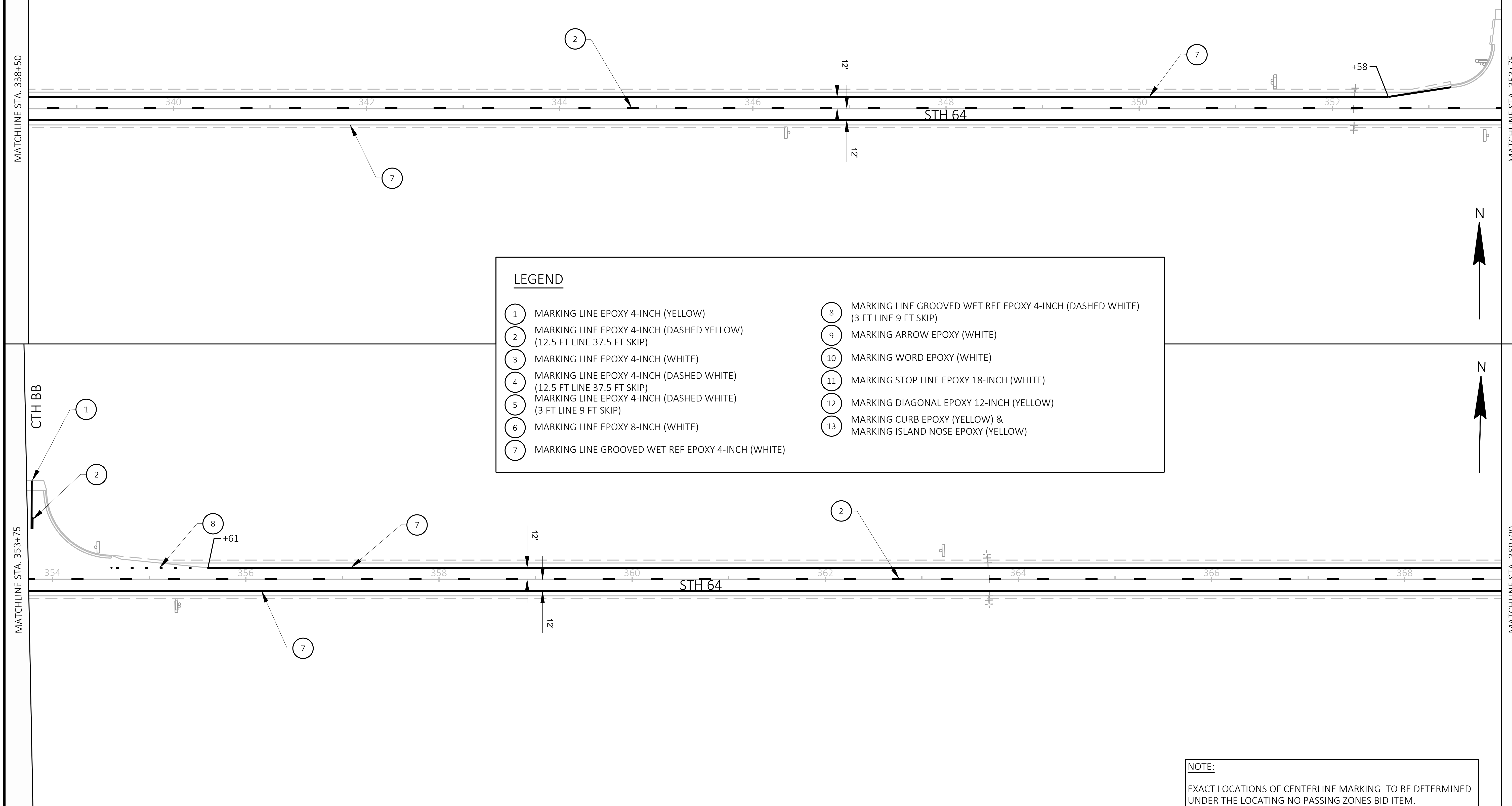
LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 17	E



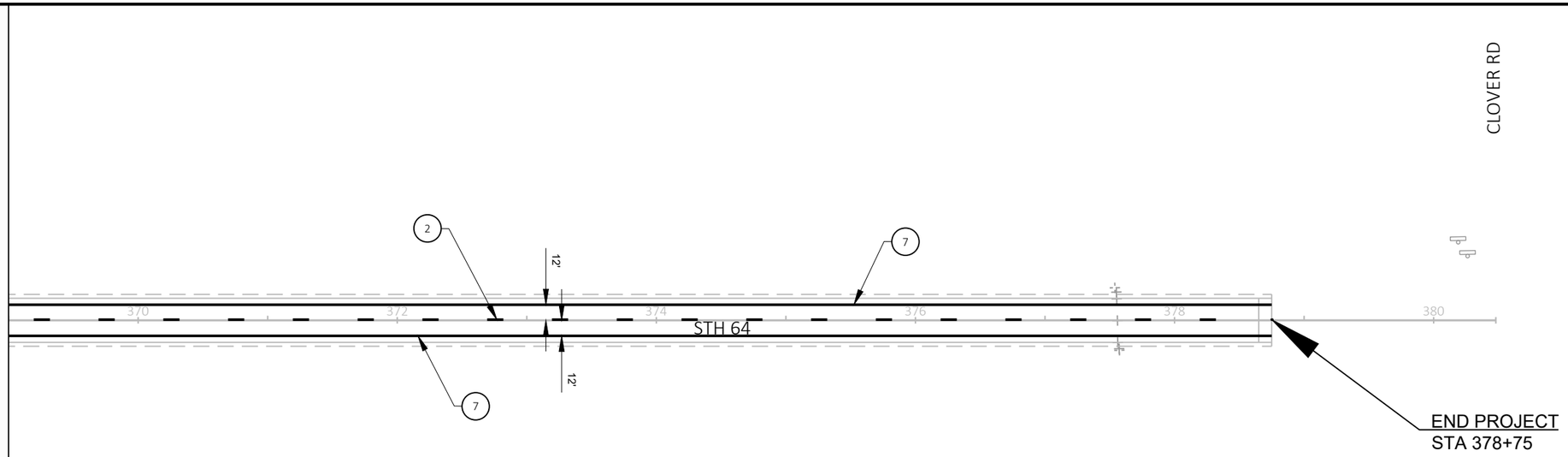
LEGEND

1	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5	MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6	MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7	MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8	MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9	MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10	MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11	MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12	MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13	MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PAVEMENT MARKING	SHEET 18	E



2

NOTE:

EXACT LOCATIONS OF CENTERLINE MARKING TO BE DETERMINED UNDER THE LOCATING NO PASSING ZONES BID ITEM.

LEGEND

1. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (YELLOW)
2. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED YELLOW) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
3. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
4. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (12.5 FT LINE 37.5 FT SKIP)
5. MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
6. MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH (WHITE)
7. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (WHITE)
8. MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REF EPOXY 4-INCH (DASHED WHITE) (3 FT LINE 9 FT SKIP)
9. MARKING ARROW EPOXY (WHITE)
10. MARKING WORD EPOXY (WHITE)
11. MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH (WHITE)
12. MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH (YELLOW)
13. MARKING CURB EPOXY (YELLOW) & MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY (YELLOW)

2

2

* "XX" FOR OUTSIDE LANE CLOSURE IS 10'
"XX" FOR INSIDE LANE CLOSURE IS 11'

N

USH 45

CHARLOTTE CT

CHARLOTTE ST

JEROME ST

PIONEER RD

HAFEMEISTER LN

SPRING BROOK

STH 64 R/L

STH 52

N LANGLADE RD

USH 45/STH 52

STH 64

STH 64/STH 52

STH 64

M3-2 24"X12" | EAST | EAST | M3-2 24"X12"
M1-6 24"X24" | 52 | 64 | M1-6 24"X24"

MAX. XX' WIDTH *
W12-52 48"X48"

0.1 MILES AHEAD
WO57-52 36"X24"

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

M3-4 24"X12" | WEST | WEST | M3-4 24"X12"
M1-6 24"X24" | 52 | 64 | M1-6 24"X24"

1.4 MILES AHEAD
WO57-52 36"X24"

NOTES:
-ALL SIGNS ARE 48-INCH X 48-INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
-"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCET THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING	SHEET 20	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\025001-TC.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 1/14/2020 2:50 PM | PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER | PLOT NAME : | PLOT SCALE : 1:750 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A

M1-6
24"X24"
52
M1-6
24"X24"
64

PLACE ON USH 45 700' NORTH AND SOUTH OF INTERSECTION WITH STH 64

END ROAD WORK
G20-2A
48"X24"

PLACE SIGNS 500' NORTH, WEST, AND SOUTH FROM INTERSECTION

USH 45

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

R3-2
24"X24"

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

25' (TYP.)

158+00 159+00 160+00 STH 64 161+00 162+00 163+00

350'

ROAD WORK AHEAD
W20-1A

WO1-6
48"X24"

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

COVER

MATCHLINE - STA. 163+25

LEGEND
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WTH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL 42-INCH CONE
- WORK AREA
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

N

2

MATCHLINE - STA. 163+25

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

R3-2
24"X24"

25' (TYP.)

COVER

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

R3-2
24"X24"

25' (TYP.)

STH 64

164+00 165+00 166+00 167+00 168+00 169+00 170+00

COVER

R3-2
24"X24"

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

COVER

LANE CLOSED
R11-2L
48"X30"

R3-2
24"X24"

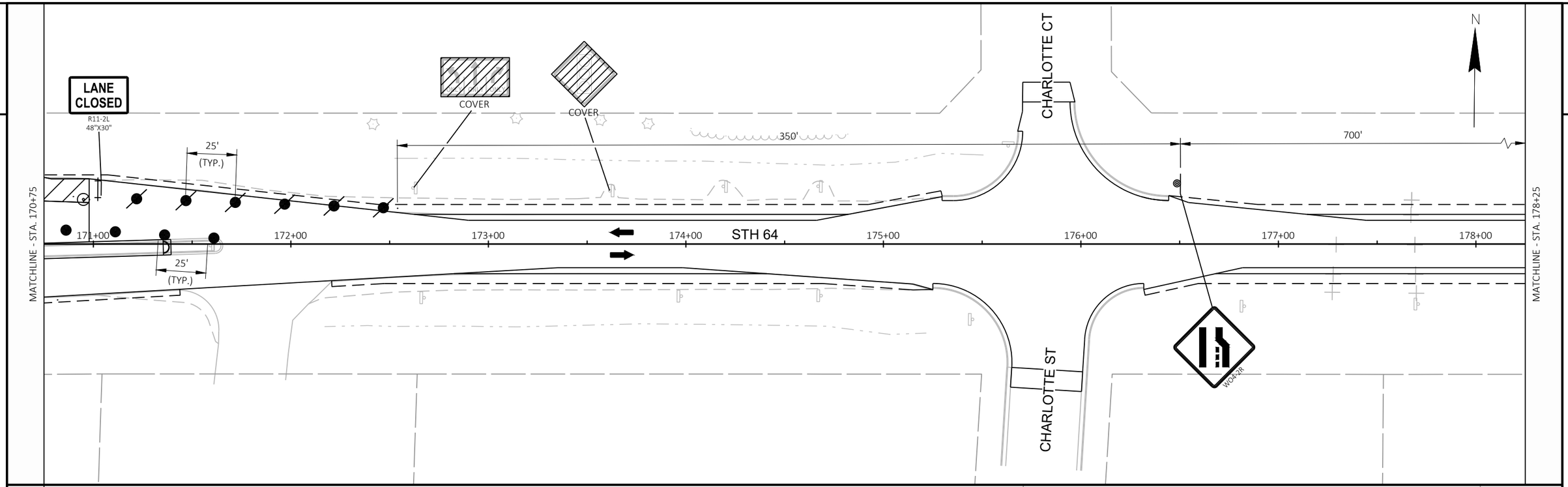
MATCHLINE - STA. 170+75

N

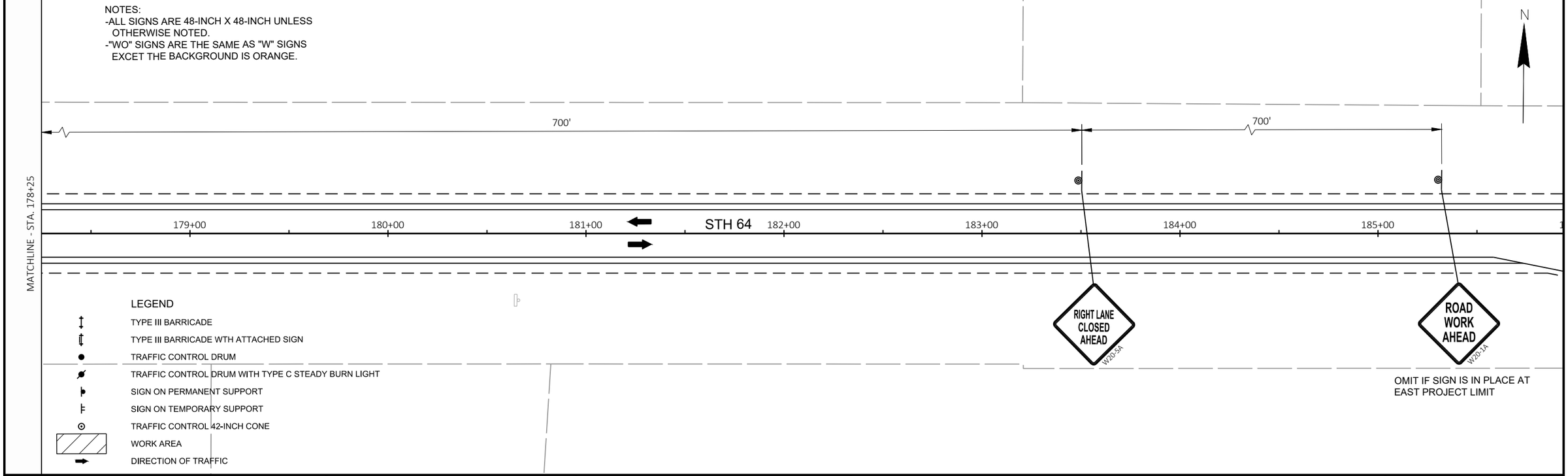
NOTES:
-ALL SIGNS ARE 48-INCH X 48-INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
-"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCET THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
-LIMIT DRIVEWAY CLOSURES TO BUSINESSES TO ONE WORKING DAY DURING MILLING AND PAVING OPERATIONS. DURING CLOSURES, A 4-INCH VERTICAL DROP-OFF WITHOUT A TEMPORARY ASPHALT RAMP WILL BE ALLOWED.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - OUTSIDE LANE CLOSURE	SHEET 21	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\026001-S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01
PLOT DATE : 1/30/2020 9:15 AM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



NOTES:
-ALL SIGNS ARE 48-INCH X 48-INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
-"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.



PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - OUTSIDE LANE CLOSURE	SHEET 22	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\026001-S1.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02
PLOT DATE : 1/30/2020 9:15 AM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

ROAD WORK AHEAD W20-1A

M1-6 24"X24" 52

M1-6 24"X24" 64

PLACE ON USH 45 700' NORTH AND SOUTH OF INTERSECTION WITH STH 64

END ROAD WORK G20-2A 48"X24"

PLACE SIGNS 500' NORTH, WEST, AND SOUTH FROM INTERSECTION

USH 45

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

N

25' (TYP.)

158+00 159+00 160+00 161+00 162+00 163+00

350'

STH 64

MATCHLINE - STA. 163+25

ROAD WORK AHEAD W20-1A

WO1-6 48"X24"

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

COVER

LEGEND

- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WTH ATTACHED SIGN
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE C STEADY BURN LIGHT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL 42-INCH CONE
- WORK AREA
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

N

MATCHLINE - STA. 163+25

LANE CLOSED R11-2L 48"X30"

ONE WAY R6-2R 24"X30"

R3-2 24"X24"

COVER

STOP R1-1 30"X30"

25' (TYP.)

164+00 165+00 166+00 167+00 168+00 169+00 170+00

STH 64

MATCHLINE - STA. 170+75

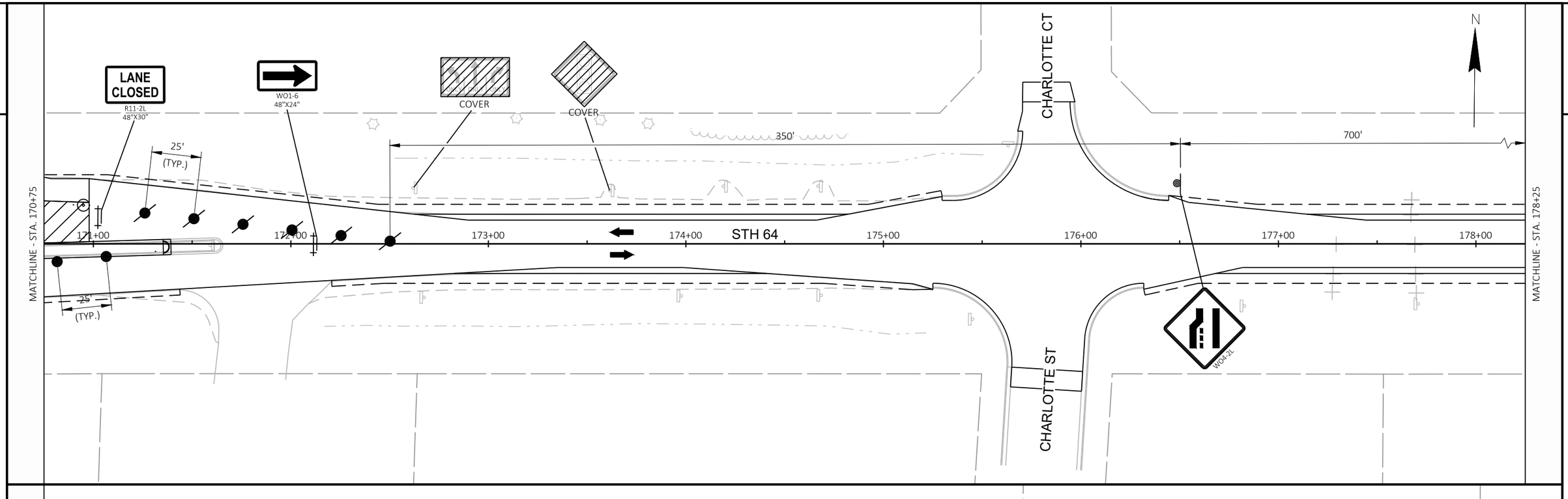
NOTES:
-ALL SIGNS ARE 48-INCH X 48-INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
-"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCET THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.
-LIMIT DRIVEWAY CLOSURES TO BUSINESSES TO ONE WORKING DAY DURING MILLING AND PAVING OPERATIONS. DURING CLOSURES, A 4-INCH VERTICAL DROP-OFF WITHOUT A TEMPORARY ASPHALT RAMP WILL BE ALLOWED.

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - INSIDE LANE CLOSURE	SHEET 23	E

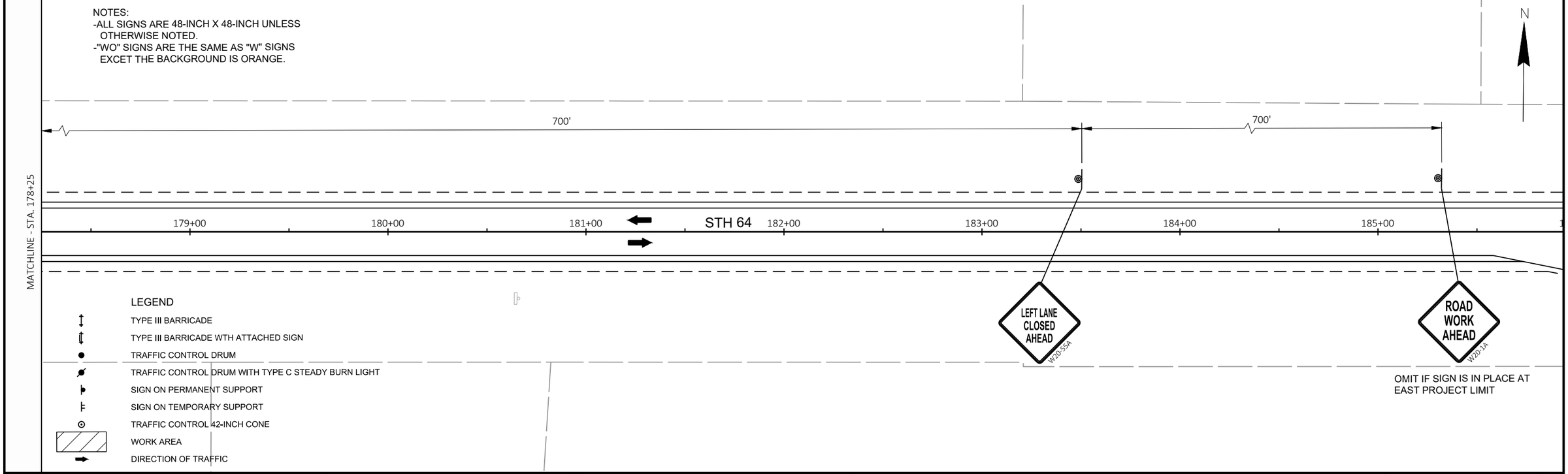
FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\026101-S2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 1/30/2020 9:27 AM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44



NOTES:
-ALL SIGNS ARE 48-INCH X 48-INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
-"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCET THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.



PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	TRAFFIC CONTROL - INSIDE LANE CLOSURE	SHEET 24	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\026101-S2.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02
PLOT DATE : 1/30/2020 9:27 AM
PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER
PLOT NAME :
PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:50 FT
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

9140-12-73

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0008	204.0115	Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	SY	400.000	400.000
0010	204.0120	Removing Asphaltic Surface Milling	SY	85,280.000	85,280.000
0012	204.0150	Removing Curb & Gutter	LF	360.000	360.000
0014	204.0155	Removing Concrete Sidewalk	SY	14.000	14.000
0030	211.0100	Prepare Foundation for Asphaltic Paving (project) 01. 9140-12-73	LS	1.000	1.000
0034	213.0100	Finishing Roadway (project) 02. 9140-12-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0036	305.0110	Base Aggregate Dense 3/4-Inch	TON	880.000	880.000
0046	450.4000	HMA Cold Weather Paving	TON	1,000.000	1,000.000
0048	455.0605	Tack Coat	GAL	6,465.000	6,465.000
0050	460.2000	Incentive Density HMA Pavement	DOL	6,990.000	6,990.000
0054	460.6224	HMA Pavement 4 MT 58-28 S	TON	10,920.000	10,920.000
0056	465.0110	Asphaltic Surface Patching	TON	200.000	200.000
0060	465.0425	Asphaltic Shoulder Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	LF	26,400.000	26,400.000
0062	465.0475	Asphalt Centerline Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural	LF	16,325.000	16,325.000
0086	601.0407	Concrete Curb & Gutter 18-Inch Type D	LF	109.000	109.000
0088	601.0411	Concrete Curb & Gutter 30-Inch Type D	LF	100.000	100.000
0090	601.0557	Concrete Curb & Gutter 6-Inch Sloped 36-Inch Type D	LF	100.000	100.000
0120	618.0100	Maintenance And Repair of Haul Roads (project) 02. 9140-12-73	EACH	1.000	1.000
0122	619.1000	Mobilization	EACH	0.450	0.450
0124	624.0100	Water	MGAL	14.000	14.000
0126	625.0100	Topsoil	SY	100.000	100.000
0132	628.1905	Mobilizations Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0134	628.1910	Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	EACH	3.000	3.000
0136	628.2006	Erosion Mat Urban Class I Type A	SY	100.000	100.000
0142	628.7015	Inlet Protection Type C	EACH	9.000	9.000
0150	629.0210	Fertilizer Type B	CWT	2.000	2.000
0152	630.0140	Seeding Mixture No. 40	LB	3.000	3.000
0162	643.0300	Traffic Control Drums	DAY	1,122.000	1,122.000
0164	643.0420	Traffic Control Barricades Type III	DAY	383.000	383.000
0166	643.0705	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	DAY	264.000	264.000
0168	643.0715	Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	DAY	264.000	264.000
0170	643.0900	Traffic Control Signs	DAY	1,463.000	1,463.000
0172	643.0920	Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	EACH	13.000	13.000
0174	643.1050	Traffic Control Signs PCMS	DAY	14.000	14.000
0176	643.1070	Traffic Control Cones 42-Inch	DAY	2,218.000	2,218.000
0178	643.5000	Traffic Control	EACH	0.330	0.330
0184	646.1020	Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	8,391.000	8,391.000
0186	646.1040	Marking Line Grooved Wet Ref Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	38,254.000	38,254.000

9140-12-73

Line	Item	Item Description	Unit	Total	Qty
0188	646.3020	Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	LF	1,151.000	1,151.000
0190	646.5020	Marking Arrow Epoxy	EACH	14.000	14.000
0192	646.5120	Marking Word Epoxy	EACH	2.000	2.000
0194	646.6120	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 18-Inch	LF	146.000	146.000
0196	646.6464	Cold Weather Marking Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	5,000.000	5,000.000
0198	646.7120	Marking Diagonal Epoxy 12-Inch	LF	26.000	26.000
0200	646.8120	Marking Curb Epoxy	LF	70.000	70.000
0202	646.8220	Marking Island Nose Epoxy	EACH	7.000	7.000
0206	648.0100	Locating No-Passing Zones	MI	3.750	3.750
0210	649.0120	Temporary Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	LF	20,058.000	20,058.000
0220	650.5500	Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	LF	100.000	100.000
0224	650.8000	Construction Staking Resurfacing Reference	LF	21,400.000	21,400.000
0228	650.9910	Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 02. 9140-12-73	LS	1.000	1.000
0236	690.0250	Sawing Concrete	LF	8.000	8.000
0242	740.0440	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL	7,982.000	7,982.000
0244	SPV.0060	Special 01.Temporary Water Passage	EACH	5.000	5.000

3

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS

LOCATION	204.0115 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS SY
STA. 160+05 - STA. 207+50	225
STA. 215+50 - STA. 378+75	175
TOTAL	**400**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING

LOCATION	204.0120 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING SY
STA. 160+05- STA. 172+82	6,680
STA. 172+82 - STA. 207+50	14,600
STA. 215+50 - STA. 378+75	64,000
TOTAL	**85,280**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

REMOVING CURB AND GUTTER

STA.	TO	STA.	LOCATION	204.0150 REMOVING CURB & GUTTER LF	COMMENTS
171+35	-	171+65	LT	30	MEDIAN
171+35	-	171+65	RT	30	MEDIAN
		UNDISTRIBUTED		300	SPOT REPAIRS
TOTAL				**360**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK

STA.	TO	STA.	LOCATION	204.0155 REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK SY
171+35	-	171+65	RT	14
TOTAL				**14**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

3

PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING

LOCATION	211.0100.01 PREPARE FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING (PROJECT ID 9140-12-73) LS
STA. 160+05 - STA. 378+75	1
TOTAL	**1**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

FINISHING ROADWAY

LOCATION	213.0100.02 FINISHING ROADWAY (PROJECT ID 9140-12-73) EACH
PROJECT	1
TOTAL	**1**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

BASE AGGREGATE ITEMS

STA.	TO	STA.	LOCATION	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH TON	624.0100 WATER MGAL	NOTES
170+75	-	207+50	LT/RT	200	3	FOR SHOULDERS
215+50	-	378+75	LT/RT	680	11	FOR SHOULDERS
TOTAL				**880**	**14**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT ITEMS

STA.	TO	STA.	455.0605 TACK COAT GAL	460.6224 HMA PAVEMENT 4 MT 58-28 S TON
160+05	-	172+82	944	1,600
172+82	-	207+50	1,033	1,750
215+50	-	378+75	4,488	7,570
TOTAL			**6,465**	**10,920**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING

LOCATION	465.0110 ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING TON	REMARKS
PROJECT	200	REPAIRING POT HOLES, POP OUTS, ETC.
TOTAL	**200**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

RUMBLE STRIP ITEMS

STA.	TO	STA.	LOCATION	465.0425 ASPHALTIC SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIPS 2-LANE RURAL LF	465.0475 ASPHALTIC CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS 2-LANE RURAL LF
215+50	-	378+75	CL	--	16,325
246+75	-	378+75	LT/RT	26,400	--
TOTAL				**26,400**	**16,325**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

3

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STA.	TO	STA.	LOCATION	601.0407 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 18-INCH TYPE D LF	601.0411 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 30-INCH TYPE D STA	601.0557 CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D STA	COMMENTS
173+35	-	173+39	MEDIAN	9	--	--	RAISED ISLAND NOSE
UNDISTRIBUTED				100	100	100	SPOT REPAIRS
TOTAL				**109**	**100**	**100**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

COLD WEATHER ITEMS

LOCATION	450.4000 HMA COLD WEATHER PAVING TON	646.6464 COLD WEATHER MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH LF
PROJECT	1000	5000
TOTAL	**1000**	**5000**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

3

EROSION CONTROL & RESTORATION ITEMS

LOCATION	625.0100 TOPSOIL SY	628.1905 MOBILIZATION EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.1910 MOBILIZATION EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL EACH	628.2006 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A SY	628.7015 INLET PROTECTION TYPE C EACH	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B CWT	630.0140 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 40 LB
PROJECT	67	2	2	67	7	1	2
UNDISTRIBUTED	33	1	1	33	2	1	1
TOTAL	**100**	**3**	**3**	**100**	**9**	**2**	**3**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

TRAFFIC CONTROL MESSAGE BOARDS

LOCATION	643.1050 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS PCMS EACH	DAYS	COMMENTS
PROJECT	2	14	PLACE AT PROJECT LIMITS 7 DAYS PRIOR TO START OF WORK
TOTAL		**14**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS

LOCATION/STAGE	DURATION	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS EACH	DAYS	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III EACH	DAYS	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A EACH	DAYS	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C EACH	DAYS	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS EACH	DAYS	643.0920 TRAFFIC CONTROL COVERING SIGNS TYPE II* EACH	643.1070 TRAFFIC CONTROL CONES 42-INCH EACH	DAYS
STA. 160+05 - STA. 171+00, OUTSIDE LANE CLOSURE	12	66	792	22	264	20	240	9	108	50	600	6	84	1008
STA. 160+05 - STA. 171+00, INSIDE LANE CLOSURE	12	19	228	7	84	0	0	11	132	50	600	6	84	1008
SIDE ROAD ADVANCE WARNING	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	130	0	0	0
UNDISTRIBUTED			102		35		24		24		133	1		202
TOTAL			**1122**		**383**		**264**		**264**		**1463**	**13**		**2218**

* ALL TYPE II SIGN COVERINGS TO BE ONE CYCLE

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS

LOCATION	618.0100.02 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS (PROJECT ID 9140-12-73) EACH
PROJECT	1
TOTAL	**1**

PAVEMENT MARKING ITEMS

	646.1020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH					646.1040 MARKING LINE GROOVED WET REFLECTIVE EPOXY 4-INCH		646.3020 MARKING LINE EPOXY 8-INCH	649.0120[1] TEMPORARY MARKING LINE EPOXY 4-INCH	646.5020 MARKING ARROW EPOXY	646.5120 MARKING WORD EPOXY	646.6120 MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH	646.7120 MARKING DIAGONAL EPOXY 12-INCH	646.8120 MARKING CURB EPOXY	646.8220 MARKING ISLAND NOSE EPOXY	648.0100 LOCATING NO-PASSING ZONES
	YELLOW[2]	WHITE	12.5-FT LINE 37.5-FT SKIP YELLOW[2]	12.5-FT LINE 37.5-FT SKIP WHITE	3-FT LINE 9-FT SKIP WHITE	WHITE	3-FT LINE 9-FT SKIP WHITE	WHITE	YELLOW			WHITE	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	
LOCATION	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	EACH	EACH	LF	LF	LF	EACH	MI
PROJECT	3,081	794	4,125	358	33	38,065	189	1,151	20,058	14	2	146	26	70	7	3.75
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SUBTOTAL	3,081	794	4,125	358	33	38,065	189	1,151	20,058	14	2	146	26	70	7	3.75
TOTAL			**8,391**			**38,254**		**1,151**	**20,058**	**14**	**2**	**146**	**26**	**70**	**7**	**3.75**

(1) - QUANTITY INCLUDES TWO APPLICATIONS OF YELLOW CENTERLINES. ONE APPLICATION TO MILLED SURFACE AND ONE APPLICATION TO TOP SURFACE

(2) - QUANTITY FOR RE-APPLICATION OF YELLOW CENTERLINE AFTER INSTALLATION OF CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIPS, STA 215+50 - STA. 378+75

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER

LOCATION	650.9910 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER LF	REMARKS
STA. 160+05 - STA. 172+00	100	UNDISTRIBUTED FOR SPOT CURB AND GUTTER REPAIR IN URBAN SECTION
TOTAL	**100**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE

LOCATION	650.9910 CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE LF
PROJECT	21,400
TOTAL	**21,400**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL

LOCATION	650.9910 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (PROJECT ID 9140-12-73) LS
PROJECT	1
TOTAL	**1**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

SAWING CONCRETE

LOCATION	690.0250 SAWING CONCRETE LF
STA. 171+35, MEDIAN	8
TOTAL	**8**

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

TEMPORARY WATER PASSAGE

LOCATION	SPV.0060.01 TEMPORARY WATER PASSAGE EACH	COMMENTS
PROJECT	5	AS NEEDED, AT LOW POINTS
TOTAL	**5**	

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

BEGIN PROJECT
STA 160+05
Y=348,313.041
X=621,474.852

BP: 157+50.79
Y=621,220.661
X=348,309.960

HMOD5000
HMOD

CITY OF ANTIGO - SANITARY

BM3376

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

CITY OF ANTIGO - ELECTRIC

STH 64 R/L

MATCH EXISTING

EX. R/W

BM3373

CP1776

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

CITY GAS CO.

CHARTER

200
(WAL-MART)

PI: 168+92.09

BM3364

MATCH EXISTING

CITY OF ANTIGO - ELECTRIC

CP1777

MATCHLINE STA. 170+75

USH 45

N89° 18' 20.69"E
1141.297

STH 64

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

CP1778

EX. R/W

MATCH EXISTING

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

CHARTER

MATCH EXISTING

CITY OF ANTIGO - ELECTRIC

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY OF ANTIGO - WATER

STA. 170+00, RT
END 4" MILL AND OVERLAY
BEGIN 2" MILL AND OVERLAY.

2225

455

465

315

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM3364	348377.848	622351.509	1513.41	CHISELED X ON CULVERT
BM3373	348365.664	621770.034	1510.97	CHISELED X ON CULVERT
BM3376	348379.227	621378.519	1514.12	SE BOLT ON HYDRANT
CP1776	348392.262	621943.320	1510.55	REBAR WITH CAP
CP1777	348280.361	622434.569	1513.12	REBAR WITH CAP
CP1778	348275.897	621471.980	1513.12	REBAR WITH CAP
HMOD5000	348349.177	621117.167	1511.82	HMOD

LEGEND

C — INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

STA. 170+98, LT
END 4" MILL AND OVERLAY
BEGIN 2" MILL AND OVERLAY.

CITY OF ANTIGO - ELECTRIC

SAWING CONCRETE, REMOVING CURB & GUTTER
AND REMOVING CONCRETE SIDEWALK REQD

MATCHLINE STA. 170+75

CHARLOTTE CT

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

CP5042

EX. R/W

CITY GAS CO.

CHARTER

CE LT
180+16
ASPH

CE LT
183+97
ASPH

CE LT
185+38
ASPH

CE RT
191+81
ASPH

BM3356

BM5037

STH 64

STH 64 R/L

N89° 25' 34.30"E
2577.145

MATCHLINE STA. 186+00

STA. 171+35
CONSTRUCT RAISED ISLAND NOSE.
SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL.

CHARLOTTE ST

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

EX. R/W

CITY OF ANTIGO - WATER

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

ATC

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

110

206

208

211

207 219

121

109

123

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM3356	348288.397	622993.406	1509.90	CHISELED X ON CULVERT
BM5037	348295.479	623139.583	1511.42	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5042	348365.397	623093.060	1514.00	REBAR WITH CAP

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 30	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 01

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:22 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

LEGEND

C — INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

MATCHLINE STA. 186+00

316

334

CITY GAS CO.

CHARTER

EX. R/W

PE LT
190+93
ASPH

CE LT
193+98
BAD

PC: 194+69.23

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

144' LT

PI STA = 195+72.78
Y = 348350.635
X = 625042.433
DELTA = 1°30'27"
D = 0°43'41"
T = 103.55'
L = 207.08'
R = 7870.00'
PC STA = 194+69.23
PT STA = 196+76.32
BK = N89°25'34.3"E
AH = N87°55'06.9"E

PT: 196+76.32

W9670

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

BM5049

CP5048

PE LT
199+65
BAD

FE LT
201+05
BAD

MATCHLINE STA. 201+25

CP5066

BM5065

STH 64

STH 64 R/L

EX. R/W

PE RT
197+10
ASPH

PE RT
199+83
BAD

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY OF ANTIGO - WATER

JEROME ST

2101

W9691

W9675

PI: 195+72.78

PIONEER RD

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5049	348384.582	625032.009	1512.76	REBAR WITH CAP
BM5065	348290.699	624156.247	1514.80	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5048	348381.556	624947.820	1512.38	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5066	348306.832	624098.186	1514.98	REBAR WITH CAP

HAFEMEISTER LN

SPRING BROOK

CITY GAS CO.

CHARTER

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

W9630

N2301

W9560

PI: 213+40.24

EX. R/W

PE LT
205+82
BAD

BM5055

CP5056

PE LT
214+56
ASPH

STH 64

STH 64 R/L

FE RT
202+20
BAD

PE RT
205+25
BAD

N87° 55' 06.91"E
1663.924

N88° 31' 32.41"E
409.719

MATCHLINE STA. 216+50

EX. R/W

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

W9619

W9579

NET EXCEPTION TO CL LENGTH
STA 207+50 - STA 215+50
CONSTRUCTION UNDER PROJECT I.D. 9140-12-70

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

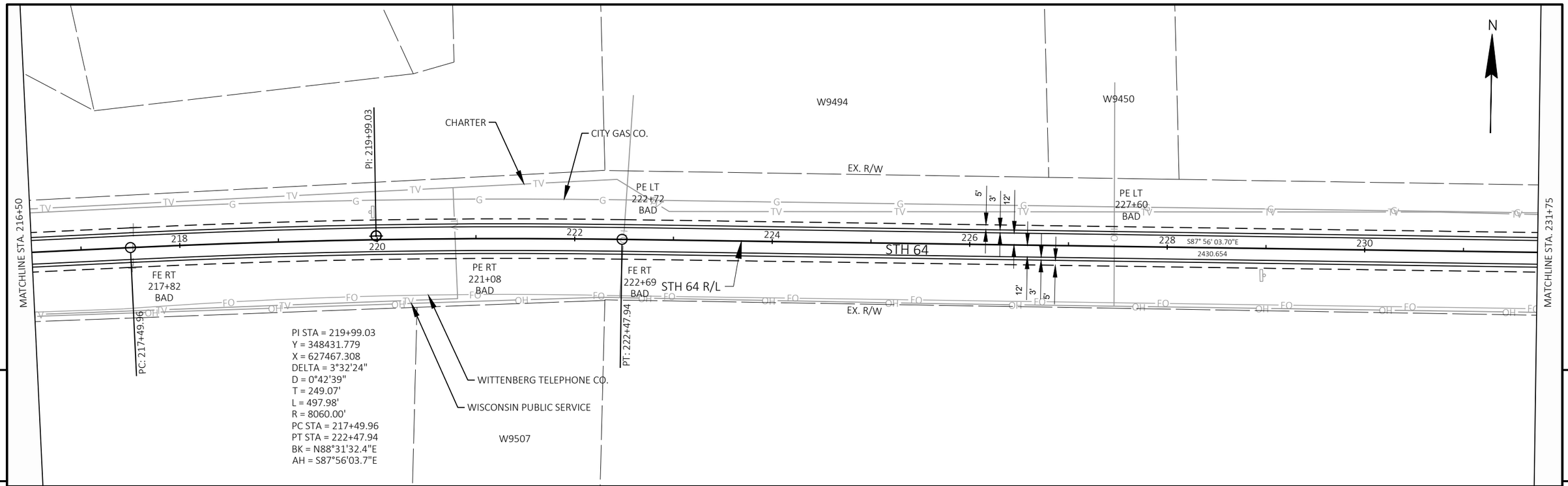
POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5055	348432.103	626299.015	1507.43	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5056	348431.065	626392.881	1506.60	REBAR WITH CAP

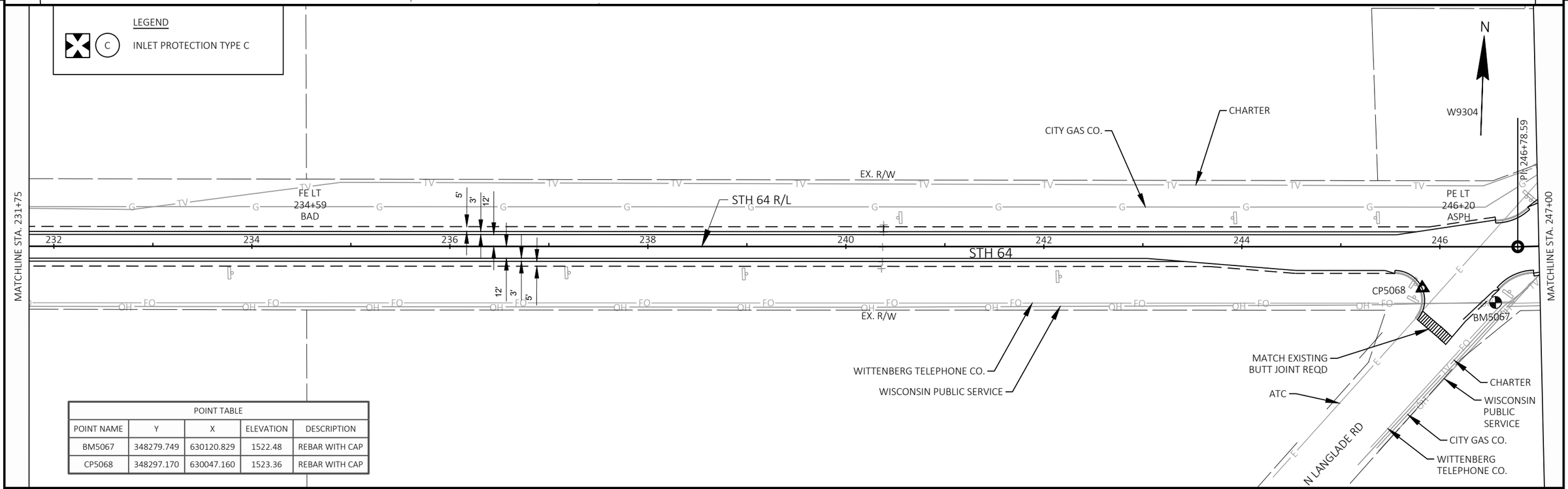
PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 31	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 02

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:22 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44





POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5067	348279.749	630120.829	1522.48	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5068	348297.170	630047.160	1523.36	REBAR WITH CAP

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 32	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 03

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 44

MATCHLINE STA. 247+00

STH 52

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

CHARTER

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

CITY GAS CO.

ATC

CHARTER

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

EX. R/W

STH 64 R/L

3' 5' 12'

248 250 252 254 256 258 260 262

S89° 15' 34.71"E
2725.728

STH 64

CE RT
249+01
ASPH

12' 5' 3'

EX. R/W

CITY GAS CO.

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

PE RT
301+20
BAD

PE RT
260+12
BAD

PE RT
260+97
BAD

W9211

W9199

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

W9291
(TOWN OF ANTIGO TOWN HALL)

LANGLADE COUNTY AIRPORT

MATCHLINE STA. 262+50

5

5

LEGEND

C INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

MATCHLINE STA. 262+25

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

ATC

CHARTER

EX. R/W

3' 5' 12'

STH 64 R/L

264 266 268 270 272 274 276

STH 64

PE RT
301+20
BAD

12' 5' 3'

EX. R/W

W9185

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY GAS CO.

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

PT: 274+04.32

FE LT
275+20
BAD

PE LT
276+25
BAD

BM5070

CP5069

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

AIRPORT RD

W9088

MATCHLINE STA. 277+50

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5070	348265.314	632896.907	1528.34	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5069	348222.197	632849.471	1527.08	REBAR WITH CAP

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 33	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 04

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

LEGEND

C INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

N

W8964

ATC

CHARTER

EX. R/W

STH 64 R/L

PE LT
292+70
BAD

MATCHLINE STA. 277+50

278 280 282 284 286 288 290 292

S88° 59' 32.87"E
2721.067

STH 64

3' 5' 12'

12' 5' 3'

EX. R/W

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY GAS CO.

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

MATCHLINE STA. 292+75

5

5

N

SCHROEDER RD

MATCH EXISTING
(GRAVEL)

ATC

CHARTER

EX. R/W

BM5071

CP5072

STH 64 R/L

MATCHLINE STA. 292+75

294 296 298 300 302 304 306

S89° 45' 26.54"E
2631.384

STH 64

CE RT
301+20
BAD

PE RT
302+35
ASPH

FE RT
306+05
BAD

3' 5' 12'

12' 5' 3'

EX. R/W

PI: 301+25.39

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY GAS CO.

WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

CHARTER

W8891

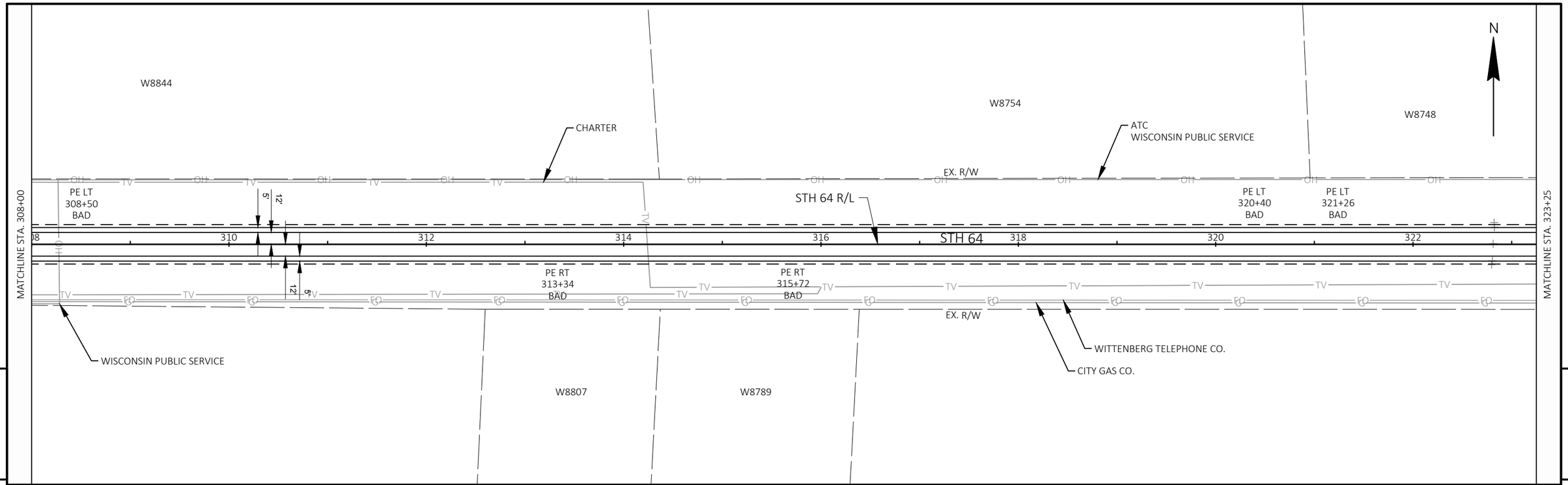
MATCHLINE STA. 308+00

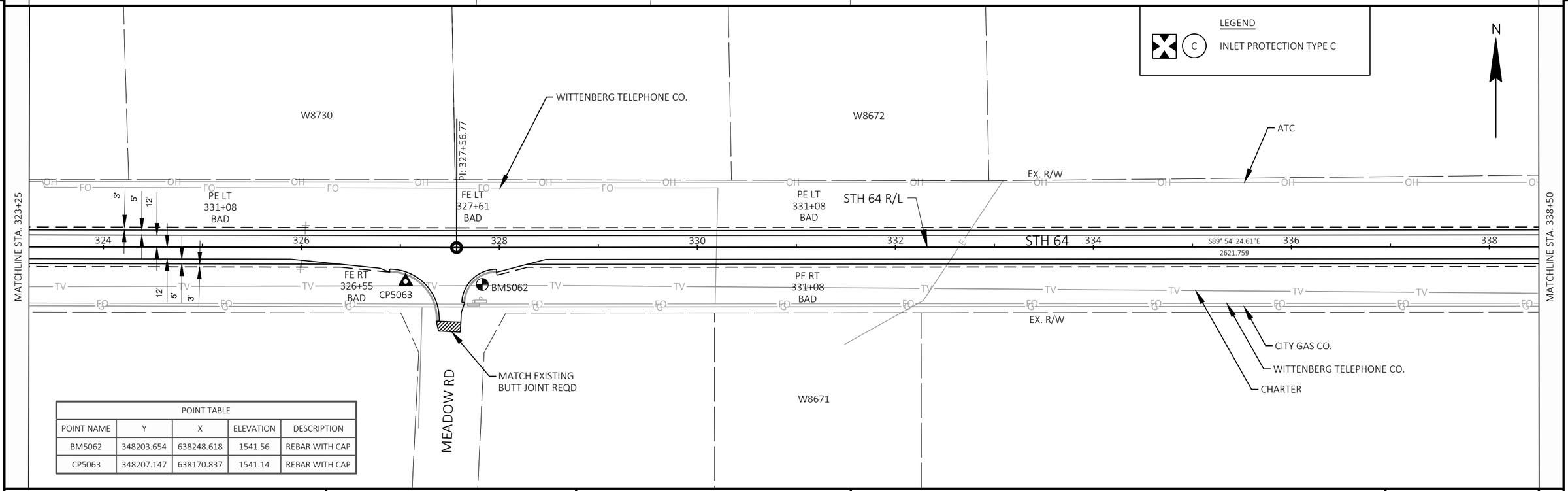
POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5071	348309.788	635606.010	1531.72	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5072	348285.025	635554.031	1532.29	REBAR WITH CAP

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 34	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 05

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT





POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5062	348203.654	638248.618	1541.56	REBAR WITH CAP
CP5063	348207.147	638170.837	1541.14	REBAR WITH CAP

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 35	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 06

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

LEGEND

C INLET PROTECTION TYPE C

W8596

W8510

ATC

EX. R/W

OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH

PE LT
341+40
BAD

STH 64 R/L

FE LT
347+42
BAD

PE LT
352+55
BAD

CP5018

5' 12'

340 342 344 346 348 350 352

STH 64

PE RT
343+58
BAD

FE RT
347+30
BAD

TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV FO TV

12' 5'

EX. R/W

CHARTER

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY GAS CO.

W8579

MATCHLINE STA. 338+50

MATCHLINE STA. 353+75

N

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
CP5018	348275.654	640798.532	1542.51	REBAR WITH CAP

5

5

MATCH EXISTING
BUTT JOINT REQD

CTH BB

W8476

BM5017

ATC
WISCONSIN PUBLIC SERVICE

EX. R/W

OH TV OH TV OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH OH

PE LT
356+84
BAD

3' 5' 12'

STH 64 R/L

354 356 358 360 362 364 366 368

S88° 47' 52.48"E
2669.436

STH 64

PE RT
353+83
BAD

PE RT
355+58
BAD

PE RT
356+40
BAD

12' 5' 3'

HMOD
HMOD5001

G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV G FO TV

EX. R/W

PI: 353+78.53

OH

CHARTER

WITTENBERG TELEPHONE CO.

CITY GAS CO.

W8485

MATCHLINE STA. 353+75

MATCHLINE STA. 369+00

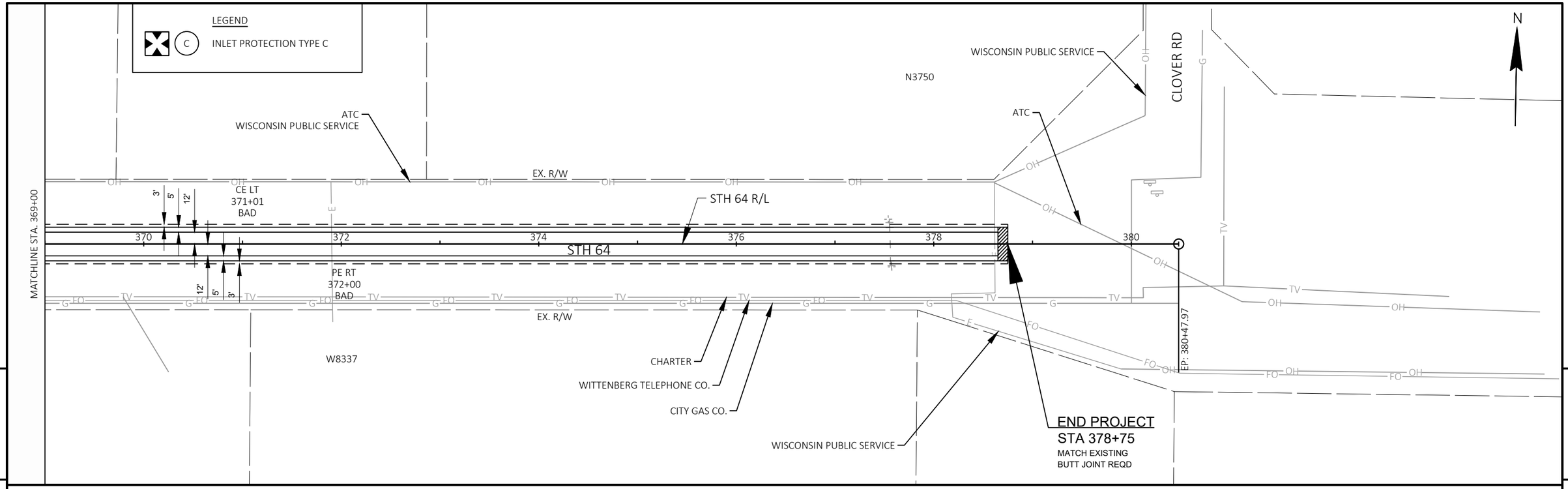
N

POINT TABLE				
POINT NAME	Y	X	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
BM5017	348308.487	640872.636	1545.52	REBAR WITH CAP
HMOD5001	348173.287	641837.532	1548.21	HMOD

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 36	E

FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 07

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT



5

5

PROJECT NO: 9140-12-73	HWY: STH 64	COUNTY: LANGLADE	PLAN	SHEET 37	E

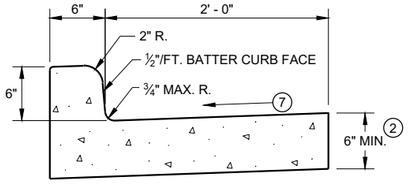
FILE NAME : J:\ACTIVE\NC\9140-12-03 STH 64\C3D\91401203\SHEETSPLAN\050201-PN.DWG
LAYOUT NAME - 08

PLOT DATE : 1/24/2020 3:23 PM PLOT BY : ERIC HANDLER PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 1 IN:100 FT

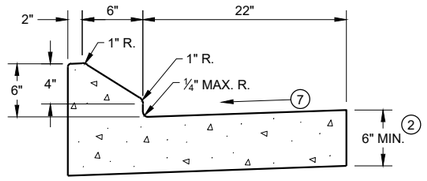
Standard Detail Drawing List

08D01-21A	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER
08D01-21B	CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS
08E10-02	INLET PROTECTION TYPE A, B, C AND D
13A10-02A	2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A10-02B	2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A10-02C	2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A10-02D	2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A11-03A	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13A11-03B	2-LANE RURAL CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING
13C19-02	HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
15C02-08A	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08B	BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES
15C02-08C	DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES
15C02-08D	ON RAMP LANE CLOSURE
15C02-08E	OFF RAMP LANE CLOSURE
15C02-08F	ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
15C04-05	TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 M.P.H. OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC
15C07-15B	PAVEMENT MARKING WORDS
15C07-15C	PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS
15C08-20A	LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)
15C08-20B	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C08-20C	PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)
15C11-07B	CHANNELIZING DEVICES DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES AND VERTICAL PANELS
15C12-07	TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION
15C18-04	MEDIAN ISLAND MARKING
15C19-06A	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY
15C19-06B	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY
15C19-06C	MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY
15C21-09	SIGNING AND MARKING FOR TWO LANE TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED TRANSITIONS
15C27-03A	DOUBLE ARROW WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT
15C27-03B	PAVEMENT MARKING (ISLANDS)
15C33-04	STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING
15C35-04A	PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)
15C35-04B	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)
15C35-04C	PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)
15D20-04	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
15D21-06A	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D21-06B	TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LANE CLOSURE
15D38-02A	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING
15D38-02B	ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS
15D39-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING
15D44-02	TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES

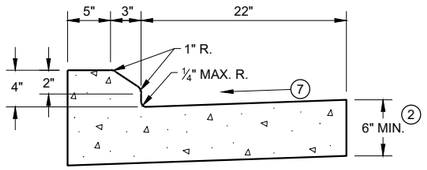
6



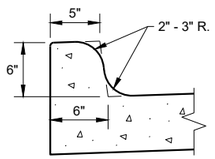
TYPES A[1] & D



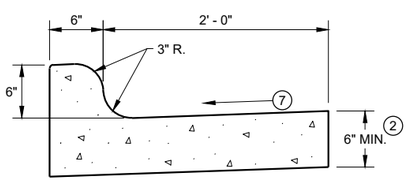
6" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES G[1] & J

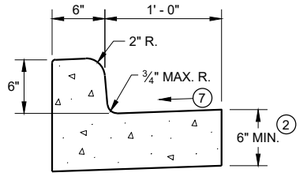


TYPES K[1] & L
(OPTIONAL CURB SHAPE)



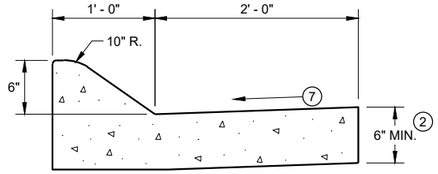
TYPES K[1] & L

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 30"

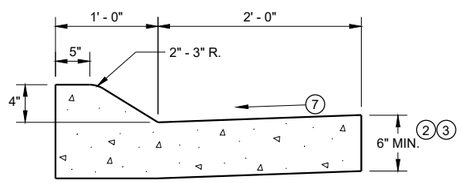


TYPES A[1] & D

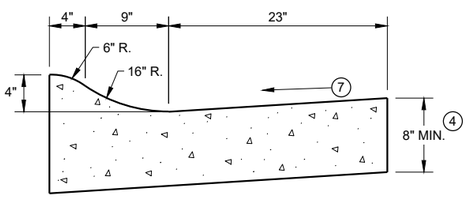
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 18"



6" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D



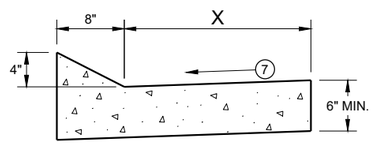
4" SLOPED CURB TYPES A[1] & D



4" SLOPED CURB TYPES R[1] & T[5]

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 36"

TBT & TBTT	X
30"	22"
36"	28"

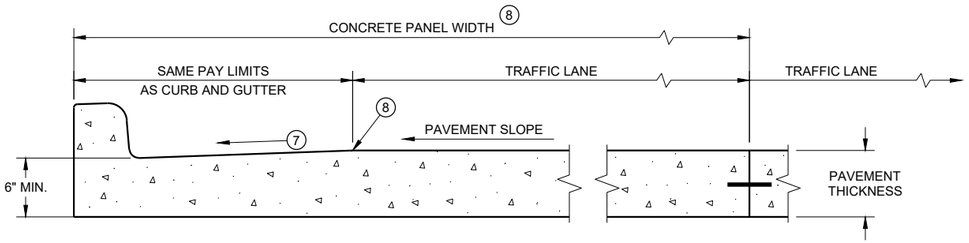


TYPES TBT & TBTT[1]

CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

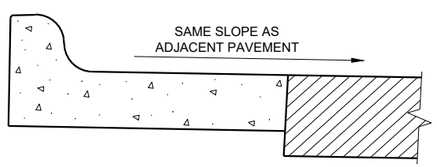
PAVEMENT THICKNESS AND MAXIMUM CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH TABLE

PAVEMENT THICKNESS	MAXIMUM PANEL WIDTH
LESS THAN 10"	12'
10" & ABOVE	15'



PARTIAL SECTION OF PAVEMENT * WITH INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER

* BIKE LANE IS NOT SHOWN



REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER[6]
(TYPICAL FOR ALL CURB & GUTTER TYPES)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

INTEGRAL CURB AND GUTTER SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS SHOWN FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER INCLUDING THE TRANSVERSE GUTTER SLOPE.

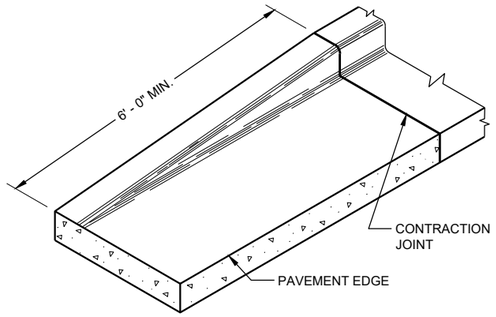
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

1. TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.
2. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
3. USE 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS WHEN USED WITH AN ADJACENT CONCRETE TRUCK APRON PLACED BEHIND BACK OF CURB.
4. THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 8" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.
5. THE FACE OF CURB IS 6" FROM THE BACK OF CURB.
6. WHEN REVERSE SLOPE GUTTER IS REQUIRED, THE LOCATION(S) WILL BE SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THE PLAN.
7. USE 4% GUTTER CROSS SLOPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS.
8. INCLUDE LONGITUDINAL JOINT AND TIE BARS ALONG LANE EDGE WHEN CONCRETE PANEL WIDTH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUM WIDTH PER TABLE BELOW. LONGITUDINAL JOINT(S) ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN TRAFFIC LANES AND BIKE LANES. LONGITUDINAL JOINT MAY BE SAWED.

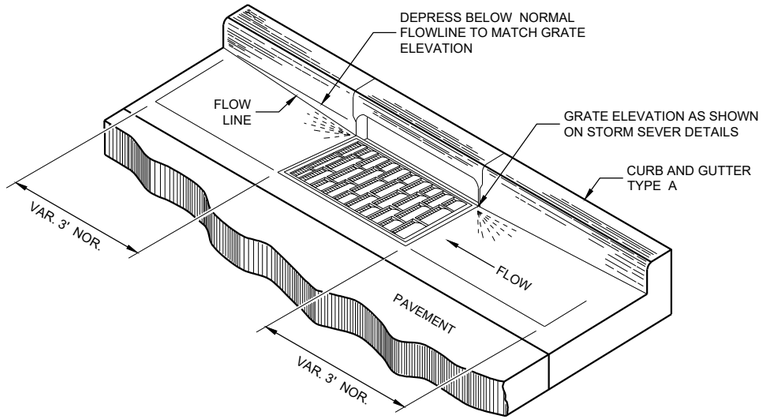
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6
SDD 08D01 - 21a



END SECTIONCURB AND GUTTER



DETAIL OF CURB AND GUTTER AT INLETS

(TYPICAL H INLET COVER SHOWN)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT.

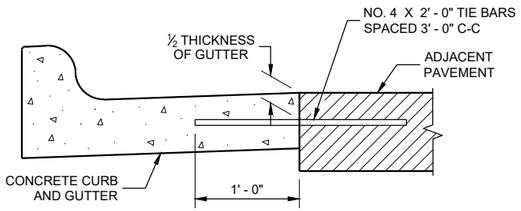
PAVEMENT TIES AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED IN CONFORMANCE WITH SUBSECTION 505.2.6.2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS, THE BASE AGGREGATE AND COMMON EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE 2' - 0" BEHIND THE BACK OF CURBS.

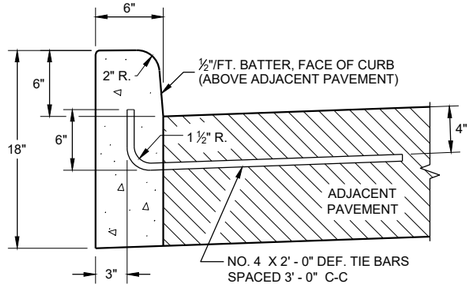
(1) TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED FOR CURB AND GUTTERS TYPES A, G, K, R, AND TBTT.

(2) THE BOTTOM OF CURB AND GUTTER MAY BE CONSTRUCTED EITHER LEVEL OR PARALLEL TO THE SLOPE OF THE SUBGRADE OR BASE AGGREGATE PROVIDED A 6" MINIMUM GUTTER THICKNESS IS MAINTAINED.

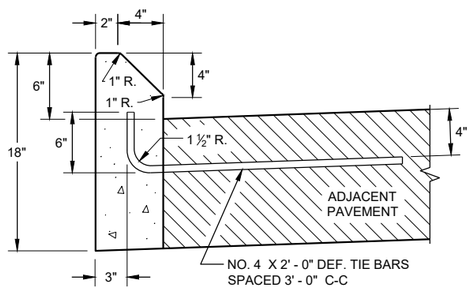
(9) REFER TO SDD 08D18 AND 08D19 FOR ADDITIONAL DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB DETAILS.



TYPICAL TIE BAR LOCATION (1)

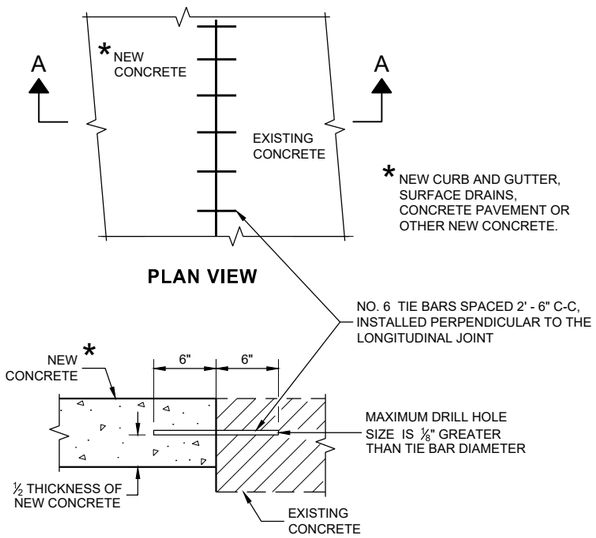


TYPES A (1) & D



TYPES G (1) & J

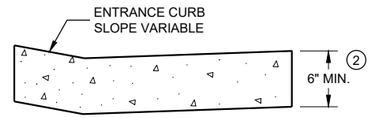
CONCRETE CURB



PLAN VIEW

SECTION A - A

TIE BARS DRILLED INTO EXISTING PAVEMENT



DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE CURB (9)

(WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)

CONCRETE CURB, TIES AND CURB AND GUTTER APPLICATIONS

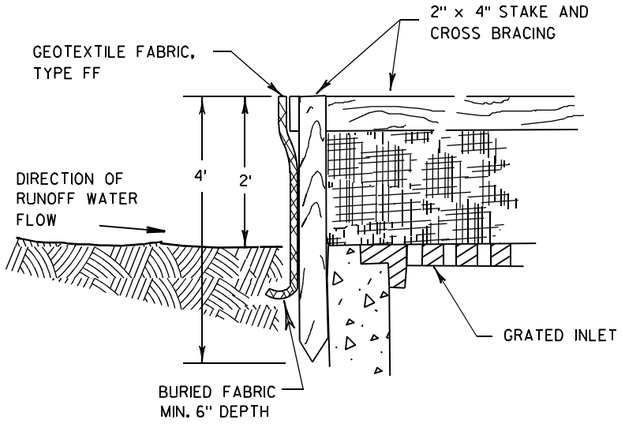
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

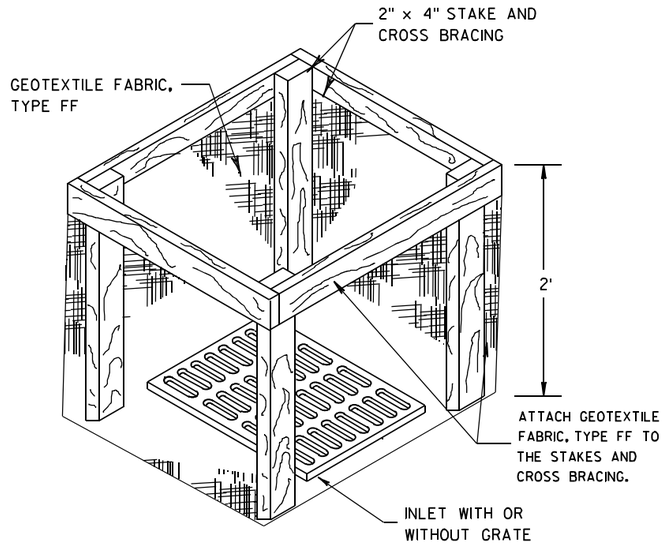
APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor — ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

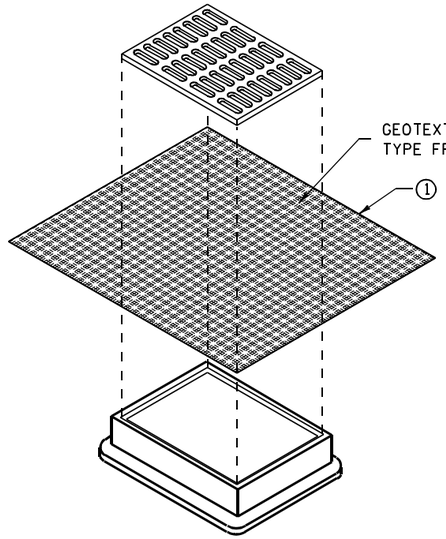
6

SDD08D01 - 21b



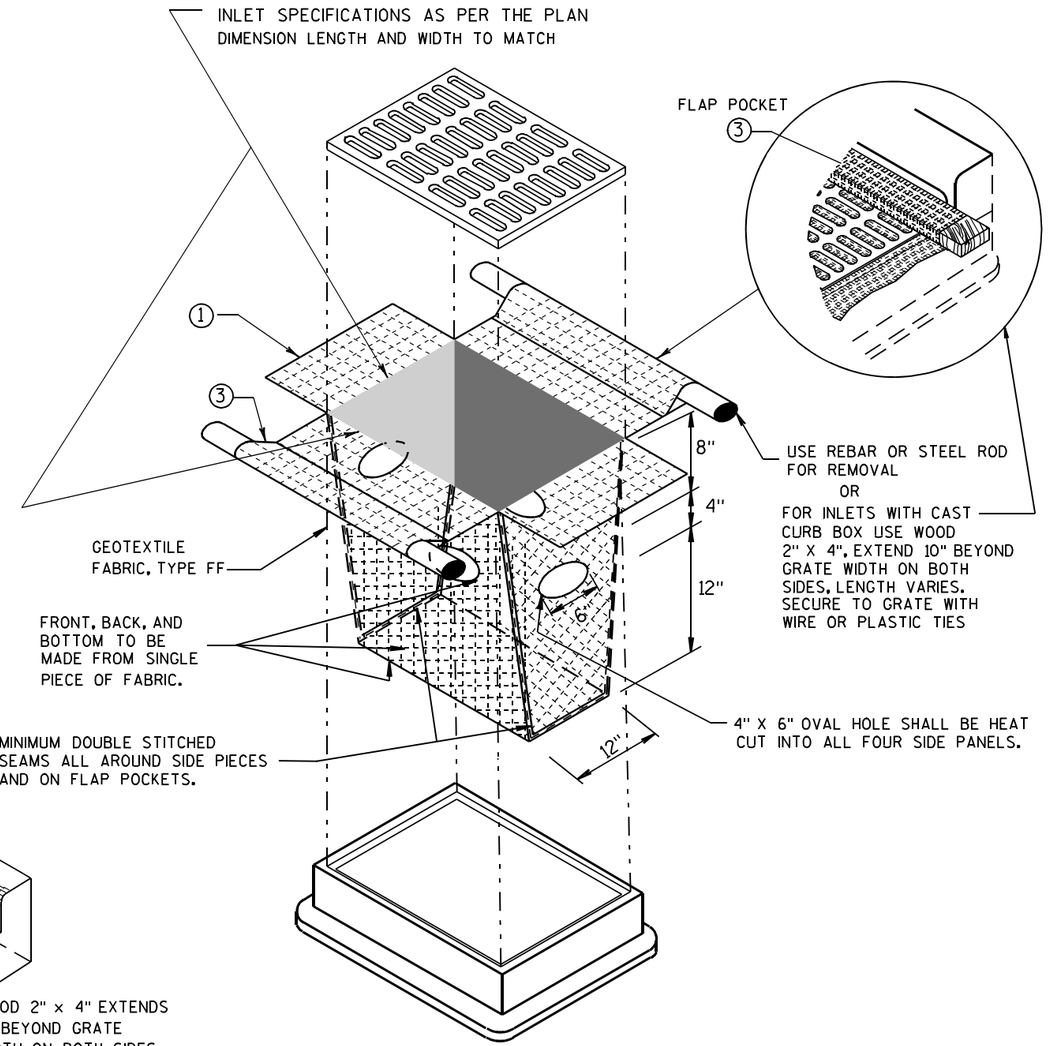


INLET PROTECTION, TYPE A



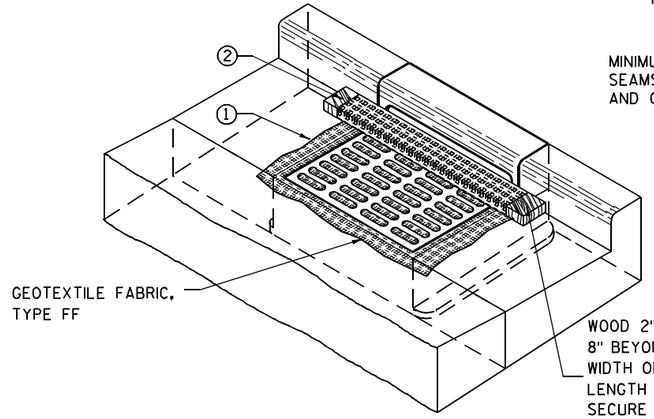
INLET PROTECTION, TYPE B
(WITHOUT CURB BOX)

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET WITHOUT A CURB BOX)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE D

(CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY INLET TYPE WITH
OR WITHOUT A CURB BOX AS PER NOTE ②)



INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX)

GENERAL NOTES

INLET PROTECTION DEVICES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE ENGINEER.

MANUFACTURED ALTERNATIVES APPROVED AND LISTED ON THE DEPARTMENT'S EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT ACCEPTABILITY LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED.

WHEN REMOVING OR MAINTAINING INLET PROTECTION, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN SO THAT THE SEDIMENT TRAPPED ON THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC DOES NOT FALL INTO THE INLET. ANY MATERIAL FALLING INTO THE INLET SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.

① FINISHED SIZE, INCLUDING FLAP POCKETS WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL EXTEND A MINIMUM OF 10" AROUND THE PERIMETER TO FACILITATE MAINTENANCE OR REMOVAL.

② FOR INLET PROTECTION, TYPE C (WITH CURB BOX), AN ADDITIONAL 18" OF FABRIC IS WRAPPED AROUND THE WOOD AND SECURED WITH STAPLES. THE WOOD SHALL NOT BLOCK THE ENTIRE HEIGHT OF THE CURB BOX OPENING.

③ FLAP POCKETS SHALL BE LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCEPT WOOD 2X4.

INSTALLATION NOTES

TYPE B & C

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE A METHOD OF MAINTENANCE, USING A SEWN FLAP, HAND HOLDS OR OTHER METHOD TO PREVENT ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT FROM ENTERING THE INLET.

TYPE D

DO NOT INSTALL INLET PROTECTION TYPE D IN INLETS SHALLOWER THAN 30", MEASURED FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET TO THE TOP OF THE GRATE.

TRIM EXCESS FABRIC IN THE FLOW LINE TO WITHIN 3" OF THE GRATE.

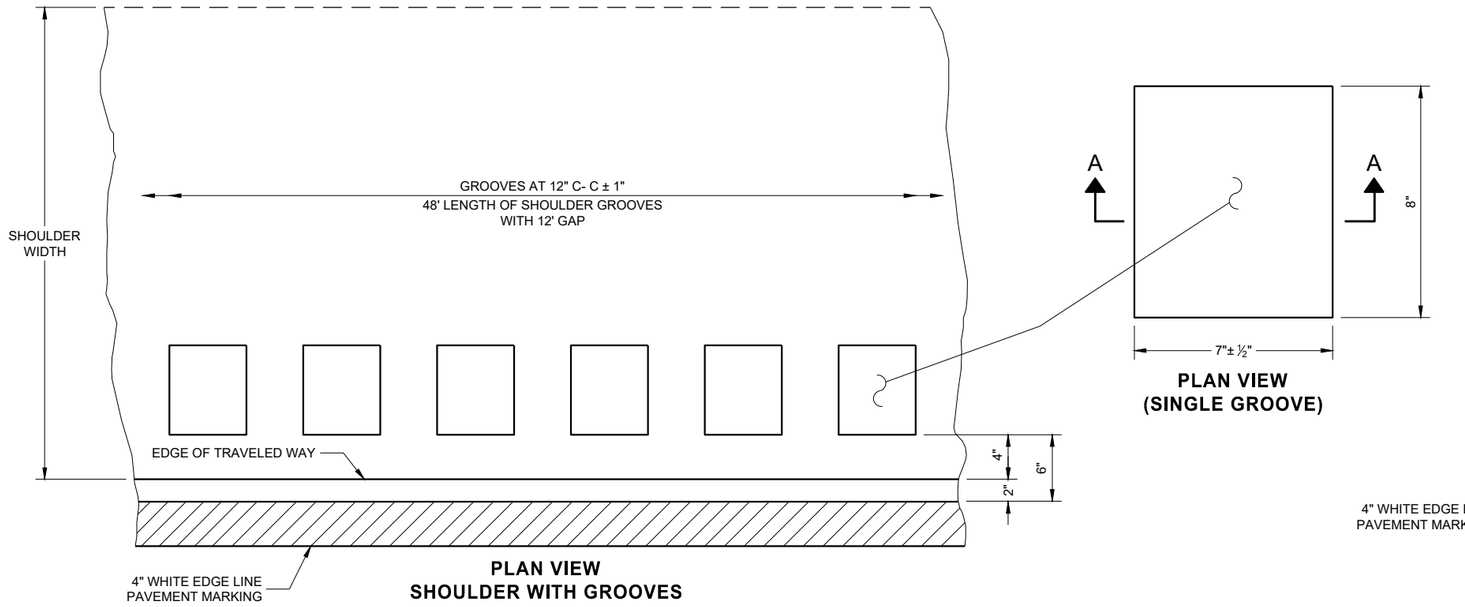
THE INSTALLED BAG SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SIDE CLEARANCE, BETWEEN THE INLET WALLS AND THE BAG, MEASURED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE OVERFLOW HOLES, OF 3". WHERE NECESSARY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CINCH THE BAG, USING PLASTIC ZIP TIES, TO ACHIEVE THE 3" CLEARANCE. THE TIES SHALL BE PLACED AT A MAXIMUM OF 4" FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE BAG.

INLET PROTECTION
TYPE A, B, C, AND D

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
10/16/02
DATE
/S/ Beth Cannestra
CHIEF ROADWAY DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
FHWA

6
S.D.D. 8 E 10-2



PLAN VIEW
SHOULDER WITH GROOVES

PLAN VIEW
(SINGLE GROOVE)

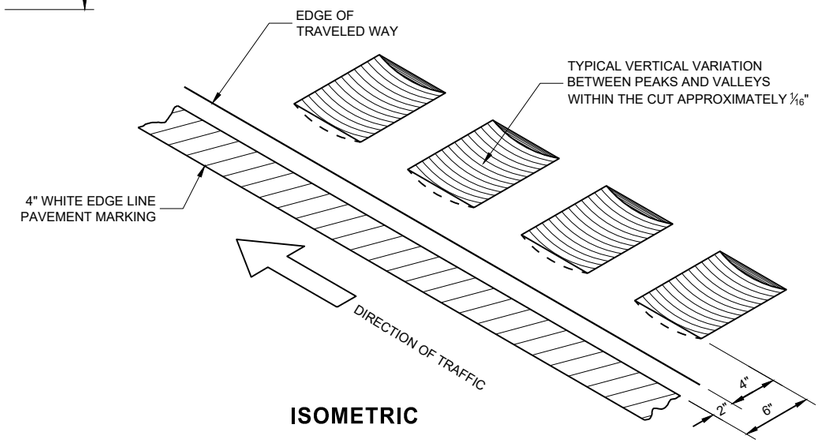
PLACEMENT DETAIL FOR TYPE 1 MILLED RUMBLE STRIP

GENERAL NOTES

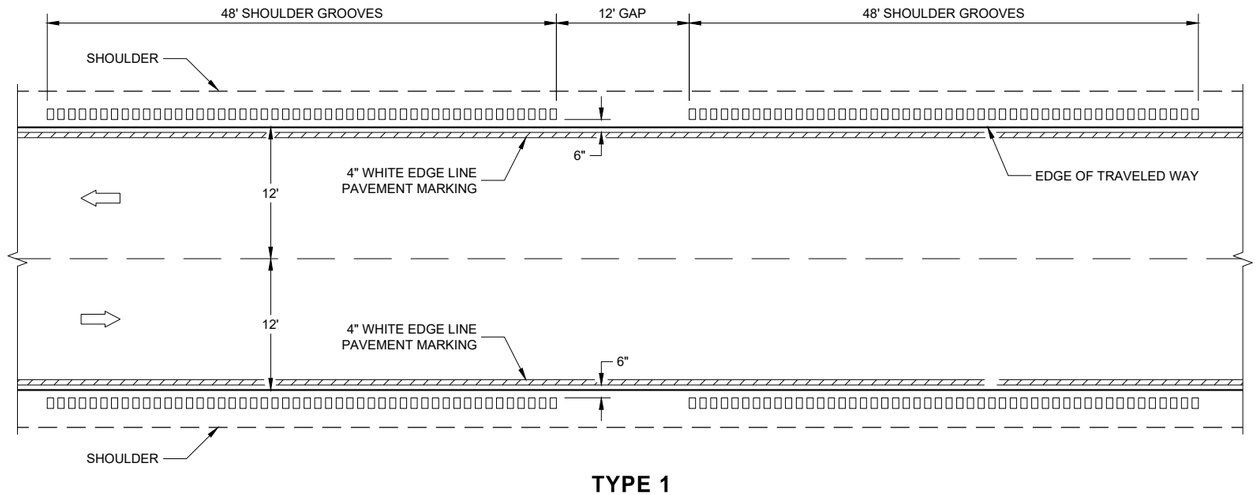
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NO SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DO NOT MILL SHOULDER GROOVES THROUGH ANY INTERSECTION, MARKED CROSSWALK, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSING, OR SNOWMOBILE CROSSING.

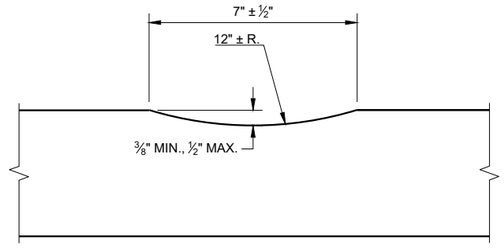
(1) SHOULDER GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



ISOMETRIC



TYPE 1
2 - LANE SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP



SECTION A - A

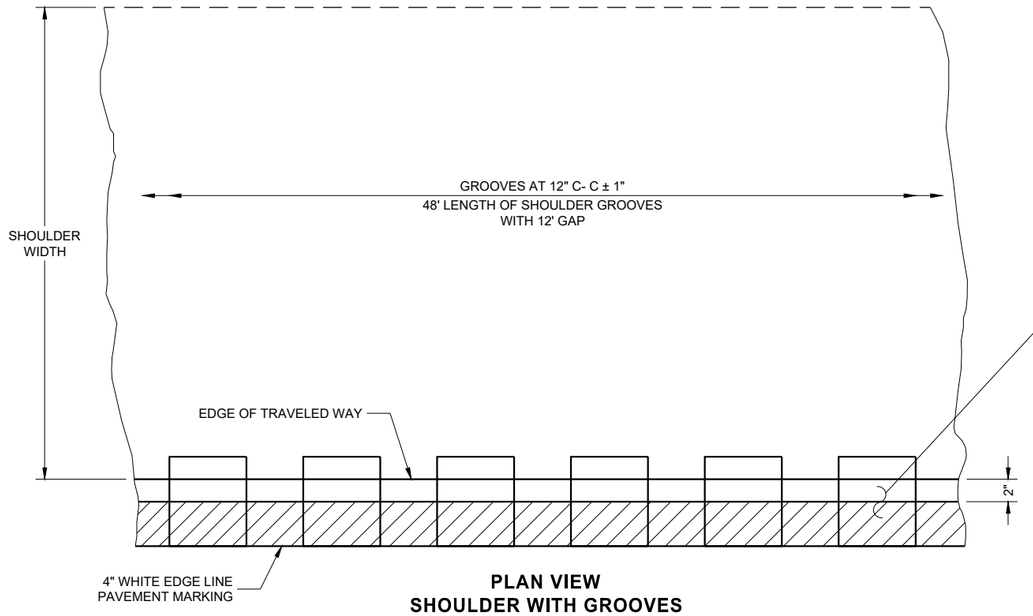
2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

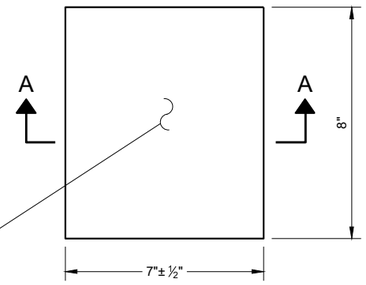
SDD 13A10 - 02a

6

SDD 13A10 - 02a



PLAN VIEW
SHOULDER WITH GROOVES



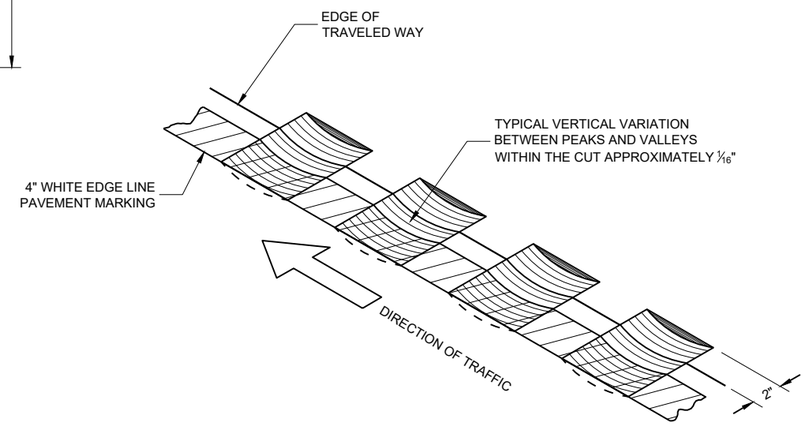
PLAN VIEW
(SINGLE GROOVE)

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NO SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

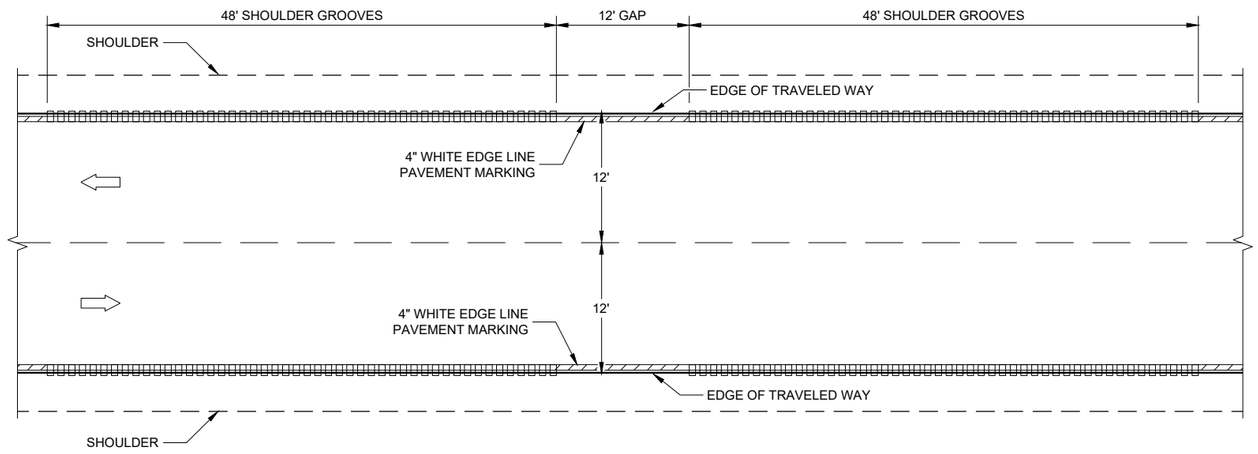
DO NOT MILL SHOULDER GROOVES THROUGH ANY INTERSECTION, MARKED CROSSWALK, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSING, OR SNOWMOBILE CROSSING.

(1) SHOULDER GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

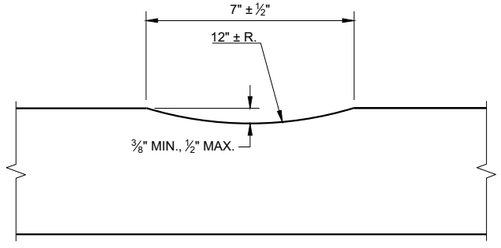


ISOMETRIC

PLACEMENT DETAIL FOR TYPE 2 MILLED RUMBLE STRIP



TYPE 2
2 - LANE SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP



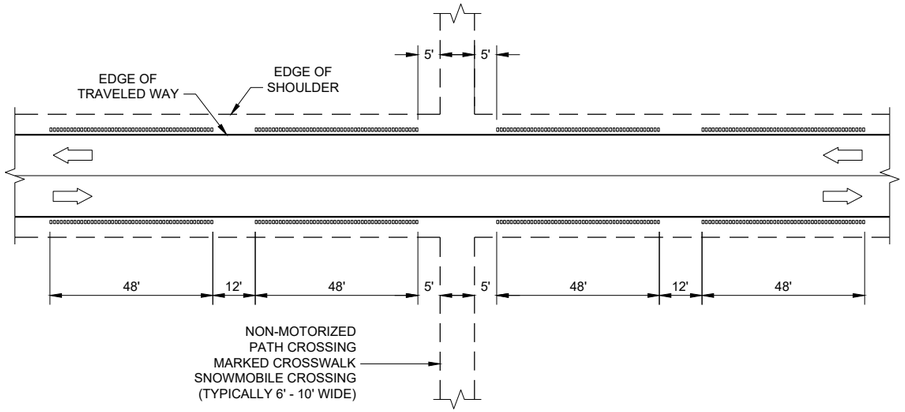
SECTION A - A

2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

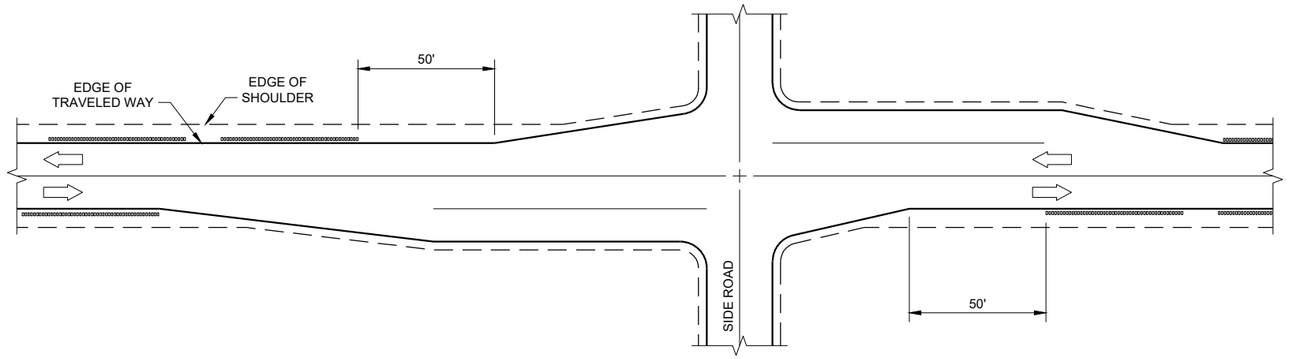
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 13A10 - 02b

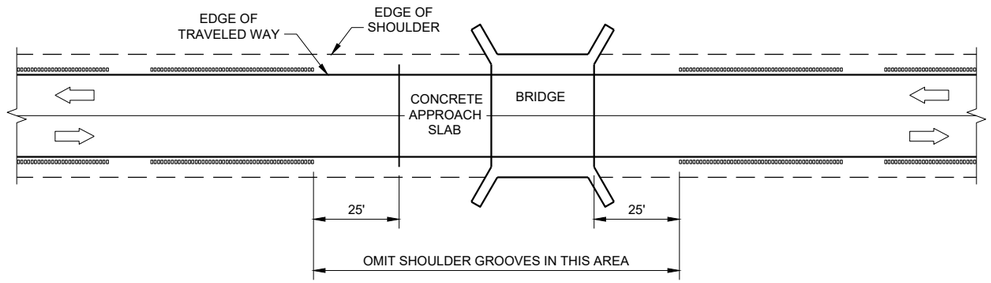
SDD 13A10 - 02b



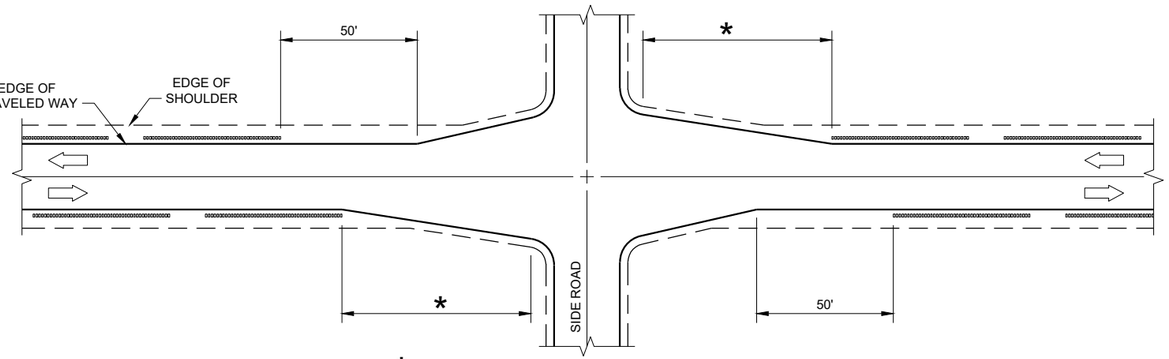
SHOULDER GROOVES AT MISCELLANEOUS CROSSINGS



SHOULDER GROOVES AT RIGHT TURN LANE

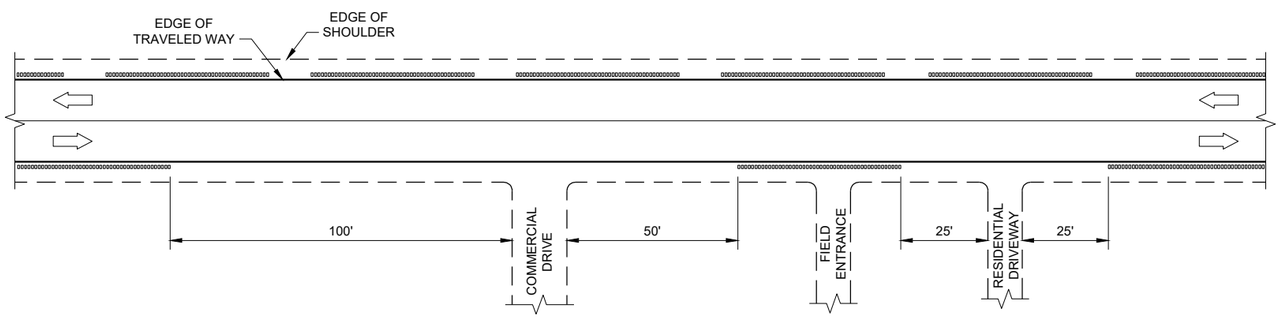


SHOULDER GROOVES AT BRIDGES



* GREATER OF 100' OR APPROACH TAPER LENGTH

SHOULDER GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS WITH APPROACH TAPER



SHOULDER GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS (1)

GENERAL NOTES

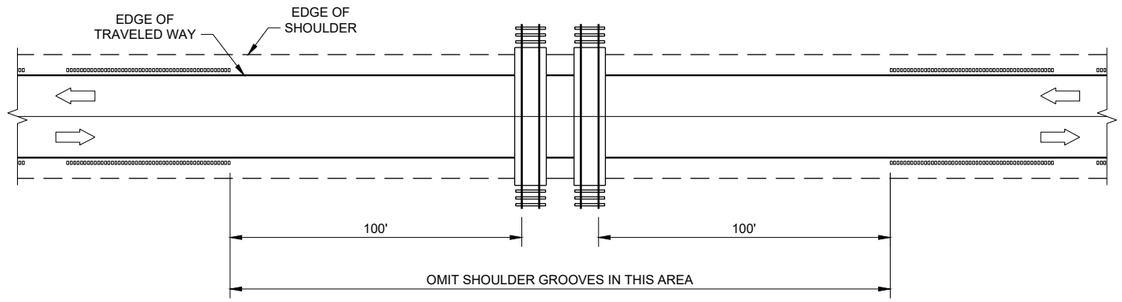
(1) SHOULDER GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

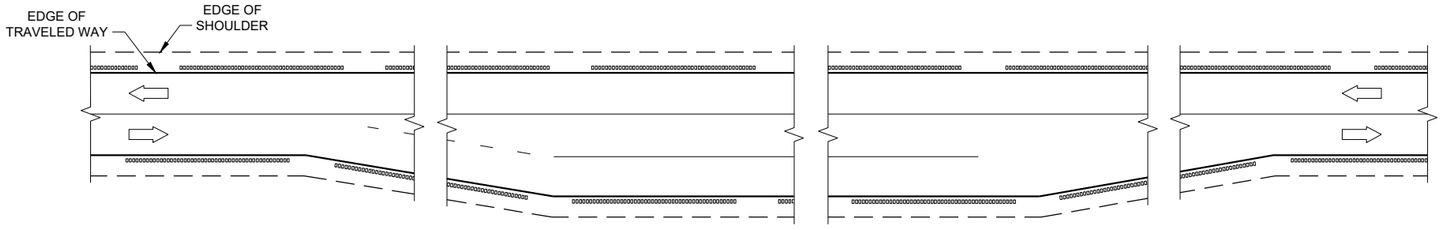
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

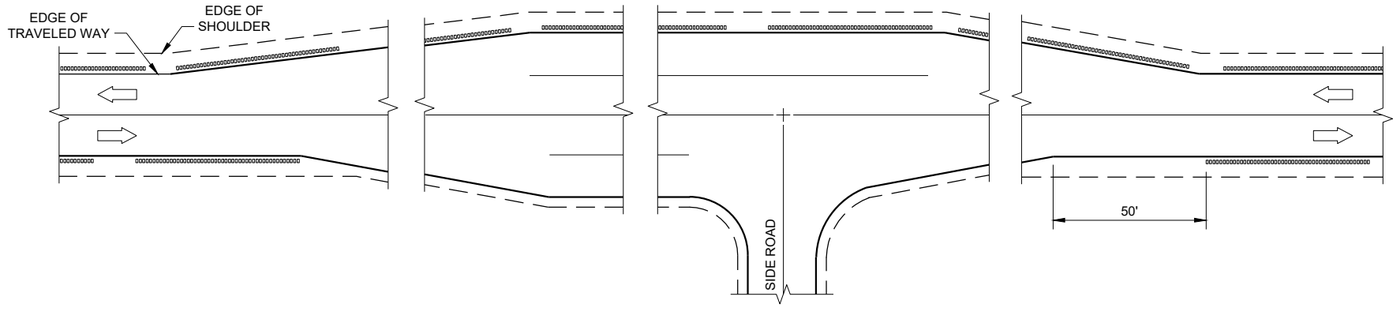
SDD 13A10 - 02c



SHOULDER GROOVES AT RAILROADS



SHOULDER GROOVES AT PASSING AND CLIMBING LANES



SHOULDER GROOVES AT BYPASS LANES

6

6

SDD 13A10 - 02d

SDD13A10 - 02d

2-LANE RURAL SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

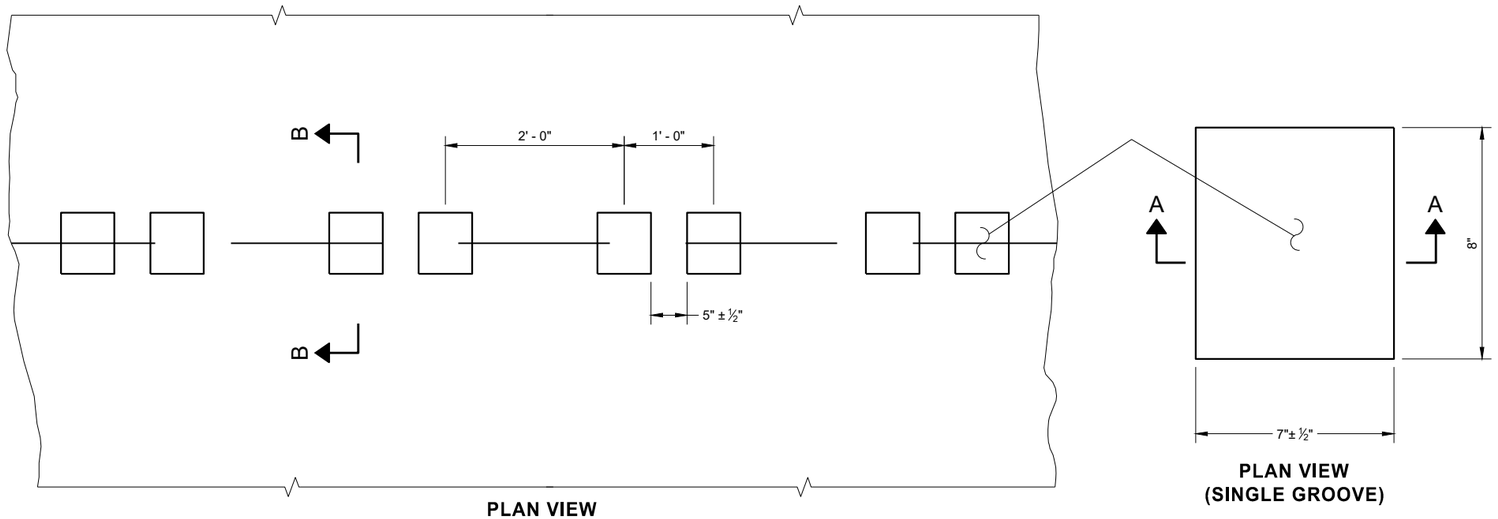
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7/2018
DATE

/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA



PLAN VIEW
SHOULDER WITH GROOVES

PLAN VIEW
(SINGLE GROOVE)

PLACEMENT DETAIL FOR TYPE 1 MILLED RUMBLE STRIP

GENERAL NOTES

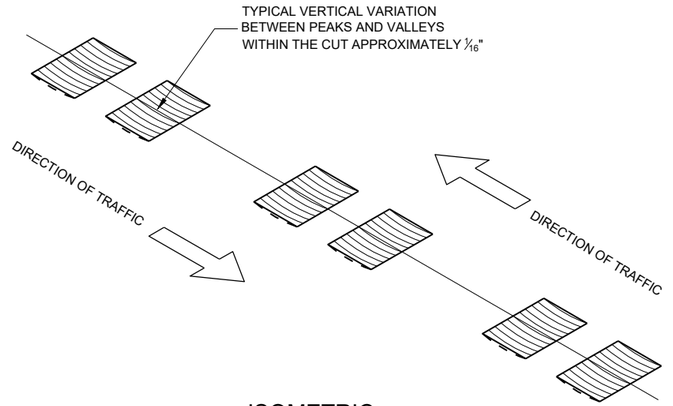
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NO SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DO NOT MILL CENTERLINE GROOVES THROUGH ANY INTERSECTION, MARKED CROSSWALK, NON-MOTORIZED PATH CROSSING, OR SNOWMOBILE CROSSING.

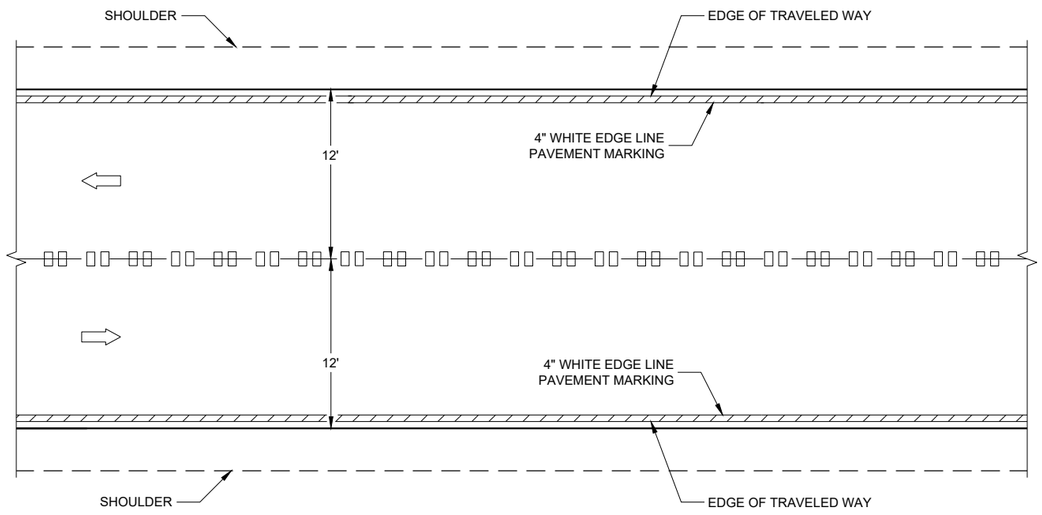
INSTALL PAVEMENT MARKING AFTER THE GROOVES ARE INSTALLED.

SEE SIGNING PLAN FOR SIGN REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY BE NEEDED.

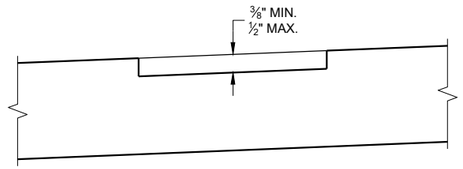
(1) CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



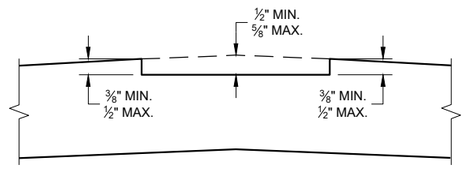
ISOMETRIC



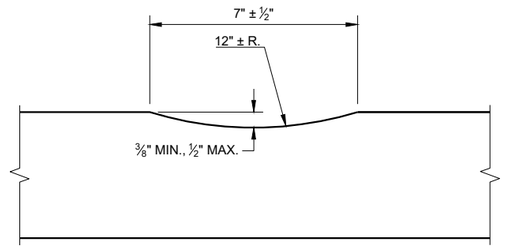
CENTERLINE GROOVES ON TWO-WAY ROADWAYS



SECTION B - B
SUPERELEVATED ROADWAY



SECTION B - B
CROWNED ROADWAY



SECTION A - A

2-LANE RURAL
CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

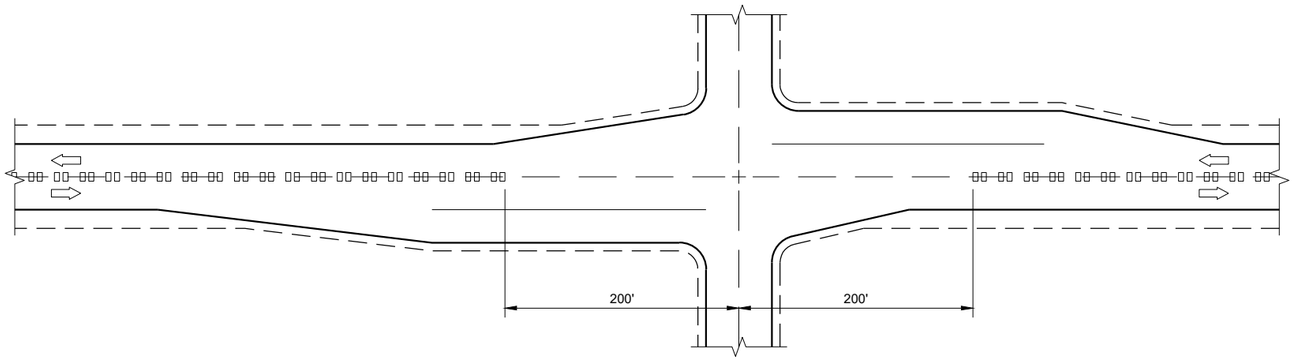
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

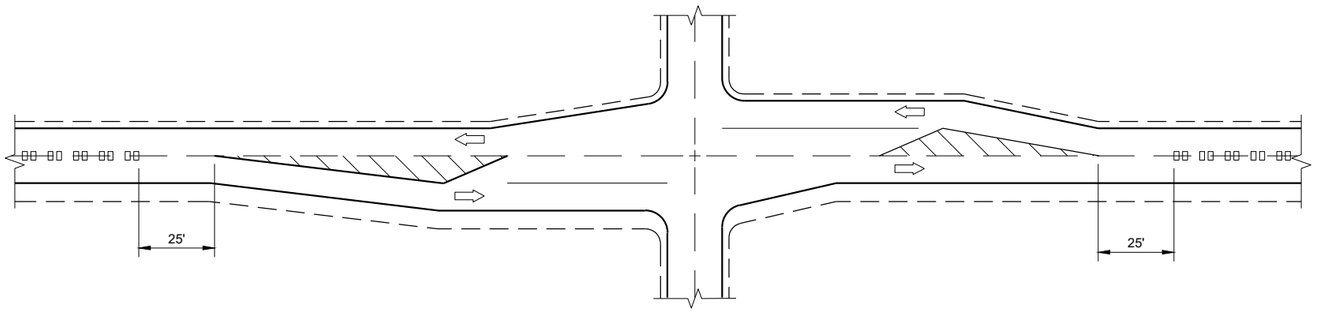
SDD 13A11 - 03a

6

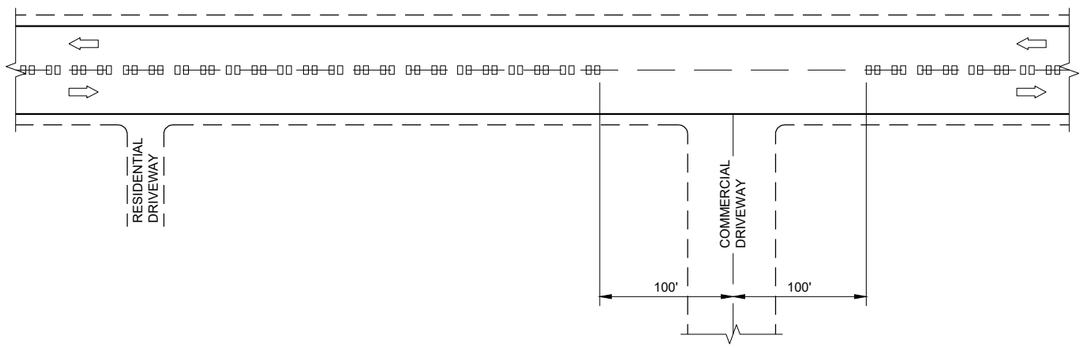
SDD 13A11 - 03a



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS



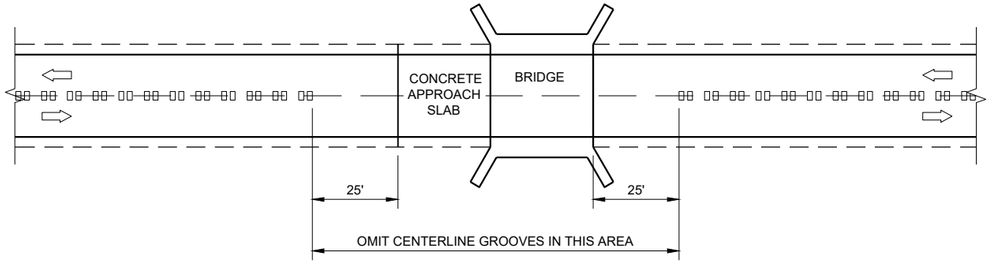
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT INTERSECTIONS (WITH LEFT TURN LANES)



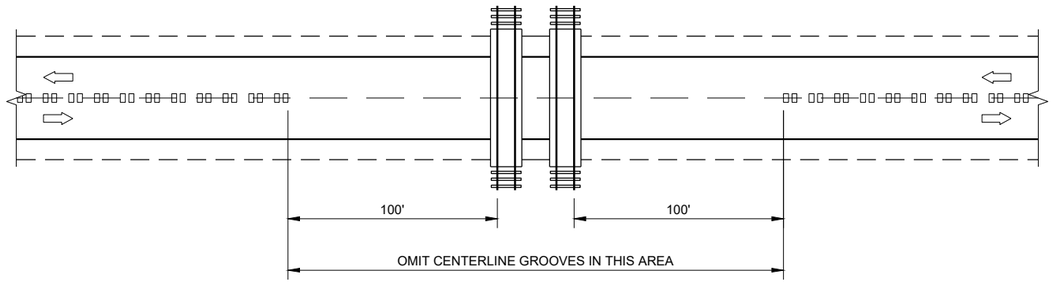
CENTERLINE GROOVES AT DRIVEWAYS (1)

GENERAL NOTES

(1) CENTERLINE GROOVES MAY BE OMITTED IN AREAS WITH HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF DRIVEWAYS. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT BRIDGES



CENTERLINE GROOVES AT RAILROADS

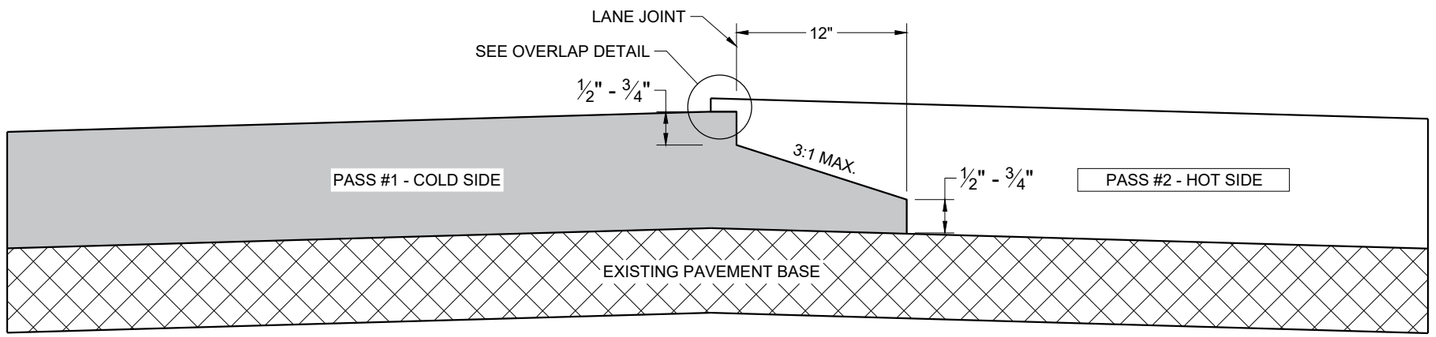
2-LANE RURAL CENTERLINE RUMBLE STRIP, MILLING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

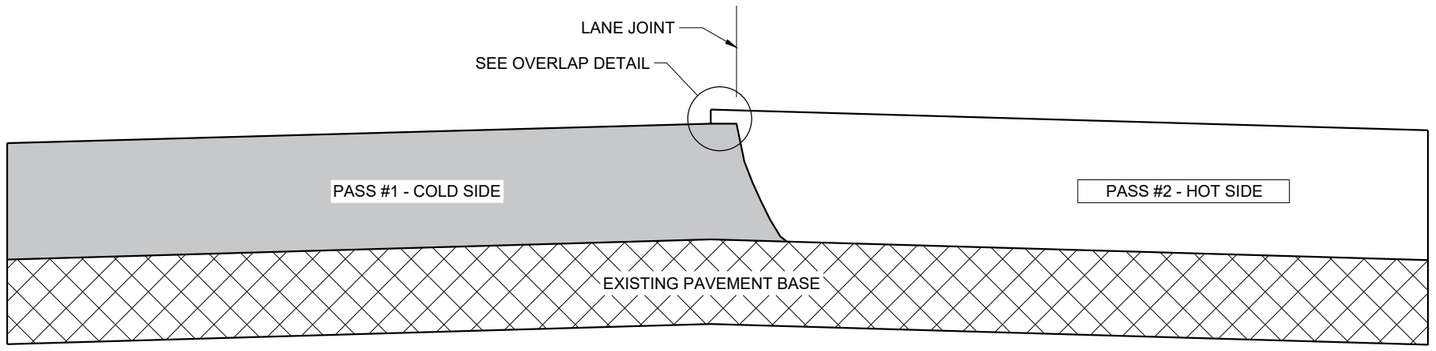
APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Rodney Taylor
ROADWAY STANDARDS DEVE ENGINEER

FHWA

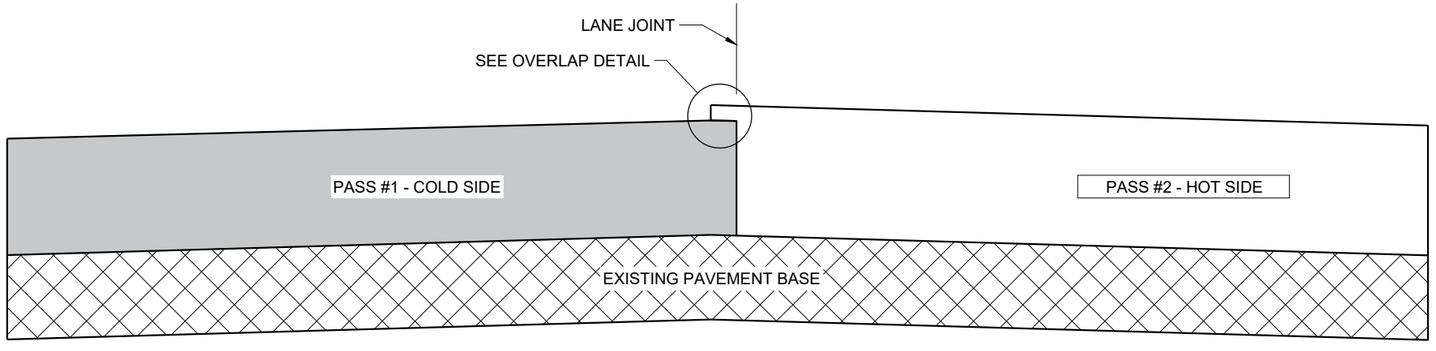
6
SDD 13A11 - 03b



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
OF NOTCHED WEDGE LONGITUDINAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
VERTICAL LONGITUDINAL JOINT



TYPICAL PAVEMENT CROSS SECTION
OF MILLED LONGITUDINAL JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

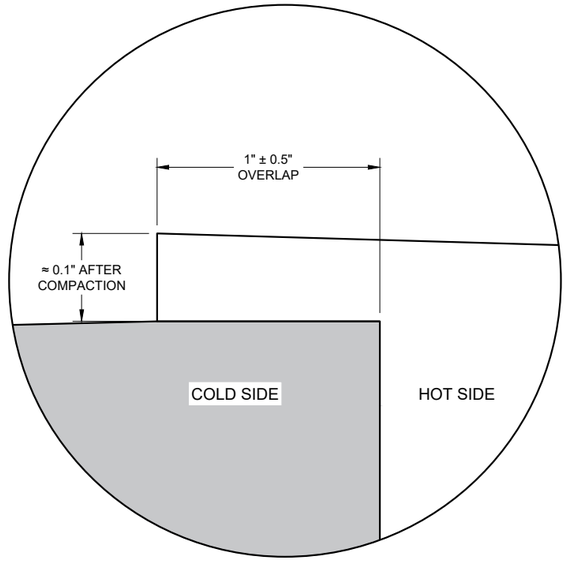
IN ADDITION TO THE DETAILS PROVIDED IN THIS DRAWING, CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION 450.3.2.8 FOR WHEN A NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT IS REQUIRED AND FOR GENERAL JOINT CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

FOR ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, ENSURE THE PAVER SCREED OVERLAPS THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PAVEMENT BY 1" ± 0.5" AND THE HOT SIDE OF THE JOINT REMAINS HIGHER THAN THE COLD SIDE BY APPROXIMATELY 0.1" AFTER FINAL COMPACTION.

ONLY REMOVE THE LONGITUDINAL NOTCHED WEDGE JOINT FOR SMA PAVEMENT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC LENGTHS OF JOINT DAMAGED BY TRAFFIC.

WHEN MILLING BACK OR REMOVING ANY LONGITUDINAL JOINT, LIMIT THE MATERIAL REMOVED TO 2" FROM THE TOP NOTCH OR FROM THE VERTICAL JOINT EDGE ON THE COLD SIDE OF THE JOINT.

USE LONGITUDINAL MILLED JOINT AS PLANS SHOW OR THE AS THE ENGINEER DIRECTS.



OVERLAP DETAIL (TYPICAL)

6

6

SDD 13C19 - 02

SDD 13C19 - 02

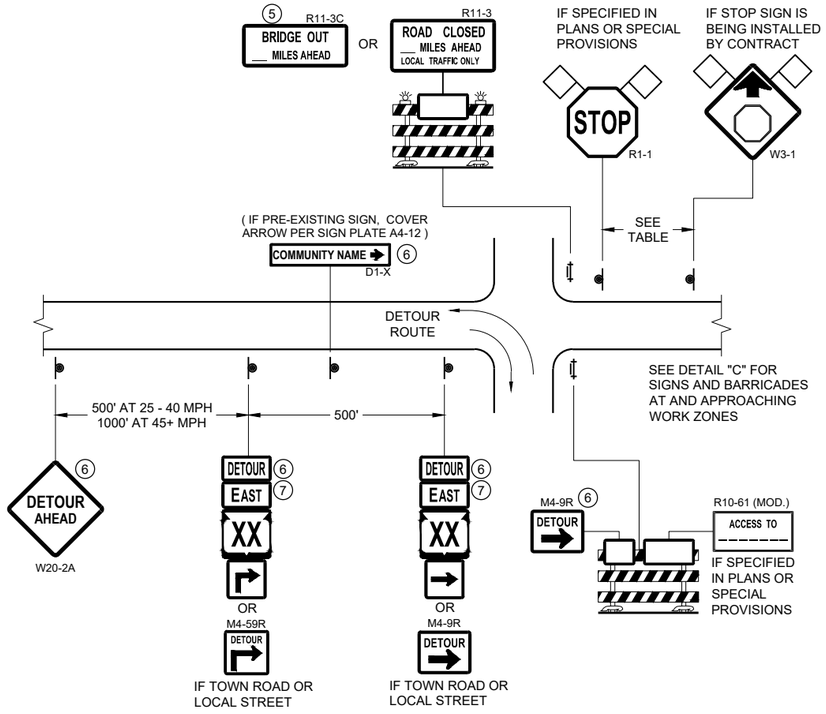
HMA LONGITUDINAL JOINTS

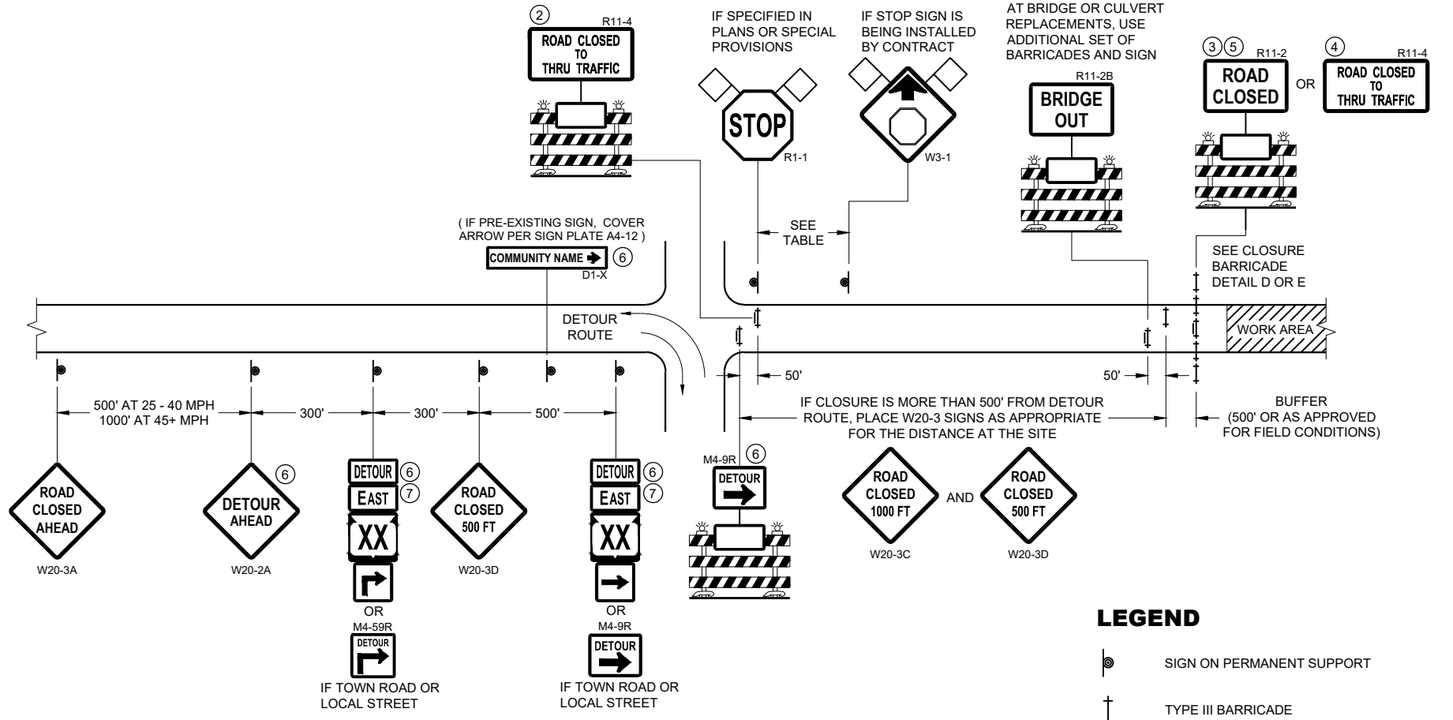
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Steven Hefel
HMA PAVEMENT ENGIN

FHWA



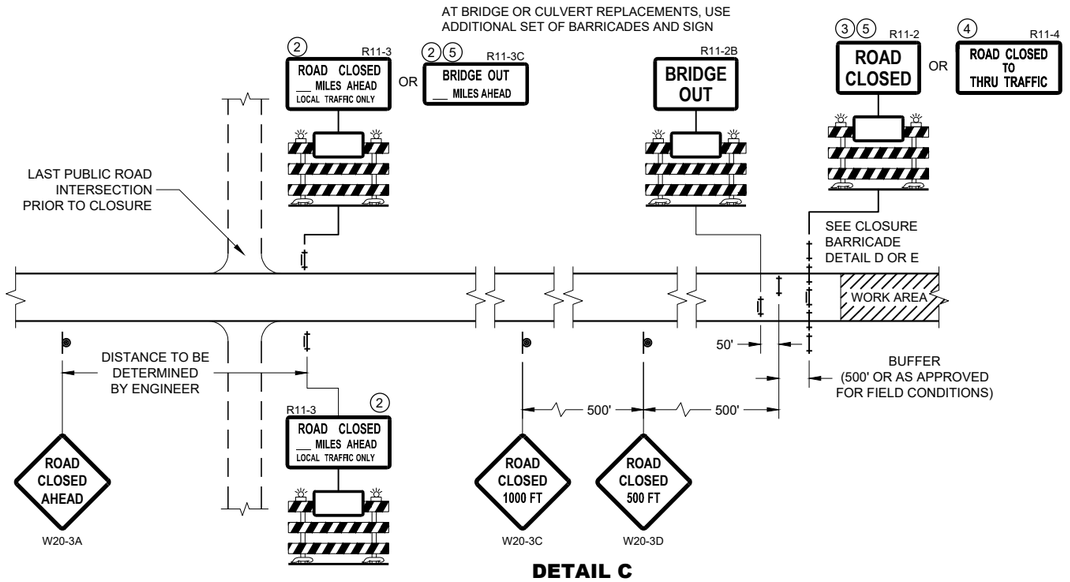


DETAIL A
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)

DETAIL B
MAINLINE CLOSURE WITH POSTED DETOUR

WORK ZONE LESS THAN ½ MILE FROM DETOUR ROUTE (1000 FEET IF URBAN)



DETAIL C
MAINLINE CLOSURE, NO POSTED DETOUR

SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	"STOP AHEAD" ADVANCE WARNING DISTANCE (FT)
25	200
30	200
35	350
40	350
45	500
50	550
55	750

SEE SDD 15C2-SHEET "b"
FOR GENERAL NOTES
AND FOOTNOTES ① THROUGH ⑦

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- WORK AREA
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN. (ORANGE)

DETOUR M4 - 8
EAST M3 - X
XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A
M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

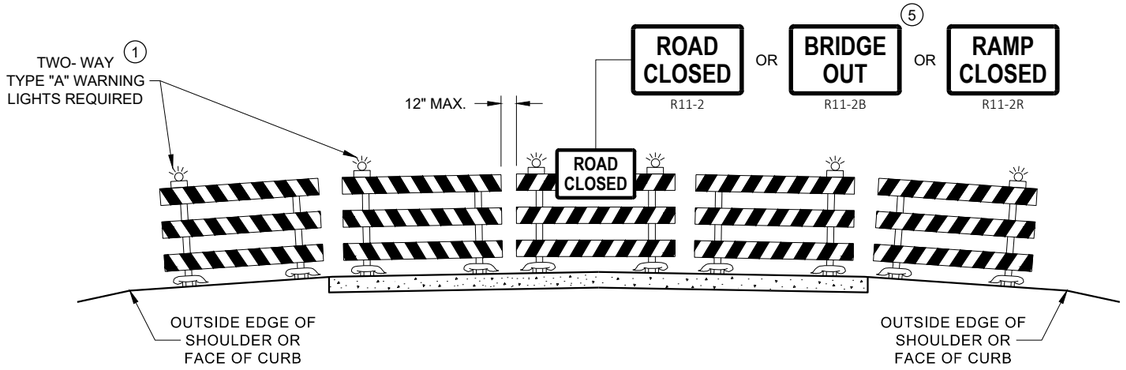
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

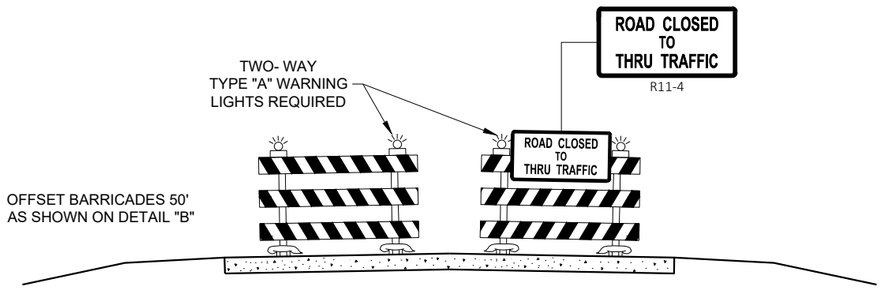
6

SDD 15C02 - 08a

SDD 15C02 - 08a



DETAIL D
ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW



DETAIL E
LANE CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL
APPROACH VIEW

SEE SDD 15C2 - SHEET "a" FOR LEGEND

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND BARRICADES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE", SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

BARRICADES THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ALL TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL HAVE RAILS REFLECTORIZED ON BOTH FACES. STRIPES SHALL BE PROPERLY SLOPED DOWN TOWARD THE TRAFFIC SIDE OR AS SHOWN IN THE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D" FOR FULL ROAD CLOSURES.

TYPE "A" LOW - INTENSITY FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE VISIBLE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE BARRICADE.

THE R11 - 2, R11 - 3, M4 - 9, R11 - 4, AND R10 - 61 SIGNS PLACED ON THE BARRICADES SHALL COVER NO MORE THAN THE TOP RAIL. THE SIGNS SHALL NOT COVER ANY PORTION OF THE MIDDLE RAIL OR BOTTOM RAILS.

"WO" AND "MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" AND "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS SHALL BE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BELOW:
- R11 - 2 SHALL BE 48" X 30"
- R11 - 3 SHALL, R11 - 4 AND R10 - 61 SHALL BE 60 " X 30"
- M4 - 9 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4 - 8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- MO5 - 1 AND MO6 - 1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- D1 - X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.
- R1 - 1 SHALL BE 36" X 36"

(1) TWO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE CENTER BARRICADE AND A MINIMUM OF ONE WARNING LIGHT SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH OF THE OTHER BARRICADES WITHIN THE ROADWAY LIMITS. SPACING OF THE WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE UNIFORM TO THE EDGE OF ROADWAY AS SHOWN (APPROX. 8 FOOT LIGHT SPACING.

(2) THESE SIGNS AND BARRICADES ARE NOT REQUIRED IF ROAD CLOSURE BEGINS AT AN INTERSECTION.

(3) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITHOUT LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "D".

(4) FOR ROAD CLOSURE WITH LOCAL ACCESS TO PROJECT, SEE ROAD CLOSURE BARRICADE DETAIL "E".

(5) FOR BRIDGE OR CULVERT REPLACEMENTS, SUBSTITUTE "BRIDGE OUT" INSTEAD OF "ROAD CLOSED" ON R11 - 2 AND R11 - 3 SIGNS.

(6) INSTALL DETOUR AND COMMUNITY GUIDE SIGNS AND ARROWS ONLY IF SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT. IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. IF DETOUR SIGNS ARE BEING INSTALLED BY OTHERS, PLACE THE CONTRACTED TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS TO ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT OF ALL WARNING, DETOUR AND GUIDE SIGNS AS SHOWN.

(7) "EAST" CARDINAL DIRECTION MARKERS AND RIGHT TURN ARROWS ARE SHOWN. USE OTHER CARDINAL DIRECTIONS AND ARROWS AS APPROPRIATE.

BARRICADES AND SIGNS FOR VARIOUS CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08b

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL DETOUR SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- WORK AREA
- DETOUR — M4 - 8
- EAST — M3 - X
- XX — M1 - 4 OR XX — M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X — M1 - 5A
- M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE EXISTING ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE DETOUR ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND DETOUR SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

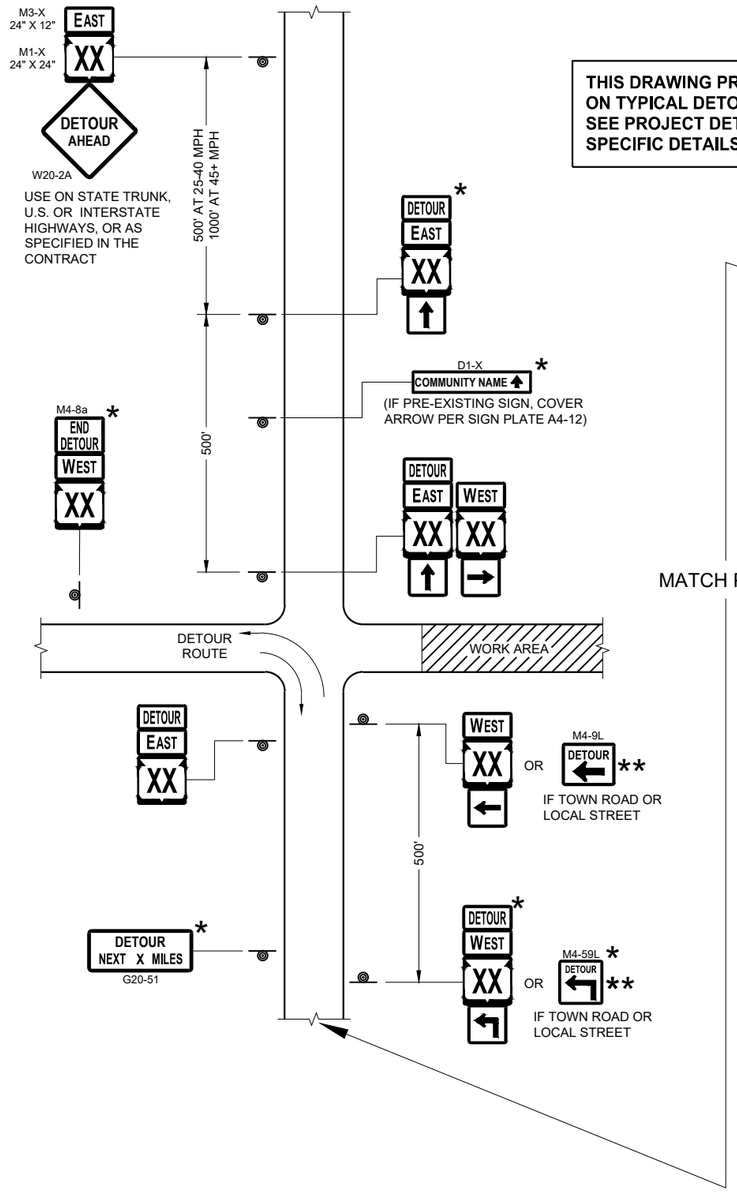
"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

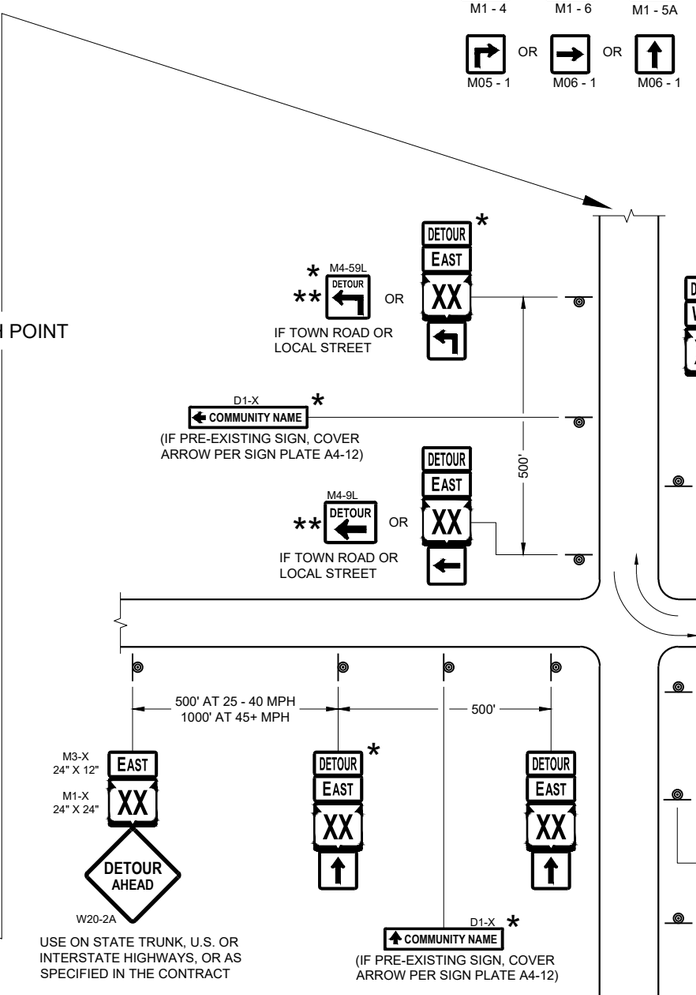
SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

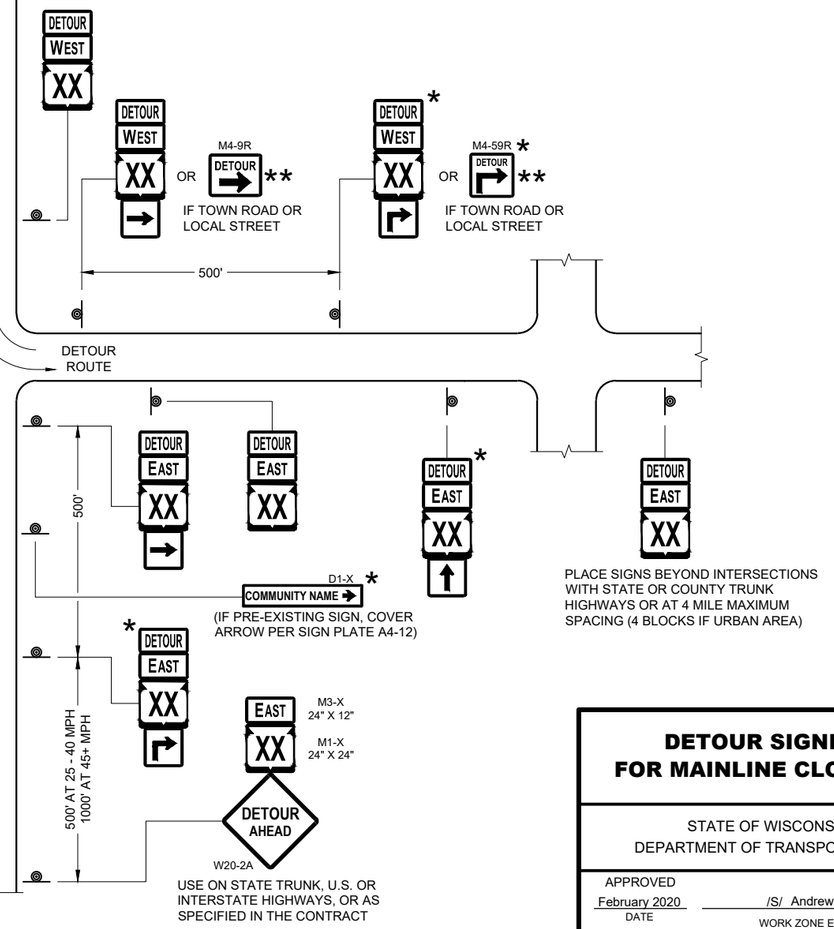
- M3-X SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-8 SHALL BE 24" X 12" (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M1-4, M1-5A AND M1-6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M05-1 AND M06-1 SHALL BE 21" X 21" (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS)
- M4-9 AND M4-59 SHALL BE 30" X 24"
- M4-8a SHALL BE 24" X 18"
- G20-51 SHALL BE 60" X 24"
- W20-2A SHALL BE 48" X 48"
- D1-X SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON SPECIFIC PROJECT SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

* OPTIONAL SIGNS. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS.

** FOR A TOWN ROAD OR LOCAL STREET DETOURED ONTO A STATE TRUNK HIGHWAY, PLACE A ROAD NAME PLAQUE ABOVE THE M4-9 SIGN AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT.







SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT DETOUR SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS AND DETAIL A OR B ON SDD SHEET 15C02 - SHEET "a"

DETAIL F
DETOUR SIGNING

DETOUR SIGNING FOR MAINLINE CLOSURES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

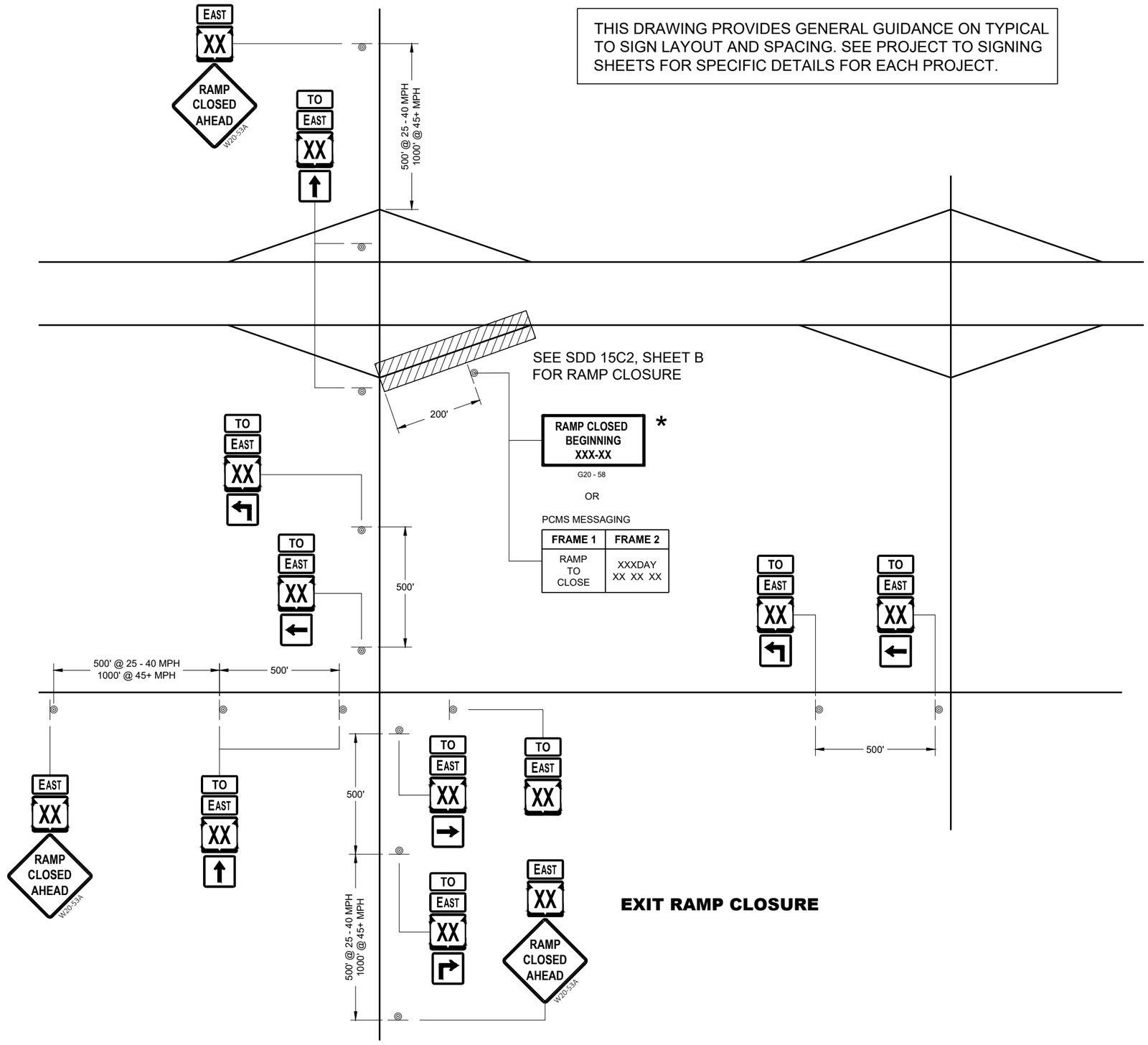
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

SDD 15C02 - 08c

6

SDD 15C02 - 08c



EXIT RAMP CLOSURE

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL TO SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT TO SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

TO EAST — MO4 - 5, M3 - X

XX M1 - 6 OR XX M1 - 4 OR INTERSTATE XX M1 - 1

M05 - 1 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 1

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE ANY ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE TO ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT TO SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TO SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT SHALL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOW:
- M3 - X SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO4 - 5 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- M1 - 1, M1 - 4, AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO5 - 1, MO5 - 2, AND MO6 - 1, SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- W20 - 53A SHALL BE 48" X 48"

* PLACE "RAMP CLOSED BEGINNING" SIGN 7 CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO CLOSURE OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES FOR LAYOUT.

ON RAMP LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER

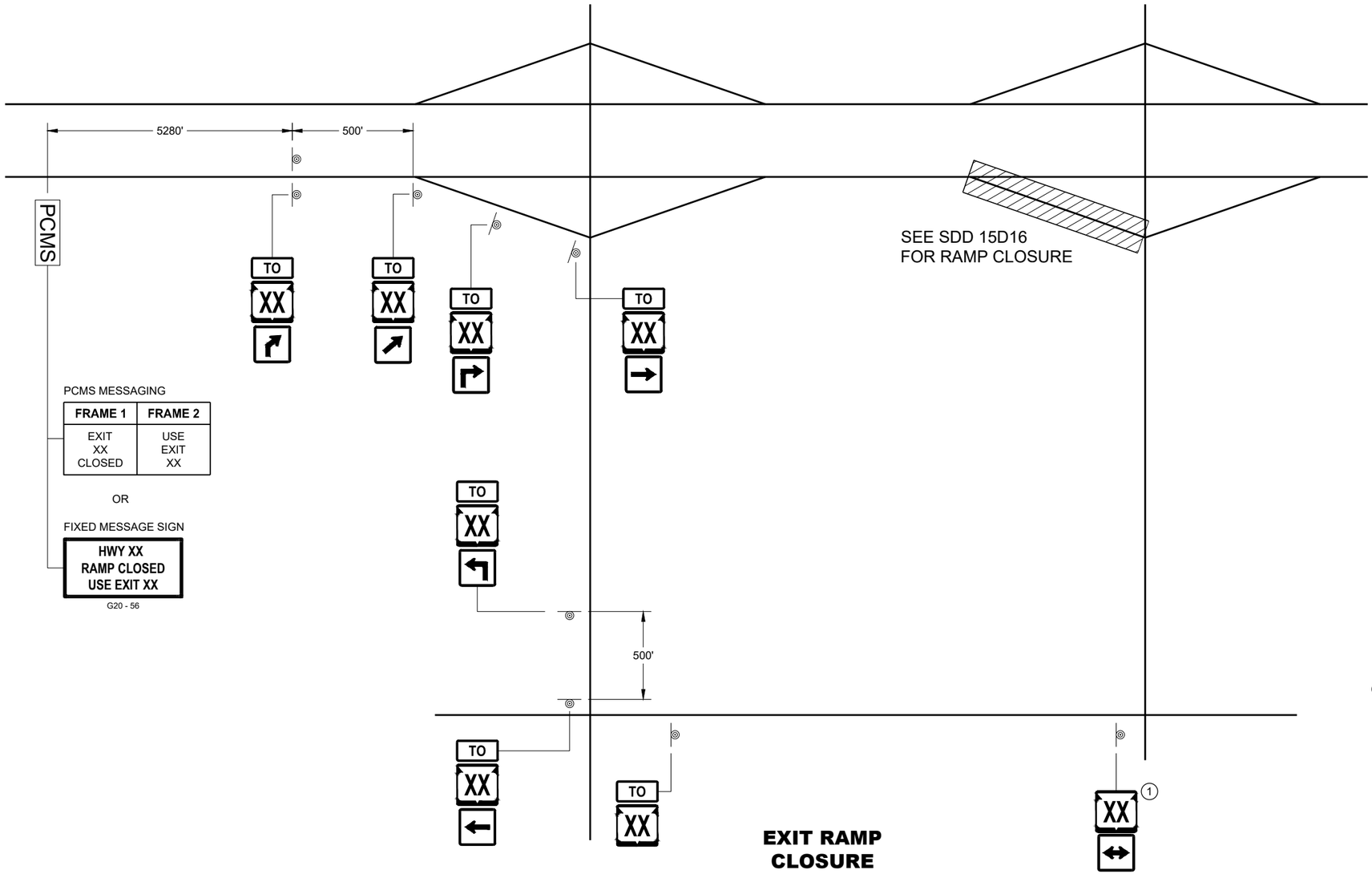
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08d

SDD 15C02 - 08d

THIS DRAWING PROVIDES GENERAL GUIDANCE ON TYPICAL "TO" MO-4 SIGN LAYOUT AND SPACING. SEE PROJECT TO SIGNING SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS FOR EACH PROJECT.



PCMS MESSAGING

FRAME 1	FRAME 2
EXIT XX CLOSED	USE EXIT XX

OR

FIXED MESSAGE SIGN

HWY XX
RAMP CLOSED
USE EXIT XX

G20 - 56

EXIT RAMP CLOSURE

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

PCMS PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN

TO MO4 - 5

XX M1 - 4 OR XX M1 - 6 OR COUNTY X M1 - 5A

M05 - 1 OR M05 - 2 OR M06 - 1 OR M06 - 2 OR M06 - 4

GENERAL NOTES

SEE SDD 15D16 "TRAFFIC CONTROL, EXIT RAMP CLOSURE" DETAIL FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL AT EXIT RAMP CLOSURE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

IF THERE ARE ANY ROUTE MARKER ASSEMBLIES THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE, ADJUST THE LOCATION OF THE "TO" MO-4 ROUTE SIGNS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE EXISTING ASSEMBLIES. SEE SPECIFIC PROJECT TO SIGNING DETAIL SHEETS. MODIFY EXISTING SIGNS WHERE POSSIBLE.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL AND "TO" MO-4 SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

SIGNS THAT SHALL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

"MO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "M" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGN SIZES SHALL BE AS FOLLOW:
- MO4 - 5 SHALL BE 24" X 12". (36" X 18" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- M1 - 4, M1 - 5A, AND M1 - 6 SHALL BE 24" X 24" (36" X 36" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).
- MO5 - 1, MO5 - 2, AND MO6 - 1, SHALL BE 21" X 21". (30" X 30" IF NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING SIGNS).

(1) ONLY ADD IF THERE ARE NO EXISTING ROUTE MARKERS FOR THE INTERSECTING ROADWAY.

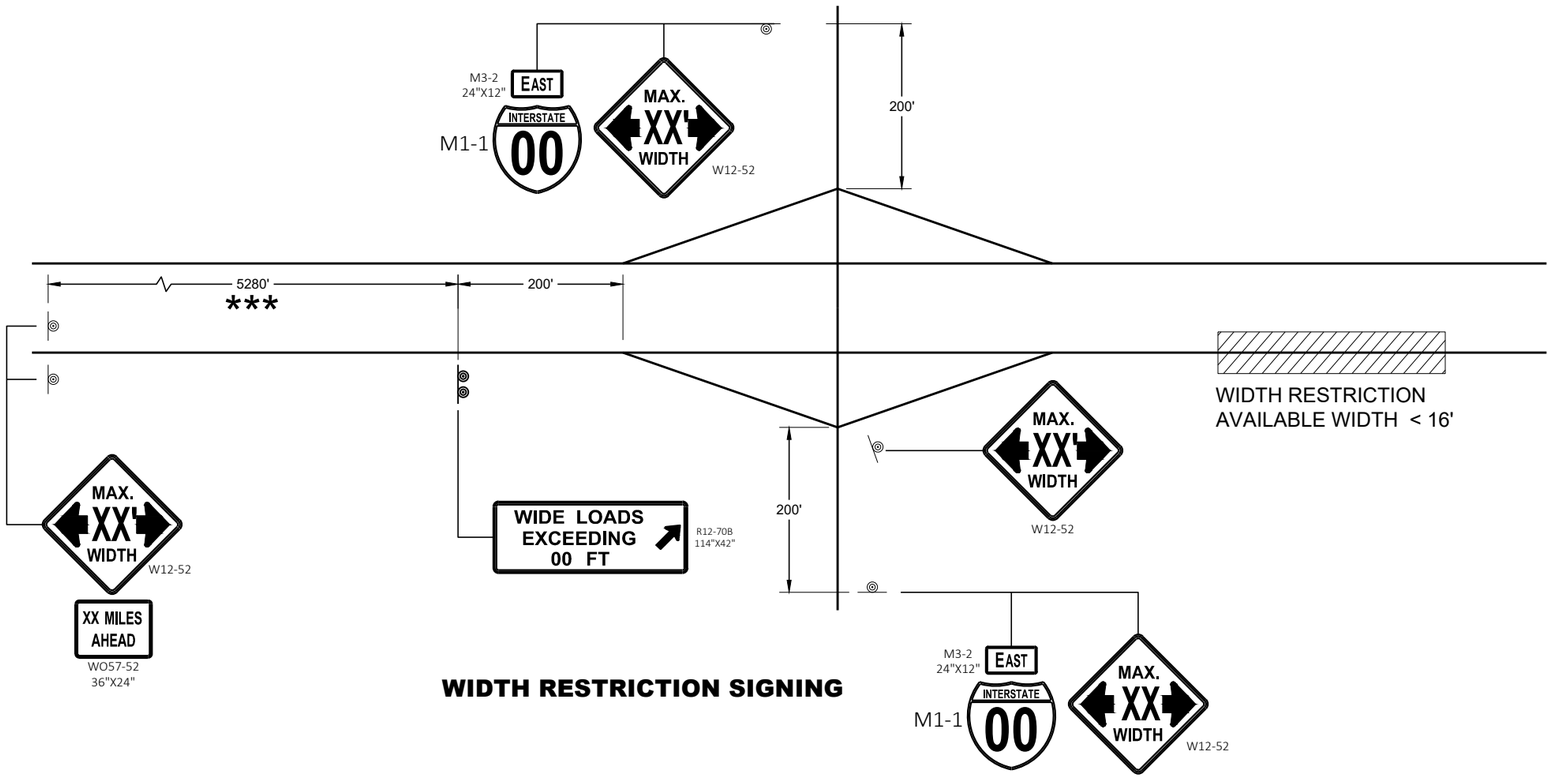
OFF RAMP LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08e
SDD 15C02 - 08e



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL " IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

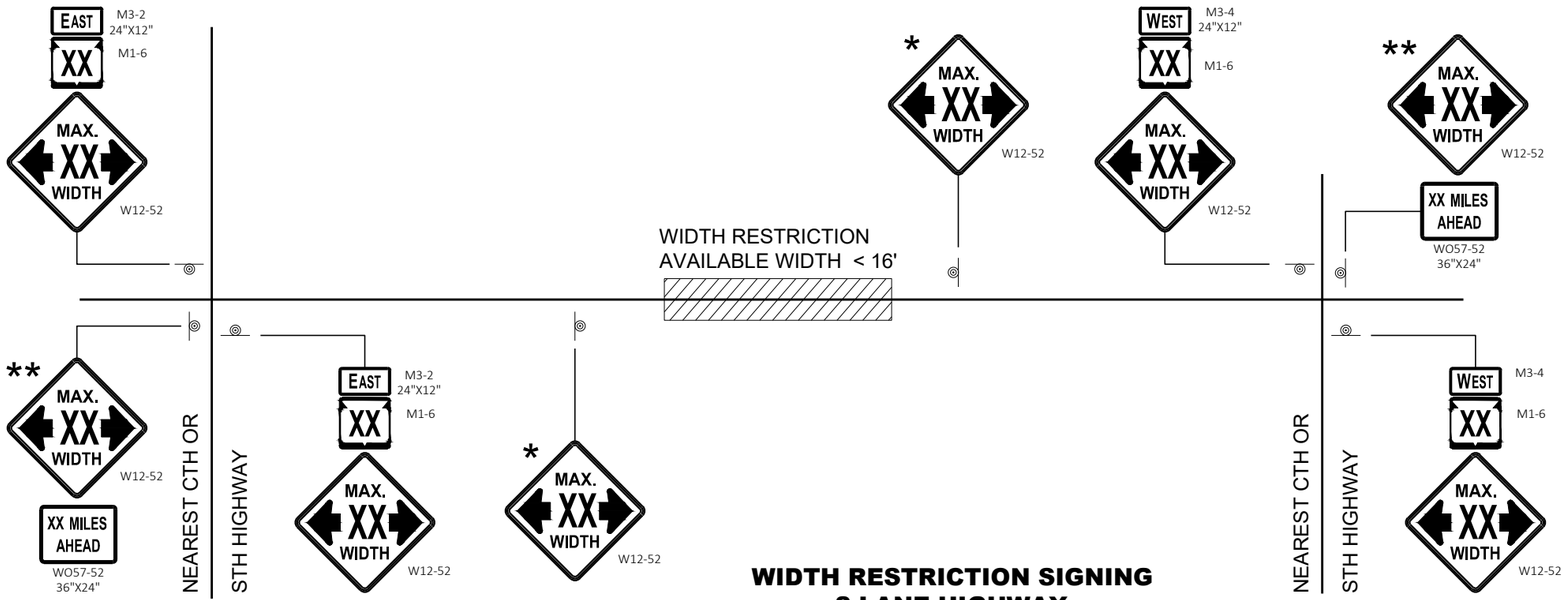
WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROXIMATELY ONE FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH.

* PLACE 500 FEET BEFORE THE W20 - 1A AND 500 FEET BEFORE ADDITIONAL SIGNS FOR ROADWAYS WITH A PRE - CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE. FOR 35-40 MPH, USE 350 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING. FOR 25-30 MPH, USE 200 FOOT TYPICAL SPACING.

** SIGN SHALL BE VISIBLE FROM ROADWAY.

*** ADDITIONAL SIGNS NEEDED IF THERE IS AN ON RAMP BETWEEN SIGNS.

WIDTH ON SIGN TO BE APPROX. 1 - FOOT LESS THAN AVAILABLE WIDTH



WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING
2 LANE HIGHWAY

ADVANCED WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C02 - 08f

GENERAL NOTES

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500 FEET DESIRABLE) CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

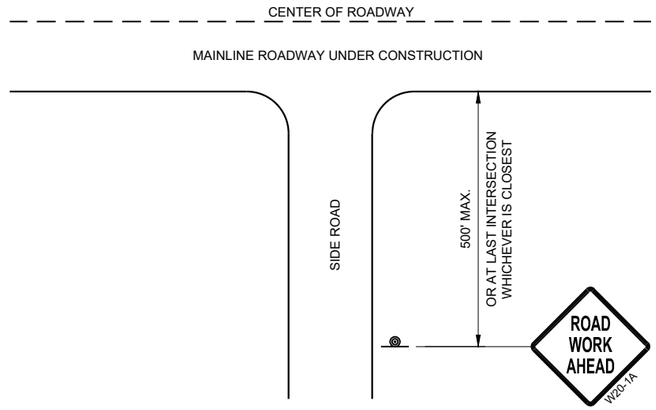
ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN SEVEN CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

IF A "STOP" SIGN MUST BE REMOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION, A TEMPORARY "STOP" SIGN SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO THE SIGN REMOVAL, OR A FLAGGER SHALL BE PROVIDED UNTIL THE SIGN IS REESTABLISHED.

* OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS

** PLACE AN ADDITIONAL W20-1A "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN IF WORK AREA WITHIN THE PROJECT IS SEPARATED BY MORE THAN 2 MILES FROM PREVIOUS WORK AREA.



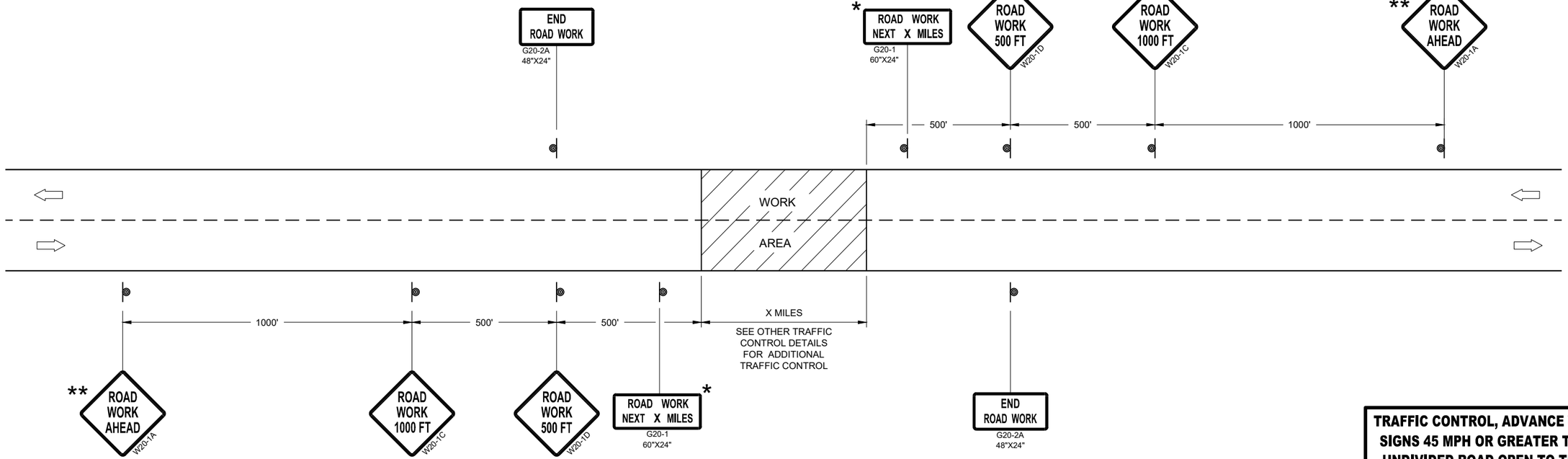
TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH WARNING SIGN DETAIL

LEGEND

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA



TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45MPH OR GREATER

TRAFFIC CONTROL, ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS 45 MPH OR GREATER TWO-WAY UNDIVIDED ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFICE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

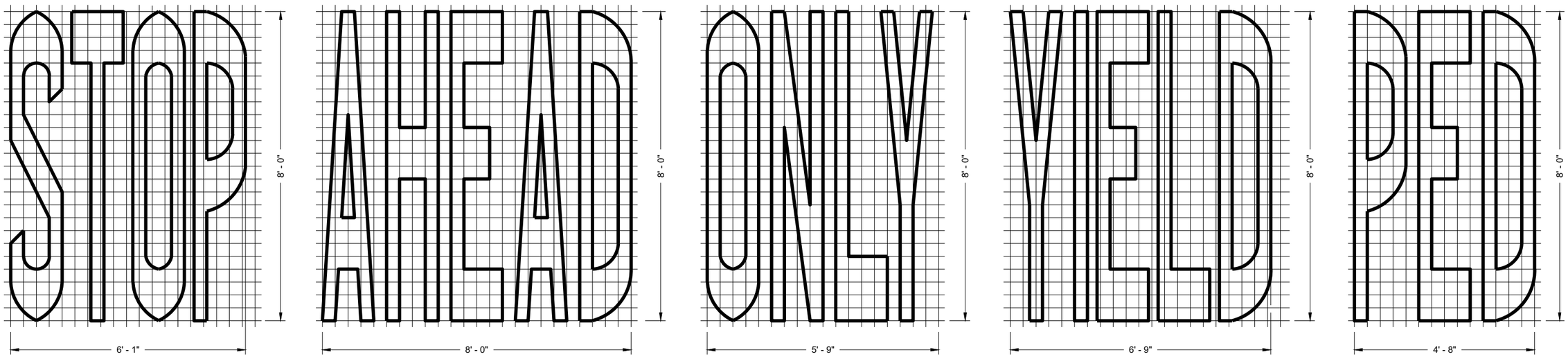
APPROVED
July 2018
DATE

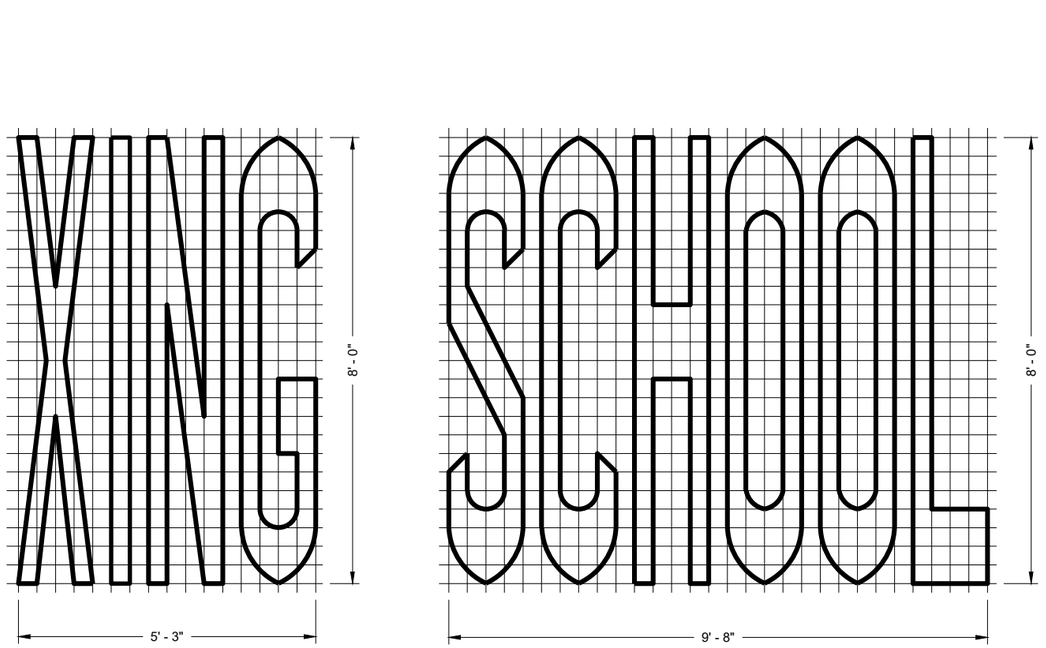
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

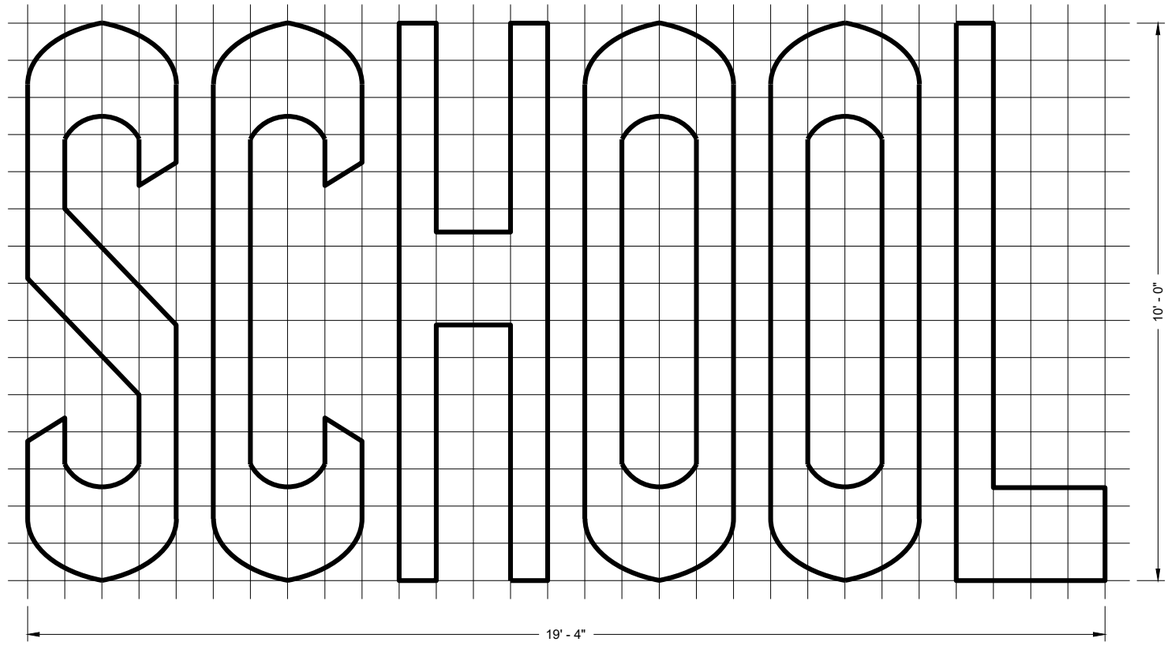
6

SDD 15C04 - 05





SINGLE LANE



TWO - LANE

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PAVEMENT MARKING WORDS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019
DATE

/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

FHWA

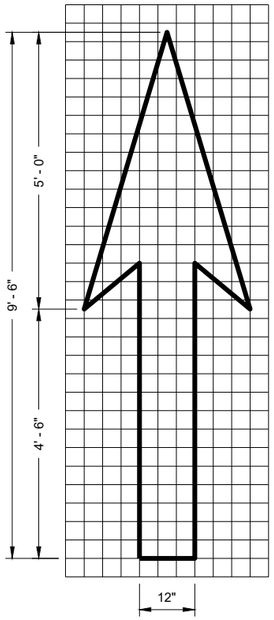
6

SDD 15C07 - 15b

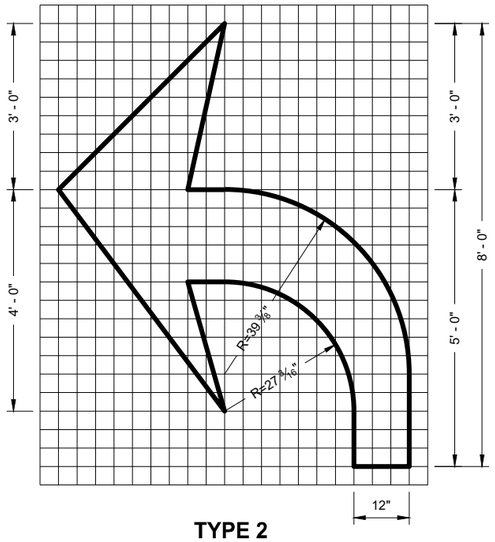
SDD 15C07 - 15b

GENERAL NOTES

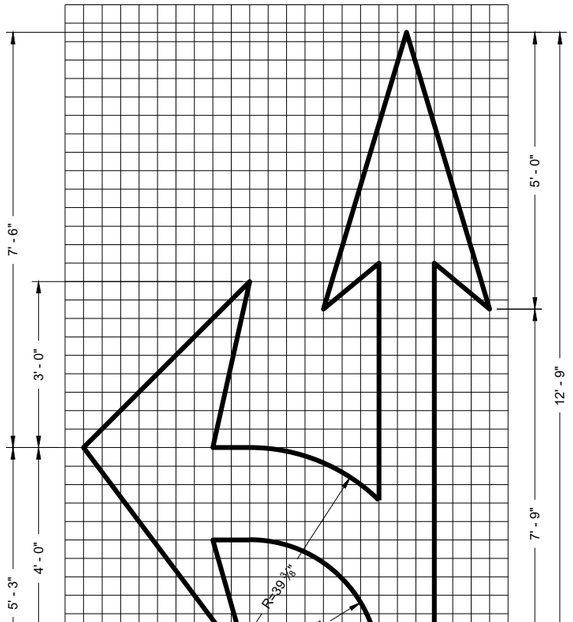
DETAILS OF INSTALLATION, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



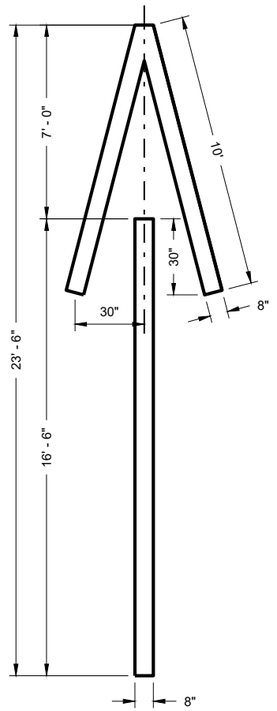
TYPE 1



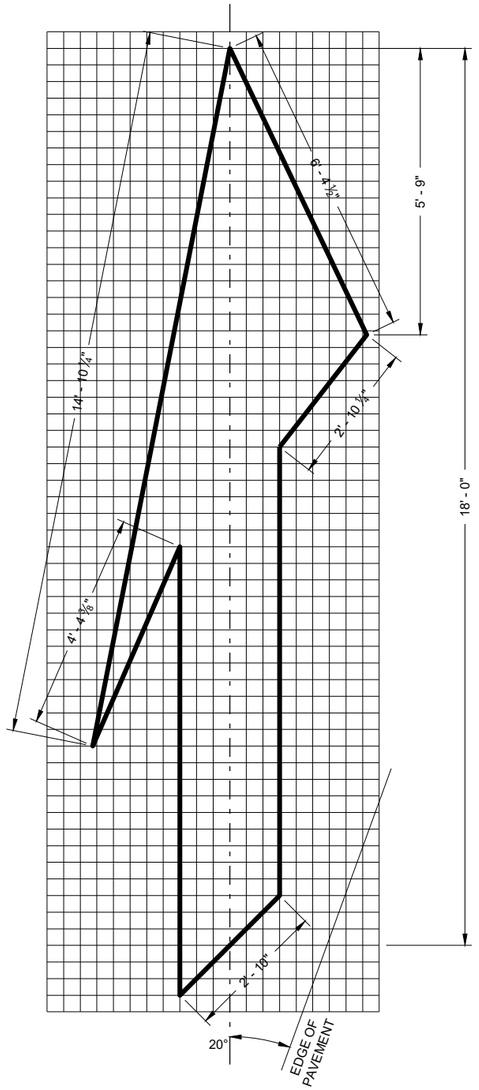
TYPE 2



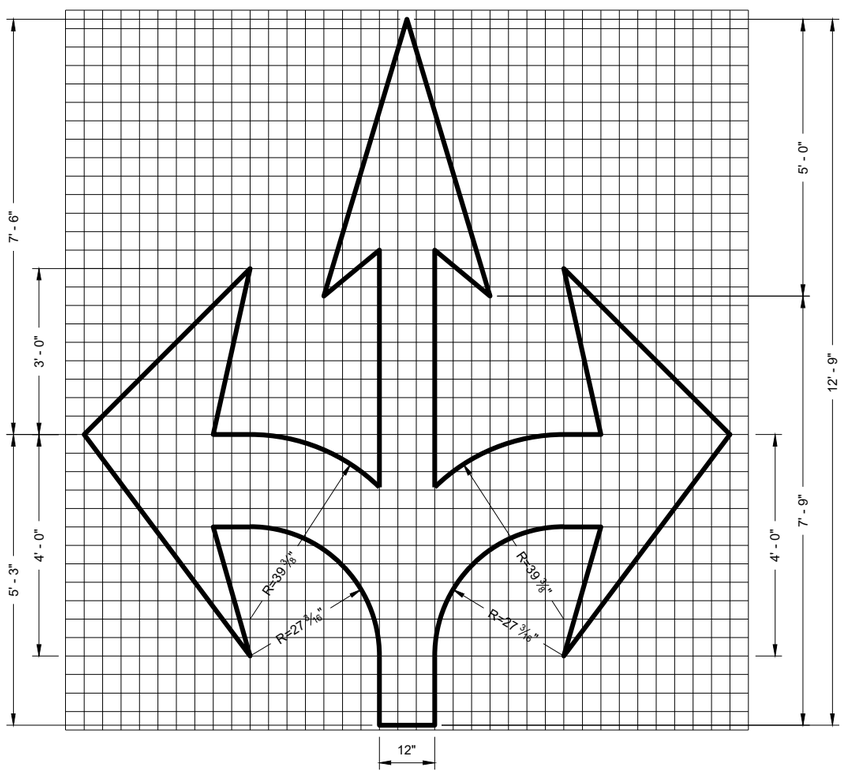
TYPE 3



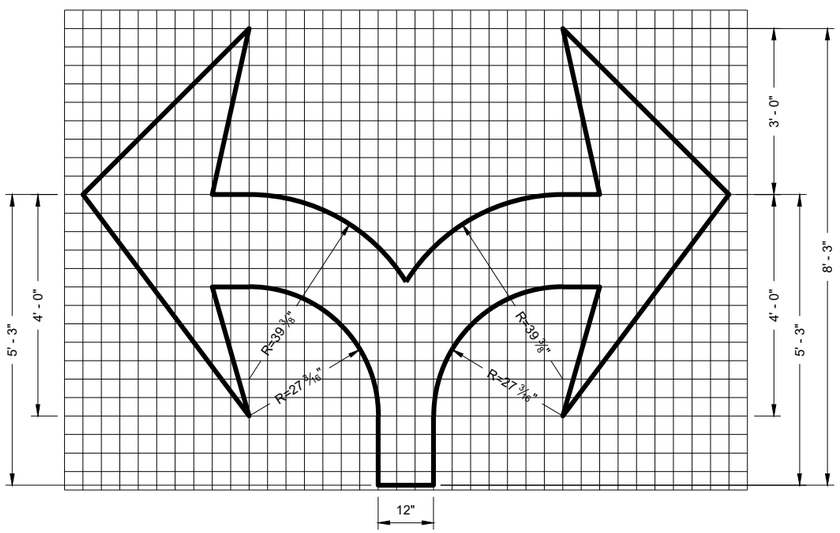
TYPE 4



TYPE 5 LANE DROP ARROW



TYPE 6



TYPE 7

PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

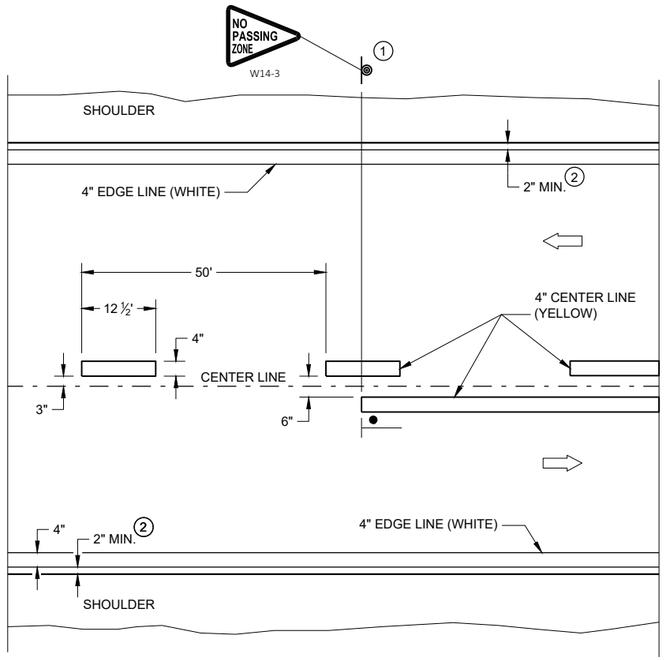
FHWA

6

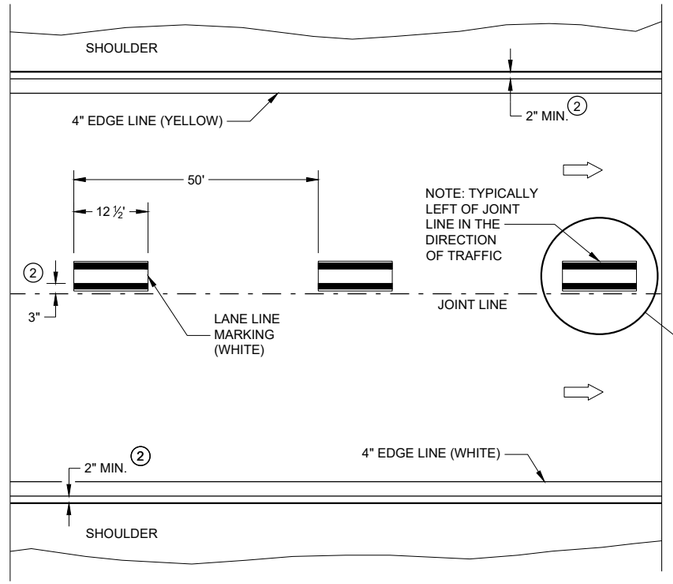
SDD 15C07 - 15c

6

SDD 15C07 - 15c

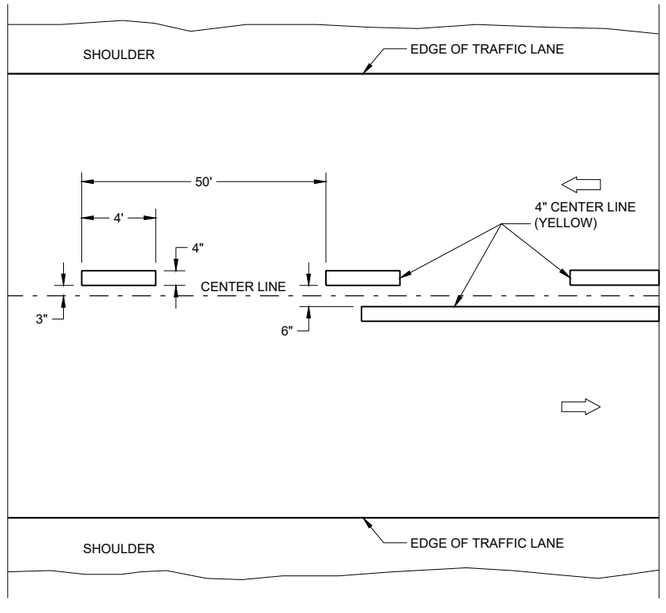


TWO WAY TRAFFIC

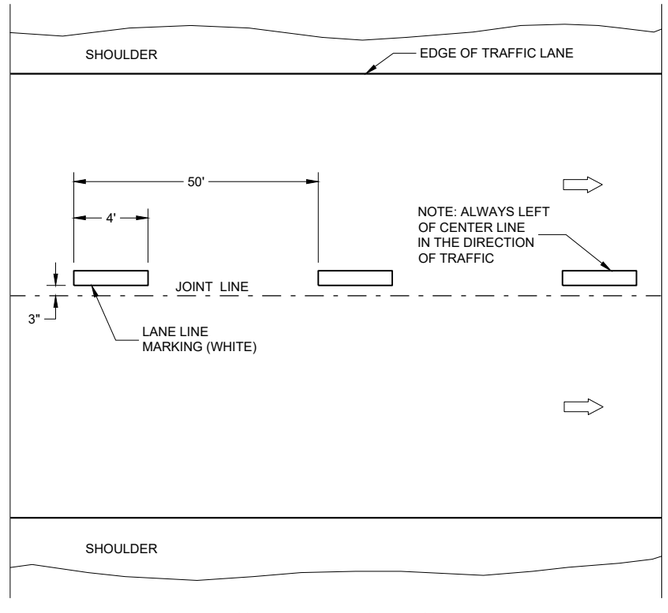


ONE WAY TRAFFIC

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING



TWO WAY TRAFFIC



ONE WAY TRAFFIC

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION NO SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

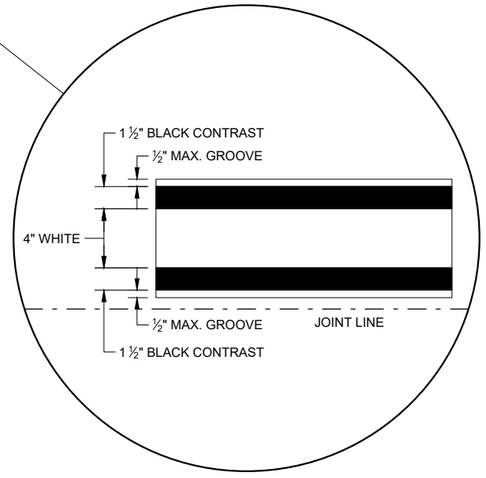
1. LOCATE THE NO PASSING ZONE W14-3 SIGN WITH 50 FEET OF THE "T" MARKING
2. MEASURE FROM EDGE OF MARKING TO JOINT LINE. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPACE NEEDED FOR GROOVING OPERATIONS.

LEGEND

"T" MARKING

SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



LONGITUDINAL MARKING (MAINLINE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
February 2020
DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATEWIDE SIGNING AND M ENGINEER

FHWA

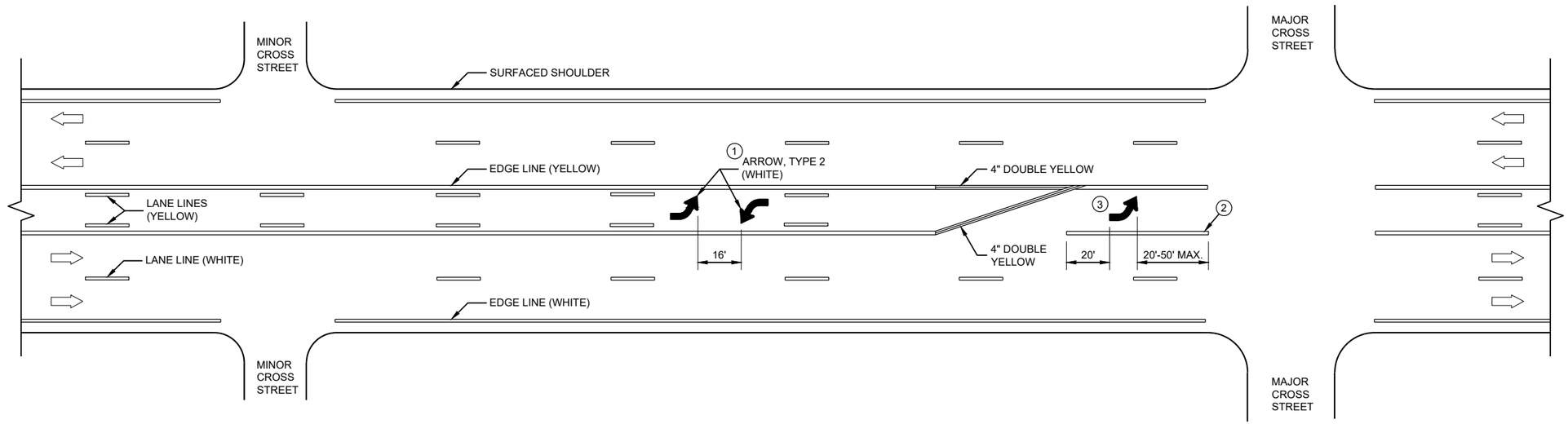
SDD 15C08 - 20a

SDD 15C08 - 20a

GENERAL NOTES

1. A SET OF ARROWS IS REQUIRED EVERY 400 FEET OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS OR DRIVEWAYS WITH TURNING TRAFFIC.
2. 8" WHITE
3. TURN BAY LENGTH OF LESS THAN 48' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT ARROWS OR TEXT.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TWO WAY LEFT TURN LANE

6

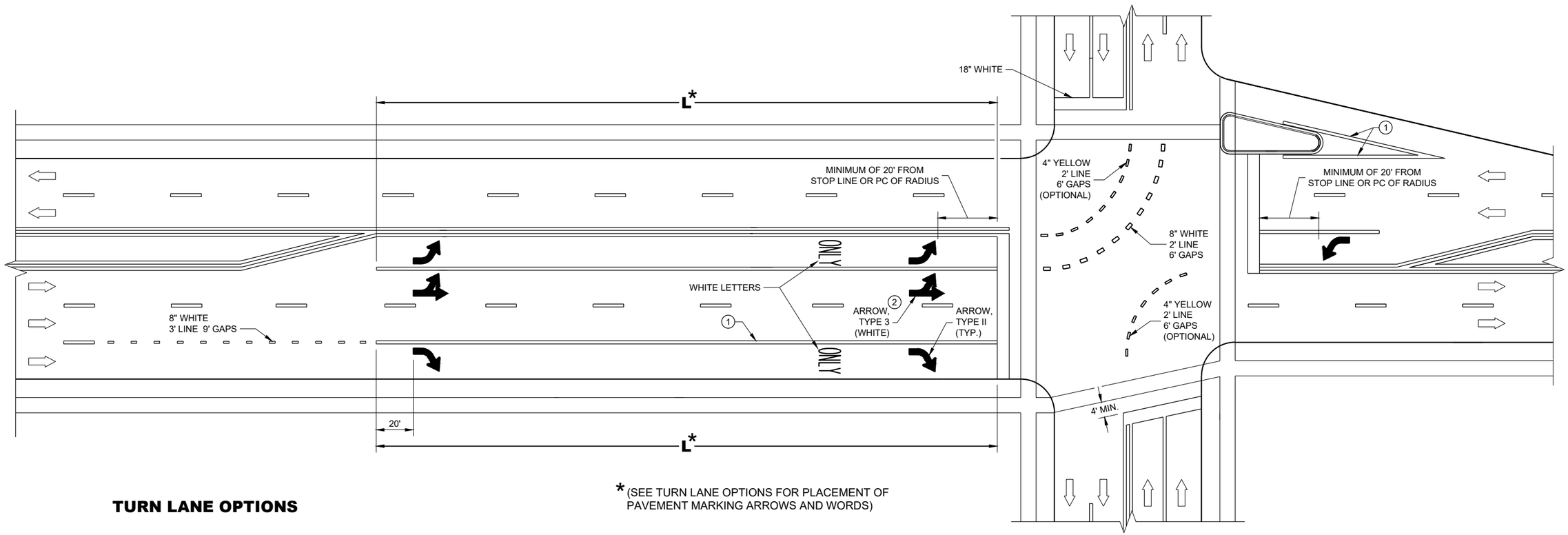
SDD 15C08 - 20b

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

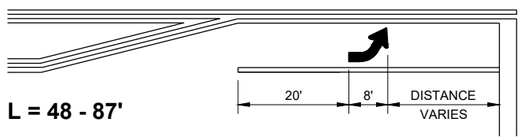
SDD 15C08 - 20b



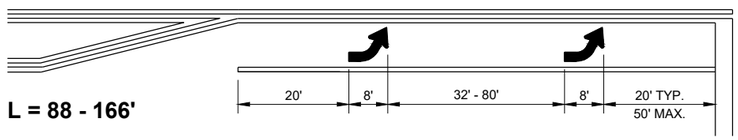
* (SEE TURN LANE OPTIONS FOR PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS AND WORDS)

TURN LANE OPTIONS

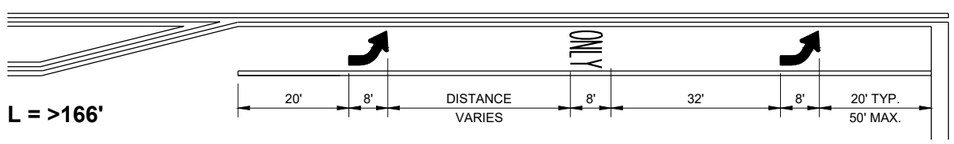
LENGTH OF TURN BAY (**L**) OF 0 - 47' DOES NOT REQUIRE PAVEMENT MARKING ARROWS OR WORDS



L = 48 - 87'



L = 88 - 166'



L = >166'

GENERAL NOTES

1. 8" WHITE
2. QUANTITY AND LOCATION OF TYPE 3 ARROWS ARE THE SAME AS THE TYPE II ARROWS IN THE ADJACENT TURN LANE. FOR TURN LANES WITH A PHYSICAL SEPARATION IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, THE ARROWS AND "ONLY" MARKING MAY BE ELIMINATED.

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

L = LENGTH OF TURN BAY

PAVEMENT MARKING (TURN LANES)

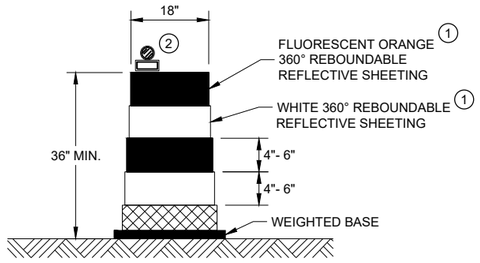
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

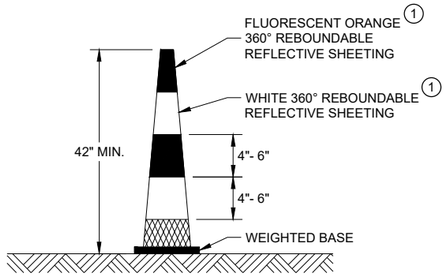
SDD 15C08 - 20c

GENERAL NOTES

1. REFLECTIVE SHEETING SHALL FOLLOW THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LISTING FOR SIGN SHEETING.
2. LOCATION OF WARNING LIGHTS WHEN SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

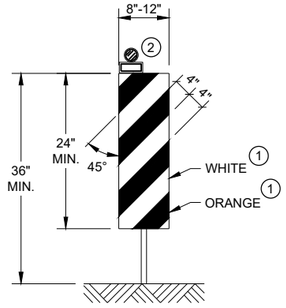


DRUM



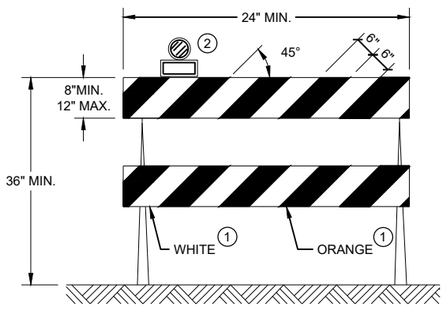
42" CONE

DO NOT USE IN TAPERS
½ SPACING OF DRUMS



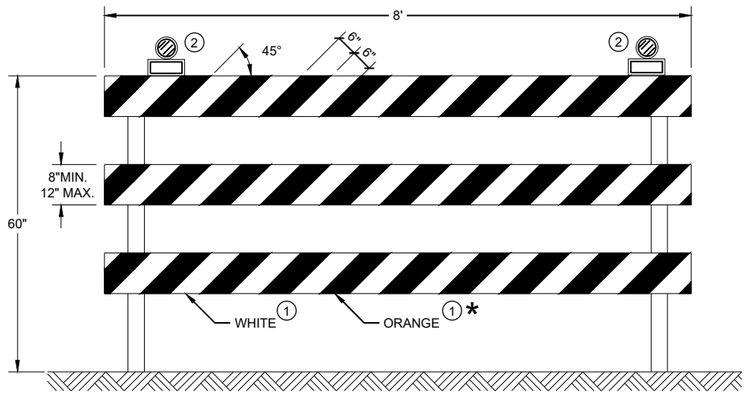
VERTICAL PANEL

THE STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD TO
THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE II BARRICADE

FOR RAILS LESS THAN 36" LONG, 4" WIDE STRIPES
MAY BE USED. ALL STRIPES SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD
TO THE TRAFFIC SIDE FOR CHANNELIZATION.



TYPE III BARRICADE

IF SIGN MOUNTED, DO NOT COVER MORE THAN 50% OF THE TOP
TWO RAILS OR 33% OF THE TOTAL AREA OF THE THREE RAILS.

* IF USED FOR A PERMANENT APPLICATION USE RED SHEETING.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES
DRUMS, CONES, BARRICADES
AND VERTICAL PANELS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15C11 - 07b

6

SDD 15C11 - 07b

LEGEND

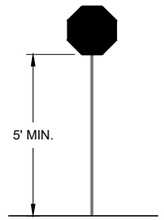
SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

WORK AREA

FLAGGER, EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLE FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFF



STOP/SLOW PADDLE ON SUPPORT STAFF

GENERAL NOTES

DETAILS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND INSTALLATION NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL CONFORM TO THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS, AND THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS, DEVICES, AND LOCATION OF ALL FLAGGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOULD TYPICALLY BE LOCATED IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED TRAFFIC BACKUP OR QUEUE.

WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS AND/OR THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FLAGGING

FLAGGERS SHALL BE IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER OR IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION AT ALL TIMES. THEY SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STOP/SLOW PADDLES FASTENED ON SUPPORT STAFFS. WHEN THE FLAGGING OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT REMOVE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS PRIOR TO COVERING OR REMOVING ALL ADVANCE SIGNING.

(1) FOR MOVING WORK OPERATIONS, POST ADDITIONAL W20-7A FLAGGER SIGNS AT APPROXIMATELY 3,500' INTERVALS IN THE MOVING WORK OPERATION OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) SIGN NOT REQUIRED IF FLAGGING OPERATION OCCURS WITHIN A SIGNED ROAD WORK ZONE AREA.

WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN FLAGGERS EXCEEDS 2 MILES, A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED. WHEN CURVES REDUCE SIGHT DISTANCE BELOW 400', A PILOT CAR IS REQUIRED.

TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS

UTILIZE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON ALL FLAGGING OPERATIONS.

(3) EACH TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY CONSISTS OF THREE RUMBLE STRIPS SPACED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION, PLACED TRANSVERSE ACROSS THE LANE AT LOCATIONS SHOWN.

ONLY USE TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS FOR THE APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST.

INSTALL TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

PLACE ADVANCE SIGNING PRIOR TO INSTALLING TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS.

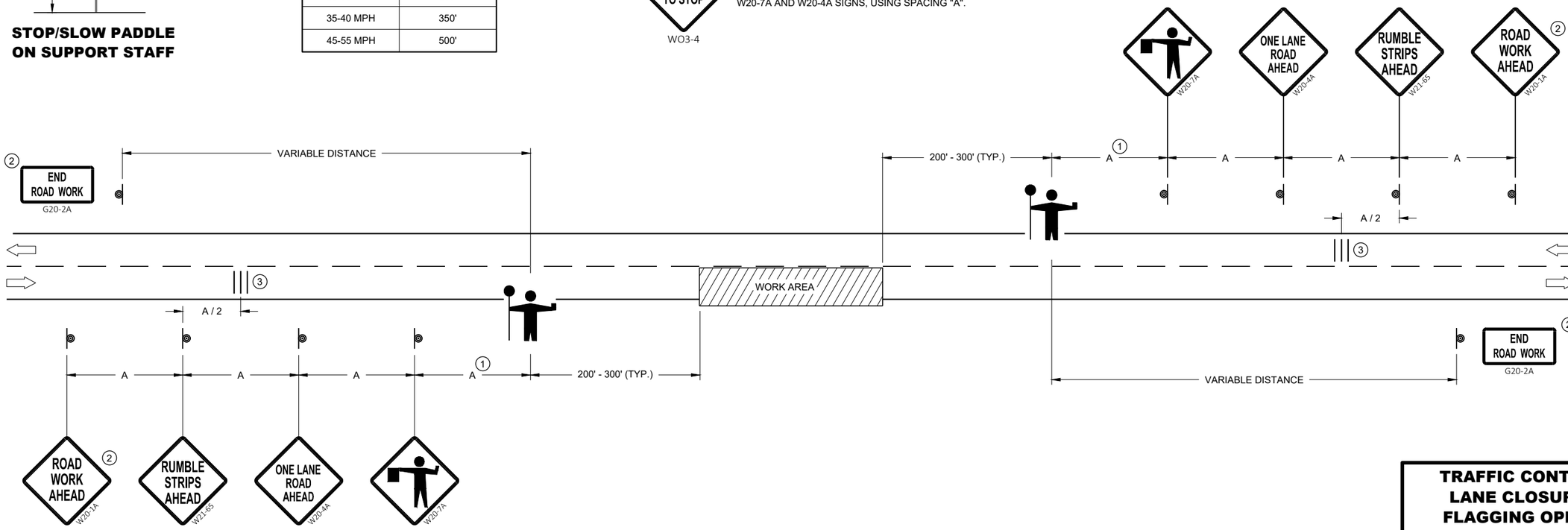
DO NOT INSTALL TEMPORARY PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS ON GRAVEL, MILLED SURFACES, OR ASPHALT THAT HAS BEEN PAVED LESS THAN 12 HOURS.

SIGN AND TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIP ARRAY SPACING TABLE

SPEED LIMIT	SPACING "A"
25-30 MPH	200'
35-40 MPH	350'
45-55 MPH	500'

WO3-4

USE OF WO3-4 SIGN IS OPTIONAL. WHEN USED, THIS SIGN SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE W20-7A AND W20-4A SIGNS, USING SPACING "A".



TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE CLOSURE WITH FLAGGING OPERATION

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
May 2019
DATE

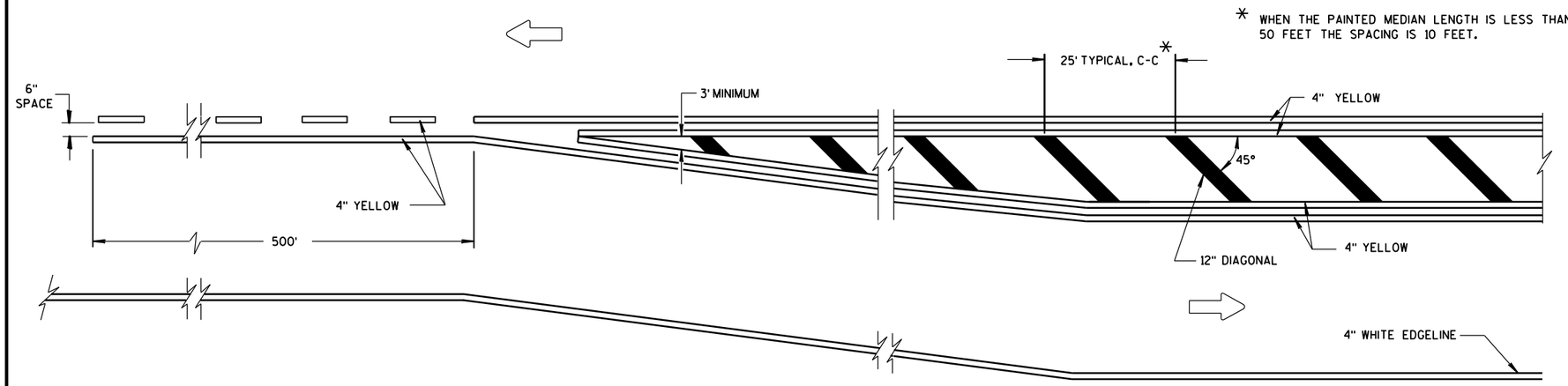
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C12 - 07

SDD 15C12 - 07

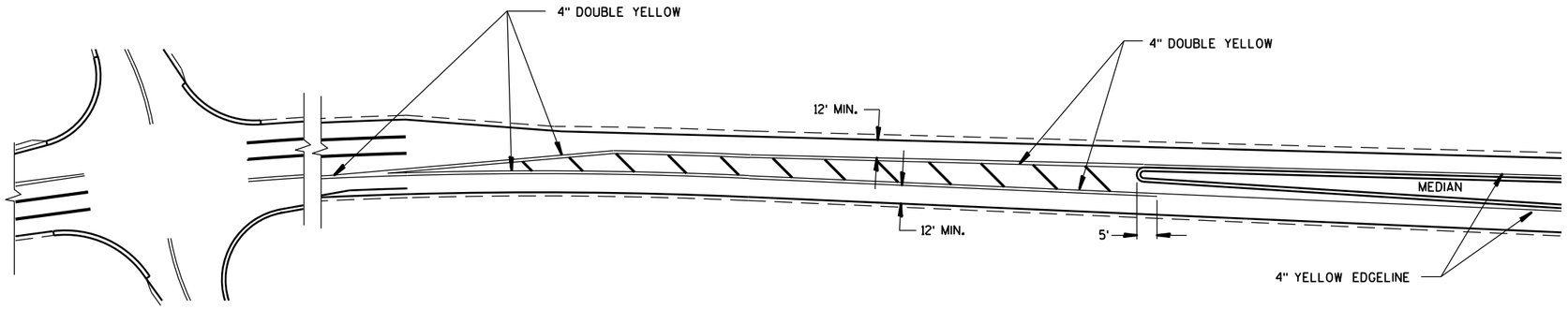


MEDIAN ISLAND DETAIL

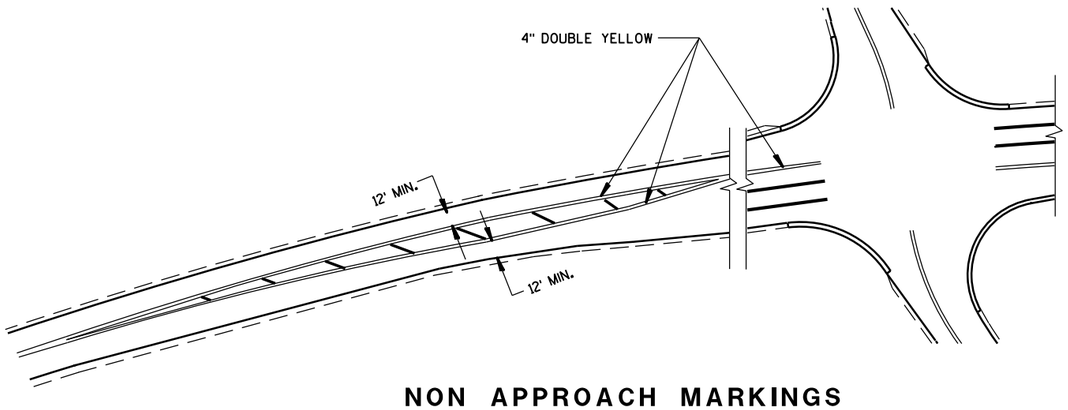
GENERAL NOTE

DIAGONALS ARE OPTIONAL WHEN PAINTED ISLAND IS LESS THAN 6 FEET AT WIDEST POINT.

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



APPROACH MARKINGS FOR OTHER MEDIAN TYPES



NON APPROACH MARKINGS

MEDIAN ISLAND MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MARK ... ER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 C 18-4

6

S.D.D. 15 C 18-4

LEGEND

V1 LEAD VEHICLE

V2 MARKING VEHICLE

V3 SHADOW VEHICLE

TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL OPERATING IN CAUTION MODE. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

THE WORK AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD PULL OVER PERIODICALLY TO ALLOW TRAFFIC TO PASS.

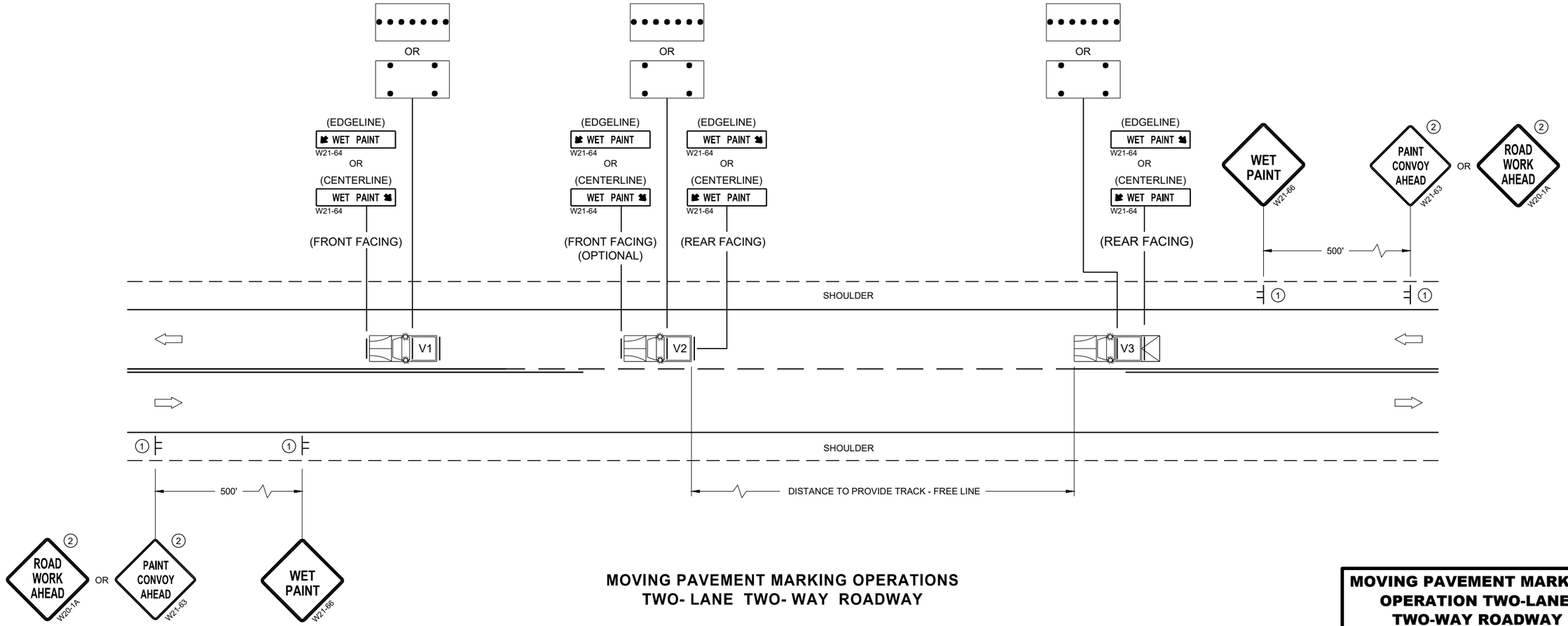
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 18" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKING .

(1) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.

(2) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS TWO- LANE TWO- WAY ROADWAY

MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

SDD 15C19 - 06a

SDD 15C19 - 06a

LEGEND

V1 LEAD VEHICLE

V2 MARKING VEHICLE

V3 SHADOW VEHICLE

TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)

GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE LEFT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

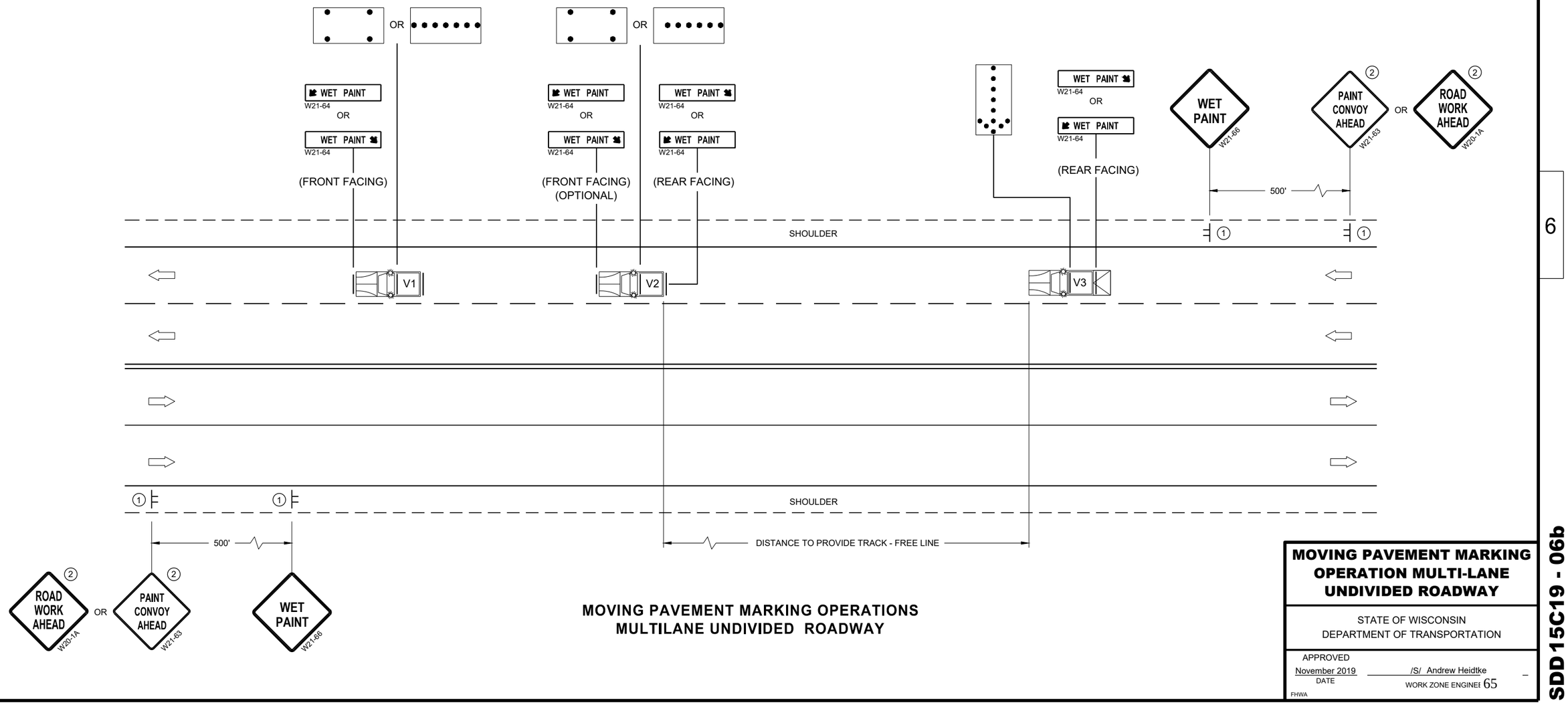
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC.

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLES AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 18" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

(1) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES.

(2) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS MULTILANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

SDD 15C19 - 06b

SDD 15C19 - 06b

LEGEND

V1 MARKING VEHICLE

V2 SHADOW VEHICLE

V3 TRAIL VEHICLE

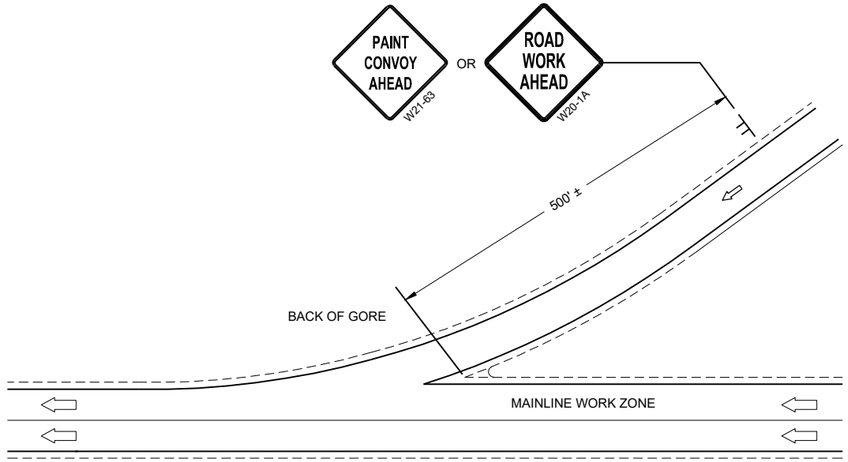
TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TMA)

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (MERGE)

FLASHING ARROW PANEL (CAUTION)



GENERAL NOTES

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TWO 360 DEGREE HIGH INTENSITY YELLOW FLASHING LIGHTS OR STROBE LIGHTS AND OPERATED WITH HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON.

ALL VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH REAR FACING TYPE B OR C FLASHING ARROW PANEL. SIGNS PLACED ON VEHICLES MUST NOT OBSCURE THE ARROW PANEL.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DISTANCE BETWEEN VEHICLES MAY VARY ACCORDING TO TERRAIN, SIGHT DISTANCE, PAINT DRYING TIME, AND OTHER FACTORS. WHENEVER ADEQUATE STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE EXISTS TO THE REAR, SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE WORK VEHICLE AND PROCEED AT THE SAME SPEED AS THE WORK VEHICLE. SHADOW VEHICLES SHOULD SLOW DOWN IN ADVANCE OF VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL CURVES THAT RESTRICT SIGHT DISTANCE.

WHEN WORK ACTIVITY BLOCKS THE LEFT LANE, REVERSE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

WHEN A RAMP INTERSECTS THE FACILITY ON WHICH THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROLS AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

USE AN ATTENUATOR ON THE REARMOST VEHICLE THAT BLOCKS ALL OR PART OF THE TRAFFIC LANE.

IF THE SHOULDER IS TOO NARROW TO ACCOMMODATE THE LAST TRAILING VEHICLE, THE VEHICLE SHOULD STRADDLE THE EDGE LINE.

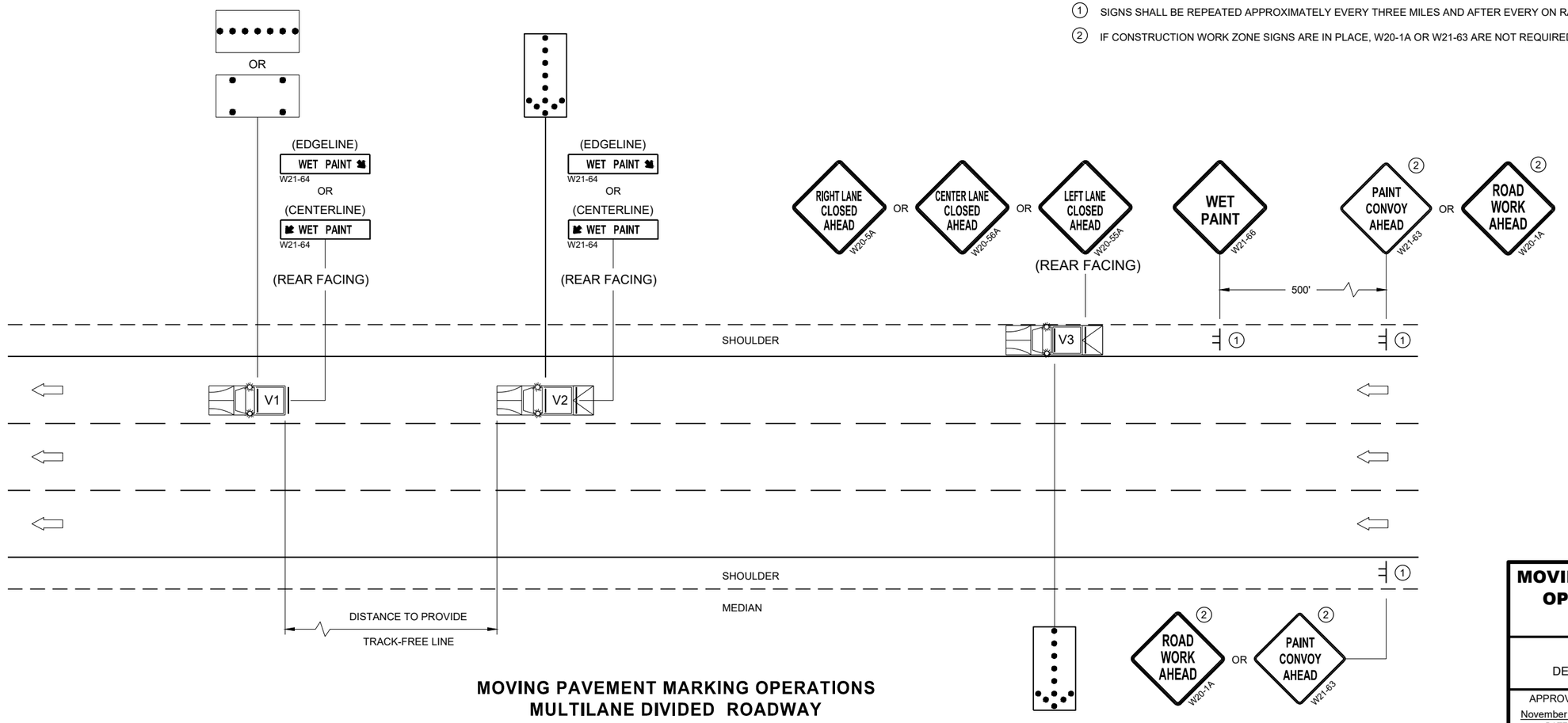
WHEN NO WORK ACTIVITY IS TAKING PLACE, REMOVE OR LAY STATIONARY SIGNS AND SUPPORTS FLAT ON THE GRADE WITH UPRIGHTS ORIENTED PARALLEL TO AND DOWNSTREAM FROM TRAFFIC

CONES SHOULD BE USED BETWEEN THE MARKING AND SHADOW VEHICLE AT 100 FOOT SPACING. CONES MAY BE OMITTED ON PAINTED LINE IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONSIDER PAVEMENT MARKING DRY OR CURE TIMES AND TRAFFIC VOLUME.

CONES SHALL BE A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 18" FOR WET PAVEMENT MARKINGS

(1) SIGNS SHALL BE REPEATED APPROXIMATELY EVERY THREE MILES AND AFTER EVERY ON RAMP.

(2) IF CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SIGNS ARE IN PLACE, W20-1A OR W21-63 ARE NOT REQUIRED.



MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATIONS
MULTILANE DIVIDED ROADWAY

MOVING PAVEMENT MARKING OPERATION MULTI-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C19 - 06c

6

SDD 15C19 - 06c

GENERAL NOTES

SIGNING AND MARKING IS SHOWN AS TYPICAL PLACEMENT. FIELD CONDITIONS MAY DICTATE CHANGES IN SIGNING AND MARKING PLACEMENT.

(1) USED ONLY WHEN APPROVED BY REGION TRAFFIC ENGINEER.

* SIGNS MAY BE OMITTED IF SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT PLACEMENT.

** IF POSTED SPEED IS 45 MPH OR GREATER, PLACE W5-54 SIGN UNDER R4-7 SIGN. MOUNT W5-54 SIGN AT 4' MOUNTING HEIGHT (TOP OF ROADWAY TO BOTTOM OF SIGN).

LEGEND

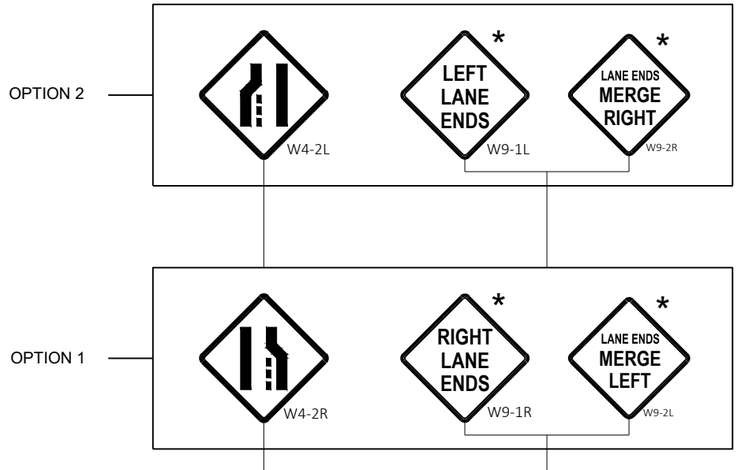
A DISTANCE DEPENDENT ON SPEED (SEE TABLE)

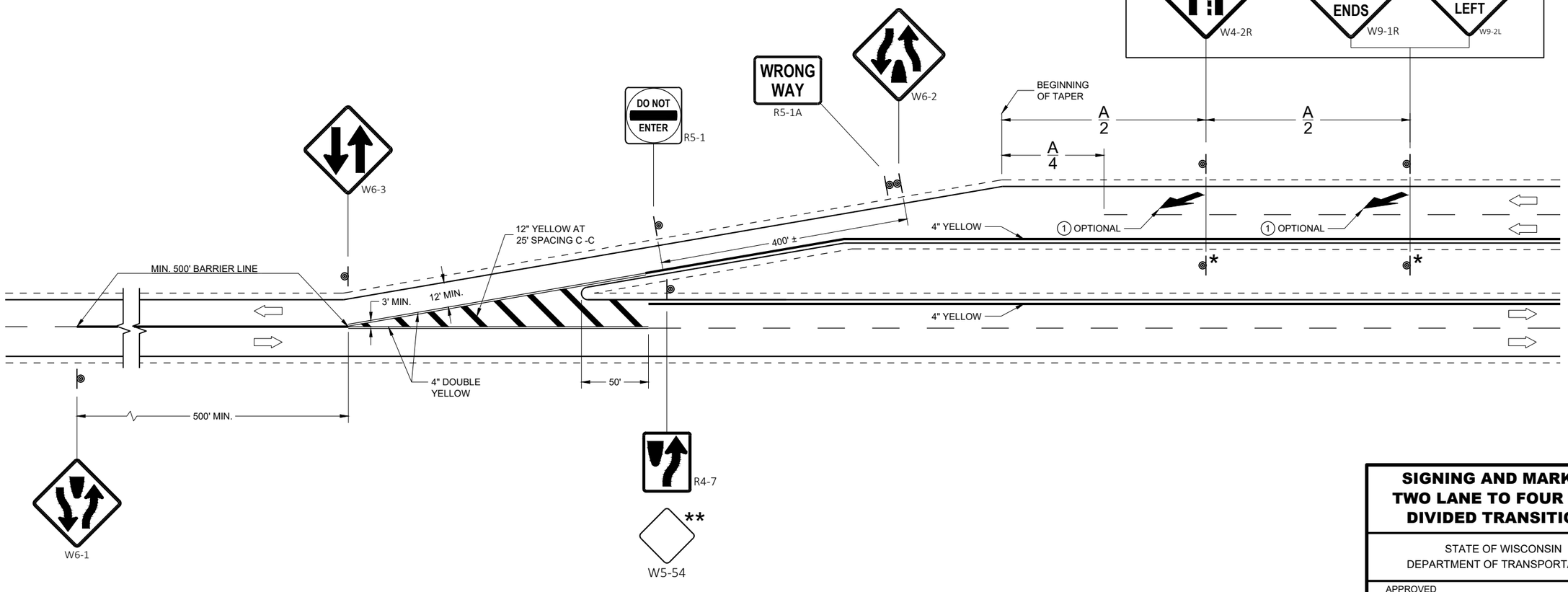
SIGN MOUNTED ON PERMANENT SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
25	325'
30	460'
35	565'
40	670'
45	775'
50	885'
55	990'





SIGNING AND MARKING TWO LANE TO FOUR LANE DIVIDED TRANSITIONS

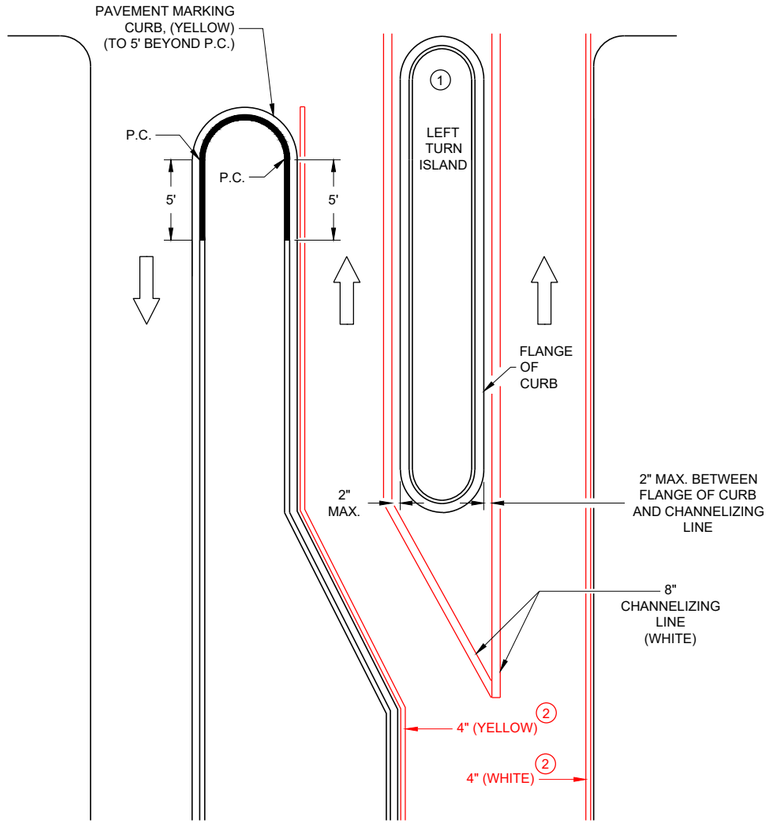
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER
FHWA

6

SDD 15C21 - 09

REQUIREMENTS FOR EDGE LINES		
POSTED SPEED	IS THERE CONTINUOUS LIGHTING?	
	YES	NO
≤ 30 MPH	NO	OPTIONAL
35 OR 40 MPH	OPTIONAL	RECOMMENDED
≥ 45 MPH	RECOMMENDED	REQUIRED



LEFT TURN & MEDIAN ISLAND

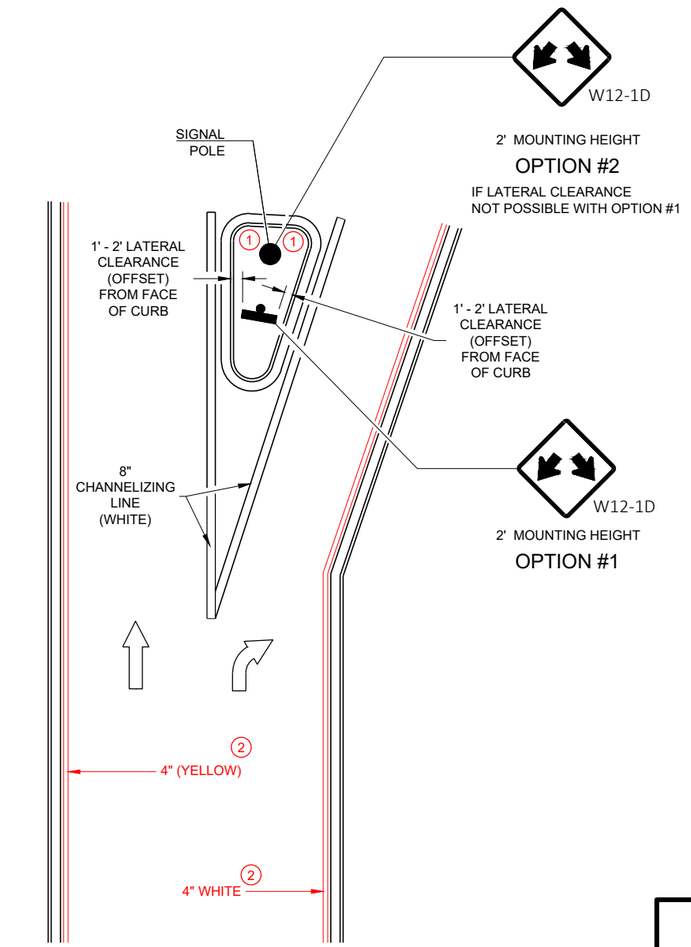
GENERAL NOTES

APPLIES TO ISLANDS AT LEFT TURNS AT ONE WAY ROADWAYS AS WELL.

SEE MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES FOR SIGN SIZE.

1. MARK CURB NOSES YELLOW.
2. MARK ACCORDING TO TABLE.

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



RIGHT TURN ISLAND

DOUBLE ARROW
WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
7/2018
DATE
/S/ Matthew R. Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

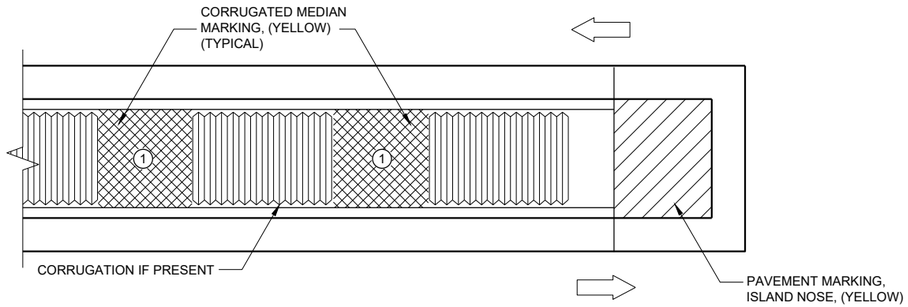
FHWA

6

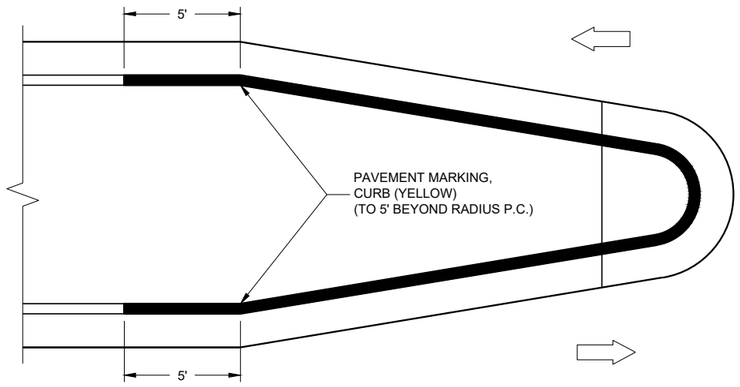
SDD 15C27 - 03a

6

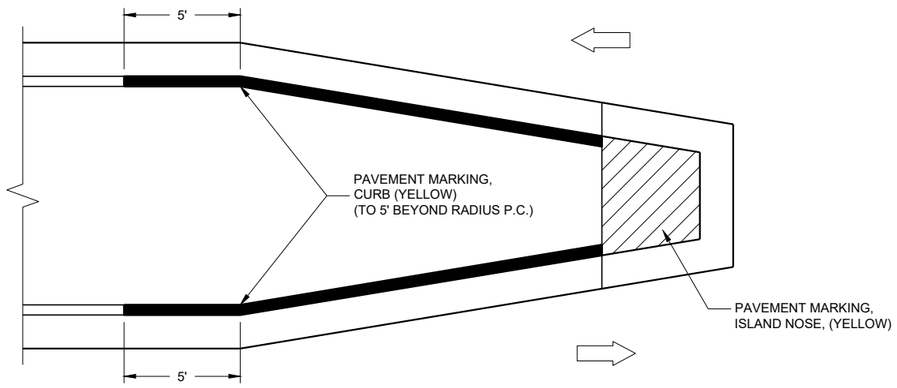
SDD 15C27 - 03a



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SQUARE BLUNT NOSE



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH ROUND BLUNT NOSE



MEDIAN ISLAND WITH SLOPED NOSE

TYPICAL PLACEMENT OF
PAVEMENT MARKING ON MEDIAN ISLANDS

GENERAL NOTES

WHEN CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN IS CONSTRUCTED TO SEPARATE TRAFFIC OPERATING IN THE OPPOSING DIRECTION, YELLOW PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE FLAT PORTION OF THE CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN. THE ITEM OF PAVEMENT MARKING, CONCRETE CORRUGATED MEDIAN, WILL BE MEASURED IN PLACE AND ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT.

ISLAND NOSE MARKING

CURB MARKING

CORRUGATED MEDIAN MARKING

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

PAVEMENT MARKINGS
(ISLANDS)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED

7/2018
DATE

/S/ Matthew R. Rauch
STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER

FHWA

6

SDD 15C27 - 03b

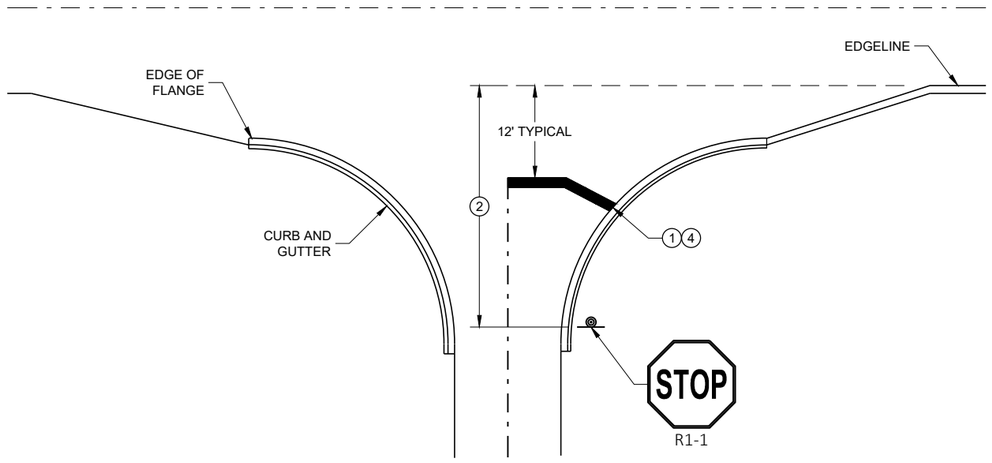
6

SDD 15C27 - 03b

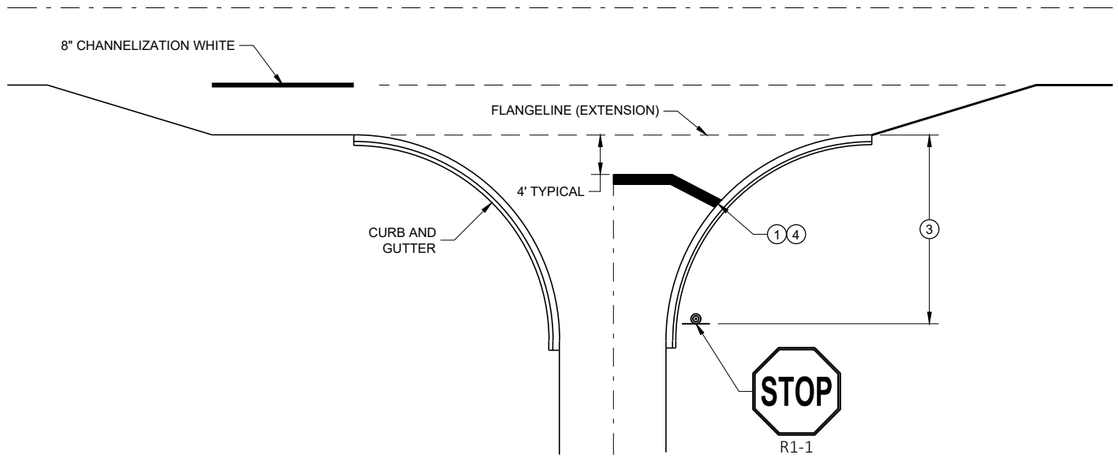
GENERAL NOTES

STOP SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 6 FEET TO A MAXIMUM OF 50 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE LOCATION.

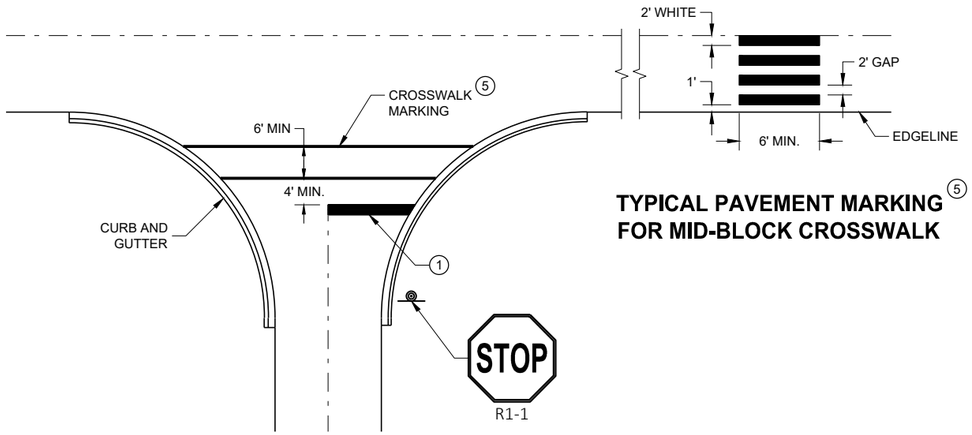
1. 18-INCH STOP LINES MAY BE DELETED OR ADDED BY THE REGION MARKING ENGINEER BASED ON VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES.
2. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 40 FEET FROM THE EDGELINE.
3. NO STOP LINE IS REQUIRED IF STOP SIGN IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 FEET FROM THE FLANGELINE EXTENSION.
4. MOVE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF TRAVEL LINE AS NEEDED FOR VISIBILITY AND SIGHT LINES (NO CLOSER THAN 4 FEET).
5. LADDER BAR CROSSWALKS SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR MID BLOCK CROSSINGS. USE 2 - 6" TRANSVERSE LINES INSTEAD.



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITH CURB AND GUTTER

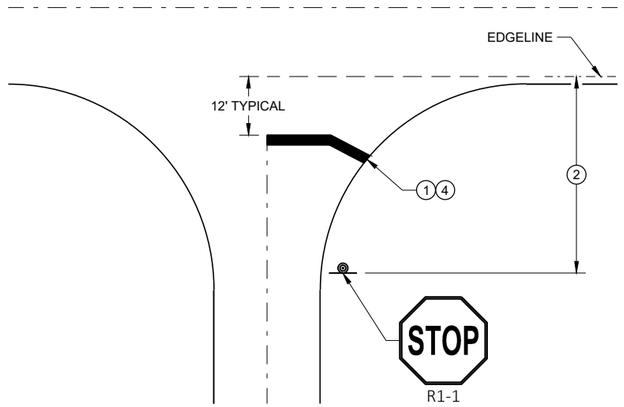


TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH RIGHT TURN LANE



TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING FOR MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK 5

TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING FOR SIDEROADS WITH CROSSWALK MARKING



TYPICAL STOP LINE PAVEMENT MARKING WITHOUT CURB AND GUTTER

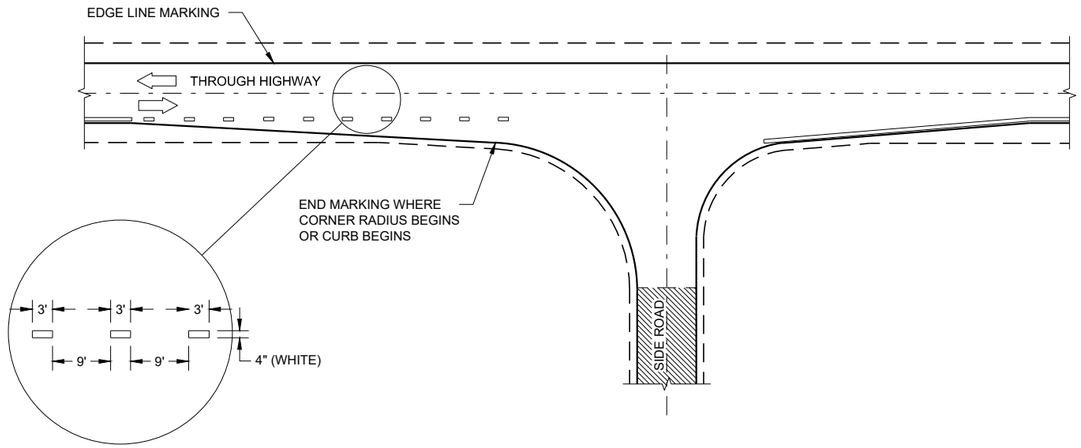
STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

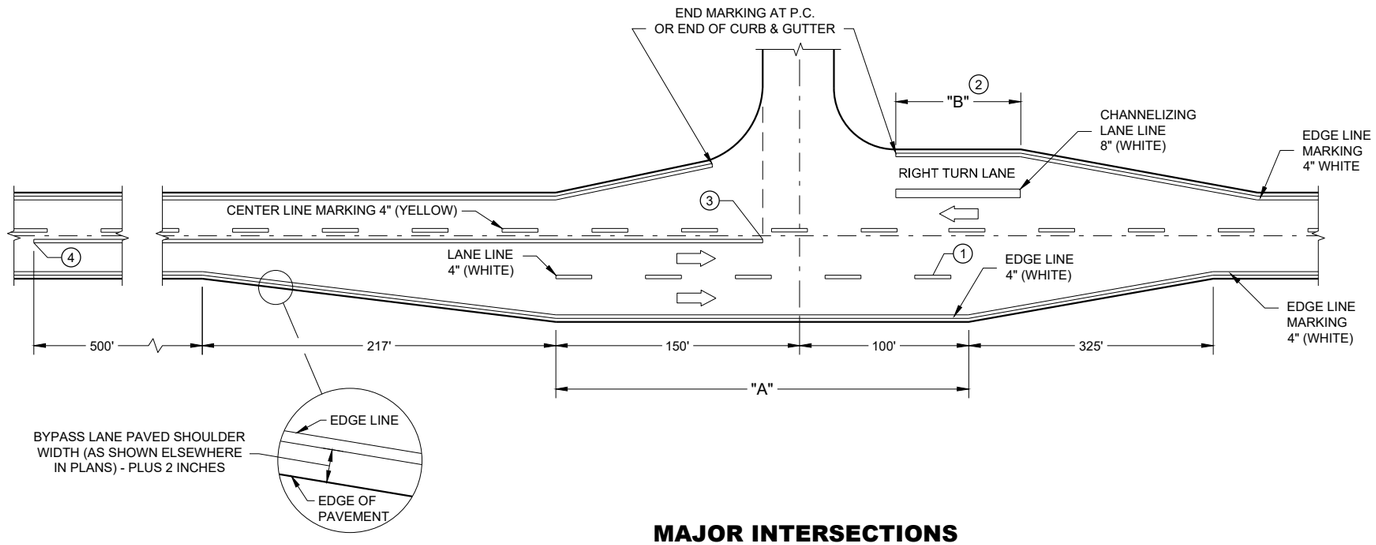
APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MARKING ENGINEER

FHWA

6
SDD 15C33 - 04



MINOR INTERSECTION



MAJOR INTERSECTIONS

(INTERSECTION WITH FULL RIGHT TURN LANE OR BYPASS LANE)

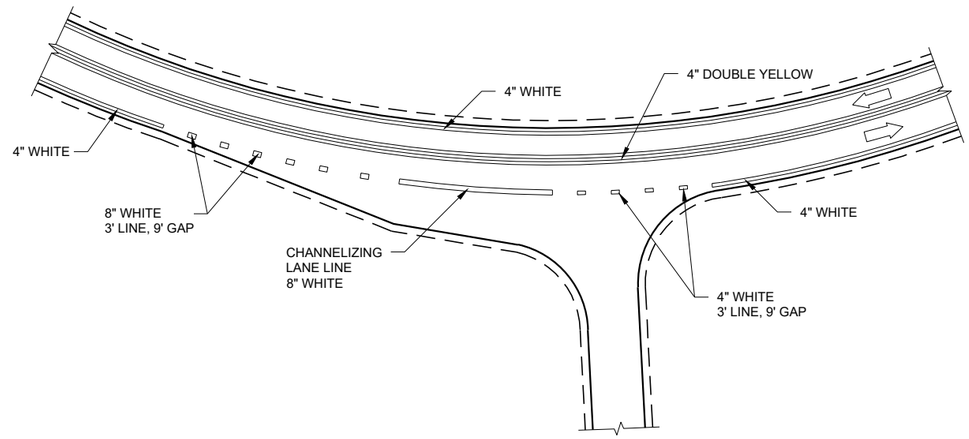
GENERAL NOTES

OMIT EDGE LINES THROUGH INTERSECTIONS. CONTINUE EDGE LINES THROUGH DRIVEWAYS.

1. WHEN DISTANCE "A" IS LESS THAN 250 FEET, OMIT LANE LINE.
2. WHEN DISTANCE "B" IS LESS THAN 100 FEET, OMIT CHANNELIZING LANE LINE.
3. BARRIER LINE ENDS AT SIDE ROAD PAVEMENT / SURFACE EDGE EXTENSION.
4. BARRIER LINE STARTS 500 FEET PRIOR TO THE BYPASS TAPER.

LEGEND

DIRECTION OF TRAVEL



INTERSECTION ON OUTSIDE OF CURVE

PAVEMENT MARKING (INTERSECTIONS)

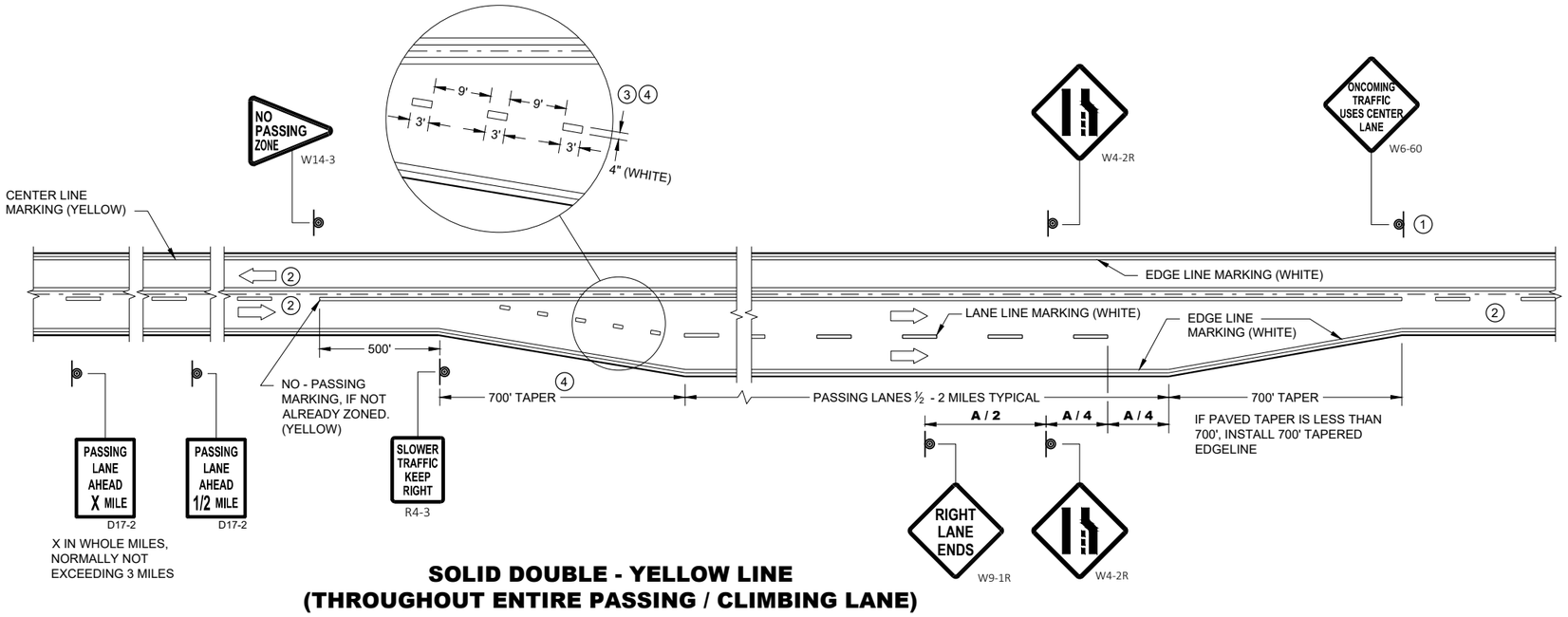
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

6

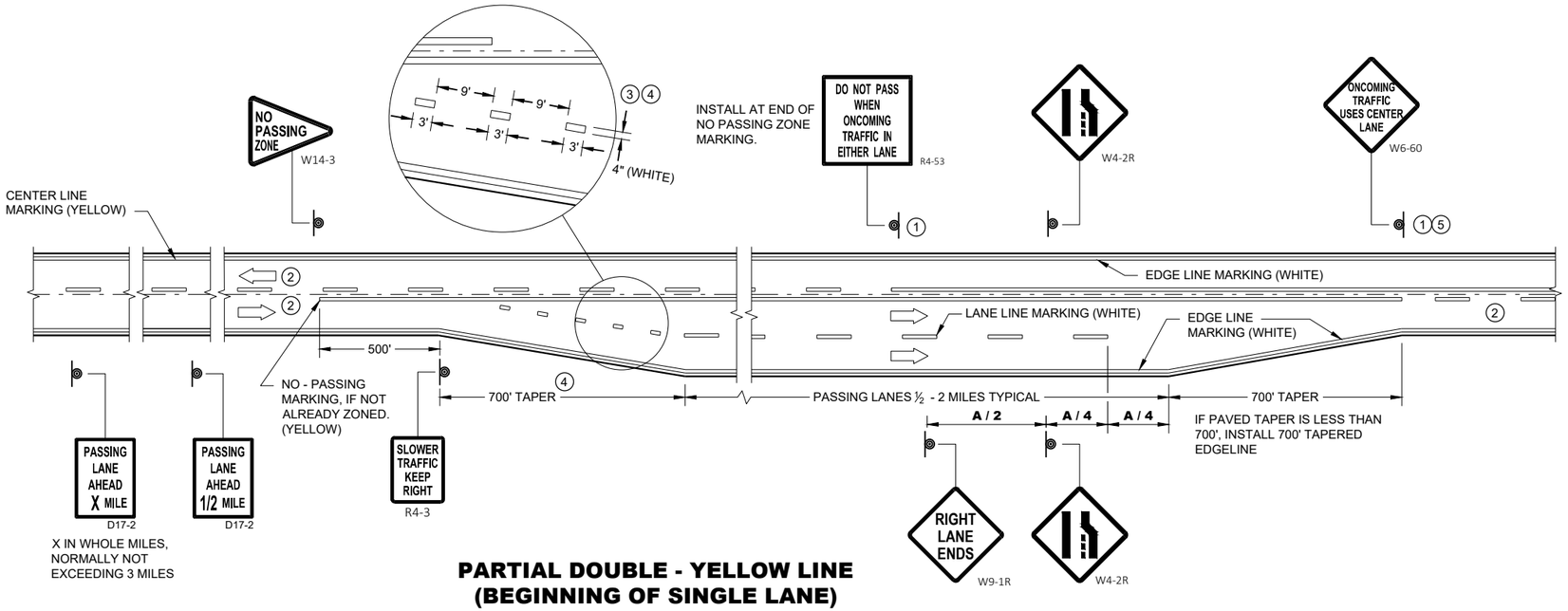
SDD 15C35 - 04a

6

SDD 15C35 - 04a



SOLID DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(THROUGHOUT ENTIRE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE)



PARTIAL DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(BEGINNING OF SINGLE LANE)

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGN SHALL BE REPEATED AT 1 MILE INCREMENTS OR AT THE DISCRETION OF THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
2. THERE MAY BE SOLID YELLOW ON THE CENTERLINE DUE TO SIGHT CONDITIONS.
3. THE TAPER LENGTH OF THE DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE 700 FEET, 3' LINE, 9' GAP, EXCEPT RETRACE THE EXISTING LINE - GAP PATTERN WHERE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE.
4. WHEN THE ENTRANCE TAPER IS LESS THAN 700 FEET OR THE SHOULDER WIDTH IN THE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE IS LESS THAN THE ADJACENT HIGHWAY, DO NOT INSTALL DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING.
5. REPEAT EVERY 1 MILE UP UNTIL R4-53.

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

DISTANCE TABLE

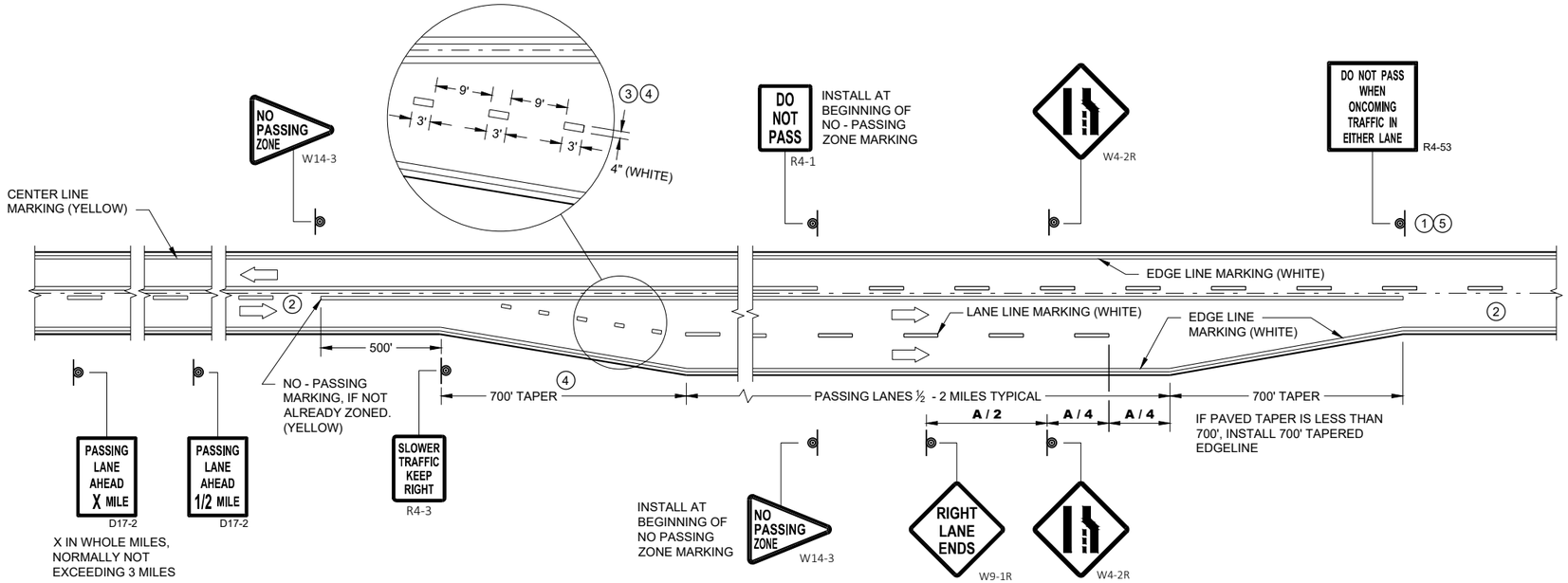
POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
45	775
50	885
55	990

PAVEMENT MARKING & SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)

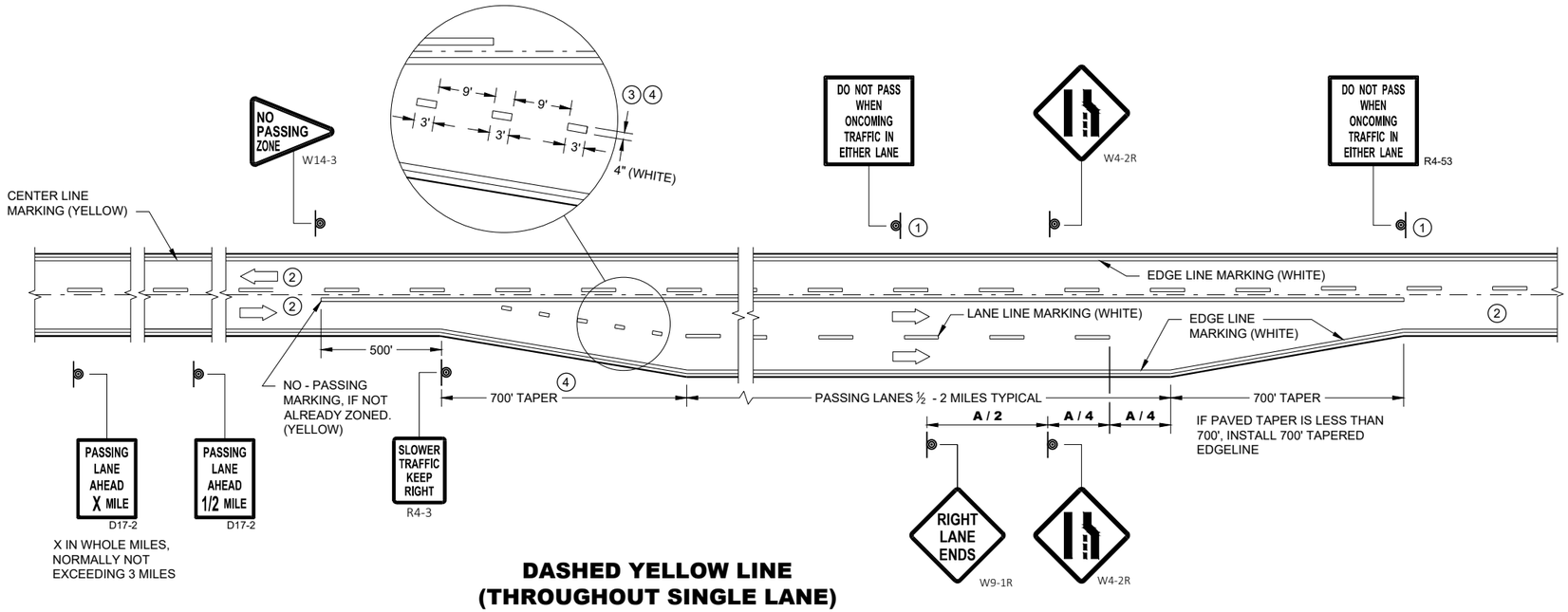
STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 15C35 - 04b

SDD 15C35 - 04b



SOLID DOUBLE - YELLOW LINE
(END OF SINGLE LANE)



DASHED YELLOW LINE
(THROUGHOUT SINGLE LANE)

GENERAL NOTES

1. SIGN SHALL BE REPEATED AT 1 MILE INCREMENTS OR AT THE DISCRETION OF THE REGIONAL TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
2. THERE MAY BE SOLID YELLOW ON THE CENTERLINE DUE TO SIGHT CONDITIONS.
3. THE TAPER LENGTH OF THE DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING SHALL BE 700 FEET, 3' LINE, 9' GAP, EXCEPT RETRACE THE EXISTING LINE - GAP PATTERN WHERE EXISTING MARKINGS ARE IN PLACE.
4. WHEN THE ENTRANCE TAPER IS LESS THAN 700 FEET OR THE SHOULDER WIDTH IN THE PASSING / CLIMBING LANE IS LESS THAN THE ADJACENT HIGHWAY, DO NOT INSTALL DOTTED LINE PAVEMENT MARKING.
5. REPEAT EVERY ONE MILE UP UNTIL NO PASSING ZONE.

ARROW SYMBOL (⇨) SHOWS DIRECTION OF TRAVEL

DISTANCE TABLE

POSTED OR 85th PERCENTILE SPEED	DISTANCE "A"
45	775
50	885
55	990

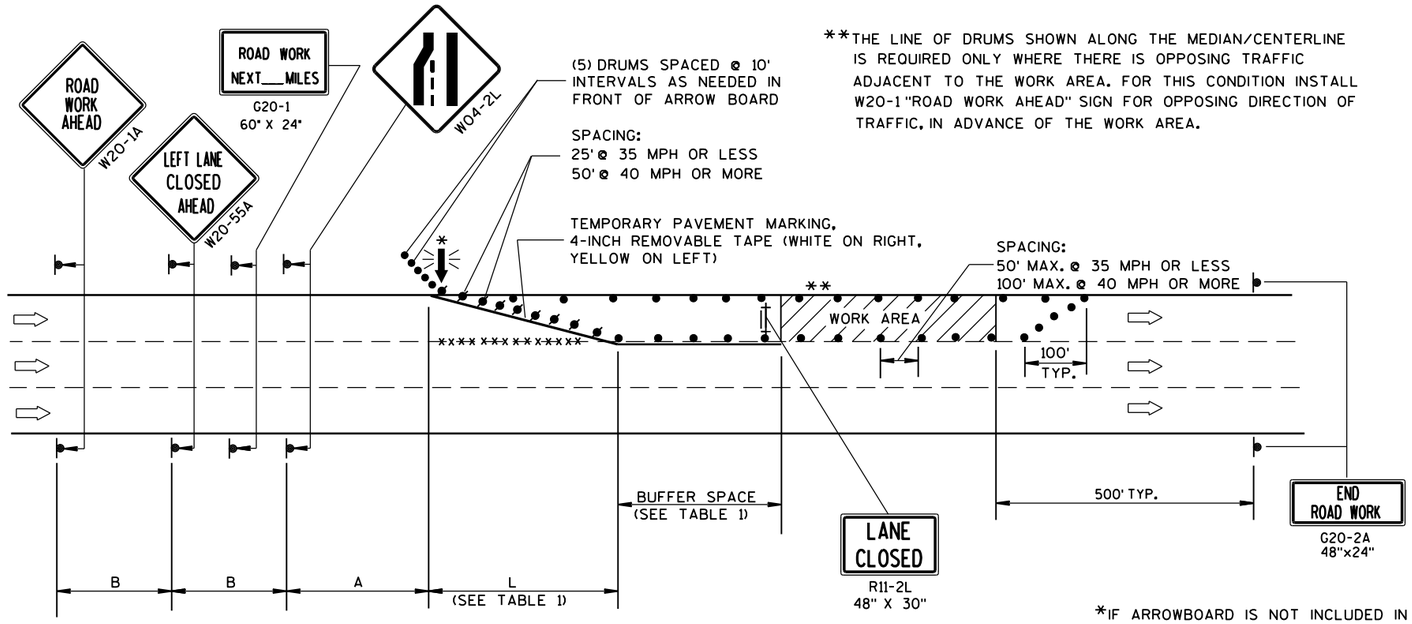
PAVEMNET MARKING & SIGNING (CLIMBING LANE & PASSING LANE)

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
November 2019 — DATE
/S/ Matthew Rauch — STATE SIGNING AND MAF ENGINEER
FHWA

SDD 15C35 - 04c

SDD 15C35 - 04c



**THE LINE OF DRUMS SHOWN ALONG THE MEDIAN/CENTERLINE IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE THERE IS OPPOSING TRAFFIC ADJACENT TO THE WORK AREA. FOR THIS CONDITION INSTALL W20-1 "ROAD WORK AHEAD" SIGN FOR OPPOSING DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC, IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK AREA.

B=400' AT 25-30 MPH
700' AT 35-40 MPH
1000' AT 45-55 MPH

A=200' AT 25-30 MPH
350' AT 35-40 MPH
500' AT 45-55 MPH

(PLACE BARRICADE AND SIGN APPROX. EVERY 1000' ACROSS THE CLOSED LANE)

*IF ARROWBOARD IS NOT INCLUDED IN MISCELLANEOUS QUANTITIES, SUBSTITUTE A TYPE III BARRICADE WITH W01-6 SIGN IN THE LANE CLOSURE TAPER.

W01-6
48"x24"

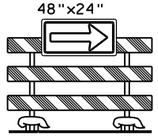


TABLE 1
TAPER AND BUFFER SPACE FOR 12' LANE WIDTH

S	L	BUFFER SPACE
25	125'	55'
30	180'	85'
35	245'	120'
40	320'	170'
45	540'	220'
50	600'	280'
55	660'	335'

FOR LANE WIDTH OTHER THAN 12':

L = WS AT 45 MPH OR GREATER

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ AT 40 MPH OR LESS

L = TAPER LENGTH IN FEET

S = NON-CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT (MPH)

W = WIDTH OF LANE CLOSURE

LEGEND

- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM WITH TYPE "C" STEADY BURN LIGHT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- FLASHING ARROW BOARD
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- REMOVING PAVEMENT MARKING (SEE GENERAL NOTES)
- WORK AREA

GENERAL NOTES

THIS LANE CLOSURE DETAIL IS TYPICAL FOR CLOSING THE LEFT LANE. FOR A RIGHT LANE CLOSURE, REVERSE THE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

THIS DETAIL MAY BE USED FOR ROADWAYS WITH EITHER TWO OR THREE LANES IN EACH DIRECTION.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND SHOULD PROVIDE A DESIRABLE MINIMUM OF 200 FEET CLEARANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"x48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" SIGNS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

SIGNS THAT WILL BE IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS, OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE, MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

REMOVE PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PLACE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, REMOVABLE TAPE IF LANE CLOSURE IS TO BE IN PLACE FOR 4 OR MORE CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS.

ON UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS, OMIT THE SIGNS SHOWN ON LEFT SIDE OF ROAD.

W20-1A, G20-1 AND G20-2A SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS WITHIN A LARGER WORK ZONE WHERE THESE SIGNS ARE ALREADY PRESENT.

OMIT G20-1 SIGNS IF LENGTH OF WORK AREA IS 2 MILES OR LESS.

CONSIDER GEOMETRICS WHEN LOCATING SIGNS AND ARROWBOARDS SO THE APPROACHING DRIVER HAS A CLEAR VIEW OF THE ARROWBOARDS AND LANE CLOSURE DRUMS.

PLACE THE ARROWBOARD AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE BEGINNING OF THE LANE CLOSURE TAPER, PREFERABLY ON THE SHOULDER OR TERRACE.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION OR, FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

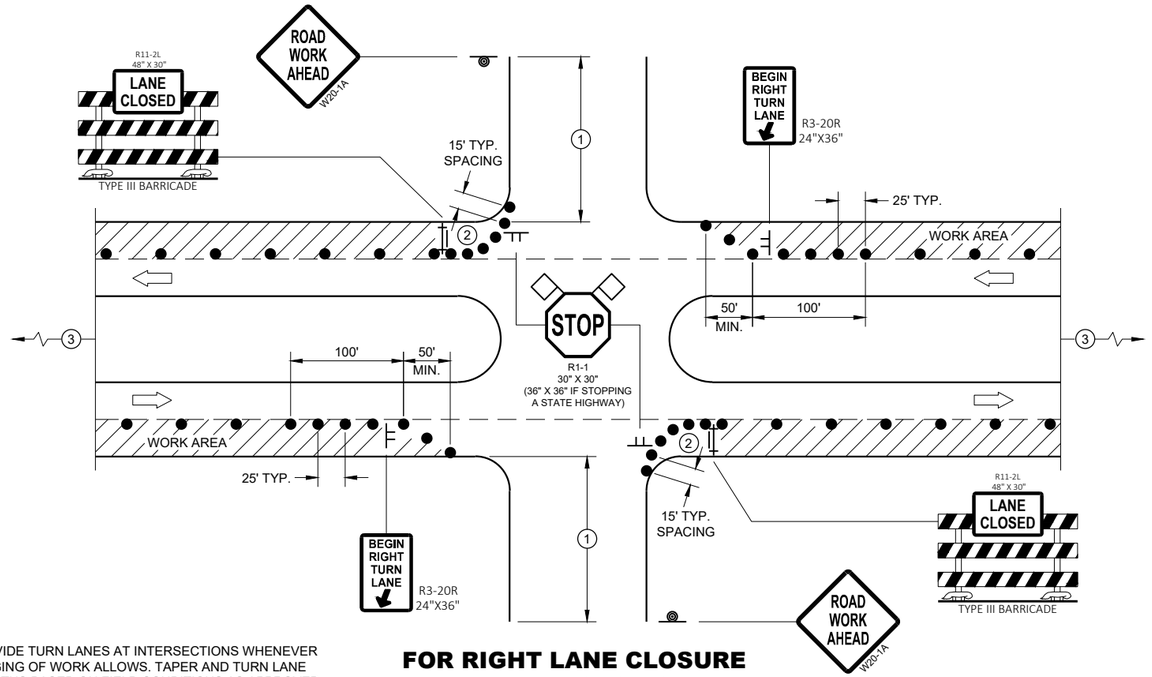
TRAFFIC CONTROL, SINGLE LANE CLOSURE, NON-FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2016 — DATE
/S/ Peter Amakobe Atepe — STATEWIDE WORK ZONE SAFETY ENGINEER
FHWA

6

S.D.D. 15 D 20-4



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION

PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

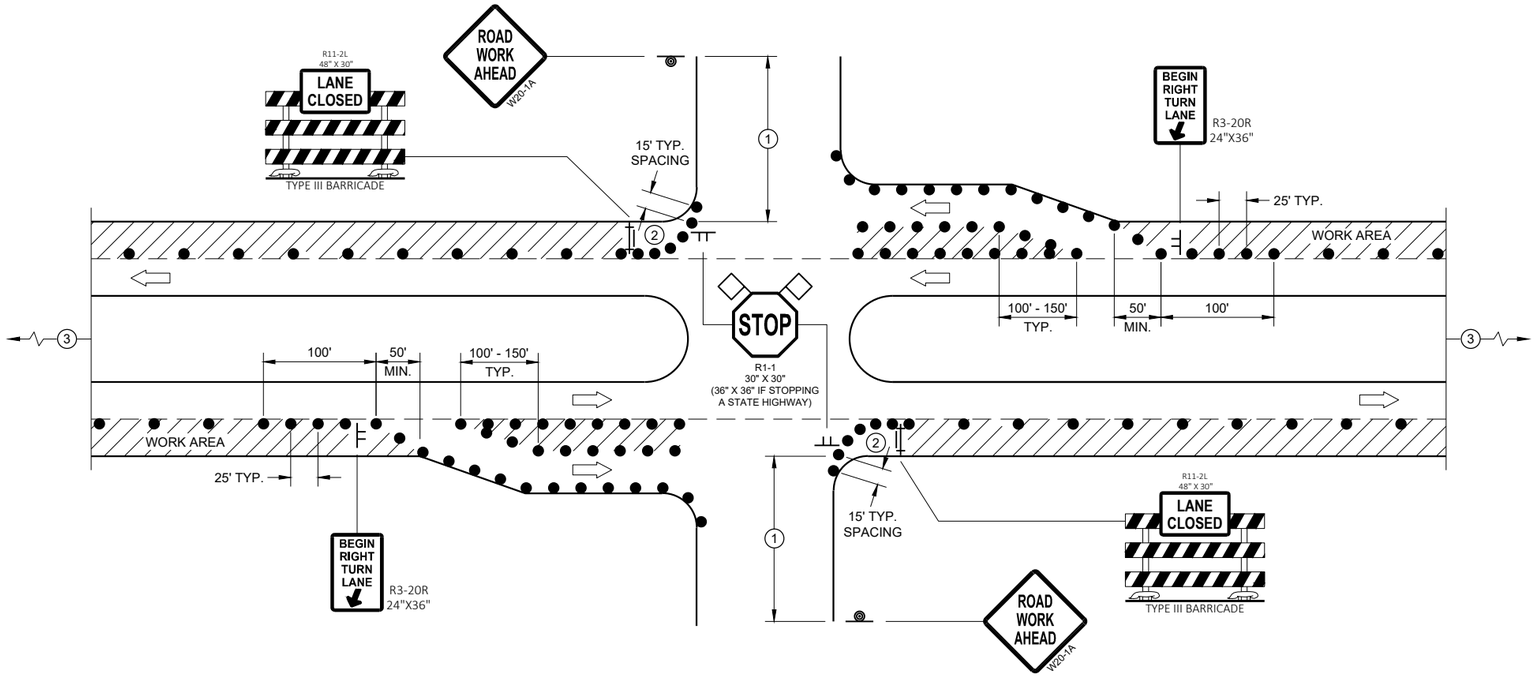
BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.



FOR RIGHT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION (WITH RIGHT TURN BAY OPEN)

LEGEND

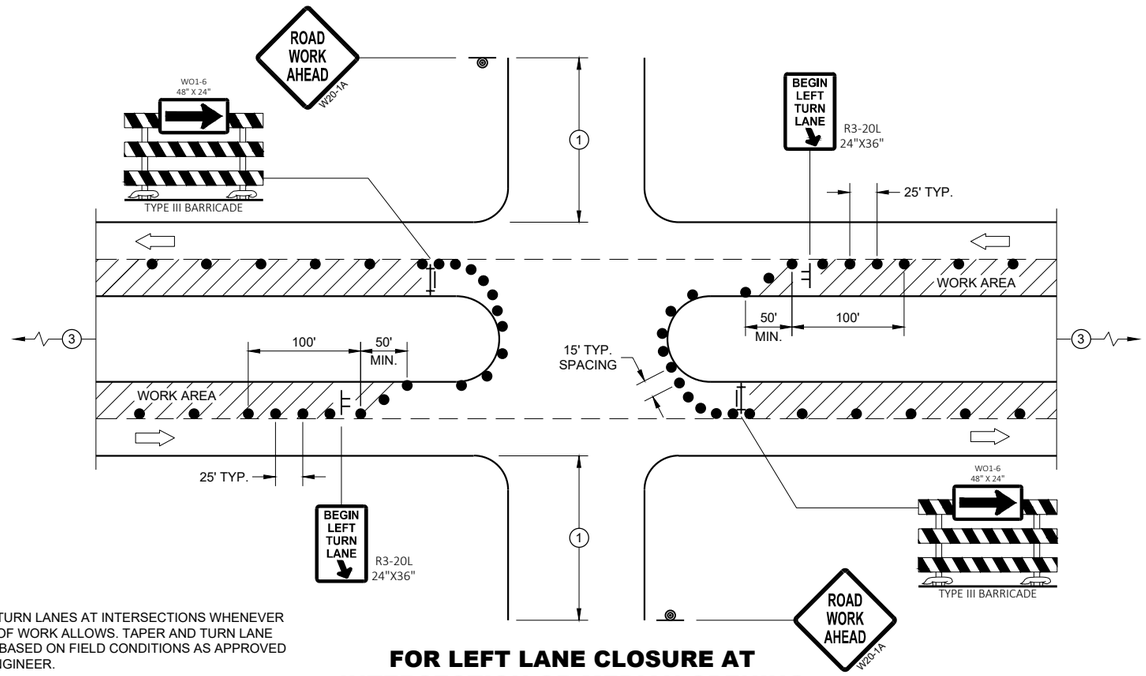
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA

TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE RIGHT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SDD 15D21 - 06a

SDD 15D21 - 06a



PROVIDE TURN LANES AT INTERSECTIONS WHENEVER STAGING OF WORK ALLOWS. TAPER AND TURN LANE LENGTHS BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING

GENERAL NOTES

ALL SIGNS ARE 48"X48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. IF NECESSARY DUE TO SPACE CONSTRAINTS IN URBAN AREAS, 36" X 36" MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT TRAFFIC UNIT.

"WO" SIGN IS THE SAME AS "W" SIGN EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ANY SIGNS TEMPORARY OR EXISTING, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TRAFFIC CONTROL "IN USE" SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED AS NEEDED AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. NO WARNING LIGHTS SHALL BE WORKING ON COVERED OR "DOWNED" SIGNS.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION, AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE SPACING BETWEEN TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO NOT CONFLICT WITH AND TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 200 FEET (500' DESIRABLE) DISTANCE TO EXISTING SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE

SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FHWA'S MANUAL OF STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS OR THE WISCONSIN STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

SIGNS THAT WILL REMAIN IN PLACE LESS THAN 7 CONTINUOUS DAYS AND NIGHTS OR THAT WILL BE PLACED IN A CLOSED LANE MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS.

BARRICADES IN A CLOSED LANE THAT MUST BE MOVED FOR A WORK OPERATION SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REESTABLISHED UPON COMPLETION OF THE OPERATION, OR FOR CONTINUING OPERATIONS, AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES PLACED ADJACENT TO WORK AREA SHALL BE PULLED BACK FROM THE TRAVEL LANE WHEN WORK IS NOT IN PROGRESS.

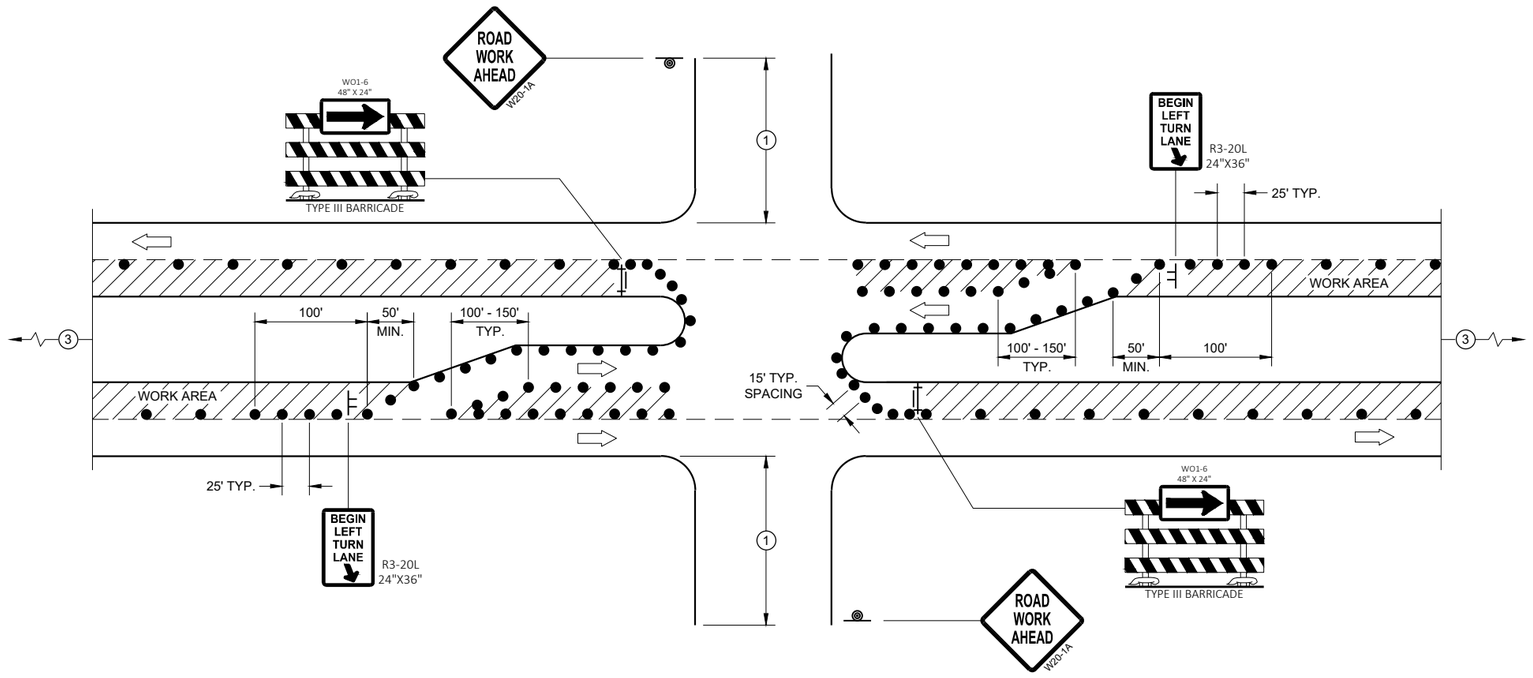
(1) 500' TYPICAL OR AT LAST INTERSECTION, WHICHEVER IS CLOSER.
350' IF 35 - 40 MPH.
200' IF 25 - 30 MPH.

(2) ALSO USE BARRICADE AND 15 FOOT TYPICAL DRUM SPACING AT COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS

(3) SEE SEPARATE LANE CLOSURE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL.

LEGEND

- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- SIGN ON PERMANENT SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- FLAGS, 16" X 16" MIN., ORANGE
- WORK AREA



FOR LEFT LANE CLOSURE AT INTERSECTION OR MEDIAN OPENING (WITH LEFT TURN BAY OPEN)

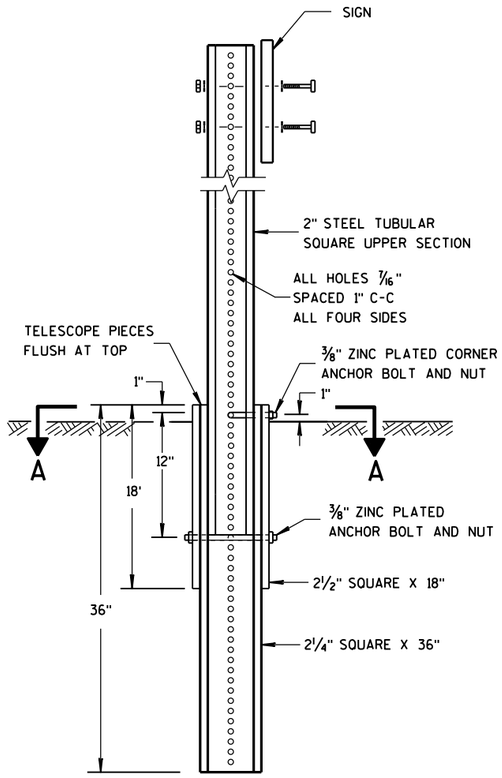
TRAFFIC CONTROL, INTERSECTION WITHIN SINGLE LEFT LANE CLOSURE

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

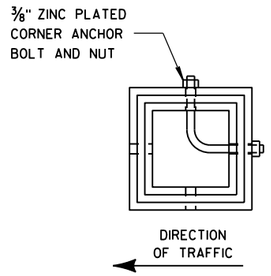
APPROVED
July 2018 — DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke — WORK ZONE ENGINEER
FHWA

SDD 15D21 - 06b

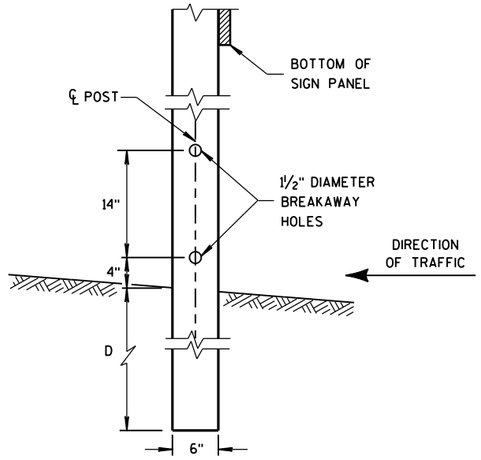
SDD 15D21 - 06b



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST



SECTION A-A



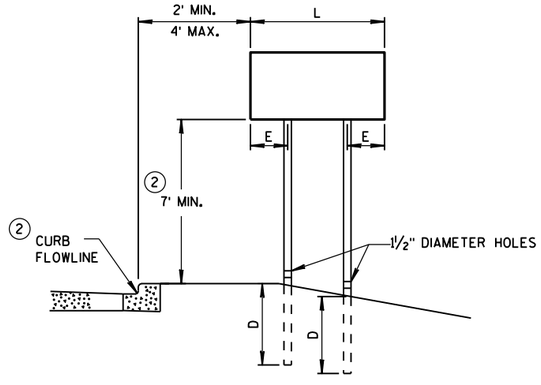
4"x6" WOOD POST MODIFICATION

GENERAL NOTES

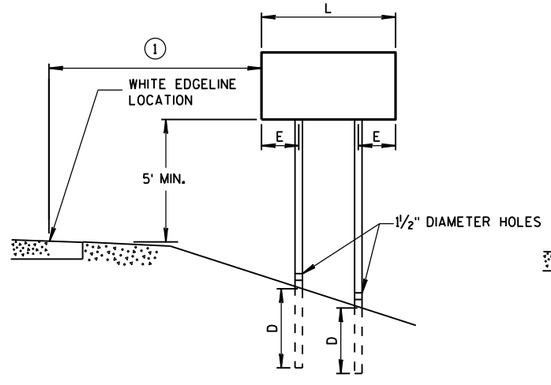
(1) 6 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT (EDGE LINE LOCATION) UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER. LATERAL OFFSET SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID THE DITCH FLOWLINE.

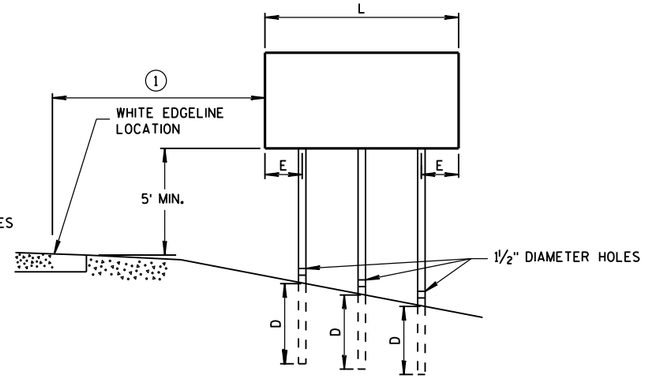
(2) THE EXISTENCE OF CURB AND GUTTER DOES NOT IN ITSELF MANDATE THE VERTICAL CLEARANCE ILLUSTRATED. THAT HEIGHT IS TYPICALLY MEASURED WHERE THERE IS SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO THE ROADWAY OR PARKING IS PERMITTED. IN THE ABSENCE OF SIDEWALK, VERTICAL CLEARANCE IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CURB. IF NO SIDEWALK AND NO PARKING, VERTICAL CLEARANCE MAY BE REDUCED TO 5 FOOT MINIMUM. OFFSET OF SIGNS IS MEASURED FROM THE CURB FLOWLINE.

(3) FOR SIGNS REQUIRING 4 POSTS, SPACE INTERMEDIATE POSTS EVENLY.



URBAN AREA





RURAL AREA

POST MOUNTING DETAIL FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL FIXED MESSAGE SIGNS

TUBULAR STEEL POSTS

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF REQUIRED TUBULAR STEEL POSTS
9 OR LESS	1
GREATER THAN 9 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 18	2
GREATER THAN 18 LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 27	3

SIGNS WIDER THAN 3 FEET OR LARGER THAN 9 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON MULTIPLE POSTS (SEE ABOVE TABLE).

SIGNS LARGER THAN 27 SQ. FT. SHALL NOT BE MOUNTED ON TUBULAR STEEL POSTS.

WOOD POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

AREA OF SIGN INSTALLATION (SQ. FT.)	D (MIN)
20 OR LESS	4'
GREATER THAN 20	5'

4" X 6" WOOD POST

POST SPACING REQUIREMENTS		NUMBER OF WOOD POSTS REQUIRED
L	E	
48" OR LESS AND LESS THAN 20 SQ. FT.	-	1
LESS THAN 60"	12"	2
60" TO 120"	L/5	2
GREATER THAN 120" LESS THAN 168"	12"	3
168" AND GREATER	12"	4

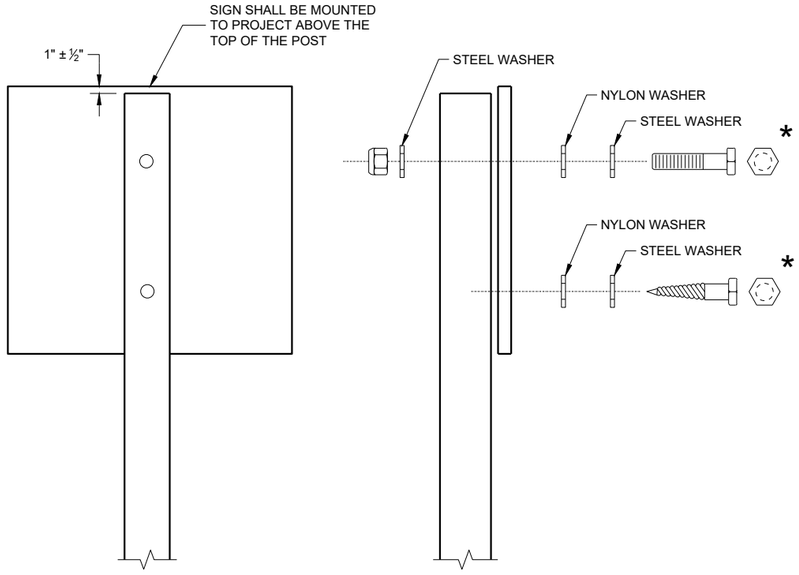
SEE NOTE (3)

TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN MOUNTING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR

6

S.D.D. 15 D 38-2a



NUTS, BOLTS AND LAGS USED FOR MOUNTING SIGNS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS AND SHALL BE EITHER:

A. HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: A 153, CLASS D, OR SC 3
B. ELECTRO-GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM DESIGNATION: B 633, TYPE III, SC 3

THREADS ON BOLTS AND NUTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED WITH SUFFICIENT ALLOWANCE FOR THE CADMIUM PLATE OR GALVANIZED COATING TO PERMIT THE NUTS TO RUN FREELY ON THE BOLTS.

WOOD POST (4" x 6")
LAG SCREWS - ⅜" x 3"
MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" x 6 ½" OR 7" LENGTH W/NUTS

SQUARE STEEL POST (2" x 2")
MACHINE BOLTS - ⅜" x 3 ¼" LENGTH W/NUTS
RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL O.D. FLANGE 0.720 - 0.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE 0.042 - 0.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1 ¼" O.D. x ⅜" I.D. x 1/16" STEEL
1 ¼" O.D. x ⅜" I.D. x 0.080 NYLON

* TWO DIFFERENT FASTENING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. ON ANY INDIVIDUAL SIGN, EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER SYSTEM SHALL BE USED. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA. FOR A SINGLE POST INSTALLATION, ALL SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 SQ. FT. REQUIRE THE USE OF 3 FASTENERS.

6

6

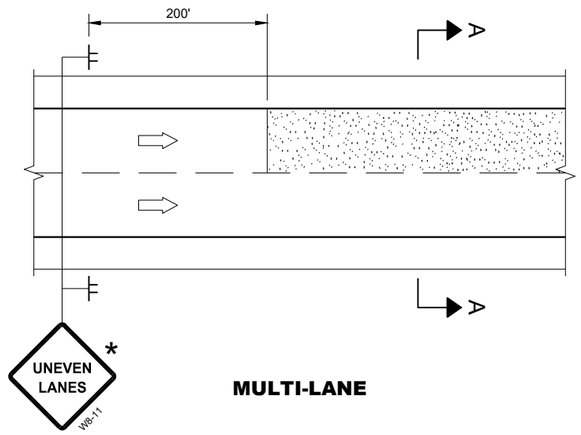
SDD 15D38 - 02b

SDD15D38 - 02b

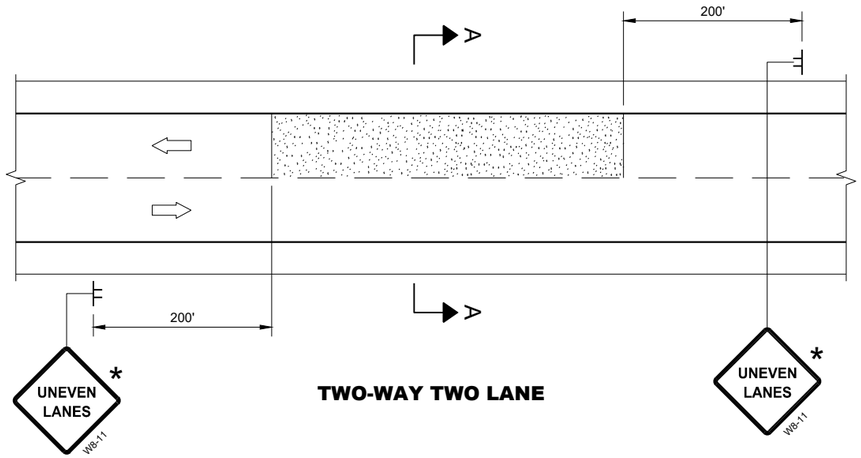
ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
June 2017
DATE
/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE
FHWA



MULTI-LANE



TWO-WAY TWO LANE

GENERAL NOTES

FOR SPOT LOCATIONS USE ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT WHEN PLACING ADDITIONAL SIGNS.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

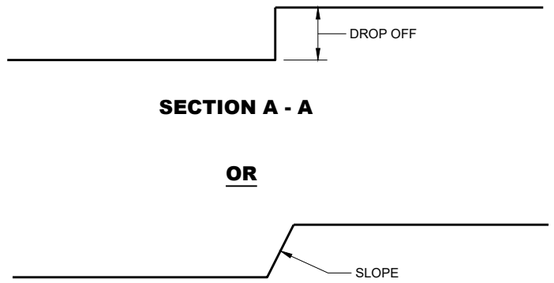
WARNING LIGHTS ARE NOT REQUIRED IF THE LANE CLOSURE IS A DAYTIME ONLY OPERATION.

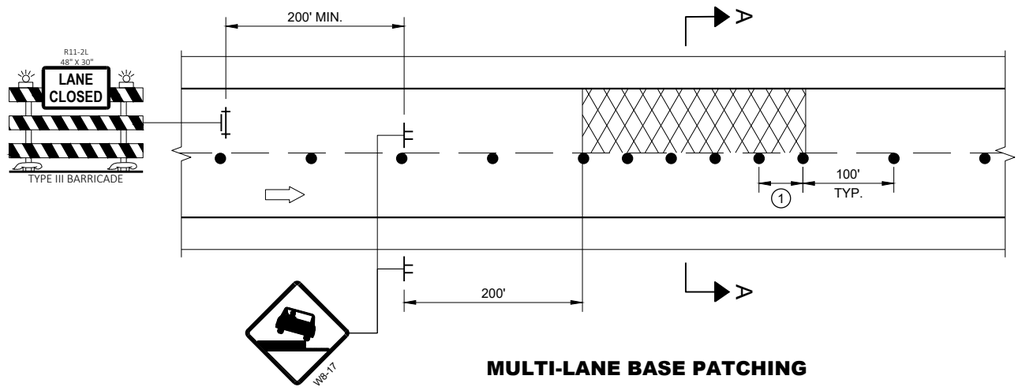
* IF THE DROP-OFF IS CONTINUOUS ALONG THE PROJECT, PLACE ADDITIONAL SIGNS EVERY 1 MILE AND AFTER EVERY ENTRANCE RAMP.

(1) USE CLOSER SPACING WHEN DELINEATING DROP-OFF.

LEGEND

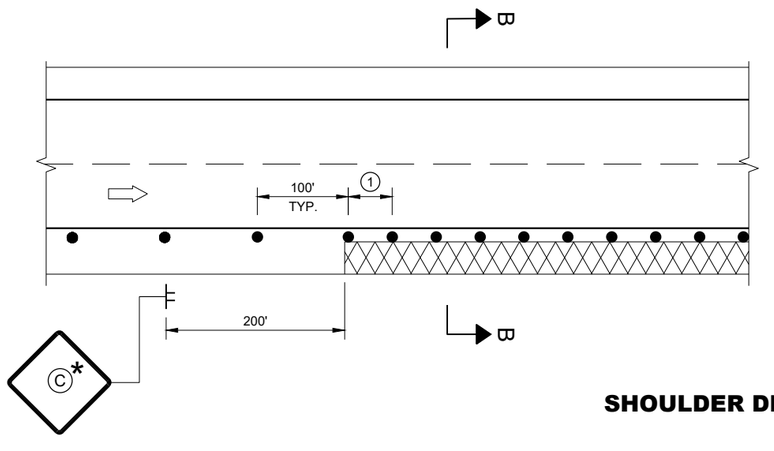
- SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT
- TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUM
- TYPE III BARRICADE WITH ATTACHED SIGN
- TYPE "A" WARNING LIGHT (FLASHING)
- DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
- WORK AREA WITH DROP-OFF
- MILLED SURFACE



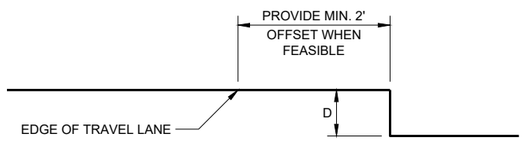


MULTI-LANE BASE PATCHING

ADJACENT LANE DROP-OFFS



SHOULDER DROP-OFFS



SECTION B - B

D	SIGN (C)
< 2" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	LOW SHOULDER WO8-9
2" < 6" WITH A SLOPE STEEPER THAN 3:1	SHOULDER DROP - OFF W8-9A PROVIDE A 3:1 OR FLATTER SLOPE OF MATERIAL ADJACENT TO THE PAVEMENT

TRAFFIC CONTROL, DROP-OFF SIGNING

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED
March 2018
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEE

FHWA

6

SDD 15D39 - 02

6

SDD 15D39 - 02

GENERAL NOTES

DRAWING NOT TO SCALE. ALL SIGNS AND POSTS ON THIS SHEET SHALL BE PAID FOR WITH 'TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS' BID ITEM. ALL SIDE ROADS WHICH ARE UNDER CONSTRUCTION OF CURB AND GUTTER AND/OR GRADING SHALL BE ADEQUATELY SIGNED.

ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE WISCONSIN MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (WMUTCD). SIGN LAYOUTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WISDOT STANDARD SIGN PLATES.

"WO" SIGNS ARE THE SAME AS "W" SIGNS EXCEPT THAT THE BACKGROUND IS ORANGE.

ALL SIGNS ARE 48" X 48" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER, LOCATION AND SPACING OF ALL SIGNS AND DEVICES SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL SIGNS INAPPROPRIATE TO THE STATUS OF THE CONTROL ZONE, INCLUDING PRE-EXISTING SIGNS IN THE VICINITY, SHALL BE COVERED OR REMOVED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SEE 15C34 FOR ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNING WHEN CENTERLINE PAVEMENT MAKINGS ARE MISSING. 'DO NOT PASS' SIGNS MUST BE INSTALLED ON THE SAME DAY AS MILLING OPERATIONS.

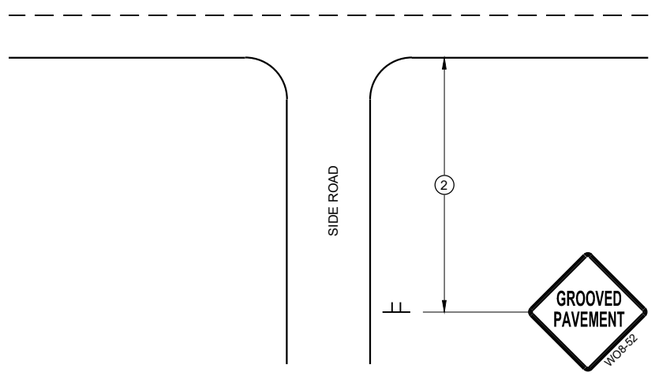
(1) PLACE SIGNS 350' IN ADVANCE OF MILLED SURFACES AND AT 1 MILE INTERVALS, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) PLACE SIGN 200' MIN. FROM INTERSECTION AND 200' MIN. AFTER ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SHOWN IN SDD 15C04.

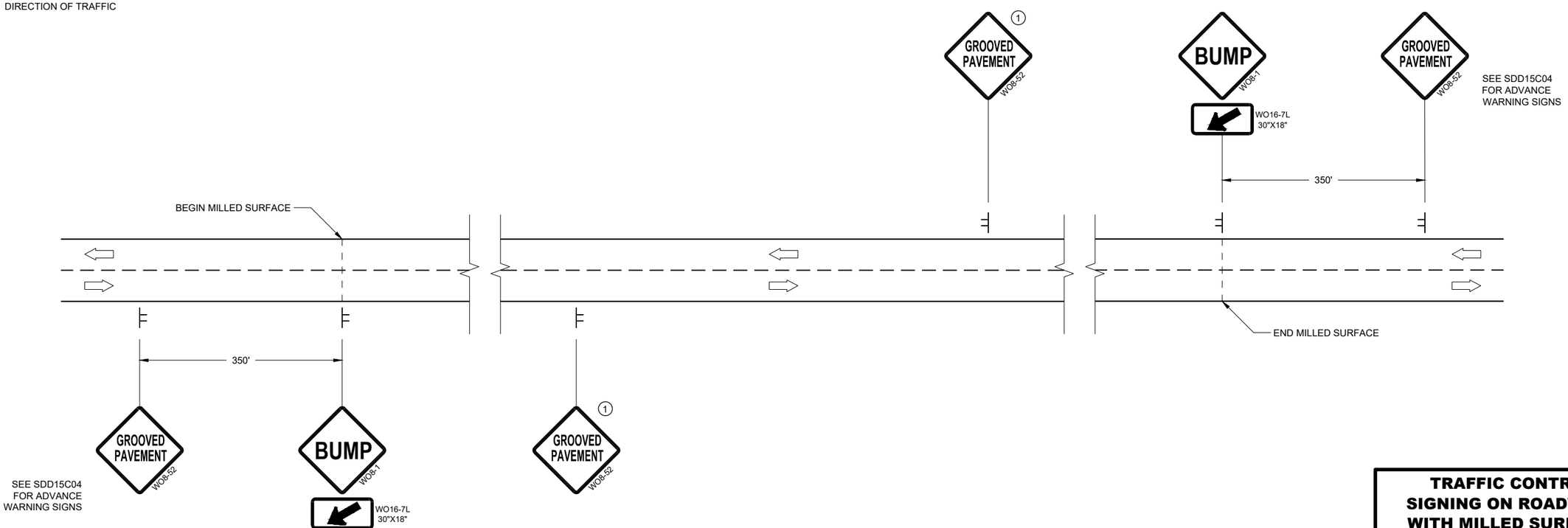
LEGEND

SIGN ON TEMPORARY SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC



TYPICAL SIDE ROAD APPROACH SIGN DETAIL



DETAIL FOR SIGNING ON MILLED SURFACES

TRAFFIC CONTROL, SIGNING ON ROADWAYS WITH MILLED SURFACES

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

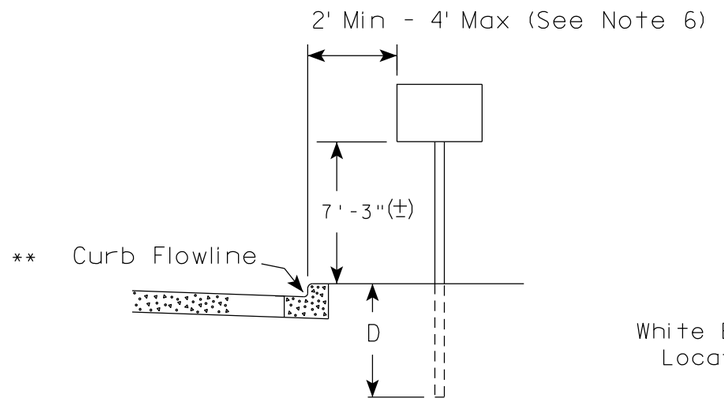
APPROVED
February 2020
DATE

/S/ Andrew Heidtke
WORK ZONE ENGINEER

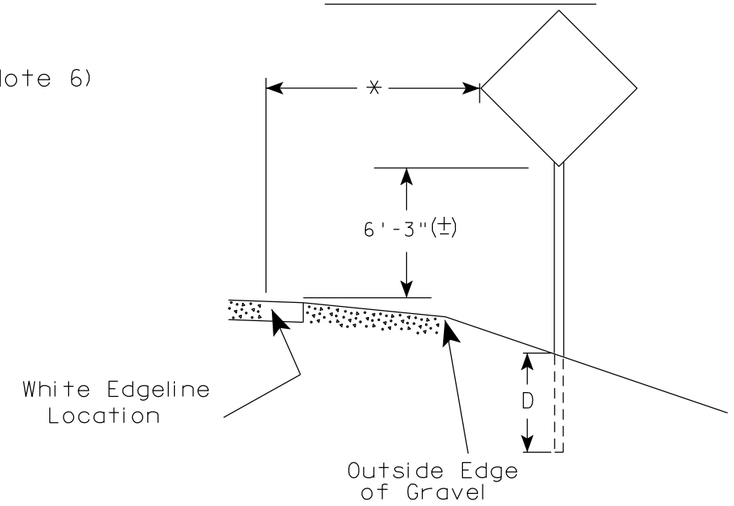
FHWA

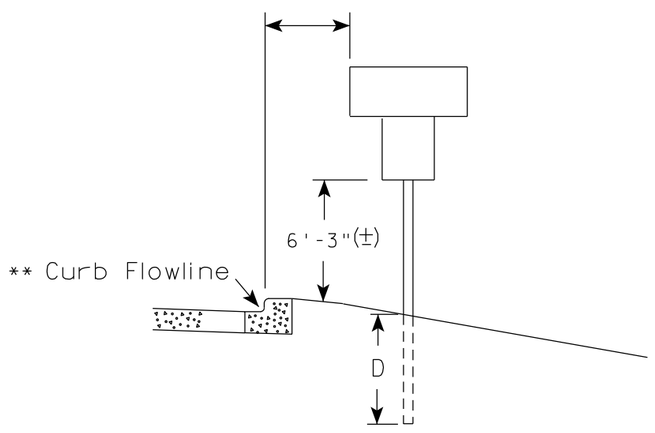
6
SDD 15D44 - 02

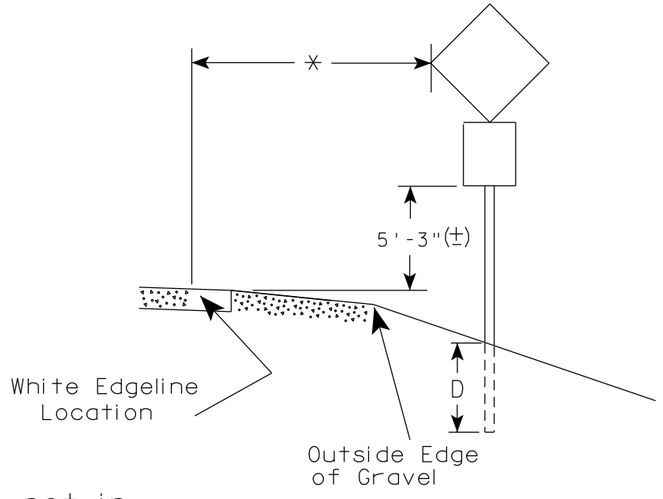
URBAN AREA



RURAL AREA (See Note 2)







** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq.Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

GENERAL NOTES

1. Signs wider than 4 feet or 20 sq.ft or larger, shall be mounted on multiple posts. Refer to plate A4-4.
2. If signs are mounted on or behind barrier wall, see A4-10 sign plate.
   The Double Arrow sign (W12-1D) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Enhanced Reference Markers, Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4'-3" (±).
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'- 3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of a sub-sign.
4. Minimum mounting height for signs mounted on traffic signal poles is 5'- 3" (±).
5. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
6. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directd by the Engineer.

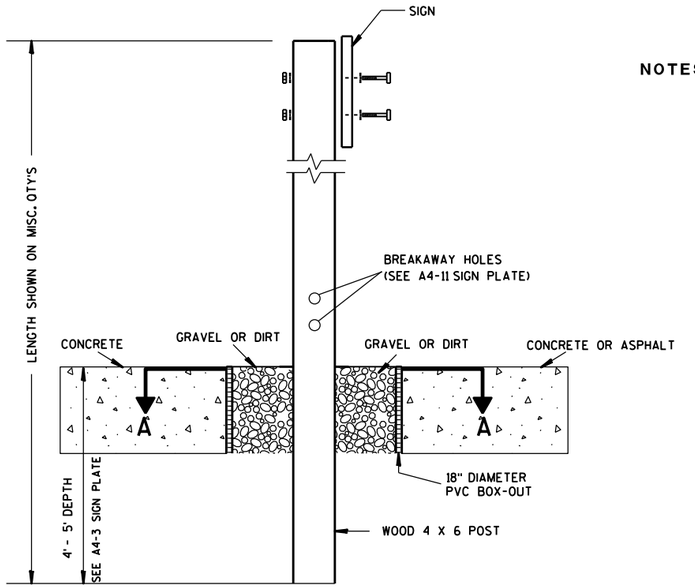
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF PERMANENT TYPE II SIGNS ON SINGLE POSTS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 5/13/2020 PLATE NO. A4-3.22

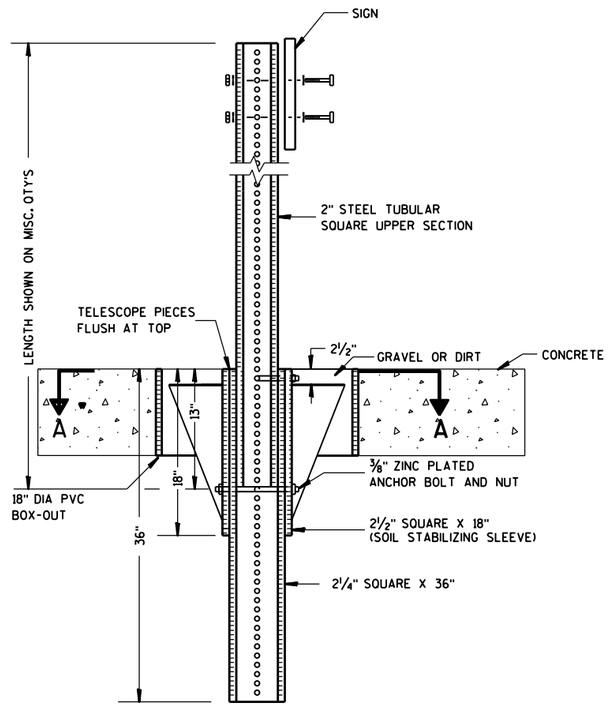
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 81	E



ELEVATION VIEW

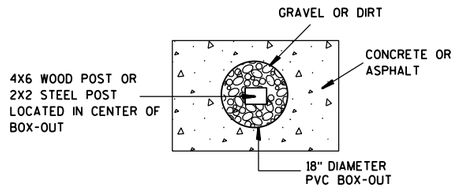
DETAIL OF WOOD 4 X 6 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT

NOTES:
1. ALL MATERIAL TO BE APPROVED BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
2. SEE SIGN PLATE A4-8 FOR SIGN HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
3. 18 INCH X 18 INCH SQUARE BOX-OUTS MAY BE USED FOR INSTALLATIONS IN EXISTING CONCRETE OR ASPHALT LOCATIONS.



ELEVATION VIEW

DETAIL OF STEEL 2 X 2 SIGN POST IN BOX-OUT



PLAN VIEW

FOR NEW CONCRETE/ASPHALT INSTALLATIONS

SIGN POST BOX-OUTS A4-3B

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

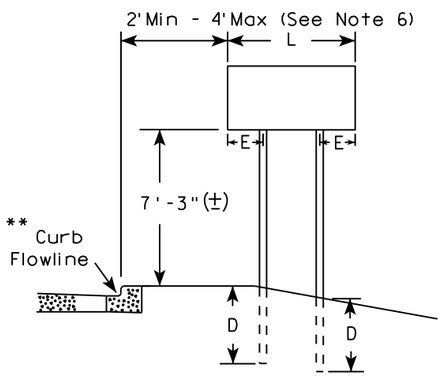
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 1/27/14 PLATE NO. A4-3B.1

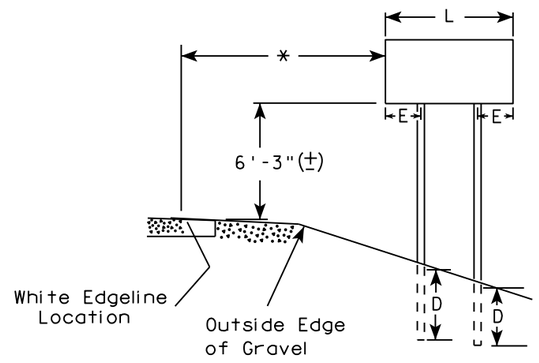
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

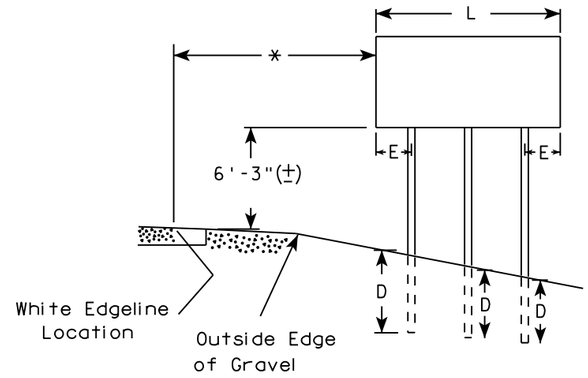
FILE NAME : C:\CAEFiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A43B.DGN PLOT DATE : 27-JAN-2014 09:48 PLOT BY : mscsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 13.659812:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

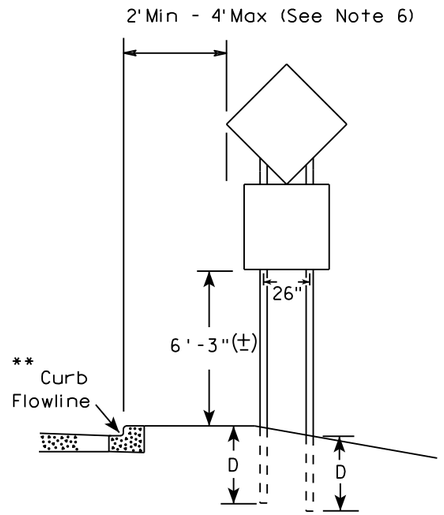
URBAN AREA



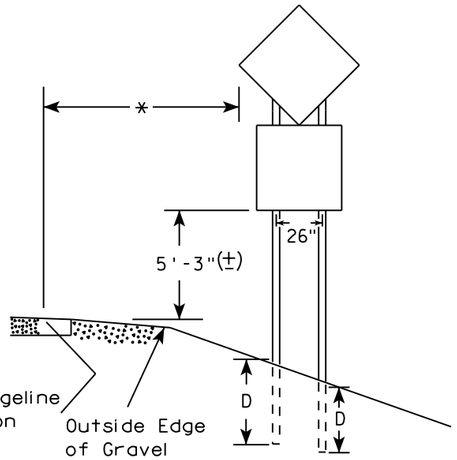
RURAL AREA (See Note 3)







48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN



48" DIAMOND WARNING SIGN

***	SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (TWO POSTS REQUIRED)	
	L	E
	Greater than 48" Less than 60"	12"
	60" to 108"	L/5

SIGN SHAPE OTHER THAN DIAMOND (THREE POSTS REQUIRED)	
L	E
Greater than 108" to 144"	12"

GENERAL NOTES

1. For 3 or 4 post installations, individual post spacing shall be greater than 3'-6".
2. See tables below for required number of posts.
3. For expressways and freeways, mounting height is 7'-3" (±) or 6'-3" (±) depending upon existence of sub-sign.
4. The (±) tolerance for mounting height is 3 inches.
5. J-Assemblies are considered to be one sign for mounting height.
6. Offset distance shall be consistent with existing signs or consistent throughout length of project.
7. Folding signs shall be mounted at a height of 5'-3" (±) or as directed by the engineer.
8. The Double Arrow sign (W12-1) shall be mounted at a height of 2'-3" (±). The Chevron sign (W1-8), Roundabout Chevron panel (R6-4B), Clearance Markers (W5-52), Mile Markers (D10 series), In Road Object Markers (W5-54) & End of Road Markers (W5-56) shall be mounted at a height of 4"-3" (±).

* 6 feet from edge of a paved shoulder or 12 feet from the edge of pavement (edge line location) or 2 feet from outside edge of gravel, whichever is greater unless directed by project engineer.

** The existence of curb and gutter does not in itself mandate the vertical clearance illustrated. That height is typically measured where there is sidewalk adjacent to the roadway or parking is permitted. In the absence of sidewalk vertical clearance is measured from the top of the curb. Offset of signs is measured from the flow line.

*** See A4-3 sign plate for signs 4' or less in width and less than 20 S.F. in area.

POST EMBEDMENT DEPTH

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	D (Min)
20 or Less	4'
Greater than 20	5'

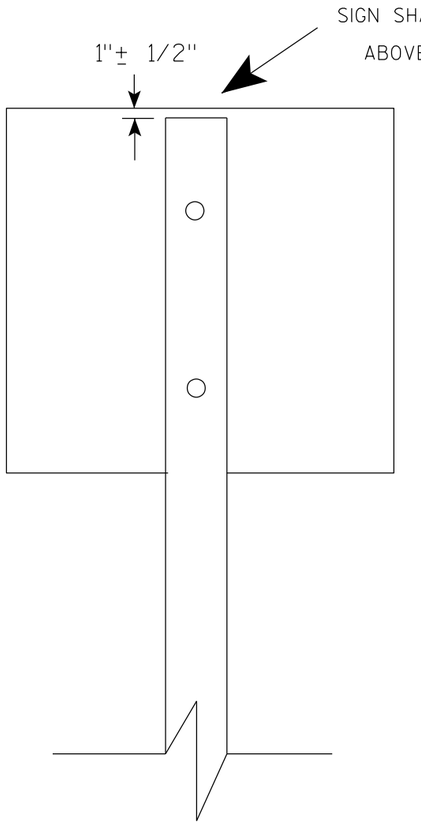
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF TYPE II SIGNS ON MULTIPLE POSTS

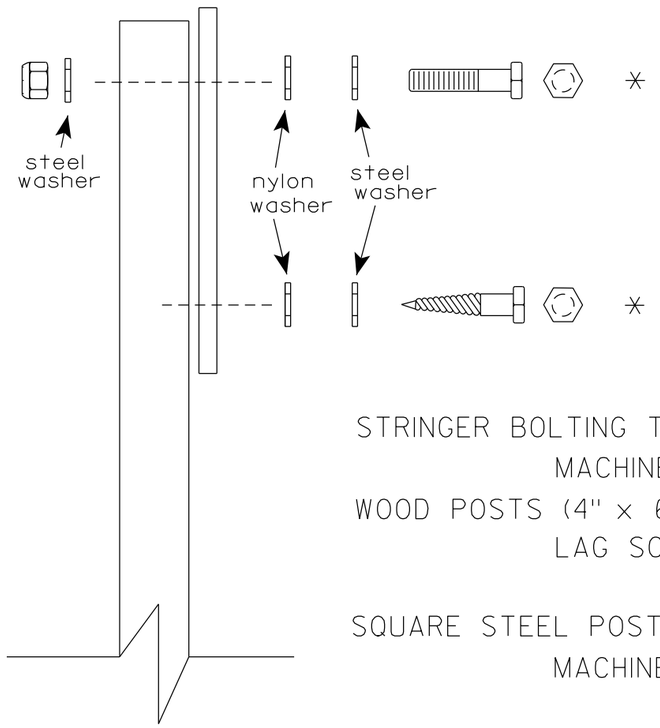
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 8/21/17 PLATE NO. A4-4.15

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 83	E





Nuts, bolts and lags used for mounting signs shall have hexagonal heads and shall be either :

a. Hot dip galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D, or SC 3

b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3.

Threads on bolts and nuts shall be manufactured with sufficient allowance for the cadmium plate or galvanized coating to permit the nuts to run freely on the bolts.

STRINGER BOLTING TO ALUMINUM SIGNS (SEE SIGN PLATE A4-18)

MACHINE BOLTS - 5/16" X 1-3/4" Length w/ lock nuts

WOOD POSTS (4" x 6")

LAG SCREWS - 3/8" X 3" (NO STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 4" (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

SQUARE STEEL POSTS (2" x 2")

MACHINE BOLTS - 3/8" X 3-1/4" Length w/ nuts (NO STRINGER ON BACK OF SIGN)
3/8" X 5" Length w/ nuts (STRINGERS ON BACK OF SIGN)

RIVETS - 9/32" (6605-9-6) BULB-TITE, TRI-FOLD, ALUMINUM BODY/MANDREL
O.D. FLANGE .720-.765 INCH, GRIP RANGE .042-.375 INCH

WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -

1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON

* Two different fastening systems are shown for illustration purposes. On any individual sign, either one or the other system shall be used. Actual number of fasteners per sign varies with the sign area, but normally there are two. For a single post installation, all signs greater than 9 sq. ft. require the use of 3 fasteners.

ATTACHMENT OF SIGNS TO POSTS

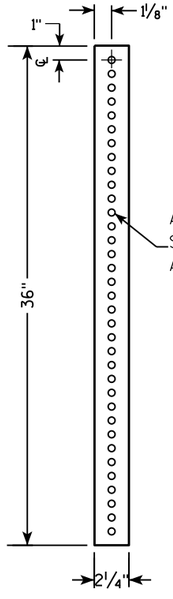
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

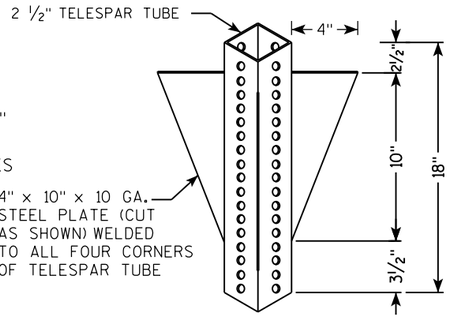
DATE 4/1/2020 PLATE NO. A4-8.9

TELESCOPIC TUBING ANCHORS
TWO PIECE SYSTEM

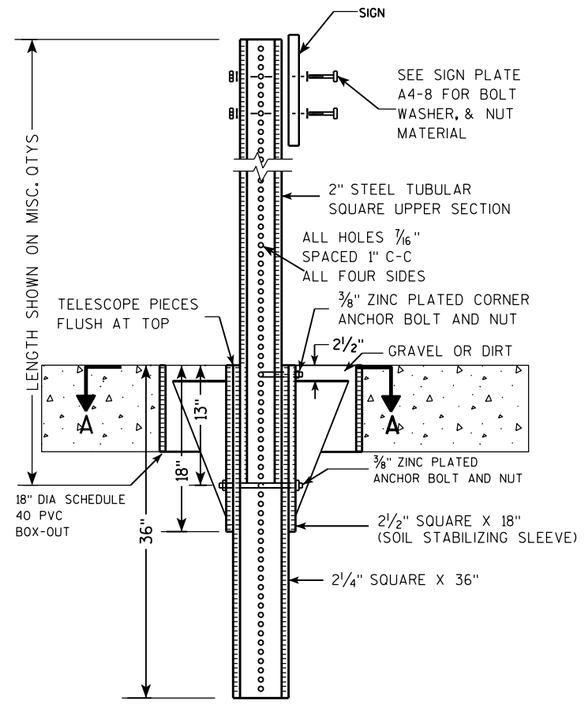
2 1/4 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
PERFORATED
GALVANIZED FINISH



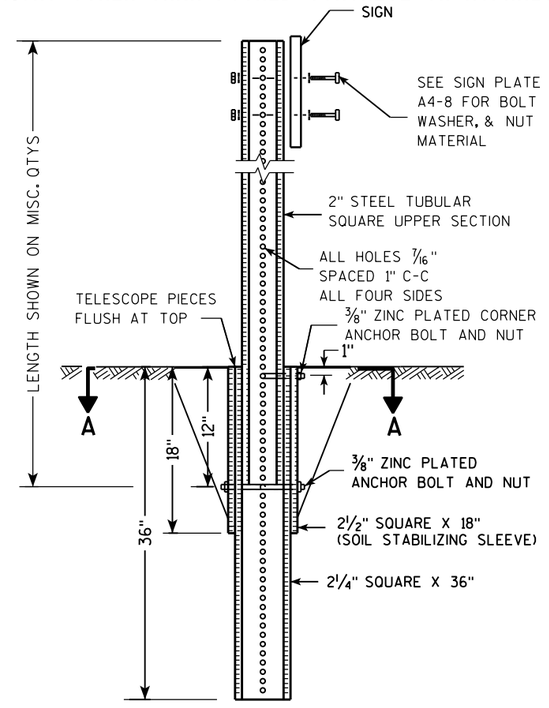
2 1/2 " SQUARE
12 GAUGE
OMNI-DIRECTIONAL
PERFORATED
SOIL STABILIZING SLEEVE
GALVANIZED FINISH

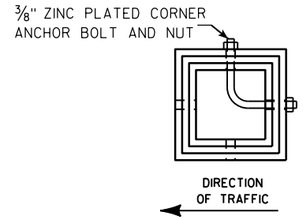


DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)



DETAIL OF TUBULAR STEEL SIGN POST
(IN LOCATIONS OTHER THAN POURED CONCRETE OR ASPHALT)





SECTION A-A

Area of Sign Installation (Sq. Ft.)	Number of Required Posts
9 or less	1
Greater than 9 less than or equal to 18	2
Greater than 18 less than or equal to 27	3

Signs wider than 3 feet or larger than 9 sq. ft shall be mounted on multiple posts (see above table).

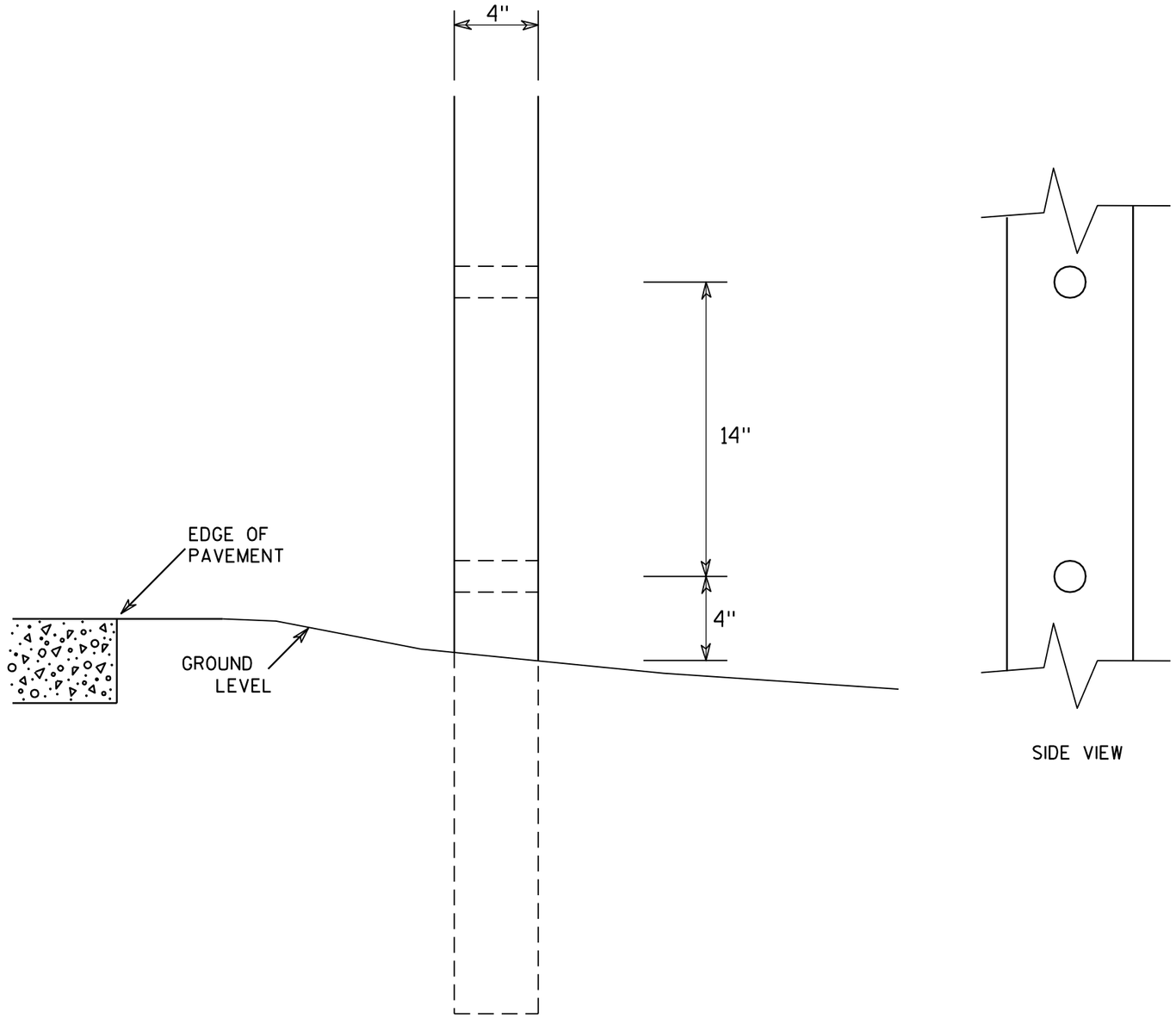
TUBULAR STEEL
SIGN POST
A4-9

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 2/05/15 PLATE 85 A4-9.9

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E



SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. All 4 x 6 Wood Posts shall be modified by having two 1½" diameter holes drilled perpendicular to the roadway centerline.

7

7

4 X 6 WOOD POST MODIFICATIONS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

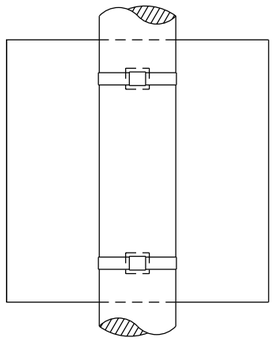
APPROVED Chester J Spang for State Traffic Engineer

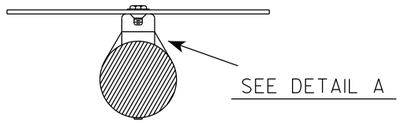
DATE 3/27/97 PLATE NO. A4-11.2

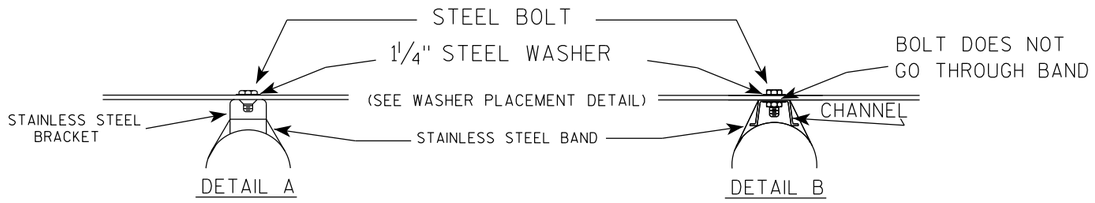
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 86	E

BANDING

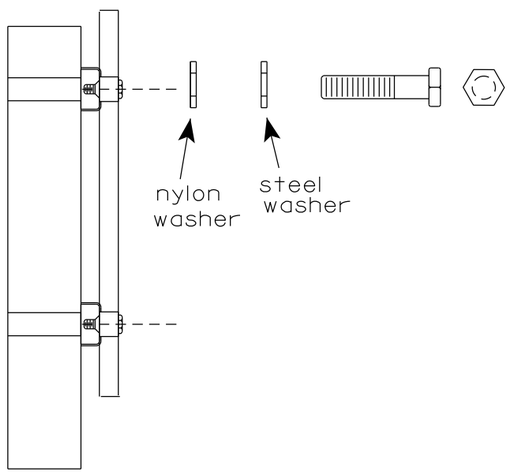
SINGLE SIGN







WASHER PLACEMENT

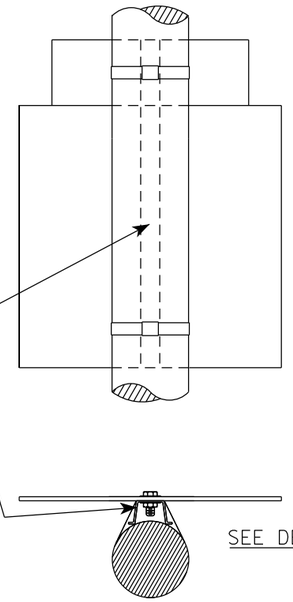


WASHERS (ALL POSTS) -
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X 1/16" STEEL
1-1/4" O.D. X 3/8" I.D. X .080 NYLON
FOR ALL TYPE H SIGNS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Any sign over 3 feet in width shall use the V-Block banding method. See A5-10 standard plate.
2. Signs 3 feet or greater in height shall have three bracket bands installed. Signs less than 3 feet in height shall have two bracket bands installed.
3. Banding and assembly bracket shall be stainless steel. All bands shall be ¾" in width and 0.025" thickness.
4. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM designation: B 633, Type III, SC 3

"J" ASSEMBLY



STANDARD SIGN
SIGN BANDING DETAILS

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

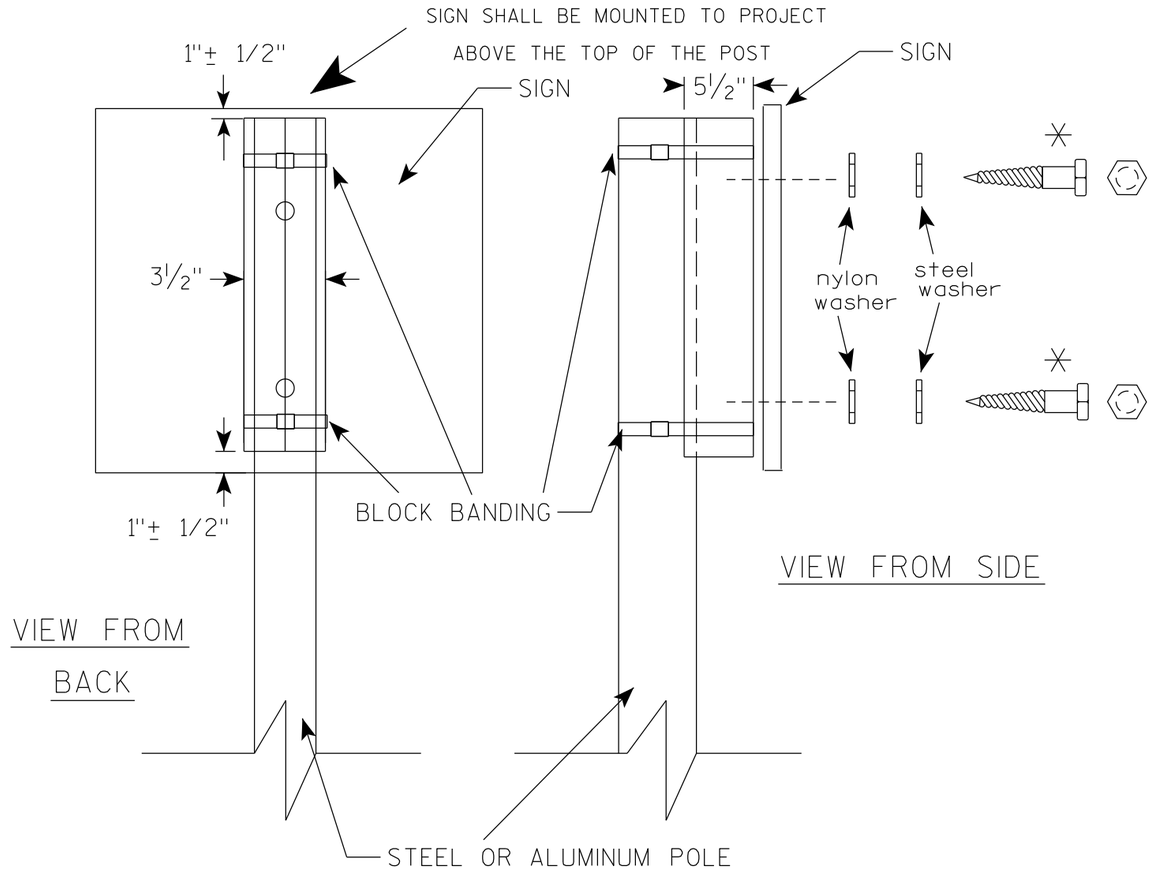
DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-9.4

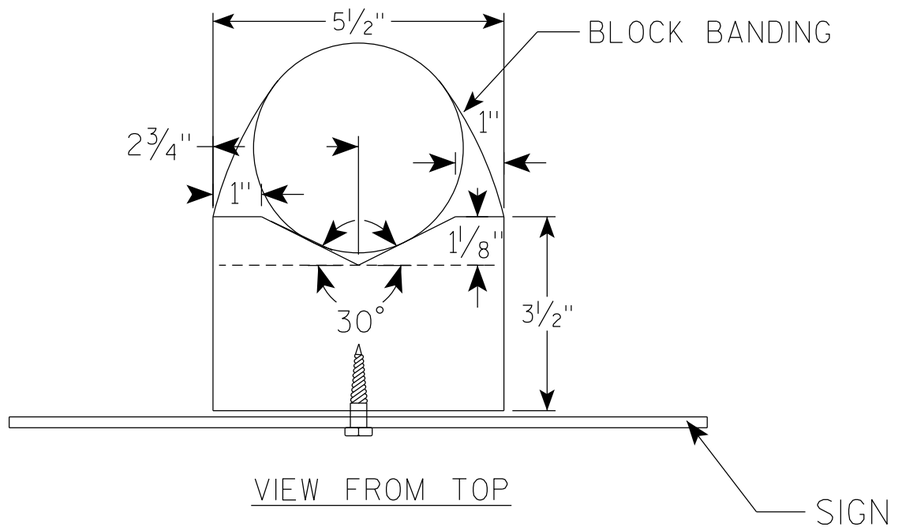
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 87	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\A59.dgn PLOT DATE : 10-JUN 2019 4:10 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : $$.....plotscale.....$$ WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42

7

7





GENERAL NOTES

1. WOOD 4"X6" POST MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO 507.2.2 OF THE WisDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
2. BLOCK BANDING AND CLIPS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL, ¾" WIDTH AND 0.025" THICKNESS
3. SIGNS 3' OR GREATER IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 3 BLOCK BANDS. SIGNS UNDER 3' IN HEIGHT SHALL UTILIZE 2 BLOCK BANDS
4. ACTUAL NUMBER OF FASTENERS PER SIGN VARIES WITH THE SIGN AREA, BUT NORNALLY THERE ARE TWO. FOR SIGNS GREATER THAN 9 S.F. 3 FASTENERS SHALL BE USED.
5. ALL SIGN MOUNTING BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE EITHER:
   a. Hot dip or mechanically galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation: A 153, Class D
   b. Electro-galvanized in accordance with ASTM Designation : B 633, TYPE III, SC 3
6. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE HEXAGONAL HEADS.
7. STEEL WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X 1/16"
8. NYLON WASHERS SHALL BE 1¼" O.D. X ⅜" I.D. X .080 FOR TYPE H OR TYPE F FACE SIGN

✳ LAG BOLTS SHALL BE ⅜" X 2½"

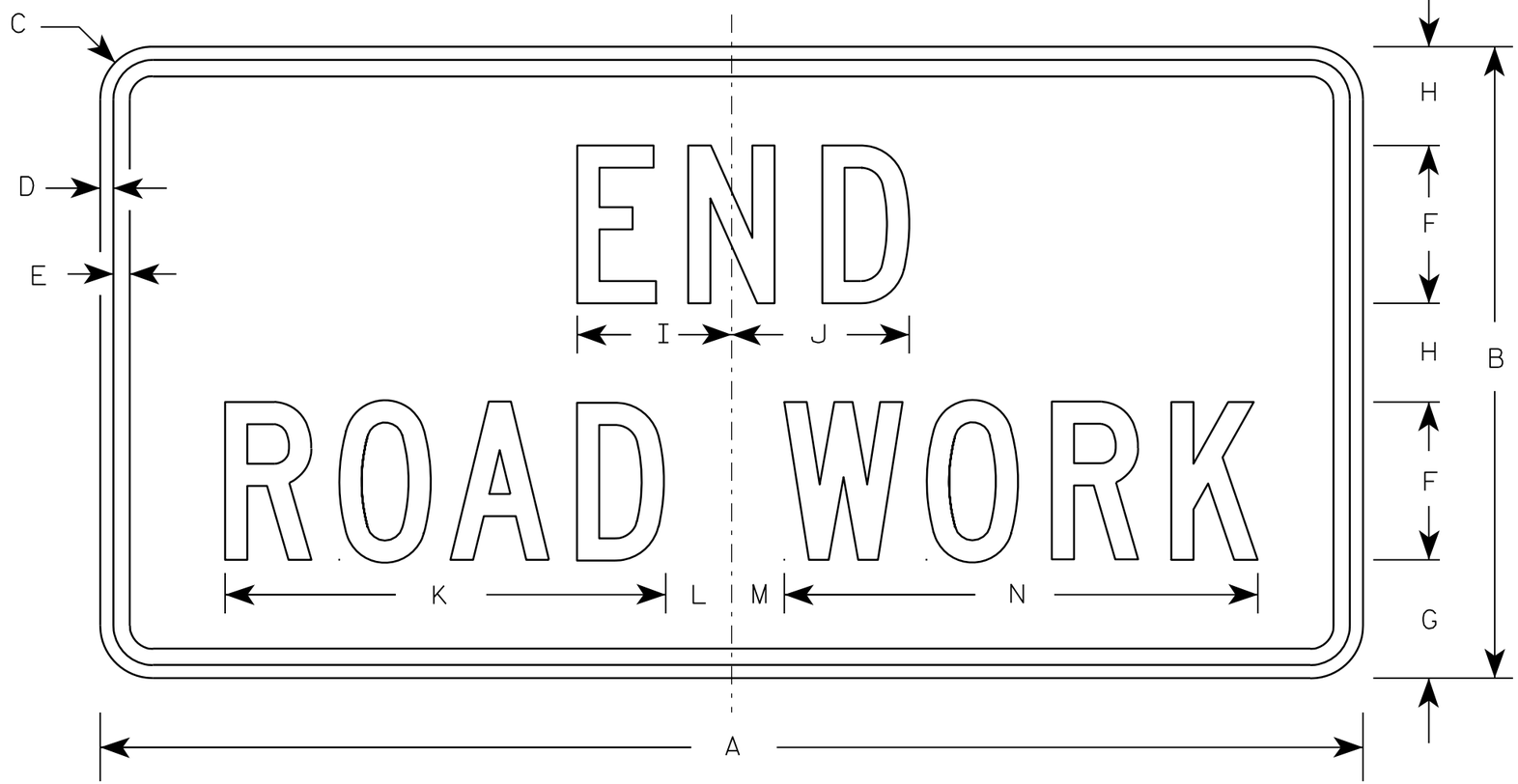
BLOCK BANDING DETAIL (V-BLOCK OPTION)

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer

DATE 6/10/19 PLATE NO. A5-10.2

PROJECT NO: | SHEET NO: 88 | E



G20-2A

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

Metric equivalent for this sign is:

SIZE	
1	900 mm X 450 mm
2	1200 mm X 600 mm
3	1200 mm X 600 mm
4	1200 mm X 600 mm
5	1200 mm X 600 mm

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.	Area m2
1	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	4	3 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/8	4 1/8	11 1/8	2	1	12 1/8													4.5	0.41
2	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
3	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
4	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72
5	48	24	1 1/2	1/2	5/8	6	4 1/2	3 3/4	5 7/8	6 3/4	16 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	18 1/2													8.0	0.72

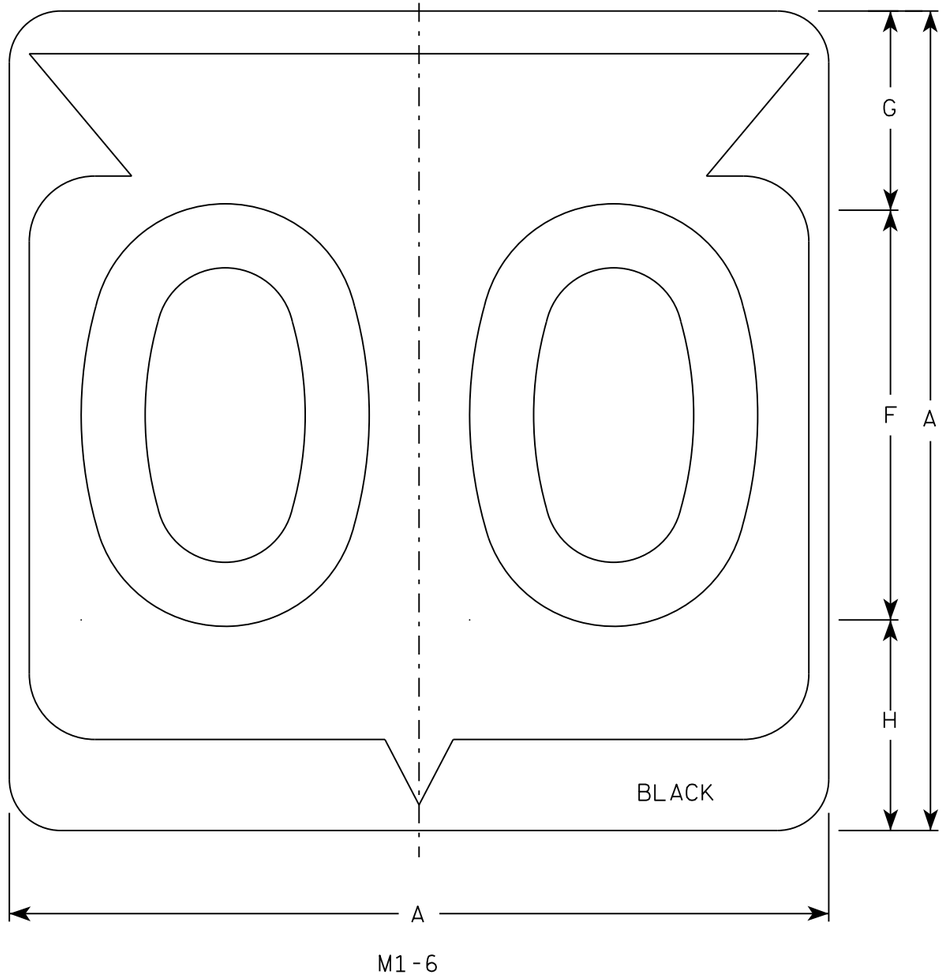
STANDARD SIGN
G20-2A

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 9/30/09 PLATE NO. G20-2A.8

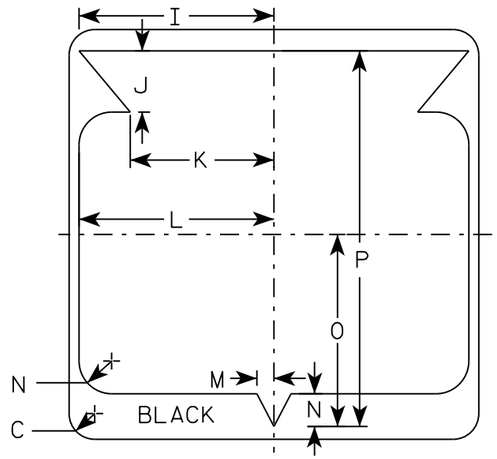
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 89	E



M1-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D except 3 number signs Series C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24		1 1/2			12	5 1/2	6 1/2	10 1/4	2 1/2	8 7/8	11 1/2	1	1 7/8	11 1/4	21 7/8											4.0
3	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
4	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0
5	36		2 1/4			18	8 3/4	9 1/4	15 3/8	5 3/8	12 5/8	17 1/8	1 1/2	2 7/8	16 7/8	33											9.0

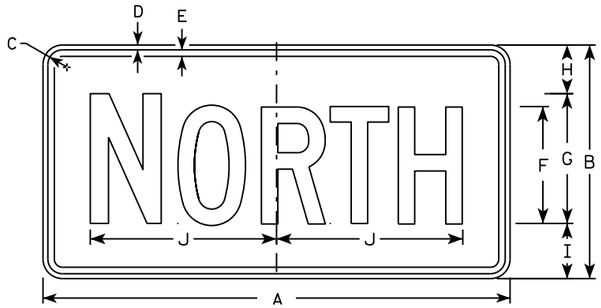
STATE ROUTE MARKER M1-6 FOR ASSEMBLIES

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

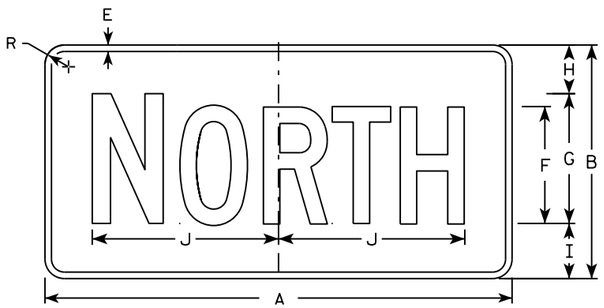
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/16/18 PLATE NO. M1-6.10

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 90 E



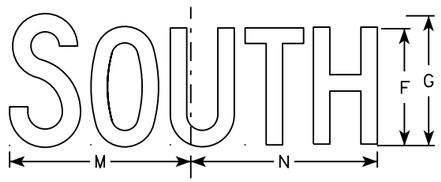
M3-1
MM3-1
MP3-1



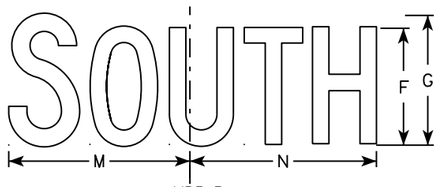
MB3-1
MK3-1
MN3-1

M3-2
MM3-2
MP3-2

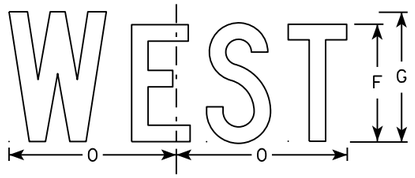
MB3-2
MK3-2
MN3-2



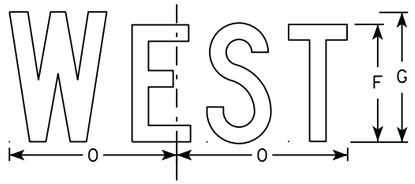
M3-3
MM3-3
MP3-3



MB3-3
MK3-3
MN3-3



M3-4
MM3-4
MP3-4



MB3-4
MK3-4
MN3-4

NOTES

1. All Signs Type II - Type H
2. Color:
   Background - See note 5
   Message - See note 5
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. M3-1 thru M3-4 Background - White
   Message - Black
   MB3-1 thru MB3-4 Background - Blue
   Message - White
   MK3-1 thru MK3-4 Background - Green
   Message - White
   MM3-1 thru MM3-4 Background - White
   Message - Green
   MN3-1 thru MN3-4 Background - Brown
   Message - White
   MP3-1 thru MP3-4 Background - White
   Message - Blue
6. Note the first letter of each direction is larger than the remainder of the message.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2	24	12	1 1/8	3/8	3/8	6	7	2 1/4	2 3/4	10 1/4	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 1/4	9 3/4	8 3/4			1 1/2									2.00
3	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
4	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5
5	36	18	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	9	10	3 3/4	4 1/4	14 3/8	12	12 1/8	14	14 1/8	13			1 1/2									4.5

STANDARD SIGNS
M3-1 thur M3-4
SERIES

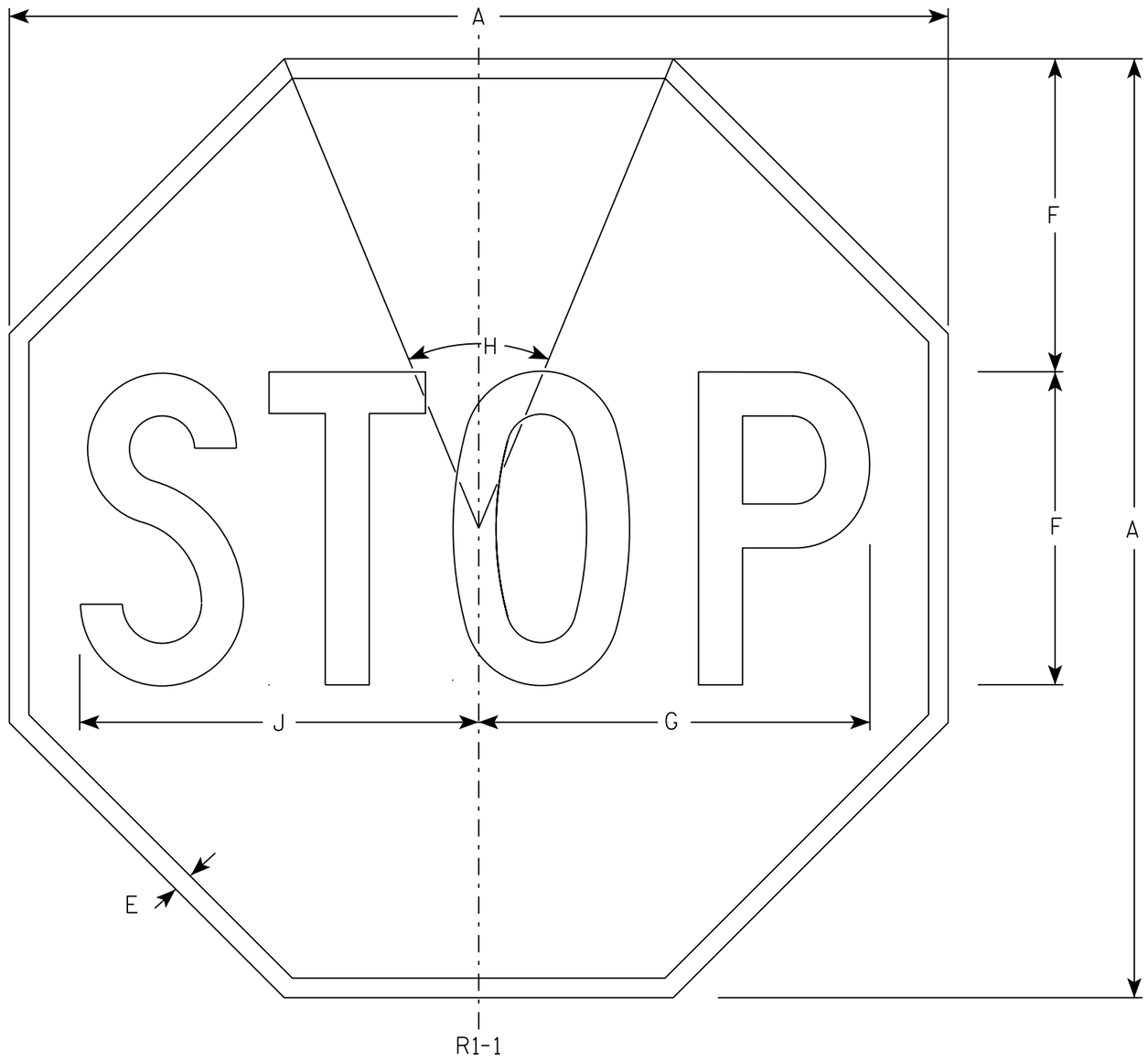
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew P Rauch for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 10/15/15 PLATE NO M3-1.14

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\M31.DGN PLOT DATE : 01-DEC-2015 17:54 PLOT BY : $$ plotuser $$ PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.675051:1.000000



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Red
   Message - White
3. Message Series - C

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2S	30				5/8	10	12 1/2	45°		12 3/4																	5.18
2M	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
3	36				3/4	12	15	45°		15 3/8																	7.46
4	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
5	48				1	16	20	45°		20 1/2																	13.25
6	18				3/8	6	7 3/4	45°		7 3/4																	1.86
7	12				1/4	4	5	45°		5 1/8																	0.78

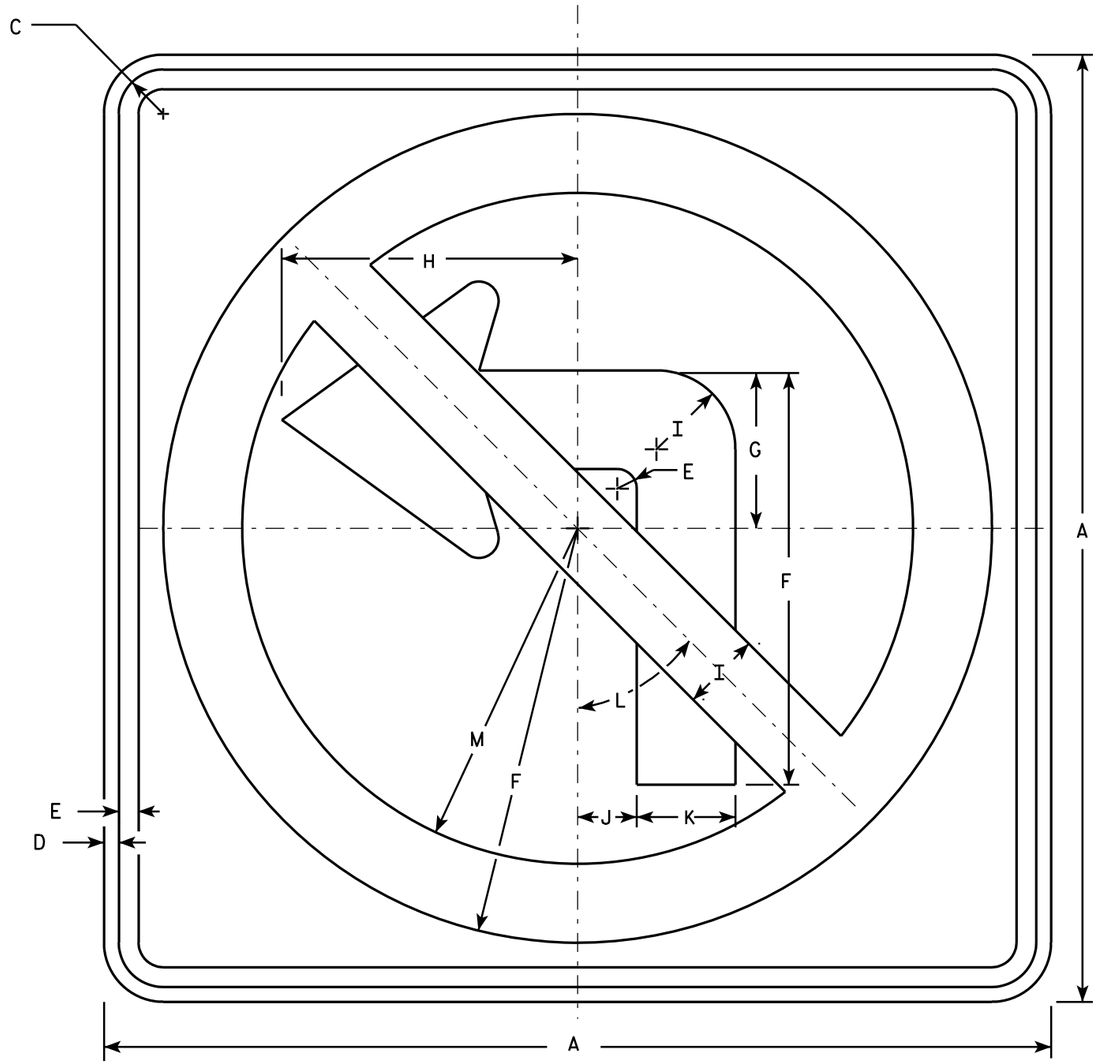
STANDARD SIGN
R1-1

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/12/15 PLATE NO. R1-1.13

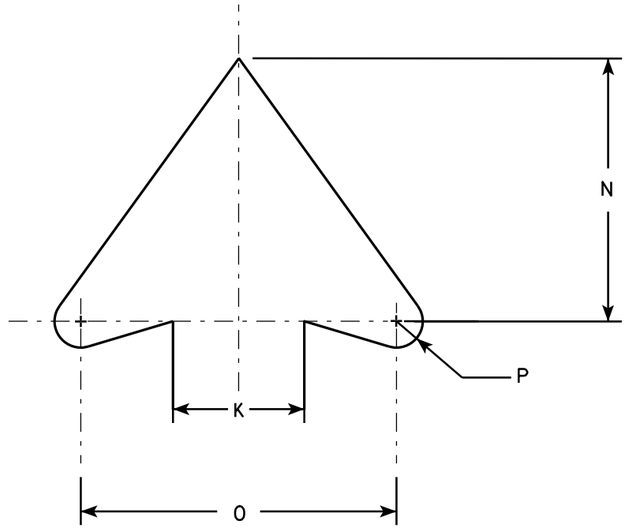
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 92	E



R3-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - See note 4
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. Border & Arrow are non reflective black, the circle with diagonal bar is reflective red.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2S	24		1 1/8	3/8	1/2	10 1/2	4	7 1/2	2	1 1/2	2 1/2	45°	8 1/2	5	6	1/2											4.0
2M	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
3	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
4	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	15 3/4	6	11 1/4	3	2 1/4	3 3/4	45°	12 3/4	7 1/2	9	3/4											9.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	21	8	15	4	3	5	45°	17	10	12	1											16.0

STANDARD SIGN
R3-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

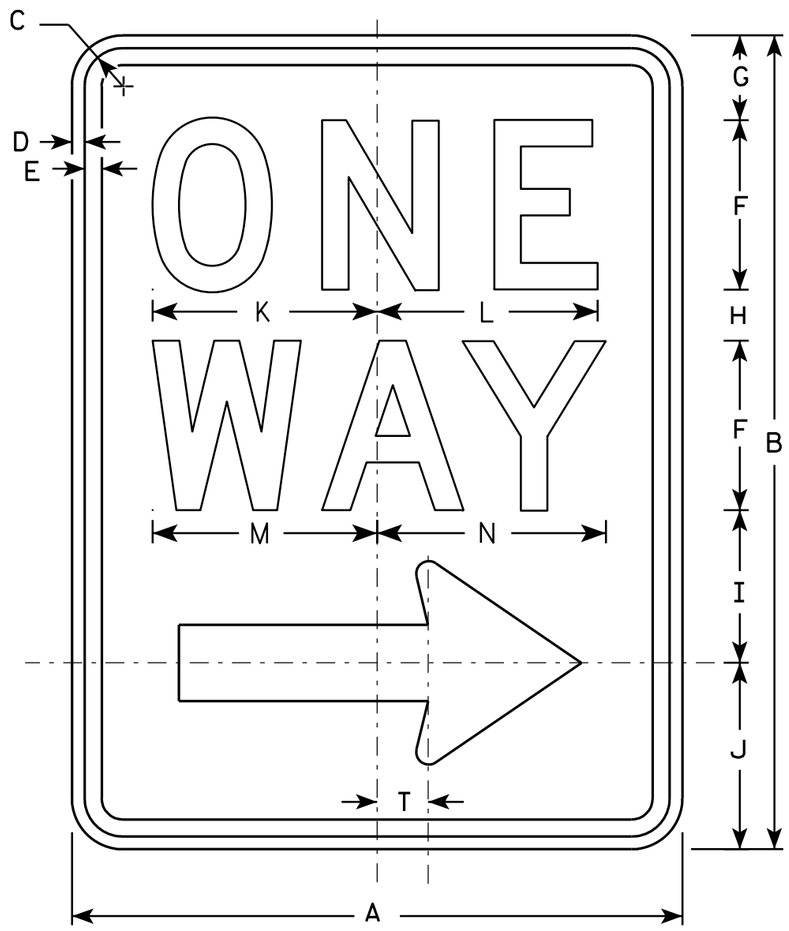
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 12/08/10 PLATE NO. R3-2.10

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 93	E

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\R32.DGN PLOT DATE : 08-DEC-2010 14:41 PLOT BY : dotsja PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.760408:1.000000

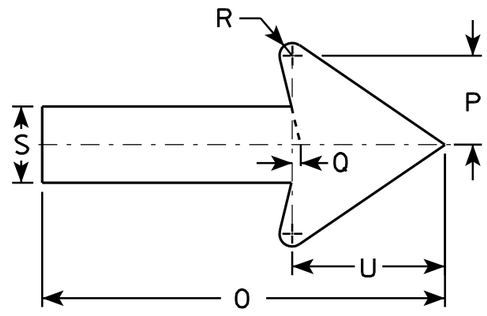
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



R6-2R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. R6-2L same as R6-2R except arrow points to the left.



SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	O	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
1	18	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	5	2 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	6 5/8	6 1/2	6 5/8	6 3/4	11 7/8	2 5/8	1/4	3/8	2 1/4	1 1/2	4 1/2					
2S	24	30	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	6	3	2 1/2	5 1/2	7	8 1/8	8 1/8	8 1/2	8 5/8	16	3 1/2	3/8	1/2	3	2	6					
2M	30	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	2 1/2	2 5/8	6 7/8	8	10 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/4	11 1/4	20	4 3/8	1/2	5/8	3 3/4	2 1/2	7 1/2					
3	36	48	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	10	5 1/4	3 1/4	9	10 1/2	12 3/4	12 3/4	13 1/4	13 1/2	24	5 5/8	1/2	3/4	4 3/4	3	9					
4	36	48	1 7/8	1/2	5/8	10	5 1/4	3 1/4	9	10 1/2	12 3/4	12 3/4	13 1/4	13 1/2	24	5 5/8	1/2	3/4	4 3/4	3	9					
5																										

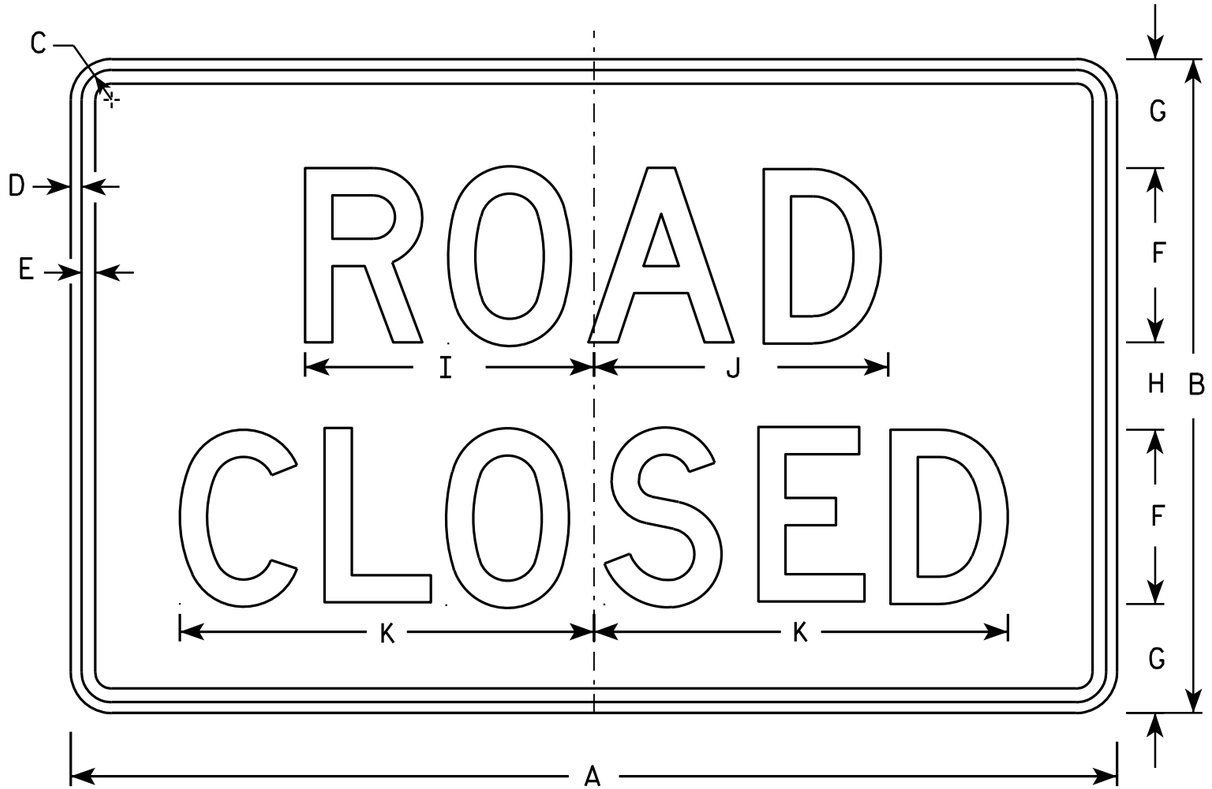
STANDARD SIGN
R6-2 R&L

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/2/10 PLATE NO. R6-2.8

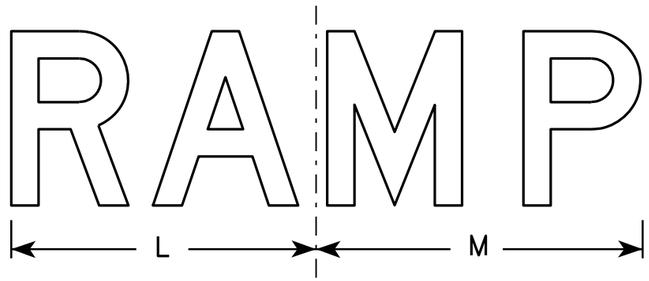
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 94	E



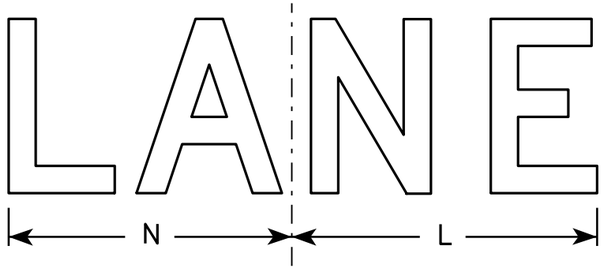
R11-2

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type H Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - White
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - D
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Modify the message as required.



R11-2R



R11-2L

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
2M	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
3	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
4	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0
5	48	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	5	4	13 1/4	13 1/2	19	14	15	13													10.0

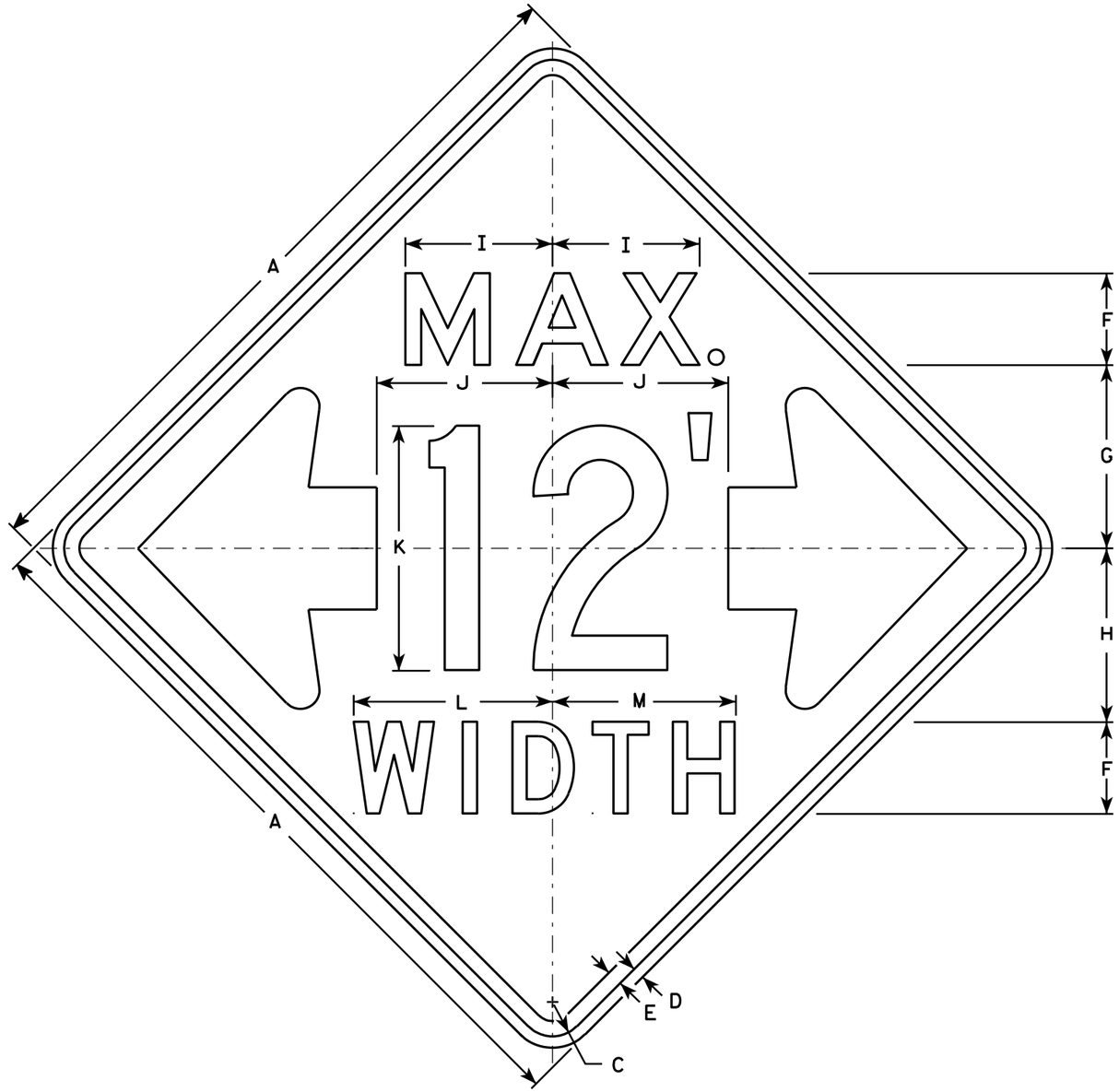
STANDARD SIGN
R11-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 4/1/11 PLATE NO. R11-2.10

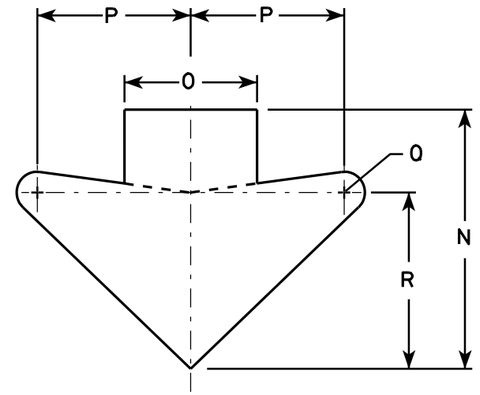
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 95	E



W12-52

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. The top line is series E, the numerals are series C, and the bottom line is series D.
6. Substitute appropriate numerals and adjust spacing as required.



ARROW DETAIL

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	6	12	11 3/8	9 5/8	11 1/2	16	13	12	15 5/8	8	9 1/4	1 1/4	10 5/8									16.0
3																											
4																											
5																											

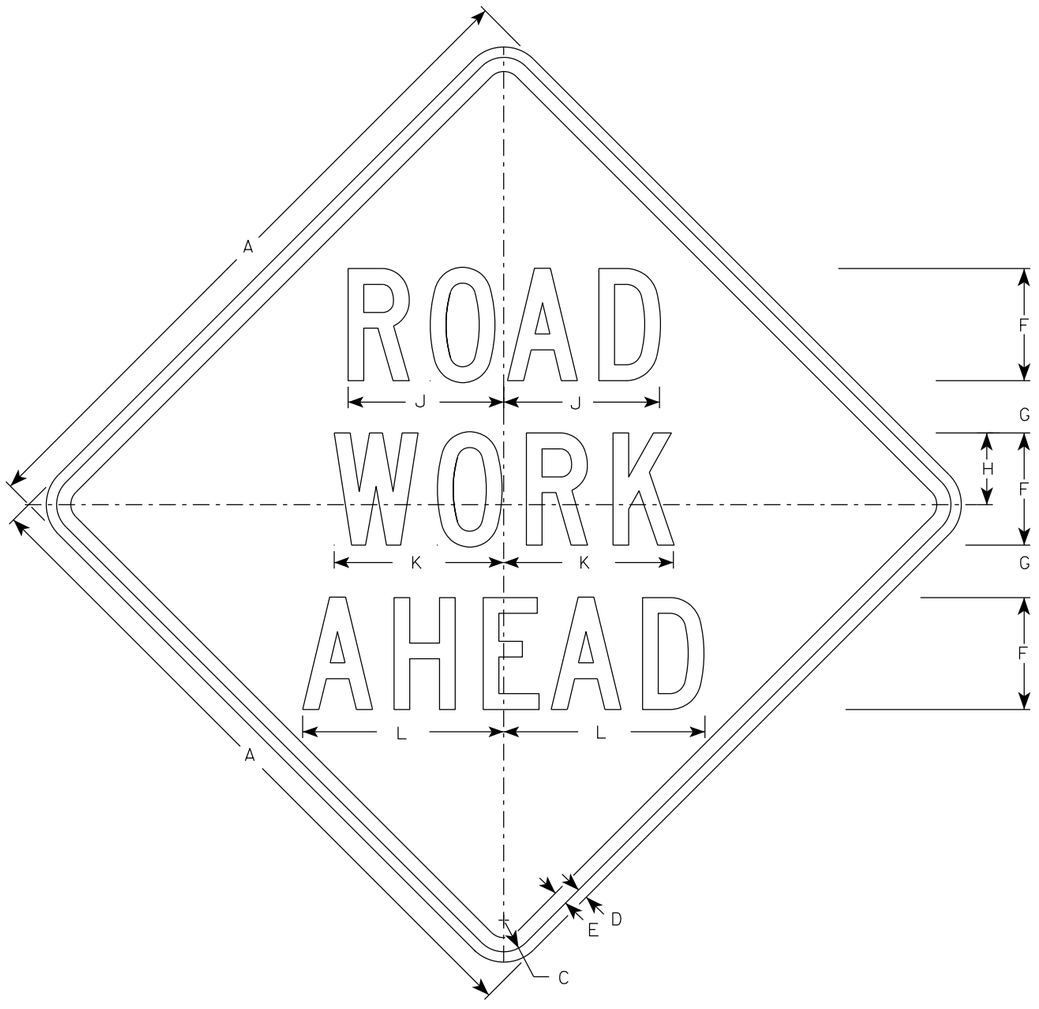
STANDARD SIGN
W12-52

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

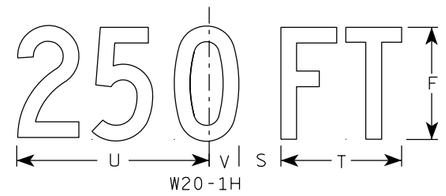
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/16/11 PLATE NO. W12-52.7

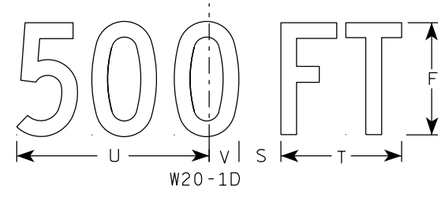
PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 96	E



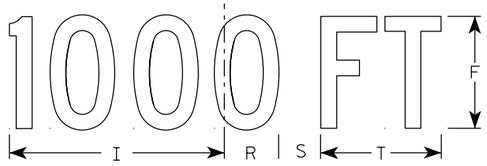
W20-1A



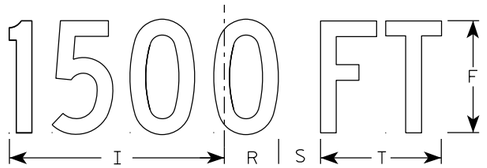
W20-1H



W20-1D



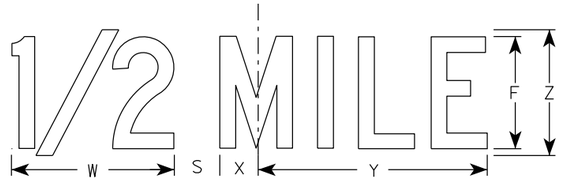
W20-1C



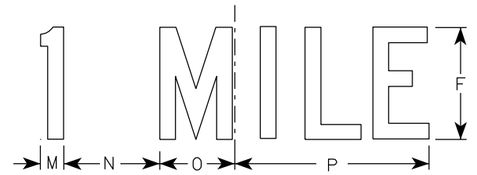
W20-1B

NOTES

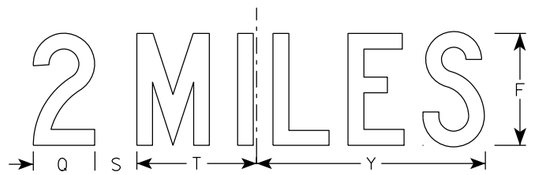
1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.



W20-1G



W20-1F



W20-1E

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	2 5/8	3 1/4	10 1/8	7	7 5/8	8 7/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	3 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	5 5/8	9	1 3/8	8	1 3/4	10 3/4	6	9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	8	3 3/4	5 1/8	15 3/8	11 1/8	12 1/8	14 3/8	1 5/8	6 7/8	5 3/8	13 7/8	4 3/8	3 7/8	3	8 5/8	13 3/4	2 1/8	11 7/8	2 3/4	16 3/8	9	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-1A, B, C, D, E, F, G & H

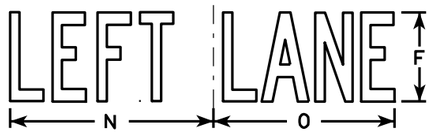
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
For State Traffic Engineer
DATE 3/25/2020 PLATE NO. W20-1.11

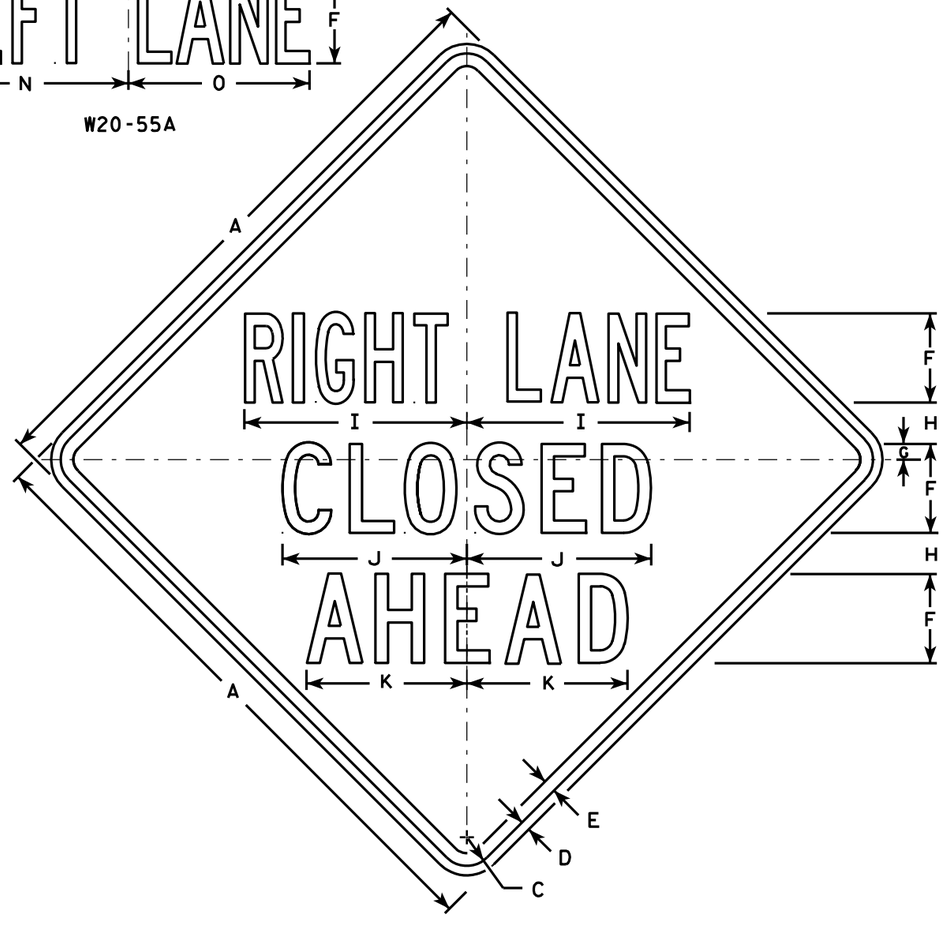
PROJECT NO:

SHEET NO: 97 E

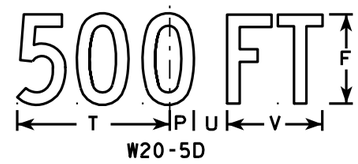
W20-56A



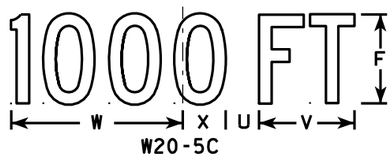
W20-55A



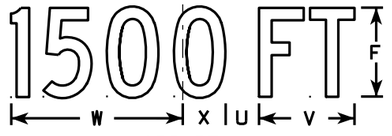
W20-5A



W20-5D



W20-5C



W20-5B

W20-5G

W20-5F

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - See Note 5
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. " _____ LANE" is Series B.
   All other copy is Series C.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	6	1 5/8	5/8	3/4	5	1/8	2 1/2	13 1/8	10 3/4	9 1/2	14 1/4	13 5/8	12	12	1 3/8	1 1/8	4 1/2	3 1/2	9	1 1/8	5 5/8	10 1/8	2 1/2	1 3/4	8	9.0
2S	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
2M	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
3	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
4	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0
5	48	8	2 1/4	3/4	1	7	1 1/4	3 1/4	17 1/2	14 3/8	12 5/8	19	18 3/8	16	14 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 5/8	12	2 5/8	7 1/2	13 1/2	3 3/8	2 3/8	10 5/8	16.0

STANDARD SIGN
W20-5A, B, C, D, F & G

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

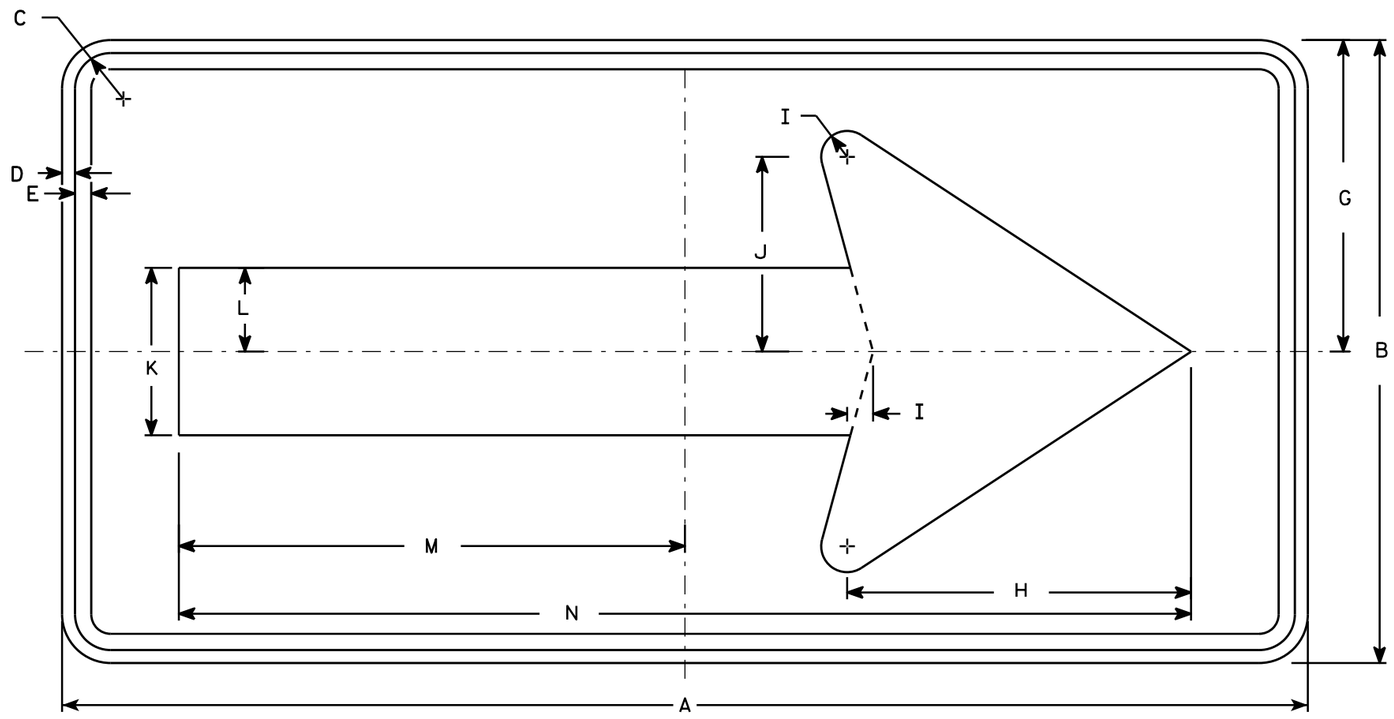
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/18/11 PLATE NO. W20-5.11

PROJECT NO: | HWY: | COUNTY: | SHEET NO: 98 | E

7

FILE NAME : C:\Users\PROJECTS\tr_stdplate\W205.DGN PLOT DATE : 18-MAR-2011 12:15 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 11.918087:1.000000
WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W01-6

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1																											
2S	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
2M	48	24	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		12	13 1/4	1	7 1/2	6 1/2	3 1/4	19 1/2	39													8.0
3	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
4	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5
5	60	30	1 3/8	1/2	5/8		15	16 1/4	1 1/4	9 1/4	8	4	24 3/8	48 3/4													12.5

STANDARD SIGN
W01-6

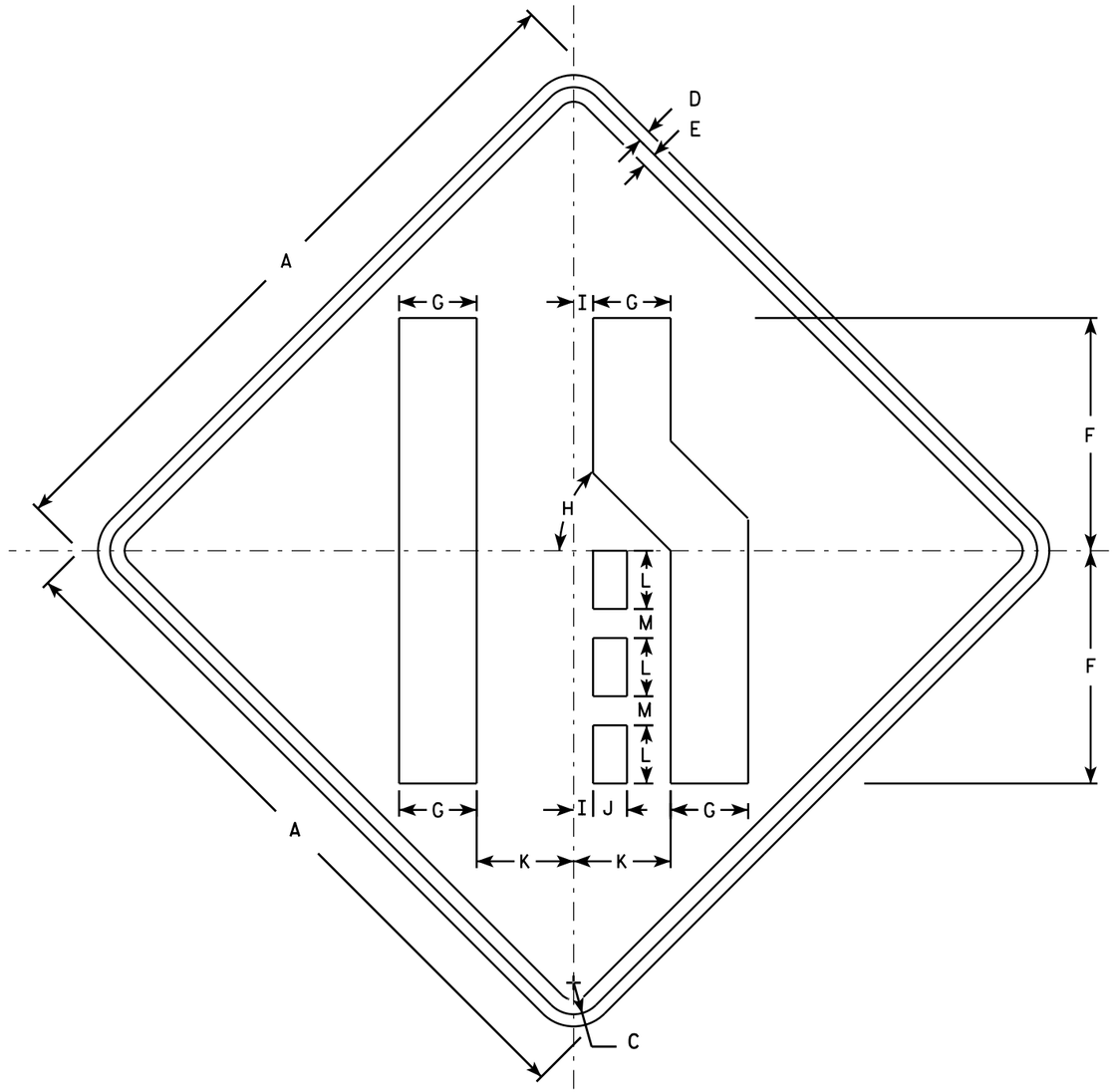
WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/18/13 PLATE W01-6.1

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO:	E

FILE NAME : C:\CAEfiles\Projects\tr_stdplate\W016.DGN PLOT DATE : 28-FEB-2014 11:37 PLOT BY : mscj9h PLOT NAME : PLOT SCALE : 5.837526:1.000000 WISDOT/CADDS SHEET 42



W04-2R

NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective - reference WIS DOT Standard Specification for HIGHWAY and STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION latest edition.
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
4. W04-2L is the same as W04-2R except the symbol is reversed along the vertical centerline.

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36		1 5/8	5/8	3/4	12	4	45°	1	1 3/4	5	3	1 1/2														9.0
2S	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	16	5 3/8	45°	1 1/4	2 3/8	6 3/4	4	2														16.0
2M	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	16	5 3/8	45°	1 1/4	2 3/8	6 3/4	4	2														16.0
3	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	16	5 3/8	45°	1 1/4	2 3/8	6 3/4	4	2														16.0
4	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	16	5 3/8	45°	1 1/4	2 3/8	6 3/4	4	2														16.0
5	48		2 1/4	3/4	1	16	5 3/8	45°	1 1/4	2 3/8	6 3/4	4	2														16.0

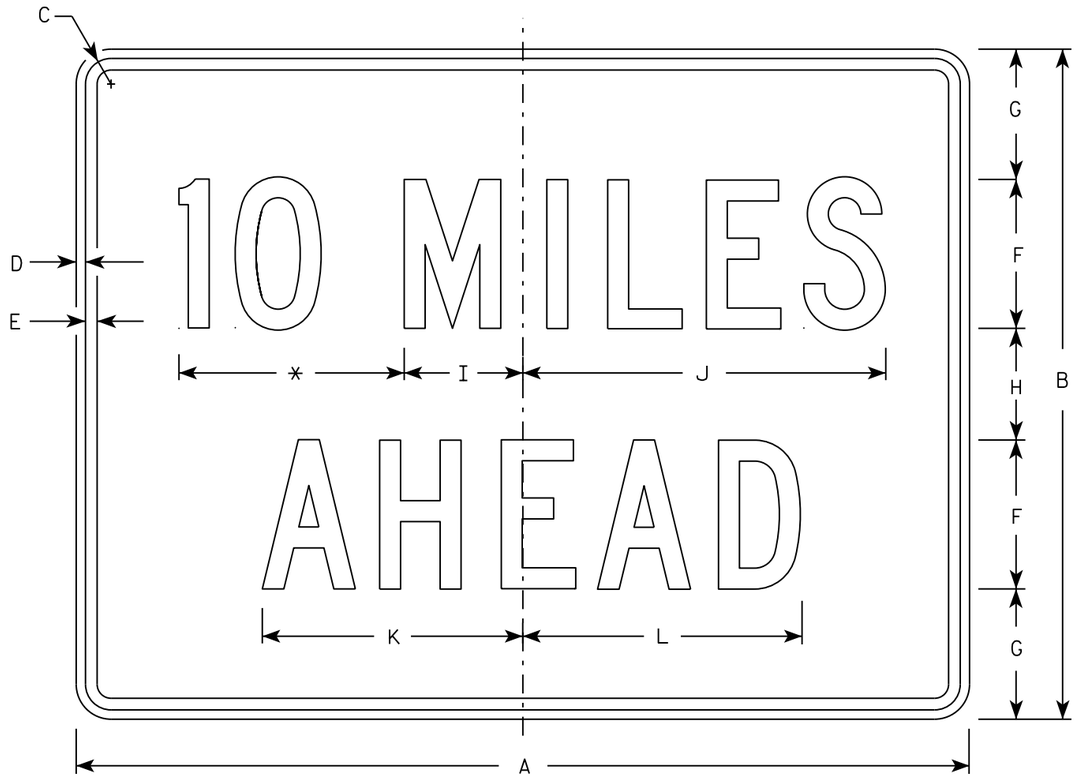
STANDARD SIGN
W04-2

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

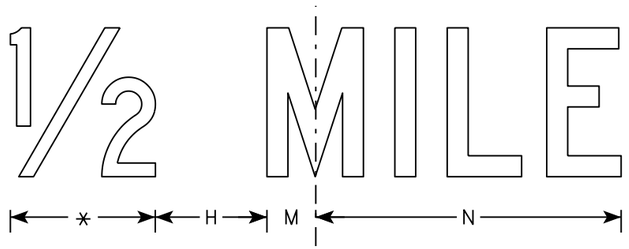
APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 11/20/13 PLATE 100 W04-2.1

PROJECT NO: | SHEET NO: E



W057-52



NOTES

1. Sign is Type II - Type F Reflective
2. Color:
   Background - Orange
   Message - Black
3. Message Series - C
4. Corners may be square or rounded when base material is plywood but borders shall be rounded as shown. When base material is metal, the corners and borders shall be rounded.
5. Substitute appropriate numerals to the nearest quarter mile and optically adjust spacing to achieve proper balance.

* See note 5

SIZE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	Area sq. ft.
1	36	24	1 1/8	3/8	1/2	6	4 1/2	3	4 3/4	14 5/8	10 5/8	11 3/8	2	12													6.0
2S	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
2M	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
3	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
4	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0
5	48	36	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	8	7	6	6 3/8	19 1/2	14	15	2 3/4	16 3/8													12.0

STANDARD SIGN
W057-52

WISCONSIN DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION

APPROVED Matthew R Rauch
for State Traffic Engineer

DATE 3/21/17 PLATE NO. W057-52.2

PROJECT NO:	HWY:	COUNTY:		SHEET NO: 101	E

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Dedicated people creating transportation solutions
through innovation and exceptional service.

http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov